

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

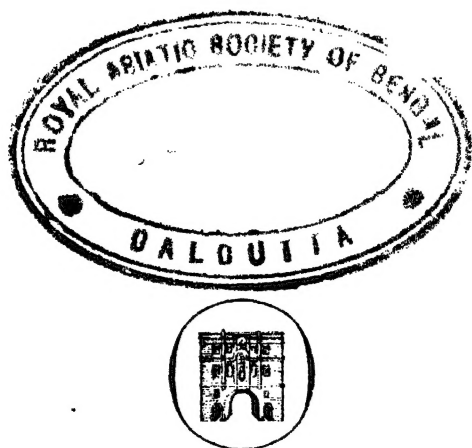
ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A VOCABULARY OF THE ATTIC LANGUAGE

BY

S. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A.

LATE SCHOLAR OF CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD



LONDON

ROUTLEDGE & KEGAN PAUL LTD

BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.4

First published 1910

Reprinted 1950

27966.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
LUND HUMPHRIES
LONDON • BRADFORD

PREFACE.

MY ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY has this year come of age. The fact that it enjoys a steady sale leads one to hope that it fulfils a useful purpose. Considerations of cost and convenience limit my revision to typographical corrections and such additions to the text as can be made without breaking up unduly the structure of the page. In the days of my youth such a work as this was viewed by teachers with deep distrust, and perhaps not unreasonably. The only example available made little or no distinction between the various Greek dialects, and compositions relying upon its aid were apt to blend the stylistic idiosyncrasies of Thucydides with those of the Pentateuch. On the other hand, experience has shown me that unless some such help, as I try to give, is forthcoming the beginner expends a great deal of unprofitable labour. His reading is not wide enough to enable him to do without assistance. My object is to act as his guide to relevant passages, whence he can select words and phrases of good authority and adapt them to his requirements. Custom, wisely I think, has decided that Greek Compositions shall be done in Attic. How much are we to include under that description? The classical period covers the century and a half from Æschylus to Demosthenes. The fall of Athenian power before the forces of Macedon led to a moral and intellectual collapse that makes the later Attic seem almost a different language from that of the golden age. Only in the New Comedy, of which few specimens survive, and during the short-lived renaissance of Lucian's time did the old traditions survive. Athens, who was called by Pericles the school of Greece, remained the school of Greece far into the Roman period. But with what a difference! In the days of her greatness she taught the world by the production of masterpieces. In her declining years she was content to act as interpreter of her past achievements and to pass to another and less gifted nation the torch that had grown dim in her own hands.

I will not enter upon the question whether Composition in Greek is worth doing at all. That it helps to a clearer conception of the Greek outlook on life is undoubted, and Greece has for the modern world a message we are all too ready to forget. By no surer means can we learn to appreciate the dignity, the flexibility, the rhythm, and the music of Attic speech than by attempting, however ineffectually, to imitate its excellencies.

The writers from whom I have selected my material are, for prose composition, Thucydides, Plato, Xenophon, Demosthenes, and the Orators. For verse I depend upon the authority of Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, excluding the lyrical passages. Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle, only, however, when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic. A few late Greek renderings of Latin words, such as names of Roman magistrates, are included. I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent. The abbreviations are simple: P. before a word signifies prose authority; V. indicates verse authority. A word with both P. and V. before it may, as a rule, be used in any species of composition. If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I mark its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to show that they are found in Aristophanes as well. I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S C. WOODHOUSE.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
Ant.	Antipho
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Future.
gen.	Genitive
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isae.	Isaeus.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lys.	Lysias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
neut.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
P.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prep.	Preposition.
pres.	Present.
pro.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subs.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.

V.	Verse.
v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Choc.	Choephoroe.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vincetus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Theb.	Septem Contra Thebas.

TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Ecel.	Ecclesiazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubes.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranae.
Thesm.	Thesmophorizusae.
Vesp.	Vespae.

TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bacc.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Hel.	Helen.
Herac	Heracidae.
H.F.	Hercules Furens.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I.A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I.T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Rhes.	Rhesus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.

Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phædr.	Phædrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theætetus.
Tim.	Timæus.

ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

A

Abandon, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V.

λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἁμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾷμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ἀρ. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ἀρ. and P. προίεναι or mid. *Give up, yield* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, πᾶριέναι. *Leave empty* : P. and V. κenoῖν, ἐρημοῖν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. πᾶριέναι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery* : εἰς δουλείαν προέσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate* : P. προίεντο σφᾶς αὐτοῦς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῖν.

Abandonment, adj. *Left empty or left alone* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed* : V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)* : P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνώλης, πάντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονενοημένος, Ἀρ. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος; see *base*.

Abandonment, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἦ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἦ.

Abase, v. trans. P. and V. καθαρῆναι, κατὰβάλλειν, σιστέλλειν, κολοῖεν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ἀρ. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατάρρῆπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased* : use also P. and V. κίμπτεισθαι (Plat.).

Abasement, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἦ; see *disgrace*.

Abash, v. trans. *Make ashamed* : P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐποισχύεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

Abashed, adj. V. κατηφής.

Abate, v. trans. P. and V. μεθίεναι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφῶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπαυιέναι. *Abate from* : P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀυιέναι (gen.), Ἀρ. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.), V. ἐξυιέναι (gen.).

Abatement, subs. P. λώφησις, ἦ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφωσις, ἦ. *Abatement, relief from* : P. and V. λῆσις, ἦ (gen.), ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ (gen.): see *relief, cessation*.

Abbreviate, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῖεν.

Abbreviated, adj. P. and V. σύντομος.

Abbreviation, subs. P. συντομία, ἦ (Plat.).

Abdicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Abdomen, subs. Ἀρ. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

Abduction, subs. P. and V. ἀρπάγη, or pl., V. ἄγωγῆ, ἦ (Æsch., 19. 1263).

Aberration, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἦ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχῆ, ἦ; see *madness*.

Abet, v. trans. *Encourage* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, πᾶράκλειν, ὀρμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage, aid*. *Have a hand in* : P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμβύττειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein* : V. πατήρ τε θυγατρί Μενέλεως συνδράτῃδε (Eur., *Andr.* 40).

Abettor, subs. See *accessory, helper*.

Abeyance, leave in, v. trans. P. and V. εἶν, παρᾷλείπειν.

Abhor, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσείν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαιρην.

Abhorrence, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό; see *hatred*.

Abhorrent, adj. P. and V. μῖαρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μίσσητός, στυγήτός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀποπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

Abide, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾷμεναι, Ar. ἐπαᾷμεναι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾷμεναι, Ar. and P. κατᾷμεναι, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖμναι; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

Abiding, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

Abiding-place, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwell*, *ling*.

Ability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

Abject, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Abject poverty*: P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὰ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

Abjectly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Abjuration, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Abjure, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνᾶναι (or mid.), ἀπομνᾶναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι.

Able, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Ablution, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

Ably, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Aboard, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Go aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*.

Aboard, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

Abode, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τὰ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Abolish, v. trans. P. and V. κῆθαιρην, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν.

Abolition, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

Abominable, adj. See *hateful*.

Abominably, adv. See *hatefully*.

Abominate, v. trans. See *hate*.

Abomination, subs. See *hatred*.

Object of hatred: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό; see *pollution*.

Aboriginal, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Abortion, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Abortive, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκαρπος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκάρπωτος.

Abortively, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. ματαιῶς; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Abound, v. intrans. P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρίειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρέτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in*.

About, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.) *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκά (gen.).

About, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περί (rare P.), κύκλω. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις ; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

Above, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθεν, P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν (ν).

Above, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law* : P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

Abreast, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.).

Abridge, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

Abridged, adj. P. and V. σύντομος ; see *short*.

Abroad, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀπογενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumors)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι ; see *be bruited abroad, under bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ἐπιπόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

Abrogate, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

Abrogation, subs. P. κατὰλυσις, ἡ.

Abrupt, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς ; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

Abruptly, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

Abruptness, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

Abscess, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

Abscond, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν ; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

Absence, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
Absence of mind: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
Absent, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home*: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale. I was absent in mind*: V. οἷδεν· πῆραίε δ'· ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., I.T. 781).
Absolute, adj. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἄπλους, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority*: P. and V. κίριος. *Despotic*, adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
Absolutely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς. *With a negative*: P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself*: P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely*: P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively*: P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
Absolution, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγωμι, ἡ. *Purification*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἡ.
Absolve, v. trans. P. and V. λῆειν, ἐκλῆειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify*.
Absorb, v. trans. *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κῡτᾱμειγνύναι. *Be absorbed into*: P. συγκαταμίγνεσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.): P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.); V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.): P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
Abstain, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from*: use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.
Abstemious, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.

- Sober*, adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), δεινός (Plat.); see *temperate*.
Abstemiously, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
Abstemiousness, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*.
Abstinence, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food*: V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
Abstinent, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
Abstract, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal, remove*.
Abstract, subs. *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
Abstract, adj. *Opposed to concrete*: P. αἰτός, e.g. *abstract justice*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty*: P. αἰτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)*: P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός.
Abstraction, subs. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind*: V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought*: P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought*.
Abstruse, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσεύρετος, ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
Abstrusely, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
Abstruseness, subs. P. ὁσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).
Absurd, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous*: P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
Absurdity, subs. *Folly*: P. and V. ἀνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity*: P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἀλογία.
Absurdly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μῶρος (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously*: P. ἀτόπως, γελοῖως, καταγέλαστος.

Abundance, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Abundant, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχρὸς, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Abundantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἐπὶόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Abuse, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρέάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κῦκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δένάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κῦδάζεσθαι (dat.).

Abuse, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διάβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Abusive, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοιδόρος, σύκοφαντικός, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κῦκόστομος, P. and V. κακός.

Abusively, adv. P. ἐιαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

Abut, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Abysmal, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Abyss, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. Met. of grief, trouble, etc.: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. εἰς τοῦτο ἀφῆχθε μωρίας.

Academy, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ; see *school*.

Accede, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, σὺνανεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

Accelerate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten*.

Accent, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. δέυτης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

Accentuate, v. trans. Met. *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

Accept, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

Acceptable, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτὸν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Acceptably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably*.

Acceptance, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

Access, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβυσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχίων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

Accessible, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσίγορος; see *affable*.

Accession, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

Accessory, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος*, *κοινωνός*. *Accessory to* : P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *παράιτιος* (gen.), *ἰστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. *συνειδέναι*.

Accessory, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. *προσθήκη*, ἡ. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. *πάρεργον*, τό. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

Accident, subs. P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ, P. *περίπτωμα*, τό, *σύμπτωμα*, τό. *In case of accident* : P. ἢν τι συμβῇ.

Accidental, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος*, P. *ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

Accidentally, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, P. *ἐκ τύχης*, *κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. *ἀκουσίως*; see *unintentionally*.

Acclaim, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud* : P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν*.

Acclamation, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ. *Applause* : Ar. and P. *κρότος*, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινος*, ὁ.

Accustomise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*.

Accommodate, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. *εἰπορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. *εἰκεῖν* (dat.), P. *συγκαθιέναι* (dat.); see *yield*.

Accommodating, adj. P. *ράδιος*, P. and V. *εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

Accommodation, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. *κατάλοις*, ἡ. *Terms* : P. *ὁμολογία*, ἡ.

Accompaniment, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.).

Accompany, v. trans. P. and V. *ἕπασθαι*, *σύνεπασθαι*, *ὁμιλεῖν*, Ar. and

P. *ἀκολουθεῖν*, *παρᾶκολουθεῖν*, P. *συνακολουθεῖν*, V. *μεθέπεσθαι*, *ὁμαρτεῖν* (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. *συμπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat.). *Be with* : P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συνγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *In music* : Ar. *ὑπαδεῖν* (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. *συμπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. *συστρατεύειν* (absol. or dat.).

Accomplice, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συναίτιος*, ὁ or ἡ, *κοινωνός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, *μέτοχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ, *συνεργάτις*, ἡ. *The part of an accomplice* : V. *τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

Accomplish, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνύτειν*, *κατάνυτειν*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *πράσσειν*, *διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *ἐργάζεσθαι*, *κατεργάζεσθαι*, *ἐξεργάζεσθαι*, *περαίνειν*, V. *ἐξανύτειν*, *τελευτᾶν*, *ἐκπράσσειν*, *τελεῖν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν*, *κραίνειν*, *ἐπικραίνειν*, P. *ἐπιτελεῖν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συνκατεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished (of an oracle)* : see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil*.

Accomplished, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. *ἐπιτελής*, P. and V. *τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλεος* (rare P.), V. *ἐκτελής*, *τελεσφόρος*. *Met. clever* : Ar. and P. *χᾶρίεις*, *φίλομουςτος*, P. and V. *μουσικός*.

Accomplishment, subs. P. and V. *πράξις*, ἡ, V. *ἄνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. *τέλος*, τό, *τελευτή*, ἡ, *πέρασ*, τό. *Skill* : P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Accord, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια*, ἡ, *συμφωνία*, ἡ (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. *ομοῦ*, P. *μᾶ ὁρμῇ* (Xen.), *ἐκ μᾶς γνώμης*, *ἀπὸ μᾶς ὁρμῆς*, Ar. and P. *ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκὼν* *αὐτεπάγγελτος*, P. *ἐκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. *αἰτό-*

μᾶτος, P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.

Accord, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.).

Accordance, subs. See *accord*. *In accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).

Accordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνφῶδος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, συνήγορος.

According to, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Accordingly, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάροι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.

Accost, v. trans. P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.

Account, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον διδόναι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμοῦ τίθεται (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδᾶμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τιθεῖν ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοιούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἰθῆνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἰθῆναν διδόναι.

λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.

Account, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. σινιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον διδόναι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money)* : P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.

Accountable, adj. *Liable to give account* : P. and V. ἐπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable*.

Accountant, subs. P. εἰθῆνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Account-book, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γραμμῆτα, τά.

Accoutre, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.

Accoutrement, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σῆγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ; see *dress*.

Accredited, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.

Accretion, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

Accrue, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.

Accumulate, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Hear up* : P. and V. νέιν, P. συννέιν. *V. intrans.* : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.

Accumulation, subs. *Hear* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Accuracy, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ.

Accurate, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογείσθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακριβοῦν.

Accurately, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Accursed, adj. *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραιός, Ar. and P. ἀλίτῆριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρατος, μᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πᾶνώλης, θεομυσής, θεοστύγης, θεόπτιστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομυστής; see *cursed*.

Accusation, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπικλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.

Accuse, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικαλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. δώκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σύκοφανεῖν.

Accused, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.

Accuser, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ διώκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Accustom, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φῖλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι.

Accustomed, adj. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.).

Ace, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Acerbity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Ache, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγῆδών, ἡ, ὁδόνη, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*.

Ache, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὁδυνᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγνέσθαι.

Achieve, v. trans. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.

Achievement, subs. *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Acid, adj. P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.

Acidity, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Acknowledge, v. trans. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Acknowledge (favours, etc.)*, repay : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάρη).

Acknowledgment, subs. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).

Acme, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολή μανίας.

Acorn, subs. P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).

Acquaint, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, (ii.) *persons* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρήσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως εἶχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), χρήσθαι (dat.).

Acquaintance, subs. *Friendship* : P. οἰκιότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : see *adj.*, P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκίος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

Acquainted with, adj. P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιτητήμων* (gen.), V. *ἰδρις* (gen.); see *versed in*. **Knowing**: V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας* (Thuc. 1, 138).

Acquiesce, v. P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν*, *στέργειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγαπᾶν*, V. *αἰνεῖν*; see *assent*. **Acquiesce in**: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *endure*.

Acquiescence, subs. **Endurance**: P. *κυρτερία*, ἡ. **Calm**: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ.

Acquire, v. trans. **Win for oneself**: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *φέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, V. *ἀρνυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνύττεσθαι*. **Obtain**: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *κατακτᾶσθαι*, *λαμβάνειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*. **Acquire by labour**: V. *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἐκμοχεῖν*. **Acquire in addition**: P. and V. *ἐπικτᾶσθαι*, P. *προσκατᾶσθαι*. **Help to acquire**: P. *συγκτατᾶσθαι* (τί, τινι), *συγκατακτατᾶσθαι* (τί, τινι).

Acquired, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. *ἐπακτος*, *ἐπείσακτος*.

Acquirement, subs. P. and V. *κτῆσις*, ἡ. **Receiving**: P. and V. *λήψις*, ἡ. **Skill**: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ.

Acquisition, subs. See *acquirement*. **Something acquired**: P. and V. *κτῆμα*, τό. **Advantage, gain**: P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό.

Acquit, v. trans. P. and V. *λύειν*, *ἐκλύειν*, *ἀφίεναι*, *σώζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀπολύειν*, P. *ἀποχειροτονεῖν* (gen.), *ἀποψηφίζεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀπογιγνώσκειν* (gen.). **Acquit of blame**: P. *ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας*. **Acquit oneself** (*bravely, etc.*): use *παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν* (ἀνδρείον); see *behave*. **Be acquit-**

led: P. and V. *φείγειν*, *σώζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφείγειν*.

Acquittal, subs. P. *ἀποψήφισις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀπόφενξις*, ἡ, P. and V. *τὸ φείγειν*.

Acre, subs. Use P. and V. *πλέθρον*, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: *πολυπλέθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω* (Eur., *Alc.* 687).

Acreage, subs. **Divide by acreage**: Ar. *διελεῖν κατὰ γῆας*.

Acrid, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*.

Acrimonious, adj. P. and V. *πικρός*.

Acrimoniously, adv. P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Acrimony, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.

Acrobat, Be an, v. P. *κυβιστᾶν*; see *tumbler*.

Acropolis, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἡ, V. *ἀκρόπολις*, ἡ.

Across, prep. **Through**: P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.). **Over**: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen. and acc.). **On the other side of**: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). **Adv.**, P. and V. *πέραν*. **Crosswise**: P. *φορμηδόν*. **At right angles**: use adj., P. *ἐγκάρσιος*. **Build across** (so as to intercept), v. trans.: P. *παροικοδομεῖν*.

Act, subs. P. and V. *πράγμα*, τό, *πράξις*, ἡ, *ἔργον*, τό, Ar. and V. *πράγος*, τό, V. *ἔργμα*, τό. **Legislative act**: P. and V. *ψήφισμα*, τό, *ψήφος*, ἡ. **Catch in the act**: P. and V. *ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν*, P. *καταφωρᾶν*. **Caught in the act**, adj.: P. *αὐτόφωρος*, V. *ἐπὶληπτος*.

Act, v. intrans. P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *δρᾶν*, *πράσσειν*. **Act on the stage**, v. trans.: P. *ὑποκρίνεσθαι* (acc.), *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. **Act part of Antigone**: P. *Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι*. **Answer, succeed**: P. and V. *προχωρεῖν*, *χωρεῖν*; see *answer*.

Action, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. *πράξις*, ἡ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. *νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονον*

- χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάσθαι (acc.). *Virtue, power* (of drugs, etc.) : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἐπτά τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity* : P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Actionable, adj.** P. ὑπόδικος.
- Active, adj.** *Busy* : P. and V. ἄσχαλος, V. πολυτίπος; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντομος; see *eager*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. εὐαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαίψηρός. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man* (a good walker) : P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service* (of ships) : P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service* (of troops) : P. ἐξστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεῖν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. οὐμλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).
- Active agent, subs.** *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Actively, adv.** *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. εὐαφρῶς.
- Activity, subs.** *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. εὐαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.
- Actor, subs.** Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.
- Actual, adj.** *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἐτύμος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Actually, adv.** *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Actuate, v. trans.** *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.
- Acumen, subs.** P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνουα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acute, adj.** *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἰσχυρός. *Violent* : P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνεσις, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever* (of things) : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.
- Acutely, adv.** *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶς, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Acuteness, subs.** *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.
- Adage, subs.** P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Adamant, subs.** P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.
- Adamantine, adj.** P. and V. ἀδამάντινος.
- Adapt, v. trans.** P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), σύναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc.).
- Adaptable, adj.** *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχειρίστος.
- Add, v. trans.** P. and V. προστιθεῖν, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

Be added : P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσείναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

Adder, subs. See *snake*.

Addicted to, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

Addition, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπὶ, Ar. and P. προσεῖτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. *receive in addition* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

Additional, adj. *Use in addition*. *Additional ray* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Additionally, adv. See *besides*.

Addled, adj. P. ἀνέμιατος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπνημέιος. Met., see *mad*.

Address, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

Address, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

a general addressing troops : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπὶ, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴεσαν χέρας (Eur., El. 799).

Adduce, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχεσθαι.

Adept, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

Adequate, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *be enough*, under *enough*.

Adequately, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

Adhere to, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἑμμένειν (dat.).

Adherent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εὔνοος. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εὔνοεῖν (dat.).

Adhesion, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ.

Adhesive, adj. P. γλισχρός.

Adieu, interj. See *farewell*.

Adjacent, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

Adjoin, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Adjoining, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

Adjourn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὔριος ἀποτίθεσθαι.

Adjournment, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾱβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Adjudge, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαίρειν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι) ; see *assign*.

Adjudicate, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαίρειν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

Adjudication, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Adjunct, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. πᾱρερρον, τό.

Adjuration, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾱρᾱκέλευσμα, τό ; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

Adjure, v. trans. P. παρακελεύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾱρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν ; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾱσθαι.

Adjust, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθειναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθειναι, Ar. and V. κατᾱστᾱλλεῖν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτῖθεναι or εὐτῖθεσθαι ; see *make up*.

Adjustment, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγῇ, ἡ, συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Administer, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμνεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Supply* : P. and V. πᾱρέχειν (or mid.) ; see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc.).

Administration, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Admirable, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, κᾱλός, ἔμμεπτος.

Admirably, adv. P. and V. εὖ κᾱλῶς, ἔμμεπτος (Xen.).

Admiral, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατᾱγός, ὁ.

Admiralty, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἄποστολῆς.

Admiration, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

Admire, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλείεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμιος.

Admirer, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ ; see *suitor*.

Admissible, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾱρᾱ, πᾱρεῖκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

Admission, subs. *Letting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Admit, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾱρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προστίεσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Admittance, subs. See *admission*.

Admixture, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκράτος.

Admonish, v. trans. P. and V. νοθετεῖν, πᾱραίνειν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρενοῦν, πνύνσκειν (once), πᾱρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.

Admonisher, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Admonition, subs. P. and V. παράνευσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

Admonitory, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

Adolescence, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

Adolescent, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

Adopt, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιεῖσθαι, εἰσποιεῖσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P.V. 309).

Adopted, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτίσασατο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Adoption, subs. P. εἰσποιήσις, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Adorable, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

Adoration, subs. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Adore, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Adorer, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Adorn, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν; see

equip. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Adorned, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.

Adornment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

Adroit, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ. *Adroit in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.

Adroitly, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.

Adroitness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Adulation, subs. See *flattery*.

Adulatory, adj. See *flattering*.

Adult, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

Adulterate, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυνδναι, συμμυγνύναι, ἀναμυγνύναι. *Defile* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Adulterated, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Adulteration, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Adulterer, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour*.

Adulteress, subs. P. μοιχεύτρια, ἡ.

Adultery, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

Adumbrate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Adumbration, subs. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Advance, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,

adduce : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

Advance, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προΐναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

Advance, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνηους γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).

Advanced in years, adj. Use P. πύρρῳ τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσῳ μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

Advanced-guard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.

Advanced-post, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

Advancement, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἦ.

Advantage, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Use : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνίνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνῳ ἓνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῷ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιούτου (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

Advantage, v. trans. See *benefit*.

Advantageous, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κερδιστός. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπικαιρός. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λθεῖν τέλῃ or λθεῖν alone; see *profit*.

Advantageously, adv. *Profitably* : P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργου.

Advent, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. ἄρρουσία, ἦ.

Adventitious, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίεστακός, V. θύραῖος,

Adventure, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

Adventure, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

Put to risk: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλ-
λεσθαι, V. κινεῖν; see *risk*.

Adventurer, subs. *One who dares*:
P. κινδυνεύτης, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Im-
pudent impostor*: use P. and V.
ἰβρωτής, ὁ.

Adventurous, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος.
Bold: P. and V. τολμηρός.

Adversary, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾶγων-
ιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντιρέτης, ὁ,
ἐχθρὸς, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V.
ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*,
enemy.

Adverse, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος,
προσάντης. *Hostile*: P. and V.
ἐχθρός. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος,
V. ἐναντιώμενος. *Be contrary* (of
wind), v.: V. ἀντιοστᾶτείν.

Adversely, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Adversity, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία,
ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ,
κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ,
P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see
misfortune.

Advert to, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι
(πρός, acc.).

Advertise, v. trans. *Proclaim*: P.
ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνυπεῖν.
Puff: P. μεγαλύνειν.

Advertisement, subs. *Public notice*:
P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Advice, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ,
παραίνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,
ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Ad-
monition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις,
ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my
advice*: P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρησθε συμβούλῃ
(Dem. 659, cf. Æsch., P.V. 322).

Advisability, subs. P. and V. τὸ
σύμφoron.

Advisable, adj. *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφoros, πρόσφορος, χρήσι-
μος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is
advisable*: see *it profits*, under
profit.

Advisably, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφε-
λίμως, χρησίμως.

Advise, v. trans. P. and V. συμβου-
λεύειν (τί, τινι), παραινέιν (τί, τινι),
Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι).
Admonish: P. and V. νουθετεῖν

(τινά). *Recommend*: P. and V.
ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P.
εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do
a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν
(dat. and infin.), παραινέιν (dat. and
infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and
infin.), V. αἰνέιν (acc. and infin.),
ἐπαινέιν (acc. or dat. and infin.),
βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).

Advised, Be, v. *Be wise*: P. and
V. σωφρονεῖν.

Advisedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προ-
νοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P.
ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, on *pur-
pose*, under *purpose*.

Adviser, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος,
ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Advocacy, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ.
Recommendation: P. and V. παραι-
νεσις, ἡ.

Advocate, v. trans. *Speak on behalf
of a person or thing*: P. and V.
συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.)
(Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak
for a person*: P. and V. συνδίκειν
(dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recom-
mend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν,
παραινέιν.

Advocate, subs. P. and V. συνήγορος,
ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος,
ὁ. *One who recommends*: P. ἐξη-
γητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee*: Ar.
συνηγορικόν, τό.

Ædile, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late).
Of ædiles, adj.: P. ἀγορανομικός (late).

Aerial, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High
in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and
V. μετάρσιος.

Afar, adv. P. and V. μακράν, P.
ἄποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω,
Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρτω, πρόστω,
ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From
afar*: P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσ-
ωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν;
see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj.: V.
τηλέπομπος.

Affability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ,
φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εἰέπεια, ἡ.

Affable, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσηγορος,
φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P.
εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Affably, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Affair, subs. P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

Affect, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθίσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτόν συμπᾶσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ,τι μὲν ἡμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., Ap. 17 A).

Affect, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

Affection, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Affected, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

Affection, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

natural affection: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεῖα (Dem. 1117).

Affectionate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλῳρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

Affectionately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκεῖως.

Affiance, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγνᾶν, σὺνοικίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

Affidavit, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνησθαι, δόμνησθαι.

Affinity, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Affirm, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., I.A. 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντίλεγειν.

Affirmation, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. **Affirmative**, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.

Affix, v. trans. P. and V. προσάπτειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσαρμόζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, V. πασσάλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλειν; see *attach*. **Afflatus**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

Afflict, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

Afflicted, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick* : P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων ; see also *waimed, mad*.

Affliction, subs. *Anything that causes trouble* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ ; see *misfortune*. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

Affluence, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v. : P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

Affluent, adj. *Rich* : P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλοτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξαχρῦσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος ; see *rich*. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυθτος.

Affluently, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Afford, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), páρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give* : P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to* : P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy* : P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι.

Affray, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ ; see *fight*.

Affright, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλησσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τάρασσειν ; see *frighten*.

Affright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό ; see *fear*.

Affront, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι ; see *insult*. *Be affronted* : use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

Affront, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

Afoot, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

Afraid, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής ; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v. :

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *fear*.

Afresh, adv. *From the beginning* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς ; see *again*.

Aft, adv. *At the stern* : P. κατὰ πρύμνον. *From the stern* : V. πρύμνηθεν.

After, prep. *Of time, place or degree* : P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time* : P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)* : Ar. and P. ἔπο (acc.). *After a time (interval)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *After dinner* : Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument* : P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another* : V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries* : P. τῇ ὑστεραία τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory* : P. τῇ ὑστεραία ἣ ἦ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθνευ (Plat., Symp. 173A). *Shortly after this* : P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Corcyra* : P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind* : P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all* : P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)* : Ar. ὥς ἐμαινόμενην ἄρα (Nub. 1476).

After, adv. *Of time* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Those who come after* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθύτεροι ; see *descendants*. *Of place* : P. and V. ὕστερον, ὀπισθεν ; see *behind*.

After, conj. P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδῆ ; see *when*.

Afternoon, subs. P. and V. δειλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Late in the afternoon* : P. περὶ δειλην ὥψια, δειλὴς ὥψιας.

Afterwards, adv. *Thereupon* : P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθίστερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὐθις, εἰσαυθις, V. μεταυθις.

Again, adv. P. and V. αὐθις, πάλιν, αὐθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὐθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὐθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσούτους, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

Against, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀντίστασθαι (dat.).

Agape, adj. Ar. and P. κεχρηώς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένους (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

Age, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννη, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκώς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὥραϊος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἔτη γεγονὼς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age* : P. γεγονὼς ἔτη περὶ πενήκοντα (*Dein.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

Age, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατῆγηράσκειν.

Aged, adj. P. and V. γεραιός, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηράλειος, Ar. and V. πᾶλαιός (rare P.), πᾶλαιγενής, V. μακραίων; see *old*.

Ageless, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

Agency, subs. V. συναλλάγή, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.).

Agent, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Hiveling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

Aggrandise, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

Aggrandisement, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.

Aggrandiser, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Aggravate, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.).

Aggravating, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ὁχληρός, βᾰρὺς.

Aggravation, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vexatiousness* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια,

- ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταὐτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δυνῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).
- Aggression**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδικημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τᾷδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.
- Aggressive**, adj. *Exactng* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : Γ. φιλονεικος.
- Aggressively**, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.
- Aggressor**, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν.
- Aggrieved**, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι.
- Aghast**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλῆγεις (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήγησεν).
- Agile**, adj. P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θούς, V. λαυτήρος.
- Agility**, subs. V. ὠκύτης, ή, ἐλαφρότης, ή (Plat.).
- Agitate**, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτέρουν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἰρεῖν). *Agitated* : V. πεπαλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νευτερίζειν.
- Agitation**, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ή, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ή, V. ἀνάκησις, ή, ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, ταραχή, ή, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νευτερισμός, ὁ ; see *revolution*. *Factionousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.
- Agitator**, subs. In political sense : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νευτεροποιός.
- Ago**, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. πέρυσσι. *Two years ago* : P. προπέρυσσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.
- Agonising**, adj. Ar. and P. δδύνηρός, V. διωδύνος ; see *painful*.
- Agony**, subs. P. περιωδυνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.
- Agrarian**, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).
- Agree**, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάσαι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάσαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), σίνανειν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σῖνανειν (Plat.), V. σιννευειν. *Consent to* : P. and V. σῖνανειν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίννευειν (acc.), κᾶτανειν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*.

Agreeable, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant*, *acceptable*. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστέιος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with* : Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to* : see *please*.

Agreeably, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasantly*. *In a friendly way* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law* : P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολουθῶν (Dem. 1100).

Agreed upon, adj. *Fixed* : P. and V. ῥητός.

Agreement, subs. *Assent* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord* : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond* : P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφὴ, ἡ, γράμματα, τὰ. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement* : P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with, adj.* : P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with* : P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

Agricultural, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Agriculturalist, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Agriculture, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

Aground, adv. *Run aground*, v. trans. : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

Ague, subs. P. ῥίγος, τό.

Ah, inter. *Exclamation of surprise* : P. and V. ἄ, ἰοῦ, πάπαϊ, βάβαϊ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. ἔα, πάπαιξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 163), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah*, v. : V. οἰμῶμεν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεύξω). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

Ahead, adv. *Onwards* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front* : P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate* : P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of* : P. and V. προσθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of* : P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front*, v. : P. προὔχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel* : P. and V. προὔχειν. *Go ahead, advance*, v. : P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

Aid, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : Ar. and V. συμπάραστῃτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), παραστῆτεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of* : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σύνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάρμνειν (dat.), σύνεργειν (dat.), σύνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σύνεργίζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)* : P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδράν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σύνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Aid, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέχημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηγίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*. *By the aid of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

Aider, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπάραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

Aiding, adj. See *helping*.

Ail, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Ailing, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Ailment, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

Aim, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Generally, direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

Aim at, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέειχε τόξα (Eur., *H. F.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀργιγᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦργοι· ἡ τείνειν χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδίον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἰστοχος, εὖσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὖστοχος (Plat.).

Aim, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὁρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Aimless, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Aimlessly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Air, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλπειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύειν or mid. (acc.).

Air, subs. P. and V. αἶρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημι, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῆρσιος. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὄνειροπολεῖν.

Airily, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Airs, subs. *Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Gave oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλᾶ.

Airy, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῆρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεανικός.

Akin, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαίμων, ὁμαιμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Alabaster, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ.

Alack, interj. See *alas*!

Alacrity, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Alarm, v. trans. *Arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten* : P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Alarm, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm* : P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

Alarm bell, subs. Use P. and V. κῶδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Alarming, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Alarmingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Alas, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas* : V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φευξέειν). *Alas for* : P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

Albeit, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπᾶς; see *although*.

Alchemist, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer* : P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ.

Alchemy, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts* : V. μαγείμᾶτα, τά.

Alcove, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεύθος, τό, Ar. and V. μύχος, ὁ (rare P.).

Ale, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

Alert, adj. P. and V. ἑξῆς. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Zealous* : P. and V. προθύμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert* : P. διά φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.

Alertness, subs. *Quickness* : P. ἑξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Alien, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

Imported, foreign : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίεσακτος, V. θύραιος. *Barbarous*, adj. : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Alien, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city* : P. and V. μετοίκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien* : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs. : P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens* : P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v. : Ar. ξενηλατεῖν.

Alienate, v. trans. *Transfer* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.

Alienation, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσεις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Alight, v. intrans. *Dismount, from chariot, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.* : P. ἵζειν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.* : P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on, generally* : see *light on*.

Alight, adj. *Lighted* : P. and V. ἡμμένος.

Alike, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

Alike, adv. *In like manner* : P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Equally* : P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

Aliment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

Alive, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἑμφύχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἔμνονος. *Be alive* : see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v. : P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to* : P. and V. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind* : P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

All, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπᾶς. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All together* : P. and V. σίμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all* : P.

and V. ἄρα, V. ἴρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὀλίγου. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐπω πάρεστι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., *P.V.* 219, cf. Eur., *Cycl.* 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδ᾽ ἄμῳς, μὴδ᾽ ἄμῳς, P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτι οὐν. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντᾶχι. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχειν χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *It is all over with* : see over. *All in all* : see everything. *It is all one* : see one.

Allay, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἱξευαρίζειν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Allay one's thirst* : see quench.

Allayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ.

Allaying, adj. V. πανωτήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανσιλύπος.

Allegation, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Allege, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεισθαι, P. and V. προῦχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ισχυρίζεσθαι, διςχυρίζεσθαι.

Allegiance, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Allegorical, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

Allegory, subs. P. ὑπόκειναι, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Alleviate, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἱξευαρίζειν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Alleviation, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνάκουφίσις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Alley, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* : P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

Alliance, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κῆδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

Allied, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπισταὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κῆδευμα, τό. *Met., Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see kindred.

Allocate, v. trans. See *allot*.

Allocation, subs. See *allotment*.

Allot, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one* : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν ; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

Allotment, subs. *Distribution* : P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted* : P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Land for allotment* : Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

Allotted, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκειμένος.

Allottee, subs. *Of land* : P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Allow, v. trans. *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδοναι, V. εἶκειν ; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)* : P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεσθαι (dat.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), πᾶρχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξάνεχεσθαι ; see *endure*. *Allow to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἶν (acc.), πᾶριεσθαι (dat.), ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προΐσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children* : V. οὐκ ἀνέχεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and allows them to perish* : παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμείλει (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιέσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.) ; see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is* : P. and V. ἔστι, παρ᾽ ἐστι, παρ᾽, πᾶρέκει, πᾶρχει, P. ἐγχορεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

Allowable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός ; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable* : see *it is allowed*.

Allowance, subs. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Make allowance for* : P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out* : V. μέτρομα, τό, P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621a). *Receive an allowance of*, v. : P. μετρέισθαι (acc.), διαμετρέισθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions* : P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay* : P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Alloy, subs. P. κιβδηλία, ἡ. *With-out alloy*, adj. : P. and V. ἄκρατος.

Alloy, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεῖν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύειν, συμμιγνύειν, ἀν᾽ αὐτῷ μινύειν.

Alloyed, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

All-powerful, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

All-seeing, adj. Ar. and V. πᾶν ὄψτης.

Allude to, v. *Mean* : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention* : P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνηνίσκειν) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνηνίσκειν) (gen. or περί and gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.) ; see *mention*. *Refer to covertly* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Allure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπιπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)* : P. δολοῦν.

Allurement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Alluring, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Alluringly, adv. *Charmingly* : P. χαριέντως.

Allusion, subs. *Mention* : P. and V. μναία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to* : P. μναίαν ποιέσθαι (περί, gen.).

Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102).

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. πᾶραστᾶτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστᾶτης, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. *Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid. in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *unite*. *Ally oneself (by marriage) with*: P. and V. κῆδος συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. *Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

Almost, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. *Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. *From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξῦπερθε, P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνυ-νος, οἶος, μονᾶς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν, παρίεμαι. *They are useless even for women let alone men*: P. ἀχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναῖξιν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., *Rep.* 398 E).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδῶν; see *afar*. *Stand aloof (from)*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., *Phil.* 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί' ἤχε' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., *El.* 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δὲ, P. καὶ δὴ καί. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*: Ar. and V. ἐστυχός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπιβωμοστατεῖν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμια, τά (Eur., *Heracl.* 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετὰτίθεμαι, μεθιστάναι, μετᾱφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾱβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱτίπτειν, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μετᾱγινώσκειν, μετᾱβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μετᾱστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

Alternately, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. παρᾱλλάξ. *In succession* : P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.

Alternation, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Alternative, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape* : P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives* : P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see two alternatives* : V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).

Although, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitico) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if* : P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἂν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν; see *though*.

Altitude, subs. See *height*.

Altogether, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἄτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασιν, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V, ἄρδην.

Always, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever* : P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἔσσεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδίων. *Through everything* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Am, v. intrans. See *be*.

Amain, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.

Amalgamate, v. trans. *Mix together* : P. and V. συγκεραυνῶναι, συμμεγνῶναι. *Band together* : P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)* : P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. *Use passives of verbs given*; also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι.

Amalgamation, subs. P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state* : P. συνοικισμός, ἡ.

Amanuensis, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾱτεύς, ὁ.

Amass, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν.

Amateur, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Amateurish, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.

Amateurishly, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.

Amatory, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.

Amaze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήρσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed* : see *wonder*.

Amazement, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).

Amazing, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλός.

Amazingly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως.

Ambassador, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεῖς βεῖμᾱτα, τά (Eur., *Supp.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v. : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador* : V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 479). *Send ambassadors* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador* : see under *fellow*.

Amber, subs. Use P. and V. ἡλεκτρον, τό.

Ambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air* : use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Ambiguity, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Ambiguous, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλέκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀηλός, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Ambiguously, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκριτῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Ambition, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.

Ambitious, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule* : P. φίλαρ-

χος. *Pushing, grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

Ambitiously, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Amble, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.).

Ambrosia, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

Ambrosial, adj. Use *divine*.

Ambuscade, subs. See *ambush*.

Ambush, subs. P. ἐνδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for* : P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v. : P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v. : P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes* : V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φύβαις (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub* : P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέισας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίλην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

Ameliorate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve* : P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθοῦν.

Amenable, adj. *Docile* : P. εὐάγωγος, ὁ, ὕμνος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to*, *obedient to* : P. and V. εἰπειθής (dat.). *Liable* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἔνοχος. *Be amenable to*, *allow of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Amend, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθοῦν; see also *alter*, *improve*.

Amendment, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment* : P. παρσισφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

Amends, subs. *Retribution* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἀποινα, τὰ (rare P.), πονή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v. : P. ἐξαικίσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἵασθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty* : P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδοναι; see under *penalty*.

Amenity, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

Amerce, v. trans. See *punish*, *fine*.

Amiability, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευνμένεια, ἡ.

Amiable, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλῳφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρευνμενής.

Amiably, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευνμενῶς.

Amicable, adj. See *friendly*.

Amicably, adv. See in a *friendly way*, under *friendly*.

Amid, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidships* : P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῃ (νῆϊ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

Amiss, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. In composition, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πῦράγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χᾶλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

Amiss, adj. P. and V. φλαῖρος.

Amity, subs. See *friendship*.

Amnesty, subs. P. ὁδία, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty* : P. ὀρκώσαντες πιστεσι μεγάλας μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc. 4, 74).

Among, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of* : P. and V. πᾶρσ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός, V. φιλογάμος (Eur., I.A. 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. φιλεραστία, ἡ. Love : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. ἀμορφος.
- Amount**, subs. Quantity : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. Size : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. Number : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, V. ἀριθμημα, τό. Sum (of money) : P. δύναμις, ἡ. The whole amount : P. and V. τὸ σύνπαν. What amount of, how much, interrogative : P. and V. πόσος; indirect P. and V. ὅσος.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. γίνεσθαι. Met., Ar. and P. δύνασθαι. A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement : P. τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141). If to yield grudgingly and to yield quickly amount to the same thing : P. εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae : V. κρατὴρ δεκάμφορος (Eur., Cycl. 388). Holding ten thousand amphorae, adj. : Ar. μυριάμφορος.
- Ample**, adj. Large in space : P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Large in quantity : P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς, ἄφθονος. Enough : P. and V. ἱκανός, ἄρκων, V. ἑξαρκής, P. διαρκής. More than enough : P. and V. περισσός.
- Amplification**, subs. Filling in, completion : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. Exaggeration : P. δεινώσεις, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. Fill in in detail : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Exaggerate : P. μεγαλύνειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. Abundantly : P. and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). Enough : P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἄρκουν-τως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*. More than enough : P. and V. περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. ἀπαμᾶν.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. Need amputation : V. τομᾶν.
- Amulet**, subs. P. περιάπτον, τό; see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. Make laugh : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τῖθέναι (dat.). Delight : P. and V. τέρπειν. Amuse oneself, pass the time : P. διαγεῖν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. Amuse oneself with, pass the time over : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).
- Amusement**, subs. Laughter : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. Pleasure : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. Pastime : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. Way of spending time : P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ. Holidaymaking : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. Spectacle : Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *spectacle*. Fond of amusement, adj. : P. φιλοθεΐμων (Plat.). Fond of laughter : P. φιλόγελως (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. γελοίως.
- Analogous**, adj. Like : P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος; see *like*. Analogous to, proportionate to : P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. Similarly : P. and V. ὁμοίως. In proportion : P. κατὰ λόγον, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον.
- Analogy**, subs. Likeness : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. Proportion : P. λόγος, ὁ, ἀναλογία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. Resolve into elements : P. διαλύειν. Examine : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. Examination : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. Anapestic verses : Ar. ἀνάπαιστοι, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος.

Anarchy, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Anathema, subs. See *curse*.

Anathematise, v. trans. See *curse*.

Ancestor, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Ancestral, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.

Ancestress, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.

Ancestry, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.

Anchor, subs. P. and V. ἀγκῖρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκῦρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφίεναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκῦραν μεθίεναι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὁρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκῦρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρυσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anchor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.).

Anchorage, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Harbour*: P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὐορμος. *Affording bad anchorage*: V. δυσορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).

Anchoring, coming to anchor, subs. P. προσόρμισις, ἡ.

Ancient, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναῖός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ παῖλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ παλαιοί, οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

Anciently, adv. P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.

And, conj. P. and V. καί, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).

Anecdote, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.

Anger, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἀρεὸς ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper*: V. δεῦθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).

Anger, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, εξαγριῶν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. δεύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν.

Angle, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάσιος.

Angle, v. intrans. See *fish*.

Angler, subs. See *fisherman*.

Angling, subs. See *fishing*.

Angrily, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ἐπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως.

Angry, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἐγκotos. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. δεῖς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχυλος, Ar. and V. δεῦθυμος, V. δυσσοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. δεῦθυμῆν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνῆν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θυμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγ-

- νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, under *vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστὰς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγῆδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πῆμονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.
- Angular**, adj. P. γωνιώδης.
- Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.
- Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.
- Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).
- Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.
- Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).
- Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σίντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωτός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.
- Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Animosity**, subs. See *anger*, *enmity*.
- Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Anise**, subs. Ar. ἀννηθον, τό.
- Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφύρον, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.
- Anklets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.
- Annex**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οικειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι.
- Annexation**, subs. P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλώσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.
- Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἔσολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀστοῖν, ἄστων, ἐξαῖστοῦν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν.
- Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.
- Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.
- Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.
- Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within*: P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνείπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προῖννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φράσειεν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρυσταν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.
- Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό.

Proclamation : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

Announcer, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Annoy, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. γάλεπας φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare* : P. and V. λυπεῖν.

Annoyance, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ; see *distress, anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v. : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.).

Annoying, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βῆρὺς, ἀνιάρως, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Annoyingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying* : P. δι' ἀχθιδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Annual, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

Annually, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

Annul, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀκύρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Anoint, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment* : Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. *Anoint all round* : Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with* : Ar. κατᾶλειπτος (dat.).

Anomalous, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Anomalously, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

Anomalousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Anomaly, subs. Use P. ἀτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

Anon, adv. *Afterwards* : P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Immediately* : P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντικά, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰρρήμα.

Anonymous, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος.

Another, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two* : P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος, e.g. *another's prosperity* : V. ὁ θύραϊος ὄλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country* : P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction* : P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind* : P. ἄλλοιός. *At another place* : see *elsewhere*. *At another time* : P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter* : P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another* : P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see *under time*. *One another* : P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way* : P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.

Answer, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter* : P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows* : P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

Answer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀνταπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀνᾶμειβεσθαι. *Retort* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)* : Ar. ὑπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle* : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναίρειν. *Answer (a riddle)* : P. and V. λύειν, V. διεπεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock* : P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (of Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to* :

P. and V. *συνάδειν* (dat.), *συμφέρειν* (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. *ἴσους* (dat.), *ἐξισοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. *ἀρμόζειν* (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. *ἐπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι*; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Obey*: P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. *κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογίαν ὧν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει* (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. *εὖ χωρεῖν*, *προχωρεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κάτορθοῦν* (or pass.), *εὖ φέρεσθαι*, *κἄλως φέρεσθαι*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*; see *turn out*.

Answerable, adj. See *responsible*.

Answering, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. *παῖνα ἀντηχεῖν*.

Ant, subs. P. and V. *μύρμηξ*, ὁ.

Antagonism, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔρις*, ἡ; see *hostility*.

Antagonist, subs. P. and V. *ἀνταγωνιστής*, ὁ, V. *παλαιστής*, ὁ, *ἐνσπῆτης*, ὁ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *In a law suit*: P. *ἀντίδικος*, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. *ἀντιλέγων*, ὁ.

Antagonistic, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*; see *hostile*.

Antagonistically, adv. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*. *In a hostile way*: P. *ἐχθρῶς*.

Antecedent, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Antecedents, subs. *Past life*: P. *τὰ βεβιωμένα*. *Generally*: P. *τὰ προῦπηργμένα* (Dem. 314).

Ante-chamber, subs. *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θύρῶν*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *προθύρον*, τό.

Antediluvian, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. *κρονικός*; see *old-fashioned*.

Antelope, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *βοῦβάλις*, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Anterior, adj. P. and V. ὁ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).

Anthem, subs. P. and V. *ὕμνος*, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. *παιάν*, ὁ; see *song*.

Antics, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. *σχῆμῆτα*, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. *πῆθηκισμοί*, οἱ.

Anticipate, v. trans. *Get the start of*: P. and V. *προλαμβάνειν*, *φθά-ναι*, *προφθάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Perceive beforehand*: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι*, P. and V. *προγινώσκειν*. *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν*, *ἐλπίζειν*, *προσδέχεσθαι*.

Anticipation, subs. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ.

Antidote, subs. P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, P. *ἀλεξιφάρμακον*, τό, V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy*.

Antipathy, subs. P. and V. *ἔχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔχθος*, τό; see *dislike*, *hostility*. *Opposition*: P. *ἐναντίωσις*, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἡ.

Antiquarian research, subs. P. *ἀρχαιολογία*, ἡ (Plat.).

Antiquated, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιότροπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαῖός*.

Antique, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*; see *ancient*.

Antiquity, subs. P. and V. *πάλαιότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀρχαιότης*, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients*: P. and V. οἱ *πάλαιοι*, οἱ *πάλαι*, οἱ *πρόσθεν*.

Antithesis, subs. P. *ἀντίθεσις*, ἡ. *Opposition*: *ἐναντιώσις*, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*.

Antler, subs. P. and V. *κέρως*, τό.

Antlered, adj. P. and V. *κερασφόρος* (Plat.), V. *εὐκερως*. With masc. subs.: V. *κεράστης*. With fem. subs.: V. *κεραστής*, *κερούσσα*.

Anvil, subs. V. *ἄκμων*, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *As with a blow upon an*

anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμη' ὑπὲρ κάρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθῆκε παυδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρα (Soph., *Frag.*).

Anxiety, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care*. **Eagerness** : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. **Anxieties** : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. **Perturbation** : V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.

Anxious, adj. **Eager** : P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. **Fearful** : P. περίφοβος, περιδείης, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρυμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνεν, P. αἰωρείσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμείσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν. (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπάρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνεν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. **Look anxious** : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

Anxiously, adv. **Eagerly** : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear* : P. φοβερώς, περιδεώς, V. σὺν φόβοις.

Any, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντη, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

Anyhow, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῖν, γε μὴν, ἀλλὰ.

Any one, pron. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. ὁτισοῦν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

Anything, pron. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν.

Anywhere, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).

Apart, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδών. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεν (Plat.).

Apart from, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρίς (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.).

Apartment, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).

Apathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀπραγμων. *Idle* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.* : P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός (Plat.), P. ἡσυχιος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.

Apathetically, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Apathy, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥηστῶνη, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.

Ape, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

Ape, v. trans. See *imitate*.

Aperture, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Perforation : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Apex, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.

Aphorism, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.

Apiece, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.

Apocryphal, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-σμος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictional*.

Apologist, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺνηγόρος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apologise, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφᾶσιζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. πᾶραιεῖσθαι, παρίεσθαι.

Apologue, subs. See *fable*.

Apology, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφᾶσις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἡ.

Apophthegm, subs. See *aphorism*.

Apostasy, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Apostate, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Apostatise, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.

Apostle, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Apothecary, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.

Appal, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.

Appalling, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἱμφοβος; see *terrible*.

Apparatus, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκέπη, τά.

Apparel, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθηματα, τὰ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.),

σκευή, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Apparel, v. trans. P. and V. σκενάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περι-στέλλειν; see *dress*.

Apparent, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, ἐναργής, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφάνης, περίφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδῆλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictional*.

Apparently, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς εἰοικε. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.

Apparition, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Appeal to, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνάκαλιν (acc.), μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶράκαλιν (acc.), V. ἀγκᾶλιν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κάλιν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκεν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκίπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐφίεναι eis (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνον ἐβούλετο τριῷβολον δίδοναι ἕως ἂν βασιλείᾳ ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).

Appeal, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ.

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό, P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ. *Appeal (to another tribunal)*: P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεῖο, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

Appealing, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκίσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

Appear, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. *As opposed to reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φέεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before (a judge, etc.)*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρός, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρός (acc.).

Appearance, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσφυς, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φῆσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκίῃ οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

Appease, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρρηγοεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθίσσειν, Ar. and P. μᾶλίσσειν; see *soothe, propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος; see *inevorable*.

App easement, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

Appeasing, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

Appellation, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

Append, v. trans. See *add, attach*.

Appendage, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Appertain, v. intrans. See *belong*.

Appetite, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστροδὴ ἥσσων (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημίνος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

Applaud, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

Applauder, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Applause, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Apple, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μῆλον, τό.

Appliance, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

Applicable, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

Application, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

Apply, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπήγε κέντρον . . . πώλοις (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οἷδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοῦναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχων τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Appoint, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθηναι, ἰσθάναι, προτίθεναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός.

Appointment, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

Apportion, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

Apportionment, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

Apposite, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης; see *suitable*.

Appositely, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

Appraise, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

Appreciable, adj. P. and V. αξιολόγον.

Appreciably, adv. Use P. and V. αξιον λόγον; (see Plat., Ap. 23b).

Appreciate, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τίμῶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. σινιέναι (acc. or gen.).

Appreciation, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τίμη, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Apprehend, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

Apprehension, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.

αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Apprehensive, adj. *Fearful* : P. περιφοβός, περιδεής.

Apprehensively, adv. P. περιδεῶς.

Apprentice, subs. Ar. and P. μάθητις, ὁ.

Apprise, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.

Approach, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτεν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτεν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Approach, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, V. ἐπίστροφος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.

Approachable, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons* : P. εἰπρόσδοτος, P. and V. εὐπρόσηγορος.

Approbation, subs. See *praise*.

Appropriate, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οικεῖουν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἄρτιθεσθαι.

Appropriate, adj. *Suitable* : P. and

V. πρόπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οικεῖος; see *suitable*.

Appropriately, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.

Appropriation, subs. P. οικειώσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.

Approval, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.

Approve, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσεῖσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Approximate, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Approximate, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).

Approximately, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.

Approximation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

April, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχων, ὁ.

Apron, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.

Apt, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οικεῖος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφύης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.

Aptitude, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

Aptly, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπ'ωνύμως (gen.) (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 252).

Aptness, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

Aquatic, adj. *Connected with ships* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *Living in the water* : Ar. and P. ἑνδρος.

Aqueduct, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ ; see conduit.

Aqueous, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Aquiline, adj. *Of features* : P. γρυπός, ἐπίγρυπος.

Arable, adj. P. ἐργάσιμος. *Arable land* : Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Arbiter, subs. See *arbitrator*, judge. *One who has power over* : P. and V. κύριος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.).

Arbitrament, subs. V. βράβεία, ἡ ; see *judgment*, *arbitration*.

Arbitrarily, adv. *By violence* : P. and V. βίβ. *Tyrannically* : P. τυραννικῶς ; see *peremptorily*. *They arbitrarily altered the established application of names to deeds* : P. τὴν εἰωθὺν ἀξίωσιν τῶν ὀνομάτων ἐς τὰ ἔργα ἀντήλλαξαν τῇ δικαίῳσει (Thuc. 3, 82).

Arbitrary, adj. *Irresponsible* : Ar. and P. ἀνπεύθυνος. *Acting on one's own authority* : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Acting with violence* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Tyrannical* : P. δεσποτικός.

Arbitrate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Arbitrate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Go to arbitration* : P. εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν ἔρχεσθαι.

Arbitration, subs. Ar. and P. δίατα, ἡ, P. δίκη, ἡ, V. βράβεία, ἡ. *Reference to arbitration* : P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Go to arbitration about* : P. δίκην κρίνεσθαι περί (gen.). *Submit to the arbitration of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι). *Settle by arbitration* : P. δίκην διαλύεσθαι περί (gen.), δίκη λύεσθαι (acc.). *Submit to arbitration before cities mutually agreed upon* : P. δίκας δοῦναι παρὰ πόλεσιν αἷς ἀν ἀμφοτέροι συμβῶσι (Thuc. 1, 28).

Arbitrator, subs. P. διατητής, ὁ, μέσος

δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεις, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτή, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Decide as arbitrator against a person*, v. : P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Decide as arbitrator in favour of a person*, v. : P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.).

Arbitress, subs. V. βράβεις (Eur., Hel. 703).

Arbour, subs. V. ψυκτήριον, τό (Eur., Frag.; Æsch., Frag.), or use V. μῦχος, ὁ, φυλλός, ἡ.

Arbutus, subs. Ar. κόμαρος, ἡ,

Arch, subs. P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also in Ar. in met. sense). *Circle* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Arch, v. trans. *Bend* : Ar. and V. κάμπτειν, V. κυρτοῦν.

Arch, adj. *Playful* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμον. *Be arch*, v. : Ar. and P. θρίπτεισθαι. *Mischievous*, *gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Winning* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Arched, adj. V. κύρτος ; see *bent*.

Archer, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted archer* : Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Commander of archers* : P. τόξαρχος. *Nor will he bring back his life to his archer mother* : V. οὐδ' ἀποίσεται βίον τῇ καλλιτόξῳ μητρί (Eur., Phoen. 1161). *Armed with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος.

Archery, subs. P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Archetype, subs. *Pattern* : P. τύπος, ὁ (Plat.) ; see *pattern*. *Abstract form* : P. ἰδέα, ἡ (Plat.).

Architect, subs. P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ ; see also *maker*. *Builder* : Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ.

Architectural, adj. P. οἰκοδομικός.

Architecture, subs. *Art of building* : P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Structure* : P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of building* : P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ.

Archives, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά ; see *records*.

Archly, adv. *Winningly* : P. χαρίεντως.

Arctic, adj. *Northern* : Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος.

The Arctic Regions, the North : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Ardent, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, θερμός, ὄξυς, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. θούριος, V. αἰθων, θούρος, Ar. and P. ἱάμος, P. σφοδρός. *Bold* : P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός.

Ardently, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως, P. ἱταμῶς. *Boldly* : P. τολμηρῶς. *Desire ardently*, v. : P. γλίχεσθαι (gen., also infin.).

Ardour, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ. *Boldness* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμη, ἡ.

Arduous, adj. P. and V. ἀμύχανος (rare P.), ἄπορος, δυσχερής, προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, δύσχιμος, Ar. and P. χυλεπός; see *difficult*, *laborious*.

Arduously, adv. *With difficulty* : P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, V. δυσπετῶς; see *laboriously*.

Arduousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχερεία, ἡ.

Area, subs. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Width* : P. and V. εἶρος, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Length* : P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, P. περιφορά, ἡ. *Extend over a wide area of sea* : P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Arena, subs. P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Racecourse* : P. στάδιον, τό. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ. *Enter the arena* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, met., P. εἰς τὸ μέσον προέρχεσθαι, V. εἰς μέσον ἔρχεσθαι. *Enter the political arena* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).

Argent, adj. See *silver*.

Argue, v. trans. *Argue a question* : see *discuss*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλασθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν; see *contend*. *Contend that* : P. διαμάχεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζε-

σθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι (with infin.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.). *Argue out (a thing)* : P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Argue with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμλλασθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.); see *contend with*.

Argument, subs. *Dispute* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, ἀμλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Arguments, reasonings* : P. and V. ἐνθυμήματα, τά. *Case put forward* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Plot, story* : P. σύστασις, ἡ (Arist.). *Let us see whether Nicias thinks he is making a point, and whether he is not speaking thus for the sake of argument* : P. ὀρώμεν μὴ Νικίας οἶεται τι λέγειν καὶ οὐ λόγου ἕνεκα ταῦτα λέγει (Plat., *Laches*. 196c).

Argumentative, adj. P. ἐριστικός, φιλονεικος. *Be argumentative*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Argumentatively, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονεικῶς.

Argumentativeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Arid, adj. See *dry*.

Aright, adv. See *rightly*.

Arise, v. intrans. *Awake* : P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι (Plat.). *Arise from sitting* : P. and V. ἀνστασθαι, ἐκύνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι. *Arise from bed* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Of sun, etc.* : see *rise*. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρῶναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι); see *spring*. *Come to pass* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συμβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *If occasion arise* : P. ἦν τι ἐξῆ. *Mutual strife arose* : V. στάσις δ' ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ὀρθόνητο (Æsch., P. V. 200).

Aristocracy, subs. P. ὀριστοκρατία, ἡ. *Be governed by an aristocracy*, v. : P. ὀριστοκρατεῖσθαι.

Aristocratical, adj. P. ὀριστοκρατικός.

Arithmetic, subs. P. λογισμός, ὁ, ἡ

- ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V.
 ἀριθμός, ὁ.
Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός,
 ἀριθμητικός.
Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός,
 ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό,
 σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar.
 and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών,
 ὁ, πήχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V.
 πήχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκά-
 θεν. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ἐπαγκά-
 λισσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε
 . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722).
Keep at arm's length, v. trans.: met.,
 P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν
 ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P.
 κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon*, subs.: P.
 and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.),
 ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίξιν,
 ἐξοπλίξιν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with
 breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι
 (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*:
 P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to
 resist*: P. and V. ἀνθοπλίξεσθαι (dat.
 or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with
 a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur.,
Supp. 659). *A well-armed host*:
 V. εὖ κεकाσμένος δόρυ (Æsch., *Eum.*
 766).
Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ,
 νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
Armament, subs. *Equipment*: P.
 and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.),
 V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλις, ἡ;
Force: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ;
 see *army*, *fleet*.
Armed, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, ἔνοπλος,
 P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see *under
 arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*.
Heavy armed, light armed: see
under heavy, light. *Well-armed*:
 Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλῖς,
 ἡ, Ar. and P. παράσκευή, ἡ (Ar.,
Ach. 190).
Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί,
 αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνο-
 κωχή, ἡ.
Armlets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
Armorial bearings, device, crest.
 Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό,
 ἐπίσημα, τό.
Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and
 V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
Armour, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά,
 V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*:
 P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of
 armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ,
 V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full
 armour*, adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed
 in golden armour*, adj.: χρυστευχής.
In full armour, adv.: P. πανοπλία,
 V. σὺν παντευχία. *Fighting in arm-
 our*, subs.: P. ὅπλομαχία, ἡ.
Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V.
 ἐπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἐπασπιστήρ,
 ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ἐπηρέτης,
 ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ.
Under the arm-pit: Ar. and P.
 ὑπὸ μᾶλης (Plat.).
Arms, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V.
 τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms
 stripped from the dead*: P. and V.
 σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεί-
 μῦτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*.
Bear arms against, v.: P. ὅπλα
 ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*:
 P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P.
 and V. βιά. *Carry arms*, v.: P.
 σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up
 arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρε-
 σθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν
 ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὅπλοις.
Wearing similar arms, adj.: P.
 ὁμόσκευος.
Army, subs. P. and V. στρατός, ὁ,
 στρατεῦμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P.
 στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό
 (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition*:
 P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P.
 εἰωδία, ἡ.
Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc.
 or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare
 P.), περίξ (acc.).
Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ
 (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περι-σκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

Arouse, v. trans. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι).

Arraign, v. trans. See *accuse*.

Arraignment, subs. See *accusation*.

Arrange, v. trans. *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμαν, πορσύνειν; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare* (P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτῶν (or mid.)); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάειν. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

Arrangement, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι διαταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαιδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

Arrant, adj. *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.

Array, v. trans. *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίζειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.

Array, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἡ. *In full array*: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

Arrear, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. υπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.

Arrears, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἰ.

Arrest, subs. *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest*: P. ἀγώγιμος.

Arrest, v. trans. *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κᾰτέχειν (νοῦν).

Arrival, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυσ, ὁ or ἡ.

Arrive, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κᾰταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκεν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), πᾰρῆναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰγγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κᾰτάγεισθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

Arrogance, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.
- Arrogant**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἱψηλός, P. ἐπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ἑπικόπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἱψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate**, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow**, subs. P. and V. τόξωμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
- Arrow-head**, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal** (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson**, subs. V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Art**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., Rep. 510A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery**, subs. P. ὑρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμύλος (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully**, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ.
- Artfulness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate**, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulate**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἁπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εἶρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εἶρημα, τό.
- Artificer**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial**, adj. P. χειροποίητος. *Spirious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.
- Artillery**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεὺς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
- Artistic**, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλό-τεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, κάλός, V. δαίδαλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically**, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. κάλῳς; see *skilfully*.
- Artless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As**, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς,

ἡνικά, V. εἵτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εἵτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἄπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἔνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νῦν (Eur., Supp. 306, but rare V; also Ar.).

Ascend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Ascendant. *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

Ascendency, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ.

Ascending (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

Ascent, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνodos, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβάδους, ἡ.

Ascertain, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

Ascetic, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Asceticism, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρων. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Ascribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἀν-φέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνφέρειν, ἀντιθέναι; see *impute*.

Ash, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

Ashamed, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

Ashen, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλιως (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.

Ashes, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταιθάλλειν, κατὰθαι, V. κατὰμᾶθ-ναι, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφεπάλωθη (aor. of φεψαλούσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

Ashore, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

- προσέχειν; see also *touch at*. *Run* (a boat) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.
- Ashy**, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος.
- Aside**, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds: παρα-, ἀπο-, e.g. *turn aside*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. τυράννοισ ἐκποδὼν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).
- Ask**, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρίσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερίσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξερίσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πύθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. ἐπανερωτᾶν. *Ask in return*: P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δαῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαίτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δαῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάξεν, προσπίπτειν, ἐξικετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀντεσθαι, ἱκεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. ἀντιδαῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. συνδαῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.),
- ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δαῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάζομαι (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).
- Askance**, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παρὰβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.
- Askew**, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order*: use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιῶς.
- Asking**, subs. P. αἰτησις, ἦ.
- Aslant**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Asleep**, adj. Use P. and V. καθεῖδων, V. ὑπνῷ νικώμενος, *Be asleep*: P. and V. καθεῖδεν, εὐδεν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δαρθάνειν; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep*: P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνῳ.
- Asp**, subs. See *serpent*.
- Aspect**, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12c).
- Asperity**, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλει-πῶς.
- Asperse**, v. trans. See *slander*.
- Aspersio**, subs. See *slander*.

Aspirant, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητών.
One who desires : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ ;
 see also *suitor*.

Aspiration, subs. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Aspire, v. intrans. : P. and V. ζῆτεῖν.
Desire : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν ; see *desire*. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν.
Aspire to : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.) ; see *seek*. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.) ; see *desire*. *Hope for* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

Ass, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ.
Pack ass : Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. As term of reproach : use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj. : Ar. ὄνειος.

Assail, v. trans. See *attack*.

Assailable, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken* : P. and V. ἁλώσιμος.

Assailant, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

Assassin, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ ; see *murderer*.

Assassinate, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν ; see *murder*.

Assassination, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see *murder*.

Assault, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person* : Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

Assault, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery* : P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

Assay, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσάνιζειν, δοκιμάζειν ; see *try*.

Assay, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ ; see *trial, test*.

Assesblage, subs. See *assembly*.

Assemble, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλειν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare ; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, σίνιστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

Assembled, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company* : P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj. : V. σύνεδρος.

Assembly, subs. *Act of collecting* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled* : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σίννοδος, ἡ. *Crowd* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival* : P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly* : Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly* : Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

Assent, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεῖν. *Assent to* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Assent, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Assert, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ληγυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently* : V. αἰχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν ; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.), make good, secure*, v. trans. : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold* : P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate* : P. αἰθαδιζεσθαι.

Assertion, subs. *Statement* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim* : P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs. : P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασυτής, ἡ. *Aggression* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : see *obstinacy*.

Assertive, adj. *Bold* : P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive* : P. πλεονεκτικός ; see also *obstinate*.

Assertively. *Boldly* : P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς ; see also *obstinately*.

Assess, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc.* :

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*.
Damages (in a law-suit): Ar. and P. τιμῶν. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.

Assessment, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Assessor, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σὺνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), οὐνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφήσθαι (absol.).

Asseverate, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert*.

Asseveration, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

Assiduity, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ; *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Assiduous, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλίσχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

Assiduously, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλόπωνος, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

Assign, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶναι, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν; see *under lot*. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδοσται (Eur., H.F. 1328).

Assignee, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Assignment, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλήρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῶχος, τό.

Assimilate, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν.

Assimilation, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

Assist, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπάρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτειν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παραστάτειν (dat.), συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεειν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σὺνεργειν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὺνέρδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνᾶγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), σὺνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Assistance, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικούρια, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλῃσις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλῃσις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

Assistant, subs. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). Fem. V. παραστάτης, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμάρομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρετής, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. σὺνεργαῖς, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

Assisting, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Associate, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

Associate, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Associate, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινούν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρθοῦς βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἀνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβειτέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρέσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδέν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), διμῖλαιν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

Association, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, διμῖλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

Assort, v. trans. P. and V. διωστάναι (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

Assorted, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Heaping abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

Assortment, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Assuage, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρχειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

Assuaged, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

Assume, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναιρέσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύνατ' ἂν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκίσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

Assumed, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

Assuming, adj. *Insolent*: P. ἰβρι-
στικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P.
πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεο-
νεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P.
and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.

Assumption, subs. *Pretence*: P.
προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and
V. ἰβρίς, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P.
πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition*:
P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

Assurance, subs. *Pledge of good
faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν,
τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*.
Trust: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see
confidence. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιό-
της, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ.
Insolence: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ.
Promise: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις,
ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an
assurance of much good fortune*:
ἡ δὲ νῦν ἰσως πολλῶν ἐπάρξει κύρος
ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

Assure, v. trans. *Make sure or
secure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Assert vigor-
ously*: P. ισχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρί-
ζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπι-
σχεῖσθαι (τινί τι). *Be assured*
(imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P.
ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι
(also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be
assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι
(Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see
also *learn*.

Assured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V.
βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Assuredly, adv. *Yes, in answer to
a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχέ,
μάλιστα γε, πῶς γάρ οὐ; Ar. and P.
κομῆδ' γε, ἀμέλει, πάντ' γε, V. καὶ
κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*:
P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλά,
ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V.
ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ
κάρτᾱ. *In oaths or strong asser-
tions*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν.

Astern, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V.
πρύμνηθεν.

Astonish, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκ-
πλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see
surprise. *Be astonished*: see
wonder.

Astonishing, adj. P. and V. θαυμα-
στός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P.
θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος.

Astonishingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς,
ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς,
θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Astonishment, subs. P. and V.
θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό
(rare P. but used in Thuc. and
Plat.).

Astray, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and
V. πᾶράγειν, πλάνᾱν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν.
Be lead astray: also P. παραφέ-
ρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and
V. πλάνᾳσθαι; see *err*. *Going
astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

Astride, adv. *Seated astride on*:
V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.).
Be seated astride on: use *sit on*.

Astringency, subs. P. αἰσθηρότης,
ἡ.

Astringent, adj. P. and V. πικρός,
Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αἰσθηρός.

Astrologer, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφι-
στης, ὁ.

Astronomer, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ,
μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*,
v.: Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

Astronomical, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

Astronomy, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρο-
νομία, ἡ.

Astute, adj. P. and V. σύνετός,
σοφός, P. δέξυς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος;
see *clever, prudent*.

Astutely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς;
see *prudently*.

Astuteness, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις,
ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ;
see *cleverness, prudence*.

Asunder, adv. P. and V. χωρίς, δίχῃ,
P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V.
διᾶτέμνειν, V. διᾶφέρειν, Ar. and V.
διᾶφορεῖν; see *tear*.

Asylum, subs. *Place of refuge*: P.
and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ,
P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection*, subs.:
P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Right of
asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What
stranger will protect my life, offering
an asylum and a home where I
may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγίους ξένος παρασχών
ῥύσεται τοῦμὸν δέμας ; (Eur., *Med.*
387).

At, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) at: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) at: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) at: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἴκοι, κατ' οἶκον, εἶδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰτίκᾱ, πᾶμυντικά, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμῃ; see *immediately*.

Atheist, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

Atheistical, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

Athirst, adv. P. and V. δαψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δάψιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Athlete, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Athletic, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικὸς ὄγων, P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ.

Athletics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν.

Athwart, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Atmosphere, subs. P. and V. αἴρ, ὁ; see *temperature, surroundings*.

Atone (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λόειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

Atoning, adj. V. καθάριστος.

Atonement, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

fication: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation. Compensation*: V. ἀποινα, τὰ (Plat. but rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone. Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Atrocity, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ.

Atrocious, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σχέτλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Atrociously, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Atrociousness, subs. See *atrocity*.

Atrophy, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

Attach, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δέιν, συνδέειν, V. ἐκδέειν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ὑπτᾶν, σῖνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, κῆθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξᾶνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.* (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεναι. *Attach to oneself*, met. of friends, etc.: P. and V. προσποιέσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

Attach to, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προστηρήσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῦσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φείγοντες (Dem. 67).

Attached, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

Attachment, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σῖνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

Attack, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (pros, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. ἐπιλαίωσεν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κατυσκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.).

Attack, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, εισβολή, ἢ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἢ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἢ, ἐφοδος, ἢ, ἐπιδρομή, ἢ. *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, P. καταβολή, ἢ. *Open to attack*: P. ἐπίμυχος, εὐεπίθετος.

Attain, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσᾶφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

in Sicily attained to the greatest power: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμεως (Thuc.).

Attainable, adj. P. καταληπτός.

Attainder, subs. *Loss of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Attainment, subs. *Acquirement*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ; *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Attaint, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν.

Attainted, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Attempter, v. trans. *See temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

Attempt, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. *Absol.*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), περᾶν or mid. (infin.).

Attempt, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾳ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. περᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

Attend, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾶρακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμελείαν, ποιέεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).

Attend, absol. *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρῶ- γίγνεσθαι.

Attendance, subs. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs.: P. and V. παρὸνσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἡ.

Attendant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσ- πολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ.

Attendant, adj. *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attend on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κόμος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).

Attention, subs. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεῖν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.

Attentive, adj. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.

Attentively, adv. *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).

Attenuated, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.

Attenuation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Attest, v. trans. *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῖν; see *prove*.

Attestation, subs. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.

Attic, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερών, τό.

Attire, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Attire, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκειν, ἐξασκειν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.

Attitude, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v.: P. and V. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακεῖσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Attitudinise, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Attorney, subs. See *lawyer*.

Attract, v. trans. *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὦρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., Supp. 997).

Attraction, subs. Lit. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Attractive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσ- αγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Attractively, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Attributable, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

Attribute, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'αναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

Attribute, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἃ ἑκάτερος εἰληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δόσιον) οὐ βούλεισθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E).

Attribution, subs. *Assignment*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Attrition, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἡ.

Attune, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. Met. see *adapt*.

Attuned, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to*: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.).

Auburn, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

Auction, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

Audacious, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θράσος, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θράσύστομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλενθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελενθεροστομεῖν.

Audaciously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θράσέως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Audacity, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασυτής, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ.

Audible, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., *Trag.*).

Audience, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον δίδόναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with*: see *interview*. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεαταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκρουαῖ, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκοῖοντες.

Audit, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or plural.

Audit, v. trans. See *examine*.

Auditor, subs. *Accountant*: P. εἰθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκρουαῖς, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκουος.

Auger, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

Aught, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ. εἰδέναι.

Augment, v. trans. P. and V. αἰξάνειν, αἰξιν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

Augmentation, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Augur, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ.

Augur, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάμβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

Augury, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰωνώσιμα, τὰ

τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοσκοπός. ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.

August, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.

August, subs. P. Μεταγαιτηνίων, ὁ.

Augustly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Augustness, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

Aunt, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.

Auspices, subs. See *augury, omen*. *Under favourable auspices* : V. ὀρνιθὶ αἰσῶ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάντων στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.

Auspicious, adj. Of omens : P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρενμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἰλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρενμενής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εἰμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Auspiciously, adv. P. and V. εὖ καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμονῶς, V. αἰσιῶς. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς καλόν, ἐν καλῷ; see *seasonably*.

Austere, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :

P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

Austerely, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλεπῶς. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.

Austerity, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Authentic, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

Authenticate, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.

Authenticity, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.

Author, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer, prose-writer* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verse-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Authorisation, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.

Authorise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεω (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow*.

Authorised, adj. *Having authority*. P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).

Authoritative, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command* : P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.

Authoritatively, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.

Authority, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δυνάμεις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημηναντός σου (Plat., Phaedo 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐψητιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Autochthonous, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

Autocracy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Autocrat, subs. P. and V. μόνάρχος, ὁ, τυραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

Autocratic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.

Autocratically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Automatic, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Automatically, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου.

Autonomous, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.

Autonomy, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.

Autumn, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὁπώρα, ἡ.

Autumnal, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.

Auxiliary, adj. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.

Avail, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ὀνῖνάναι (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεισθαι (gen.).

Avail, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Available, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπείναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ἱπῇν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).

Avarice, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Greediness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Avaricious, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρηματός. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

Avariciously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπλήστως.

Avaunt, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε.

Avenge, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δίκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετίναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for, under vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on, under vengeance*.

Avenger, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποιῶν, ὁ, τιμᾶν, ὁ or ἡ, δίκην, ὁ or ἡ, πρᾶκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death*: V. πατρί τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood*: V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

Avenging, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποινίμος, δίκην, ὁ, τιμᾶν, ὁ. *Avenging spirit*: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλκτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

Avenue, subs. *Grove*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means*: P. and V. ἥμος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Aver, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent, confess*.

Average, adj. *Lying between two extremes*: P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary*: P. and V. εἰωθώς, συνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

Average, subs. *Middle point*: P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part*: P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships*: πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

Average, v. trans. *Equalise*: P. ἐπανιστοῦν; see *equalise*.

Averse, adj. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσνους, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling*: P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to (with infin.)*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

Aversion, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

Avert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities*: V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότηροι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

Averted, adj. *Turned away*: V. ἀπώστροφος, πάλιντροπος.

Averting, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

Averting, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting evil*: Ar. ἀλεξί-κῆκος.

Avidity, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Avocation, subs. Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

Avoid, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγάνειν, ἐκφυγάνειν, ἀλίσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk*: Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided, use adj.*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid*: V. φευξέειν (acc.).

Avoidance of, subs. P. and V.

φύγή, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

Avow, v. trans. See *confess, assert*.

Avowal, subs. See *confession, assertion*.

Await, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀναμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), Ar. ἐπ'ἀναμένειν. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. καραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

Awake, adj. P. and V. ἐρηγγοῦς. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀύπνος. *In a state of being awake*: use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, in a dream).

Awake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Met.*, see *arouse*. *Lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

Awaken, v. trans. See *awake*.

Awakening, subs. P. ἐγερσις, ἡ. *Met.*, *surprise*: P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening*: P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

Award, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign, adjudge*.

Award, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Aware, adj. *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

Away, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Far off*: Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν; see *be abroad, undet abroad*. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish*. *Make*

away with: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφάνιζειν (acc.).

Away, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρρως (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Away with labours*: V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., *H.F.* 575).

Awe, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

Awe, subs. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φόρτη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear, respect*.

Awestruck, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Awful, adj. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φορικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἐμφοβος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Awfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Awfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

Awhile, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while*: use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

Awkward, adj. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Awkwardly, adv. *Clumsily*: Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Behave awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Awkwardness. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Awning, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό; see

- covering. An awning of cloth : V. πτέρυξ πέπλον (Eur., Ion, 1143).
- Awry**, adj. P. σκολιός. Turned awry : V. διαστρόφος. Turn awry, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Awry**, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. Falsely, jarringly : P. πλημμελῶς.
- Axe**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). Battle-axe : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). Pick-axe : Ar. and P. σμίονη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα ἡ, μακέλλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τύκος, ὁ, σιδηρος, ὁ. Unhewn by the axe, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρνος.
- Axiom**, subs. Self-evident proposition : P. ἀξιώμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Axis**, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.
- Axle**, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. στῆρυγξ, ἡ. Turning in the axle, adj. : V. ἀξονήλατος.
- Ay**, interj. See yes. To add emphasis : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.
- Aye**, adv. See always.
- Azure**, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κυανούς (Plat.).

B

- Babble**, v. intrans. Talk nonsense : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. Chatter : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶ-θῆαι, στωμύλλεσθαι ; see chatter. Make a noise : of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Babble**, subs. Nonsense : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. Chatter : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ ; see chatter. Noise : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Meaningless talk : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Babbler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ, V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Babbling**, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ ; see babble.
- Babbling**, adj. Talking : P. and V.

- λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθυρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. ἀλληγικός.
- Noisy : V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.
- Babe**, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. Child in arms : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. Child (generally) : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). Of a babe, adj. : V. νήπιος.
- Babel**, subs. Confused noise : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ ; see ταιρμων.
- Baby**, subs. See babe.
- Babyhood**, subs. See childhood. From babyhood : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).
- Babyish**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός ; see childish.
- Baboon**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.
- Bacchanal**, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θνιάς, ἡ, μανιάς, ἡ.
- Bacchanalia**, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εἵναι, αἱ.
- Bacchanalian**. See Bacchic.
- Bacchante**, subs. See Bacchanal.
- Bacchic**, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχεος, βάκχευστιμος, εἷνος. Bacchic revels, subs. : see bacchanalia. Indulge in Bacchic revels : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534A), V. βακχεύειν. Bacchic frenzy : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.
- Bachelor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀγᾶμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.
- Back**, subs. P. and V. ὠπτον or pl. Of the back : P. and V. ὠπταῖος (Plat.). Of things : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. The back legs : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). At the back, behind, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. In the rear : P. κατὰ νότον. On horse-back : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππον. On one's back, adj. : P. and V. ὑπτιος. Turn one's back, v. intrans. : V. ὠπίζεω. They turned their backs in flight : V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). Bind (a person's) hands behind his back : Ar. and P. ὀπίρω τὴν χεῖρα δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). Binding his hands behind his back : P. τὴν χεῖρα περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (Lys. 94). Clasp one's hands behind one's back : P. τὴν χεῖρα εἰς τοῦπίσω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). Why do you weep turning your back upon my face : V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλίνασα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

Back, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾶλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφ' ὀρον, or use adj., V. ἀφ' ὀρος, πάλισστος, πάλιντροπος, πάλινπλαγκτος. Ago : P. and V. πρότερον. Come back, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι ; see return. Give back, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. Hang back, v. intrans. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν ; see hesitate. Turn back, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν ; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass. ; see under turn.

Back, v. trans. Back water : Ar. and P. ἀνὰκροῦσθαι (*Vesp.* 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρῶμαν. Favour : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.). Support, confirm : P. βεβαιοῦν. V. intrans. Go back : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. Back out (of an undertaking) : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). Back out of what one has said : P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

Backbite, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

Backbiter, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Backbiting, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

Backbone, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. Spine : P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλος, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκωνθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. Of the backbone : P. and V. νωτιαῖος. A farmer, one

of those that are the backbone of the land : V. αὐτοῦργός, ὅστις καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

Backdoor, subs. P. πύλις, ἡ.

Background, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. There was one in the background ready to bid against us : P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἑτοιμος (Dem. 307). Keep in the background, v. trans. : use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιέισθαι ; see also hide ; v. intrans. : use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι.

Backing, subs. Support, favour : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. Backing water : P. ἀνὰκρουσις, ἡ.

Backward, adj. Dull, slow : P. and V. σκαῖός, νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. βλακικός ; see dull. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. I am backward in the customs of the Greeks : V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Backwardly, adv. Without eagerness : P. ἀπροθυμῶς.

Backwardness, subs. Dullness : P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νωθία, ἡ. Hesitation, hanging back : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Backwards, adv. See back. Backwards and forwards : V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958) ; see to and fro under to.

Bad, adj. Wicked : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνοῦργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντοῦργός. Utterly bad : P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. Unfortunate : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, αἰτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. Spurious : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσμος. Incapable : P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. In bad health : see ill. Injurious : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. αἰτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος ; see harmful. Sorry, mean : P. and V. φαῖλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δέλιαος. Wine that has gone bad : P. οἶνος

ἐξεσθηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Badge, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

Badger, v. trans. See *worry*.

Badinage, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Badly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότημως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.

Badness, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Bad-tempered, adj. See *ill-tempered*.

Baffle, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (absol.).

Baffled, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτος.

Baffling, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δῖσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγῳ.

Bag, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσκάς, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).

Baggage, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τὰ σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτοφόρτος οἰκέα σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).

Bail, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγήσις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).

Bail, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).

Bailiff, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Bait, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ ἵν᾽ καθείσαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).

Bait, v. trans. P. δελεῦειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.

Bake, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σιτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).

Baked, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Baker, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτοπῳλις, ἡ.

Bakery, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό.

Baking, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Balance, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ; see *scale*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: met., V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεος γάρ (Eur., *Heracr.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστάναι.

Balance, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντισηκοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see counterbalance. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see examine. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see counterbalance. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαραὶ ᾔσων αἱ ψήφοι (Dem. 303).

Balanced, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσορροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

Balancing, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίρροπος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

Balancing, subs. *Of account books*: P. διάλογισμός, ὁ.

Bald, adj. P. and V. φάλακρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλοῦς.

Baldrick, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Bale, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see burden.

Bale out, v. trans. P. ἐξαιτλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλον εἰργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

Baleful, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός.

Balefully, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

Balk, v. trans.; see baulk, baffle.

Ball, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

eyeball. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαίριζεν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαῖραν ἐκδίχεσθαι (Plat.).

Ballad, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see song.

Ballast, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερμάτιστος.

Ballot, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἢ. *Voting*: P. διαψηφίσις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

Ballot, v. intrans. P. and V. ψηφον φέρειν, ψηφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

Ballot-box, subs. Ar. and P. κἀδυκος, ὁ; see urn.

Balm, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἱκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱῶσις, ἢ.

Balmy, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μάλ᾽ αἰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Balsam, subs. P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

Ban, subs. P. and V. ἀρα, ἢ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see curse.

Ban, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατάρᾶσθαι (dat.); see curse. *Forbid*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see forbid.

Band, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ. V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τό, ἀνδημα, τό, P. ταῖνια, ἢ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἢ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφέδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύντασις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἢ, ὁμηγύρις, ἢ, πάνηγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρί.

Band, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιπτάται. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Bandage, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

Bandage, v. trans. *Bind* : P. and V. δαίν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged* : P. εὐρήσμεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).

Bandit, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ ; see *robber*.

Bandy, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).

Bandy, v. trans. *Bandy words* : V. συμβάλλειν λόγους. *Words of reproach were bandied about* : V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἡμιλλῶμαι λόγοις ; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of* : V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδ᾽αἰεῖσθαι ; see *circulate*.

Bane, subs. *Poison* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Cause of mischief* : P. and V. καῖον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person* : P. and V. λυμείων, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῆμα, τό. Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ ; see *curse*.

Beneful, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσιῶδης, V. λυμαντήρως, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Bang, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πατάγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *noise*.

Bang, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν.

Bangles, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Banish, v. trans. *Drive into exile* : P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διωρίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρῆ-λατῆν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Met. (get rid of a feeling, etc.)*, P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι

(gen.). *Banish with another* : V. συνέξελαίνειν (τινά τινα). *Be banished* : use also P. and V. φεῖγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be banished with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Banished, adj. P. and V. φῦγας, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.

Banishment, subs. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile* : P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Public banishment* : V. φῦγή δημῆλατος. *Banishment for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ ; see *exile*.

Bank, subs. *Of a river* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound* : P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth* : P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Erineus* : P. ἀφικνοῦνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lining the other bank of the river* : P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακοῖσι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money* : P. τράπεζα, ἡ. For references to *banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj. : P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars* : P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars* : Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Bank, v. trans. *Bank up* : P. προσχωρνῆναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth* : V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).

Banker, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v. : P. τραπεζίτευειν.

Bankrupt, Be, v. P. ἀνασκεινάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt* : P. ἐξίστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money* : P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). *Met., Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκενίσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί ; (Eur., El. 602).

Banned, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρματος, μᾶρος, ἐξάγιστος*. V. *ἀραιός*; see *cursed*.

Banner, subs. P. *σημείον, τό* (Xen.).

Banquet, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θούνη, ή* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ή* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ή*.

Banquet, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὖωχεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δαινύναι, θοινᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*: Ar. and P. *ἐστιᾶσθαι* (acc.), P. *εὖωχεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθινᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαινύσθαι* (acc.).

Banqueter, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ό* (Plat.), V. *δαιτάλεύς, ό*, *θoinάτωρ, ό*.

Banqueting-hall, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό*, P. *θόλος, ή*.

Banter, v. trans. P. *ἐρσσχληῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίξεν* *πρός* (acc.); see *mock*.

Banter, subs. P. *χλευασμός, ό*, P. and V. *παιδιά, ή*; see *mockery*.

Bantling, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

Bar, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ό*, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα, τά*. *Rail round a chariot*: V. *ἀντυξ, ή*. *Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό*. *Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δικανικός*. *Bar* (*uncoined*) *gold*: P. *χρυσός ἀσημος, ό*. *Across a harbour*: P. *ζεῦγμα, τό*. *At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό*. *Hindrance*: P. *κώλυμα, τό*, *διακόλυμα, τό*, *ἐμπόδισμα, τό*, *ἐναντίωμα, τό*. *Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμπόδιον εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμπόδιον γίγνεσθαι* (dat.).

Bar, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κατακλήειν*. *Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν*. *Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν*. *Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent*. *Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν*. *Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*.

Barb, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ό* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἀγκιστρον, τό*.

Sharp point: V. *ἀκμή, ή*, *γλωχίς, ή*, Ar. *ἀκῆς, ή*, P. and V. *κέντρον, τό*. *Horse*: see *horse*.

Barbarian, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

Barbaric, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος*, P. *βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

Barbarism, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ή*. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ή*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ή*.

Barbarity, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ή*, P. and V. *ὀμότης, ή*; see *cruelty*.

Barbarous, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος*, P. *βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*. *Savage*: P. and V. *ἄγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage*. *Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐδ' Ἑλλὰς οὐτ' ἄγλωστος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἄγνωστος γλῶσσαν*. *Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. *μειοβάρβαρος*. *Talk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. *βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν*.

Barbarously, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

Barbed, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός*. *Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγγμένος*.

Barber, subs. P. *κουρεύς, ό*.

Barber's shop, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

Bard, subs. P. and V. *ραψωδός, ό* (Plat.), *ψῳδός, ό* (Plat.), V. *αοιδός, ό*, *ὑμνοποιός, ό*. *Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ό* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *μουσοποιός, ό*.

Bare, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός*. *Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος*, P. *διάκενος*. *Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος*. *Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρά ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τἀναγκαῖατάτα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.

ένδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (unsupported statement) : P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground* : V. ἀστρώτω πῖδ' ἢ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., H.F. 52).

Bare, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τίθιναι. *Strip off clothes* : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty or strip* (generally) : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποφίλου, P. ψιλοῦν ; see *uncover*.

Barefaced, adj. *Open* : P. and V. φάνερὸς, ἐμφάνης. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναδής.

Barefooted, adj. V. νηλέπους, ἀναρ-βύλος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀνὶπόδητος.

Bare-headed, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

Barely, adv. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς. *Insufficiently* : P. ἐνδεώς.

Bareness, subs. *Destitution* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Insufficiency* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ, P. ἐνδεία, ἦ.

Bargain, v. trans. *Make a covenant* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic* : P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν ; see *buy, sell*. *Hard to bargain with* : P. δυσξύμβολος.

Bargain, subs. *Covenant* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Purchase* : P. and V. ὦνή, ἦ, ἐμπολή, ἦ (Xen., and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137). *At a bargain, cheaply* : P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

Barge, subs. See *boat*.

Bark, subs. *Of a tree* : P. φλοιός, ὁ. (Xen.). *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό ; see *boat*. *Of a dog* : P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἦ (Xen.), ἱλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

Bark, v. intrans. *Of a dog* : P. and V. ὑλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at* : Ar. and P. ὑλακτεῖν (acc.).

Barley, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἦ. *Barley meal* : Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*

over victims in sacrifice : V. προ-χῦται, αἰ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἰ. *Barley cake* : Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἦ (Plat.).

Barn, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

Barque, subs. See *boat*.

Barrack, subs. Use P. and V. στρα-τόπεδον, τό (lit., camp), P. τὰ ὄπλα (place of arms).

Barrel, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Barren, adj. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees* : P. ψιλός. *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἀτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκυμων, χέρσος, στεῖρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος (Plat.). *Childless* : P. and V. ἀπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. μᾶταιος, κενός ; see *vain*. *Barren of* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His pyre is barren of honours* : V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαϊσμάτων (Eur., El. 325).

Barrenness, subs. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ. *Of females* : P. ἀφορία, ἦ, ὀλιγογονία, ἦ, V. ἄκαρπια, ἦ. *Childlessness* : P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἦ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)* : V. ἄκαρπῶς ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., O.T. 254). *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ.

Barricade, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό ; see *barrier*.

Barricade, v. trans. P. and V. κλή-ειν, συκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλῆειν. *With a wall* : P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

Barrier, subs. P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἦ. *Anything that hinders* : P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδιμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v. : P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἦ (gen.) ; see *defence*. *Barriers*

against crime: P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἀμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

Barrister, subs. P. and V. σὺνδίκος, ὁ, σὺνήγορος, ὁ.

Barrow, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn*: V. κολωνή, ἡ, λαῖνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

Barter, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετ'αλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life*: V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχὴν.

Barter, subs. P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ, V. διαλλάγη, ἡ.

Base, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ, V. ρίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill*: P. κρίσις, πέδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό: *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans.: P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naupactus their base*: P. ὁρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place*: P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατά, gen.).

Base, v. trans. *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

Base, adj. *Morally*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκρατος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading*: P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος.

Base-born, adj. See *base*.

Baseless, adj. *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False*:

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Baselessly, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Baselessness, subs. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Basely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἀγεννῶς. *Behave basely*: P. and V. κακῶνενθαι. *Vulgarly*: P. φορτικῶς. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Baseness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

Bashful, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Bashfully, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Bashfulness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Basin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό. *Basin of rock*: V. κράτηρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

Basis, subs. *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμὴν, ὁ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis*: P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Bask, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι.

Basket, subs. P. and V. κῆνόν, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κἀλῆθος, ὁ, κἀλῆθίσκος, ὁ, τἀλῆρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket*: Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket*: P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket*: P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

Bass, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς.

Bastard, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Met., spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion*: Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθεια (Av. 1656).

Bastion, subs. P. προμαχεῖον, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

Bat, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Batch, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

Bath, subs. Ar. and P. βῶλάνειον, τό; P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροῖτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμά λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βῶλάνεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πύελος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίξιν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίξιν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίξιν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δένειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

Bathe, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

Battalion, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

Batten, v. intrans. V. θοινᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοινᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Batter, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, κᾶταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, κᾶταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνᾶρῖσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κᾶτασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

Battering-ram, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίς, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Battery, subs. See *assault*.

Battle, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

with the waves: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

Battle, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἀγώνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπετής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Battle-axe, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

Battle-cry, subs. P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν.

Battle-field, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

Battlements, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θυράκεια, τά.

Bauble, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Baulk, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεῖδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος); see *baffle*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπεισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

Bawl, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf. of κράειν), ὀλοολίζειν (rare P.), ἀλᾶλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλᾶλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀπολοολίζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

Bay, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), πύχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

Bay, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκην ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword*, *spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δαίγμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῦναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφύκῃναι (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. κάλῳς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὡς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus*: P. ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλκειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς πάραλλ᾽ αἰ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἀγγᾶρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρὸς (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χείλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κῦσμος, ὁ, Ar. φάσγλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *Of women*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίττειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίττειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὀπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρυ ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μνησκεισθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησικακέειν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along* : P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away* : P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν* ; see *carry off*. *Bear down* : P. and V. *κάθαιρην*. *Bear down upon* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.) :—see *attack*. *Bear forth* : P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off* : see *carry off*. *Bear out* : lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιοῦν*. *Support by evidence* (a person or thing) : P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round* : P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans. : see *sustain* ; v. intrans. : P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against* : see *endure*. *Bear with* : see *endure*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger* : V. *χαλὰ τοκέεσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear* : P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged* (the city) : P. *μηχανήματα ἐπιπλήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

Bearable, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.) ; see *tolerable*.

Beard, subs. P. and V. *πώγων*, ὁ, V. *γενειάς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, *ἑπήνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v. : Ar. and P. *γενεῖαν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v. : P. *γενεῖσκειν*.

Beard, v. trans. *Beard the lion* : P. *ξυρεῖν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

Bearded, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασυπώγων*.

Beardless, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγένειος*.

Bearer, subs. *Of news* : P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Bearing, subs. *Of children* : P. and V. *τόκος*, ὁ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait* : P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways* : P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing* : use adj., *intolerable*. *Meaning* : P. *διάνοια*, ἡ ; see *meaning*. *It* (the

earthquake) was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow : P. *ἐλέγετο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γειήσεσθαι σημῆναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend* : P. *φορά*, ἡ ; see *drift*.

Bearings, subs. See *direction*.

Beast, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. *ζῶον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast* : P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden* : P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle* : P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτήνος*, τό (Xen.). *Of a person* : Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj. : P. and V. *θήριος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj. : V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans. : V. *ἐκθηριοῦσθαι*.

Beastlike, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beastliness, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

Beastly, adj. *Disgusting* : Ar. and P. *βδελύρος*, V. *βδελύκτροπος* ; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like* : P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

Beat, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 228), *πᾶράξει* (1st aor. of *πατάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *ἄράσσειν*. *Be beaten* : use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily* : P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog* : Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death* : P. *ἀποτυμpanίζειν*. *Beat metal* : P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικάω*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλεῖν*, *κράτειν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc.* : P. *σφίζειν*, P. and V. *πρῆδαν*. *Of the heart* : V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast* : P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off* : P. and V. *ἄπωθέειν* or *μῖδ.*, *ἄμυνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκροῦσθαι*, *ἐκπρούειν* ; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat* : see *retreat*. *Beat up, procure* : P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon* : see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them* : V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

Beat, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.* : P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart* : V. πῆδμα, τό. P. πῆδσις, ἡ. *Rhythmic motion* : V. πῆδλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar* : V. κωπῆς ροθιάδος σὺνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Beaten, adj. *Hammered* : V. σφύρ-
ρήλατος. *Trodden down (of ground)* : P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στιπτός. *A beaten path* : Ar. ἀτράπος τετριμμένη.

Beating, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating* : P. πληγὰς δίδουσι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating* : Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums* : Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀρύγ-
ματα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts* : V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ.

Beau-ideal, subs. *Pattern, example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Beautiful, adj. *Generally* : P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance* : also P. and V. εὐδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐ-
μορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλλής. *With beautiful prow* : V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.

Beautifully, adv. P. and V. καλῶς.

Beautify, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἑξασκεῖν. *Make varied* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make beautiful* : P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

Beauty, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance* : also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom* : P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v. : V. καλλιστεῖσθαι.

Beaver, subs. P. κίστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Becalmed, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα
χρῆσθαι.

Because, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ ; see *since*.

Because of, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

Beck, subs. *Nod* : P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream* : P. and V. ρεῖμα, τό ; see *stream*.

Beckon, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Becloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Become, v. trans. P. and V. πρόπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me* : P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phœn.* 895, also Ar., *Av.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)* : P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Becoming, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχη-
μων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρέπης. *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαίρος ; see *seasonable*.

Becomingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably* : P. and V. καίριως (Xen.) ; see *seasonably*.

Bed, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v. : Ar. and P. κάτακλίνειν, V. εἰνάζειν. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εἰνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v. : Ar. and V. στορεννύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-bed* : Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves* : P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream* : Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea* : use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under marriage. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κοίλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

Bedaub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιάλειφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κᾶταπλάσσειν, V. χρεῖν, προχρεῖν; see appoint.

Bedazzle, v. trans. See dazzle.

Bed-clothes, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.

Bedding, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμή, ἡ.

Bedeck, v. trans. See adorn.

Bedew, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. κᾶταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος.

Bedfellow, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see husband. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εὐνίς, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see wife.

Bedim, v. trans. See dim.

Bedizen, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see adorn.

Bedraggled, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένος.

Bed-ridden, Be, v. Ar. and P. κᾶτακλίνεσθαι.

Bedroom, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εὐνάτηριον, τό; see chamber.

Bedstead, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμιον, τό, or pl.

Bee, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἀνθεμουργός, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλῖός, ὁ.

Beech, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξύ, ἡ.

Beech-nut, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

Beef, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., Frag., and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Beehive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό.

Bee-keeper, subs. P. μελισσοουργός, ὁ (Plat.).

Beer, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό, or use wine.

Beestings, subs. Ar. πύος, ὁ.

Beeswax, subs. Ar. and P. κήρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

Beetle, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθᾶρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beetling, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκληρμος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκληρμος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see steep.

Beeves, subs. See cattle.

Befall, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτᾱλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρᾱπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκύρειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, πᾶρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν; see happen.

Befit, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

Befitting, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος; see seasonable.

Befittingly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισῆμως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see seasonably.

Befool, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ψεῦδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πᾶρᾱγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

Before, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐμπρόςθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πάροιθε (gen.), πᾶ-

ρουν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παρουν (gen.), παρουν (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παρουν (gen.), παρουν (gen.), P. ἐμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leochares is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἴτιος μὲν ἐστὶ Λεωχαρῆς τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τοῦτω παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., Phaedo, 58A). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

Before, adv. Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπίπροσθεν, P. ἐμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἐμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρουν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see formerly. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see hitherto.

Before, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

Beforehand, adv. See before. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Befoul, v. trans. See foul.

Befriend, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποπρᾶν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

ὑποπρᾶν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαρᾶσταιν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see aid.

Beg, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινὸς τι); see ask, entreat. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρίσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρίσθαι; see under pardon. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

Beget, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπεῖρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευειν (rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), φῦνται (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κᾶτασπεῖρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met.; beget (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθειναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορῶναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

Begetter, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γέννητωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

Begetting, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φῦ-τουργός, φῦτοσπόρος.

Beggar, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεύειν.

Beggarly, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see mean.

Beggary, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια.

Begging, subs. Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,

ή. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ή. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀγείρειν.

Begin, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προὔπαρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under rites. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθηναι, Ar. and P. κατὰ δεικνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see start. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Beginner, subs. P. and V. ὁ ὑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ή. P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ή.

Beginning, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *With defining genitive*: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ή. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ή. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ή (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε ή ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἑλλήσι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξεῖ (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Œdipus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίπου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμαρ (Eur., Phoen. 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

Begone, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπᾶγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see miserable.

Begrime, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαιίνειν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθᾶλουν.

Begrudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

Beguile, v. trans. P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. παρὰ πᾶτᾶν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν (Plat.).

Beguiler, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

Behalf. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.); ὑπέρ (gen.), ἐνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἑκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

Behave, v. intrans. *With adv.*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείῳ or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείῳ. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεισθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρὸς, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Behaviour, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ή. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ή. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ή. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ή.

Behead, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κάρατομειν, αὖχε-νίζειν, κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

Beheaded, adj. V. κάρᾱτομος.

Beheading, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κάρᾱνιστής μόρος, ὁ.

Behest, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ή (Plat. but

rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.

Behind, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back* : ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).

Behind, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότον. *Be left behind*, v. : P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v. : see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj. : P. and V. ὑστερος.

Behindhand, adj. P. and V. ὑστερος. *Deficient* : P. ἐλλείψης. *Be behindhand* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι.

Behold, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point* : P. and V. καὶ μὴν.

Behold, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see see, look.

Beholden to, Be, v. P. and V. χάριτ', ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Beholder, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.

Behove, v. *It behoves* : P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρέπει ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).

Being, subs. *Existence* : P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v. : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Belabour, v. trans. See beat.

Belated, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὑστερος ; see benighted.

Belch, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνει (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met., breathe forth* : V. ἐκπνέειν. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see emit.

Beldam, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Beleaguer, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆζεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι.

Belfry, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Belie, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

Belief, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.

Believable, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Believe, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν ; see think. *Believe in the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι. *I can well believe it* : P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).

Believing, adj. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐαπάτητος.

Bell, subs. P. and V. κύδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Belles lettres, subs. See literature.

Bellicose, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.

Belligerent, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).

Bellow, v. intrans. *As an animal* : P. and V. μῦκασθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.) ; see shout.

Bellow, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see shout.

Bellows, subs. P. φύσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v. : P. φυσᾶν.

Belly, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Abdomen* : P. ἦτρον, τό. *Of a vessel* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἦτρον, τό.

Belong to, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ὕπαρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχασθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: εἰς σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσίς κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

Belongings, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Beloved, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εἰφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Beloved, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Below, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένεθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσιον (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Below, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: Ὡ. βαῖον δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἀν' ἰδοῖς ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below, i.e., the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Αἰδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

Belt, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό.

Bemoan, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στανάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), V. κάταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

Bench, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασταί. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial*, *under trial*.

Benched (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

Bend, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῖν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλάν, P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλισσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

Bend forward, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεεῖν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

Bend, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

Beneath, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσιον (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

Benediction, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

Benefaction, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑποῖργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

Benefactor, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

Benefactress, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

Beneficence, subs. *Kind act*: see

benefaction. Goodness of heart : P. φιланθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*.

Beneficent, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

Beneficently, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Beneficial, adj. P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ωφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ωφελήσιμος, όνήσιμος.

Beneficially, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ωφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Benefit, subs. *Advantage* : P. and V. ωφέλεια, ἥ, όφελος, τό, όνησις, ἥ, Ar. and V. ωφέλημα, τό, V. ωφέλεις, ἥ, Gain : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἤκουαν ἔγωγε τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσωιν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

Benefit, v. trans. *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), όνινᾶναι (or mid.), Ar. and P. λυσίτελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λένειν (dat.), λένειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, όνινᾶσθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρῶσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπιζέσθαι (acc.).

Benevolence, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἥ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἥ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖνοια, ἥ (Dem. 96).

Benevolent, adj. *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*.

Benevolently, adv. *In a friendly way* : P. εὐνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Benighted, adj. *Be benighted, spend*

the night : P. and V. ἀλίζεσθαι. *Desolate (of places)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἄμουςος.

Benign, adj. See *kind*.

Benignant, adj. See *kind*.

Benignantly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benignly, adv. See *kindly*.

Benison, subs. See *blessing*.

Bent, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλούς, προνωπής. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπονδιάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.).

Bent, subs. *Inclination* : P. προαίρεσις, ἥ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ; see *inclination*.

Benumb, v. trans. *Chill* : P. and V. ψέχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλένειν, ἀπαμβλένειν, V. κᾶταμβλένειν. *Benumbed with grief (of Phaedra)* : V. λύπη παχνωθέστα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed*, lit. : P. νυρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεναρκομένος (Plat.).

Bequeath, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾷλειπεν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).

Bequest, subs. P. δωρεά, ἥ, δόσις, ἥ. *Receive by bequest*, v. : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ.

Bereave of, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῦλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀποννοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξωτάναι (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἔξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. ὀρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of*, use also : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

Bereavement, subs. *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἥ, ἀποστέρησις, ἥ,

V. τὸ τηρᾶσθαι. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood* : V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.

Bereft, adj. *Of parents* : P. and V. ὀρφάνύς. *Bereft of* (generally) : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμματος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses* : V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ; see *mad*.

Berry, subs. *Use fruit*.

Berth, subs. *Mooring place* : P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place* : P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to* : P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).

Besech, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεῖν, δεύσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀνταῖζειν, προσπίνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξἱκετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for* : P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προαἰτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαἰτεῖν (acc.).

Beseem, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.); see *befit*.

Beset, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round* : P. and V. περιώσασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφιάσθαι. *Set round* : P. and V. περιβᾶλλειν. *Occupy, seize* : P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Besiege* : Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν; see *besiege*. *Met., harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν. *Fear has beset me* : V. φόβος τις εἰσεληλύθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by* : P. and V. συνένειναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Reset with, infested with* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Besetting, adj. *Habitual* : P. and V. σινηθής, σιμφύθος, P. σιμήτροφος.

Beside, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).

Over and above : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself* : P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης; see *mad*.

Besides, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἔτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.

Besiege, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged* : also V. πυργηρεῖσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans. : P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans. : P. ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.

Beslaver (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κῆτάρδω (absol.).

Besmear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Stain* : P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Besom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Besotted, adj. *Dull, stupid* : P. and V. νοθής, ἁμάθης, ἄφνης. *Drunk* : P. and V. μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., Cycl.), V. ψυωμένος, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πετωκώς; see *drunk*.

Bespangle, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*.

Bespangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός.

Bespatter, v. trans. *Soil* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, πᾶλυνειν.

Bespeak, v. trans. *Hire, engage* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim* : P. and V. δικάωιν.

Besprinkle, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλυνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood* : P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσκειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαιμάτουν. *Besprinkled with blood* : see *bloody*.

Best, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κράτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λῶστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἐξοχος. *Vocative, also* V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest* : P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best*, v.: V. πρὸςβείν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it*: P. οὐ περιοφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it*: P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives): P. and V. μάλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῇ, ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστιθεῖναι. *Bring*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)*: P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι; see *betroth*. *Stow*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορρνέναι, Ar. and P. στορρνῖναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθήσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.); see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj.: Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζεσθαι αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge*: P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μνησκέειν).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν; see *be fall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early*: P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv.: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρόν; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προῖεναί (or mid.). *Fling away*: P. and V. προτρίνειν, Ar. and P. προῖεναί (or mid.). *Reveal*: P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμηνύειν. *Inform against*: P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβῶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see *under show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer*: P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informant*: P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (also mid.), συνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κῦτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεῖν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμύζειν. *Have betrothed to one*: P.

ἐγγάσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθῃ τούτῳ συνάψιν λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

Betrothal, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύσις, ἡ, V. μνηστευῖν, τά.

Betrothed bride, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

Better, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῶων (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥᾶν. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαίξειν.

Better, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βελτίον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶων. *More, rather*: P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of*: see reconsider, repent. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶω . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.); see excel, conquer. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσῳ τι προσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἄριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσούτῳ ἀμεινον.

Better, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυνορθεῖν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see excel.

Betters, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοны.

Between, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Betwixt, prep. or adv. See between.

Beverage, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

Bevy, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see crowd.

Bewail, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνηῖν, ἀποκλαίειν (or mid.), δακρύνειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στεναίνειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκυῖν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κύτοιμῶζειν, κάταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνὰ κωκυῖν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δῦρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see lament, wail. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χάλειπαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under vex.

Beware, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μή or ὅπως μή (with subj. or opt.); see also mind.

Bewilder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τῶράσσειν, συντῶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διατῶράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Bewildering, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. ταραχώδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, ἄσημος.

Bewilderingly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Bewildernment, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Bewitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεῖν, κατεπαδεῖν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

Bewitching, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελεκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

Bewitchingly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Beyond, prep. Of time or place: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Of place only,

- across** : P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The parts beyond* : P. and V. *τοῦ-πέκεινα* (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. *ὑπὲρ* (acc.). *Except* : P. and V. *πλὴν* (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place) : P. and V. *ἔξω*. *Beyond description* : P. and V. *κρείσσων λόγου*, V. *κρείσσων ἢ λέξιαι*. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. *πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα*, V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος*, *ἔξω ἐλπίδος*. *Beyond measure* : see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength* : P. *παρὰ δύναμιν*, *ὑπὲρ δύναμιν*. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support* : *πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιοῦντες* (Plat., *Critias*, 110D). *Go beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (acc.); see *exceed*.
- Beyond**, adv. *Of time, place or degree* : P. and V. *πέραν*. *Of place only* : P. and V. *πέραν*. *Farther* : P. and V. *περαιτέρω*. *More* : P. and V. *πλέον*, V. *ὑπέρτερον*.
- Bias**, subs. *Of things, impulse* : P. *φορά* ἢ. *Of persons, favour* : P. and V. *εὐνοια*, ἢ. *Hostility* : P. and V. *δύσνοια*, ἢ, P. *κακόνοια*, ἢ. *Favouritism* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἢ. *To decide without bias* : P. *μηδὲ μεθ' ἐτέρων γενόμενοι* . . . οὕτω διαγνώναι (Dem. 1236).
- Bias**, v. trans. *Dispose* : P. *διατιθέναι*. *Persuade* : P. and V. *πείθειν*.
- Biassed**, adj. P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons) : P. and V. *εὖνους*. *Biassed unfavourably* : P. and V. *δύσνους*, Ar. and P. *κᾶκόνους*. *Give a biased judgment* : P. and V. *κᾶτ' εὖνοϊαν κρίνειν*.
- Bibber**, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs. : P. *οἰνόφλυξ*, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj., P. *φίλοινος*.
- Bicker**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἰρίζειν*, *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *μάχεσθαι*, V. *διχοστυτεῖν*, Ar. and P. *διαφέρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *στυσάζειν*.
- Bickering**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἢ, *διὰφορά*, ἢ, *στάσις*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *νεῖκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Bid**, v. trans. P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *With infin.* : P. and V. *κελεύειν* (acc.), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (dat.), *προστάσσειν* (dat.), *τάσσειν* (dat.), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), V. *ἀνῶγειν* (acc.), *αὐδᾶν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐννέπειν* (acc. or dat.), *λέγειν* (dat.), *φωνεῖν* (acc.), *μῦθεσθαι* (absol.), *ἐξεφίστασθαι* (absol.). *Bid against at an auction* : P. *ἀντωνεῖσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another* : P. *τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους* (Lys. 165). *Bid for* : P. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Bid farewell* : see *farewell*.
- Bid**, subs. *Price offered* : P. and V. *ὠνή*, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met. : see *aim at*.
- Bidding**, subs. P. *πρόσταγμα*, τό, *ἐπίταγμα*, τό, V. *ἐντολή*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *κέλευσμα*, τό, *κελευσμός*, ὁ, *ἐφετμή*, ἡ, *ἐπιστολαί*, αἱ.
- Bide**, v. intrans. *See remain*. *Live* : P. and V. *διάγειν*, *διαιεῖσθαι*. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time* : V. *καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος* (Eur., Or. 699).
- Biennial**, adj. P. *διετής*.
- Bier**, subs. P. *κλίνη*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *λέκτρον*, τό.
- Big**, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Spacious* : P. and V. *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Very big* : P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*, Ar. *ὑπέρμεγας*. *Fat* : P. and V. *εὐτράφης*, Ar. and P. *πᾶχυς*. *Talk big* : see *boast*. *How big* : interrog., P. and V. *πόσος*, A. and P. *πηλίκος*; indir., P. and V. *ὅσος*, *ὅποσος*. *So big* : P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσούτος*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.).
- Bight**, subs. See *bay*.
- Bigness**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ.
- Bigot**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *αὐθάδης*, *obstinate*.
- Bigotry**, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. *αὐθάδεια*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *αὐθάδία*, ἡ.
- Bile**, subs. P. and V. *χολή*, ἡ. Met. : see *anger*.

Bilge, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἀντλος, ὁ.

Bilingual, adj. P. δίγλωσσος.

Billious, adj. P. χολώδης.

Bill, subs. *Axe*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure, decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλευμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματείον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.

Bill and coo, v. Use P. and V. φίλειν, Ar. and V. κυνεῖν.

Billet, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλύειν παρὰ (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.

Billet, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

Billingsgate, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. *Use Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Billow, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλύδωνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.).

Billow, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

Bin, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

Bind, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown, wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀναδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμαῖν, σφίγγειν, κίρκοῦν. *Met., hold together*: P. and V. συνδεῖν, σνέχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδεῖν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bind (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

Binding, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἐμπέδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμιος. *Make binding, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Biped, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δίπους.

Bird, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), περρωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φίλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

Bird-cage, subs. Ar. αὐλή, ἡ.

Bird-catcher, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.). Ar. ὀρνιδοθήρας, ὁ.

Bird-lime, subs. V. ἱξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

Bird's-eye view, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

Birch, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth*: V. φῦσει νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to adoption): P. γόνω πατῆρ. *Origin, beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναιοσύνη, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

Birthday, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

Birth-place, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἥ; see *native land*.

Birthright, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Bisect, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

Bit, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνει τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδ᾽ αὐτῶς, μηδ᾽ αὐτῶς, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.

Bitch, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἥ.

Bite, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. ὀδίζεαιρῆν γαῖαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κατασποδεῖν (also Aesch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Bite, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

Biting, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

Bitter, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. *Met., painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπηρός, ἀντάρός, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπηρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρυς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τετηγγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπερπικρός. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

Bitterly, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπηρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολε-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὠμῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς.

Bitterness, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἥ. *Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see also anger*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἥ, ἀνία, ἥ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἥ, δυσμένεια, ἥ. *Cruelly*: P. χάλειπότης, ἥ, P. and V. ὠμότης, ἥ.

Bitumen, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἥ (Xen.).

Bivouac, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπανλίζεσθαι, ἐνανλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

Bivouac, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

Blab, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρυλεῖν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *V. trans., Disclose*: P. and V. μὴνύειν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

Blabber, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μὴνύτης, ὁ.

Blabbing, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μὴνυτρα, τά.

Black, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελευνός, ἐμενός, μελαγχίμος; see *dark*. *Met., of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στρυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπώπιον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἔπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Black, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβάδια περικωνεῖν.

Black, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

Blackbird, subs. Ar. κόψιχος, ὁ.

Blacken, v. trans. *Lit., P. and V.*

μελαίνειν. *Make dirty* : V. αἰθᾶλου; see *soil*. Met. : *Blacken the character, etc.* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Blackguard, subs., used adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾶκος, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.

Blackguardly, adj. P. and V. πᾶνοῦργος, κᾶκος, μιᾶρός, πάγκᾶκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

Black-hearted, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελάνοκάрдιος.

Blackmail, subs. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.

Blackmail, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν.

Blackmailer, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

Blackness, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.

Black-rimmed, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

Black-robed, adj. V. μελάμπепλος.

Blacksmith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκείς, ὁ, V. σῶδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge* : P. χαλκείον, τό.

Black-winged, adj. Ar. μελάνοπτερος.

Bladder, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder* : V. χολαί, αἱ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἱ.

Blade, subs. *Stalk of a plant* : Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn* : P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Green shoots* : P. and V. χλοή, ἡ. *Demeter who guards the blade* : V. εὐχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frags.*). *Of a sword* : V. σπάθη, ἡ. *Sharp edge* : V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of an oar* : Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ; see *oar*. *Sword (generally)* : P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf* : P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade* : P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Blain, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Blamable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμορφος, μωμητός.

Blame, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτιμήσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Lay blame on* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν (dat.

or εἰς, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself* : Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσιν (Eur., *El.* 1226).

Blame, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δὲ αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι. *Chide* : V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed* : P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τι, V. also τινός τι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι).

Blameless, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπιλήπτος, V. ἀμορφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless*, adj. : P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Blamelessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Blameworthy, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Blaming, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίσογος, ἐπίμορφος (dat.).

Blanch, v. trans. *Make white* : P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale* : Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν. *They did not blanch* : V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

Blanched, adj. *White* : P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face* : P. and V. ὠχρός.

Blind, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾶδιος, κοινός. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj. : P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering*.

Blandish, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεῖν; see *flatter*.

Blandishment, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ἀσπάσματα, τά.

Blandly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently* : P. φιλάνθρωπως, πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Blank, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἰρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amaze-ment, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἔστι). *Point blank*: see altogether. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Blanket, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τί. Ar. σῖ-σῆρα, ἡ.

Blare, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, αὐτή, ἡ, αἰδός, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

Blare, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγε-σθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελαδεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

Blaspheme, v. intrans. P. βλασφη-μεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσε-βεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Blasphemous, adj. P. and V. ἄσε-βής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

Blasphemously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς.

Blasphemy, subs. P. and V. ἄσεβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ.

Blast, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

Blast, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βιάπτειν, λυμαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διὰλυμαίνε-σθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to dis-grace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατασ-χύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.).

Blasted, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἰρήμος. *Blasted with the thunder-bolt*: V. κεραίνιος.

Blatant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

Blatantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

Blaze, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: *met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν* (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ ὁ ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

Blaze, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. καίεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν, (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθαι, αἰ-θεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θρυλείσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλέζεσθαι, ὑνεύεσθαι, P. διαθρυ-λεῖσθαι (Xen.).

Blazing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, αἰθάλους, πᾶμφλεκτος; see *bright*. *Met., λαμπρός*.

Blazon, v. trans. *See adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *noise abroad*.

Blazoner, subs. V. σημάτουργός, ὁ.

Blazonry, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Bleach, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευ-καίνειν.

Bleak, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Blear-eyed, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

Bleat, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶνθαι.

Bleat, subs. V. μύκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρύχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Bleating, adj. *μῆκας* (Eur., *Cycl.* 189).

Bleed, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱμά-ρυεσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φονίσσε-σθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ῥεῖν φόνφ, στάζειν αἱμάτι. *Met., be pained*: P. and V. λυπείσθαι.

Bleeding, adj. V. αἰμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἰμάτοσταγής

Blemish, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάτημα, τό.

Blemish, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχροῖναι, καταισχροῖναι, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνεῖν.

Blend, v. trans. P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι, ἀνᾱμινύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνᾱπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

Blend, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

Blended, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός.

Bless, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιερῶναι, P. ἱερῶναι; see consecrate. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see favour. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γενοίτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναο (gen.). O Zeus, bless such natures: ὦ Ζεῦ, διδοίης τοῦτοι τοιούτοιςιν εὖ (Soph., O.C. 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὀνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνάναι).

Blessed, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρι (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίον; see fortunate. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος, Ar. and V. ἁγνός. *In moral sense*: see good. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Blessedness, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ.

Blessing, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κεδνά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also advantage. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εἴξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233E). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλά καὶ μοὶ κεδνὰ ἀρωμῶμαι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

Blight, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

Blight, v. trans. P. and V. μαρναίνεῖν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see wither.

Blind, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἄδεκτος, ὀμᾶτωστερής. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἀλόγιμος; see rash. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφελίμων (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμύθης.

Blind, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see pretext.

Blind, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

Blindly, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμύθως. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ὑμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχροὺς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

Blindness, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἀγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see ignorance.

Blink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμύ-

- δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρ-μαδυνκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρ-μαδυνκτος.
- Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.
- Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμών, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάρως.
- Blister**, subs. Ar. and P. φλίκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἰ.
- Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐ-πρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.
- Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.
- Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.
- Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, ὑπερμε-γεθής, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοί-χος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀποφραξίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον, τό.
- Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέην, συγκλέην, ἀποκλέην, P. ἐμ-φράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέην. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιείν. *By sea*: P. περι-ορμῆν, ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆ-σθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.
- Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτείχισις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Block-*
- ading lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτειχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμα, τό.
- Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηροῦς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντης; see *stupid*.
- Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιτόλιον, τό.
- Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξινθός.
- Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασ-σε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἱματῶν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαί-μασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαί-ματῶν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.
- Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλλαμναιος, μαιφόνος.
- Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μαρία, ἡ.
- Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναι-μάτος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἀναιμακτος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).
- Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red*.
- Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ, V. αἱμάτα, τό.
- Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.
- Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρό-φος.
- Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δαφονίος, φίλαιμᾶ-τος; see *cruel, murderous*.
- Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματοπός, αἱματοῦς, καθαίματος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοστᾶγής. *Of a battle*: use

P. κατερός (lit., *stubbornly contested*); see *murderous*.

Bloom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπαυθεῖν.

Bloom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

Blooming, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεωδής, V. ἀνθοφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὠραίος, V. θάλλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.

Blossom, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

Blossom, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*: met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

Blot, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Blemish*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀμαρτήμα, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

Blot, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μαινείν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*: αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν, P. καταρριπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate*: lit., P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, met., P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, ἐξάλειφειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture*: V. ὑγρῶσσω σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., Ag. 1329).

Blotch, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

Blow, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*, v. trans.: P. and V. δίδοναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό, V. πληγή, ἡ. *At one blow*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with)*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵνα (dat.),

μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμεγνύναι (dat.). *Thrasylbulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow*: P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force*: P. ἐν τοῖς πρώτον ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune*: P. φέρειν χρεὶ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow*: V. φροῦδοι δ' ἀπληκτοὶ (Eur., Rhes. 814). *Take without striking a blow*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Blow, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*: P. and V. φύσᾶν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., Cycl., also Ar.).

Blow, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιάν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind*: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf*: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew*: P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P. and V. φέρειν, διαφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ἄσσεισθαι. *Blow away*: P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing*: P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing*: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*: V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

Bludgeon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορένη, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

Blue, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Blue-grey: P. and V. γλαυκός.

Blue, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἶθρα, ἡ.

Bluff, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκοπέλος, ὁ.

Bluff, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. **Bold**: P. and V. θράσυν, τολμηρός. **Boastful**, adj.: V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος.

Bluffness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). **Boldness**: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

Blunder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίνειν.

Blunder, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ.

Blundering, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαῖος.

Blunderingly, adv. Ar. σκαῖως.

Blunt, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλύς. *Rude, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομψος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

Blunt, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκωφείν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἀρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφηται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

Bluntly, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

Bluntness, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Blur, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἀμαυρῶν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

Blurt out, v. P. and V. μηνῆναι, ἐκβάλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

Blush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθρμίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν.

Blush at, v. See (be) ashamed of.

Blushing, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

Bluster, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. φόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαύρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμα, τά; see also *threat*.

Bluster, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*, *threaten*.

Blustering, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκύμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, V. ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

Blusteringly, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως; see *boastfully*.

Boa, subs. See *snake*.

Boar, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σῦς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

Board, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πίναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); of *motion*: P. ἐπί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

Board, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (εἰς, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

Board enemy's ship : P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food* : P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live* : P. and V. διατεῖσθαι.

Boast, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῦσμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things) : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

Boast, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἶπεν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξείχεσθαι, ἐπειχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπείχεσθαι, αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (*Æsch.*, *P.V.* 504). *Boast of* : P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξείχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαιχεῖν (dat.).

Boaster, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Boastful, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόφρων, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.* : P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκωπος.

Boastfully, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑνίκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Boastfulness, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Boasting, subs. See *boastfulness*.

Boat, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat* : Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοῖάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.

Be in the same boat with : met., P. ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμῆς (dat.) (Dem. 319).

Boat, v. intrans. See *row*.

Boatman, subs. *Ferryman* : P. and V. πορθμῖς, ὁ. *Sailor* : P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ.

Boatswain, subs. P. and V. κελυστήης, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal* : P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό.

Bode, v. trans. *Betoken* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.

Bodily, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body* : use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise* : P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

Boding, adj. *Prophetic* : P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντείος. *Prophetic of* : V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

Bodkin, subs. *Pin* : V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

Body, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body* : P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκῤ, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk* : P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things) : P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals* : P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic* : Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body* : P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj. : V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body* : P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v. : Ar. and V. εἰσωματεῖν.

Bodyguard, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v. : P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

Bog, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Bogey, subs. *Goblin* : Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.

Boggy, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

Bogus, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.

Boil, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

Boil, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. *ἀναβράσσειν*. *Boil* (a kettle) : V. *ἐπιζέειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. *ζεῖν*; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up* : V. *ἐξάναζεῖν χόλον*.

Boiled, adj. P. and V. *ἐφθός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. *ἐψητός* (Xen.).

Boiling, subs. P. *ἔψησις*, ἡ, *ζέσις*, ἡ.

Boisterous, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, *ταραχωδής*, V. *λαβρός*, *θοῦρος*, *αἰθων* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *θοῦριος*.

Boisterously, adv. P. *σφοδρῶς*, *ταραχωδῶς*, V. *λαβρῶς*.

Boisterousness, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. *ὄρμη*, ἡ.

Bold, adj. *Brave* : P. and V. *ἀνδρείος*, *ἀγᾶθος*, *θράσυς*, *τολμηρός*, *εὐψυχος*, Ar. and V. *ἀλκίμος* (rare P.), V. *εὐτολμος*, *εὐθαρσής* (also Xen.), *θράσυσπλαγχνος*, *τῆλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, *εὐκάρδιος*, P. *θαρσαλέος*; see *fearless*. In bad sense : P. and V. *θράσυς*, *τολμηρός*, V. *τῆλαιφρων*, *τλήμων*, P. *θαρσαλέος*. *Reckless* : Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶμός*; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech* : V. *θράσυστομος*, *ἐλευθερόστομος*. *Be bold*, v. : P. and V. *θαρσύνειν*, *θράσυνεσθαι*, *τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλῆναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*). *Be bold in speech*, v. : V. *θράσυστομεῖν*, *ἐλευθεροστομεῖν*, P. *παρρησιάζεσθαι*.

Boldly, adv. P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*, Ar. and P. *θράσείως*, P. *τολμηρῶς* *θαρσαλέως*, V. *θράσυσπλαγχνως*, *εὐθαρσῶς*, *εὐτόλμως*, *εὐκαρδίως*. In bad sense : P. *τολμηρῶς*, *θαρσαλέως*; see *fearlessly*, *out-spokenly*.

Boldness, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ; *θάρσος*, τό, *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, *τάνδρειον*, *εὐψυχία*, ἡ, V. *εὐανδρία*, ἡ, *εὐτολμία*, ἡ; see *bravery*. In bad sense : P. and V. *θράσος*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, P. *θρυσότης*, ἡ. *Boldness of speech* : P. and V. *παρρησία*, ἡ.

Bole, subs. *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. *πρέμνον*, τό, *στέλεχος*, τό, Ar. and V. *κορμύς*, ὁ.

Bolt, subs. *Missile* : P. and V. *βέλος*, τό (rare P.), V. *βέλεμνον*, τό. *Arrow* : P. and V. *τόξενμα*, τό, *οἰστός*, ὁ (rare P.), V. *ῥός*, ὁ, *ἄτρακτος*, ἡ, *πτερόν*, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt* : P. and V. *κεραυνός*, ὁ, V. *κεραυνίοι βολαί* (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening* : P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *κλῆθρα*, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs. : Ar. and P. *βάλλανος*, ἡ. *Rivet* : V. *ἄρμός*, ὁ, *γόμεφος*, ὁ.

Bolt, v. trans. Ar. *βάλλανόν*, *μοχλοῦν*. *Fasten, bar* : P. and V. *κλῆναι*, *συγκλῆναι*, *ἀποκλῆναι*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλῆναι*. *Bolt in* : P. and V. *ἐγκλῆναι*; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out* : P. and V. *ἀποκλῆναι*, *ἐκκλῆναι*. *Be bolted, riveted* : Ar. and V. *γομφοῦσθαι*, V. *ἐφηλοῦσθαι*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*; see *run away*. *Bolt upright* : see *upright*.

Bombard, v. trans. P. *κατασειεῖν* (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

Bombast, subs. P. and V. *ὑβρις*, ἡ, Ar. *παφλάσμῃτα*, τά; see *boastfulness*.

Bombastic, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*, Ar. and P. *χαῖνος*; see *boastful*.

Bona fide, adj. P. *ἀξίопιστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀξίόχρεως* (also Eur. but rare V.).

Bond, subs. *Anything that binds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Fetter* : P. and V. *πέδη*, ἡ, V. *ἀμφίβληστρα*, τά, *δεσμώνματα*, τά, *ψάλλια*, τά. *Bonds* : see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs. : P. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ. *Written bond* : P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *γράμματα*, τά, *γραμμάτειον*, τό; see *contract*. *Security* : P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond* : P. *τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο* (Thuc. 4, 61).

Bondage, subs. *Imprisonment* : P.

and V. δεσμί, τά, δεσμοί, οί, φυλάκή, ἡ. *Hold in bondage* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery* : P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj. : V. πρᾶτός.

Bond, adj. *In bondage* : P. and V. δοῦλος.

Bondman, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein* : P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war* : P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

Bondwoman, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

Bone, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῖν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj. : ὀστῆνός (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.

Bon-fire, subs. See *heacon*.

Bonnet, subs. *Cap* : P. and V. κνῆνῃ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πῖλιδιον, τό.

Bonus, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Bony, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

Book, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πῦθαί βιβλων, αἰ. *Division of a work* : P. λόγος, ὁ.

Bookish, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.

Boom, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶτᾱγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour etc.* : P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

Boom, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Βομβεῖν, κτυπεῖν* (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

Boon, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφωμί, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χαρὶν θέσθαι. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὠφελος, τό; see *advantage*.

Boon-companion, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

Boor, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Boorish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος,

φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant* : P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμουντος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος.

Boorishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως, Ar. σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς.

Boorishness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουνσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), σκαιώτης, ἡ.

Boot, v. intrans. *Be of advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λῦειν τελεῖν, or λῦειν alone; see *profit, avail*.

Boot, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe, sandal*.

Bootmaker, subs. See *shoemaker*.

Booth, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths* : P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ.

Bootless, adj. See *useless*.

Bootlessly, adv. See *uselessly*.

Booty, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾱγή, ἡ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe* : P. and V. σκῆλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευελεῖματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Person or thing preyed on* : V. σκῆλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾱγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θονᾱτήριον, τό, θοῖνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v. : V. λεηλατεῖν.

Border, subs. *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κρισιπῆδα, τά. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land* : P. ἐσχατία, ἡ; see *edge*. *Fringe* : met., P. and V. κρᾱσιπῆδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

Border, adj. (E.g. *border-town*) : P. μεθόριος.

Border, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour* : Ar. and P. γειννῆαν (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

Borderers, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιῶχοι, οἱ.

Bordering, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πῆδια (gen. or dat.).

Border line, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.

Bore, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τριπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Wear*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Borer, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.

Born, Be, v. P. and V. γίνεσθαι, γενῆσθαι, φέεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύειν (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., *Aj.* 1291).

Borough, subs. See *city*.

Borrow, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κισχράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.

Borrower, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.

Bosom, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.

Boss, subs. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Hom.).

Both, adj. P. and V. ἄμφω, ἀμφότεροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφότεροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίους ἀκμαῖς (Soph., *O.R.* 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.

Both . . . and, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, καί, καί . . . καί.

Bother, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματι πᾶριχεν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.

Bother, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.

Bottle, subs. Ar. and P. λήκιθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Bottom, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμήν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hill*: P. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ἑπτιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.

Bottomless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Bottomry, subs. P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.

Bough, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἰκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἰκτηρία, ἡ.

Boulder, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπᾶιος; see *rocky*.

Bounce, subs. *Jump*: V. πτόδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

Bounce, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.

Bouncing, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.

Bound, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.

Bound, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρᾶς, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

- bounds, measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, άλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds*, v. intrans.: P. μετριάζειν. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. υπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Bound**, v. trans. *Set bounds to*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεισθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπήδαν (Plat.), σκιρτάν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound* (with infin.), P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate*: V. πᾶσιν γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).
- Boundary**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὁ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line*: met., P. μεθώριον, τό; see *border line*.
- Bounden**, adj. *It is my bounden duty* (with infin.): P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.
- Boundless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος; see *immeasurable*.
- Bounteous**, adj. *Generous*: P. φιλόδορος, V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.
- Bounteously**, adv. *Generously*: P. φιλοδόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frage*).
- Bounteousness**, subs. P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

- Bountiful**, adj. See *bounteous*.
- Bountifully**, adv. See *bounteously*.
- Bountifulness**, subs. See *bounteousness*.
- Bounty**, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Bourgeon**, subs. *Sprout*: P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).
- Bourgeon**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημῆναι (Soph., *Frage*).
- Bourn**, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.
- Bout**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπίσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ.
- Bow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ-κάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush*: P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble*: P. and V. κῆθαιρύν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head*: V. νεύειν κῆρᾱ. *I am bowed down with woe*: V. συνένταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline*: P. and V. κλίνεισθαι. *Bend forward*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προκύπτειν. *Bow to*: met., P. and V. ἐποπτησσειν (acc.). *Yield to*: P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost*: P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἡτῆσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)*: P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320b).
- Bow**, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προκύνησις, ἡ.

Bow, subs. *Circular shape* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop* : P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon* : P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj. : P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj. : V. τοξοδαμνος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans. : P. and V. τοξεύειν ; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow* : see under *string*. *Rain-bow* : P. Ἴρις, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616b).

Bowed (with age), adj. Ar. κύφός, V. διπλοῖς, προνωπής.

Bowels, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.) ; see *pity*.

Bower, subs. V. κενθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῖθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Æsch., and Eur., Frag.) ; see *arbour*.

Bowery, adj. *Shady* : P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατὰσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

Bowl, subs. *Hollow of anything* : P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup* : P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat. ; Eur., Cycl.), ἔκπωμα, τό ; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl* : P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims* : Ar. and V. σφαγῆιον, τό.

Bowl, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδειν or κύλινδεν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Bowman, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman* : Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

Bows, subs. *Of a ship* : P. and V. πῦρα, ἡ. *From the bows* : P. and V. ἐκ πῦρας, P. πῦραθεν.

Bowshot, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot* : P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot* : P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

Bowstring, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμγξ, ὁ.

Bow-wow. *Sound made by a dog* : Ar. αὐ αὐ (Vesp. 903).

Box, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616b), κίβωτός, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγμιστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear* : Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear* : P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box* : see *witness-box*.

Box, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτείνειν.

Boxer, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

Boxing, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match* : P. πυκτική μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj. : P. πυκτικός.

Boxing-gloves, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342b).

Boy, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy* : Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj. : P. and V. παιδείος.

Boyhood, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood* : P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίον, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

Boyish, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

Brace, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

Brace, v. trans. *Tighten* : P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage* : P. ἐπιρρωννῖναι, P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v. : P. and V. ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννῖναι), P. ἐπερρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπιρρωννῖναι). *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

Braced up, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action* : V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).

Bracing, adj. *Cool* : P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy* : P. ὑγιεινός.

Bracelets, subs. P. φέλια, τὰ (Xen.).

Brackish, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brag, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα ἔπειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὐχεσθαι, ἐξέυχεσθαι, ἐξεπέυχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπᾶν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boasi*. *Brag of*: see *boast of*.

Brag, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

Braggart, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

Braggart, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑλήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῖρος; see *boastful*. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέρκωτος.

Bragging, adj. See *boastful*.

Braggingly, adv. V. ὑψικώμπως, ὑπερκώπως; see *boastfully*.

Braid, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

Braid, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκῆμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

Brain, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

Brainless, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος.

Brake, subs. See *thicket*. *For checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ.

Bramble, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Bran, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

Branch, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλάς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκτηρίτι, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated club*: P. συνομοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φιλῆ, ἡ. *Root and branch (des-troy)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρηνυό-θεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship is a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ (Thuc. 1, 142).

Branch, v. intrans. *Of a road, river, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Branching, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολίσχιστος. *Of horns*: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Branching, subs. P. σχίστις, ἡ.

Brand, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρρος, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φείσγανον, τό, ἐγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

Brand, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῖν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δρῦπέτης ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στιγματίας, ὁ (Xen.).

Brandish, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

Brandishing, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

Brasier, subs. See *brazier*.

Brass, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκεῖον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεῖμᾶτα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Brass, adj. See *brazen*.

Bravado, subs. *Boasting*: P. κονφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αἰχμημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσμᾶτα, τά; see *threat*.

- Brave**, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσύν (acc.).
- Brave**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγῶθος, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαροῦς (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τἀλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.
- Bravely**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρώς, θαρσαλέως, V. θραύσυσπλάγχχνως, εὐθαροῦς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Bravery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμῃ, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, θυμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότητι, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Bravo**, interj. Ar. and P. εὐγε.
- Brawl**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, μίχη, ἡ, στᾶσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).
- Brawl**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.
- Brawler**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Brawn**, subs. Met., *strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag*).
- Brawny**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.
- Bray**, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Bray**, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τρίβειν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμᾶσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.
- Braze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.
- Brazen**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πύχχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπεραναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.
- Brazen-armed**, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp*. 1220).
- Brazen-backed**, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.
- Brazen-beaked**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazen-faced**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, V. κύνῳπις; see *shameless*.
- Brazen-footed**, adj. V. χαλκόπους.
- Brazen-hoofed**, adj. Ar. χαλκόκοτος.
- Brazenly**, adv. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.
- Brazen-mouthed**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.
- Brazenness**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Brazier**, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.
- Breach**, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρῶβαινεῖν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἐσω λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν εἰσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes*. 603).
- Breach (a wall)**, v. trans. P. διαρρεῖν (acc. or partitive gen.).
- Bread**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σίτλα, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*

bread : P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Daily bread* : P. and V. ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή, V. ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος.

Breadth, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj. : P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs. : P. and V. πρῖνοια, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ; see also *liberalizing*.

Break, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κῦταρρηγνύναι, κῦταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (in P. generally compounded), V. ἀγνύναι. *Shiver* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, συνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P. διαθραίνειν (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress* : P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύνειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Break (the ranks of an army)* : P. παραρρηγνύναι. *Break (a seal)* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *V. intrans.* P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κῦταρρήγνυσθαι, ἀπορρήγνυσθαι, κῦταγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι. *Be shivered* : Ar. and V. θραίνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνεσθαι (also Xen.), διαρρῖνέσθαι. *Of day, to dawn* : P. ὑποφαίνειν. *The left wing at once broke and fled* : P. τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἐφυγε (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order* : P. ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥῆδιως συνταγόμενον (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke* : P. ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις (Plat., Laches. 191c). *Be broken in health* : P. ἀποθρῦπτεσθαι, διαθρῦπτεσθαι. *Be broken in spirit* : P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), P. and V. ἡσᾶσθαι. *Have one's collar-bone broken* : P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγῆναι (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken* : V. τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). *Break one's neck* : Ar. and P. ἐκτραχλίζεσθαι. *Break camp* : P. ἀνστάναι τὸ στρα-

τόπεδον; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans. : see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans. : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A bridge* : P. λύνειν. *V. intrans.* *Fail in strength* : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, προκάμνειν (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned* : P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν); see under *unman*. *Fall short* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν. *Fail, not succeed* : P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Break forth* : see *break out*. *Break in, tame* : V. δαμίζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Be broken in* : P. and V. κῦταρπύεσθαι (Plat.). *Newly broken in* : V. νεοζιγῆς. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans. : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans. : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v. : see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. διάλυναι, P. and V. λύνειν; see *discontinue*. *Break short off* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, ἀποκαυλίζειν, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀποθραίνειν, Ar. συγκλᾶν. *Break off*, v. intrans. : use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking* : P. and V. παύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Break open* : P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, διαρρηγνύναι. *A seal* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. ἀνίεναι. *A door* : Ar. and P. κῦτασχιζειν, V. διαπύλνυναι. *Break out*, v. intrans. : see *escape*. *Of war, etc.* : Ar. and P. σπίνεσθαι, καθίστασθαι, P. συνερρωγῆναι (perf. of συρρηγνύναι), V. ἀναρρηγνύναι, ἐκρηγνύναι (or pass.), ἐρωγῆναι (perf. of ῥηγνύναι), Ar. κῦταρρηγνυσθαι. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians* : P. ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πάνυ ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49; cf. also Soph., Trach. 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (εἰς, acc.).

Break through, v. trans. : P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαιρείν. V. intrans. ; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans. : lit. Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army* : P. and V. διαλλέν, Ar. and P. λύνει (Xen.), P. καταλύειν. V. intrans. : Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v. : P. and V. απαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Break, subs. *Pause* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division* : P. διαφύη, ἡ. *Fracture* : P. ῥήγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break* : see *continuously*.

Breaker, subs. V. ῥηγγίν, ὁ. *Breakers* : P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves* : P. and V. ῥάχια, ἡ.

Breakfast, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.

Breakfast, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀρυστάν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι. *Breakfast with another* : Ar. and P. σὶνᾶριστάν (dat.).

Breaking up, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

Breakwater, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.

Breast, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στήθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στήρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women* : V. οἶθαρ, τό. *Bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. στήρνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v. : P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast* : V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.

Breast, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Breast-band, subs. Ar. στορόφιον, τό.

Breast-plate, subs. P. and V. θώραξ,

ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Breast-work, subs. P. and V. ἐπιδέξις, αἰ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωράκειον, τό ; see *defences*.

Breath, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνύη, ἡ. *Breath of life* : P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό ; see also *breathing*. *Of wind* : see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v. : P. ἀπνευστί ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath* : V. σιωῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάθους (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)* : use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v. : V. φῦσιν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant* : P. and V. φῦσιν. *Recover breath* : V. πνεῦμα ἀθροίζειν, P. ἐξαναρτνέειν. *Short of breath*, adj. : V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath* : P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life* : P. ἡ φιλοπρωγευσμένη ἡ χρηταὶ καὶ συζῇ Φίλιππος (Dem. 13).

Breathe, v. trans. *Inhale* : use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)* : see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνέειν. *Be alive* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)* : V. φῦσιν (acc.), ἐκπνέειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνέειν (acc.). *Breathe forth* : see *breathe out*. *Breathe into* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (τινὶ τι). *Breathe on* : P. and V. ἐμπνέειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνέειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last* : P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνέειν, ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον ; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πνέειν, V. φῦσιν, ἐκπνέειν.

Breathing, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing* : P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φῦσιάματα, τά, φύσημα δύσκλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing* : V.

ἀμπνῶς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

Breathing, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

Breathing space, subs. P. and V.

ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

Breathless, adj. V. δύσπνους.

Breathlessness, subs. P. and V.

ἄσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Bred, adj. *Well-bred* : P. and V.

γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χᾶρις. *Ill-bred* : Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Of manners* : Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, ἄγροικος.

Breeches, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακος, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

Breed, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν. φύειν (rare P.), φῦτείν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφύειν ; see *beget*. *Of the earth* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι. *Bring forth* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν ; see *bear*. *Breed* (*produce in a person*) : P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), ἐντίθιναι (τινί τι), ἐμβίλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινί τι), ἐνορνύειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι). *Keep, maintain* (animals, etc.) : P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses* : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

Breed, subs. *Descent* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

Breeder, subs. *Of horses* : P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ.

Breeding, subs. *Procreation* : P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education* : P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding* : P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth* : P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναιότης, ἡ. *Maintenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses* : P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.

Breeding horses, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.

Breeze, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind* : P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze* : V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Brevity, subs. *Of speech* : P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness* : P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely* : use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

Brew, v. trans. See *boil*. Met., *contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν ; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head* : P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φερόμενου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

Bribeable, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

Bribe, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρημάτα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v. : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj. : Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v. : P. δωροφορεῖν.

Bribe, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed* : V. κατηγῆρωμένος. *Be bribed* : Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Bribery, subs. : P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery* : P. χρηματίων κρείσσον.

Brick, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick* : P. πλινθίων, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πλινθεῖν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεῖν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks*, v. : Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

Brick, adj. *Made of brick* : P. πλινθινός (Xen.), V. πλινθίφης.

Bricklayer, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

Brickmaker, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

Bridal, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ ; see *marriage*.

Bridal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

διος. *Bridal chamber*, subs. : V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτήριον, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs. : V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs. : Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Bride, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded* : V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj. : V. νυμφᾶγωγός. *Bride-chamber* : see *bridal chamber*.

Bridegroom, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.

Bridesmaid, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.

Bridge, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus* : P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).

Bridge, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῦν (Plat.).

Bride, subs. P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Bride, v. trans. P. χαλνοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.

Bridle up, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.

Brief, subs. *Hold a brief for* : see *advocate*.

Brief, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος. *Brief of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Briefly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ.

Briefness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness* : P. συντομία, ἡ.

Brier, subs. *Thorn* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), παλιούρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Brig, subs. See *boat*.

Brigade, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.

Brigadier, subs. P. and V. λοχᾶγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.

Brigand, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

Brigandage, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Bright, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαῖς, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαειφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώνψ, φοῖβος, εἰφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπύρος. *Cheerful of looks* : P. and V. φαειρός, V. λαμπρός, φαειρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick* : P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent* : P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy* : see *happy*.

Brighten, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer* : P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den* : P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks* : P. φαιδροῦσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright* : see *shine*.

Brightly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαειρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθῶμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.

Brightness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθῦμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Brilliance, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.

Brilliant, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕχοχος.

Brilliantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Brim, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of* : use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup* : P. and V. ἄκρα κύλις; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

the brim : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, V. ἐκπιπλάναι.
Brimming, adj. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.
Brimstone, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.
Bridled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κῆτάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
Brine, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.
Bring, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry* : also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring (accusation)* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile* : P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Turn back* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life* : see *revive*. *Bring before* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.)), of indirect object). *Bring before the court* : see *hale*. *Bring down* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down* : P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down (a weapon on a person or thing)* : V. καθίειναι (acc.). *Humble* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, V. κἀταρπεύειν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce (of animals generally)* : P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings) : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίττειν, V. γαίνασθαι (aor. of γαίνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλογεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.) : P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward* : P. προάγειν. *Introduce* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

Bring in : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Alaw* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides* : P. and V. ἐπισφείρειν. *Bring on* : P. and V. ἐπαγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself* : P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλάν), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play* : Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; a book : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another* : P. προσποιέιν; to oneself : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσπάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round* : P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view* : P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατευχθήσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295A). *Bring to* : P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover (one who is ill)* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land* : P. and V. κατὰγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light* : P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μυνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημνεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind* : P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial* : P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together* : P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Bring up* : lit., P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνάγειν; a question : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear* : P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

παιδᾶγωγέιν. *An orphan* : V. ὀρφανένειν (acc.). *An accusation* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again* : Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τι τινί) ; see also *apply*. *Be brought up in* : P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)* : P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), συνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Bring upon* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. ἐσφέρειν (τινί τι).

Bringer, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.

Bringing, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ.

Bringing up, subs. *Education, rearing* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδοτρογία, ἡ (Plat.).

Brink, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό, Met., of danger, etc. : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom* : V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 936). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἴλίου πόνοισι ἀφίγμαι κατὰ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger* : V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v. : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).

Briny, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

Brisk, adj. *Active* : P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος. *Quick generally* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς ; see *active*.

Briskly, adv. *Nimble* : V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly* : P. ὀξέως ; see *quickly*.

Briskness, subs. *Agility* : P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ ; see *quickness*.

Bristle, subs. *Use hair*.

Bristle, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (also Plat.).

Bristling, adj. *Standing upright* : P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος.

Bristly, adj. *Rough* : P. and V. τρᾶχὺς ; see *hairy*.

Brittle, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

Broach, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν ; see *introduce*.

Broad, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρωπός. *Of a river* : V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs. : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέρως ; see *generous*. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, φορτικός : *Take a broader view* : P. περικυρῶ προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).

Broad-backed, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύστος.

Broad-cast, adv. P. and V. παντάχοῦ, V. ἀπαντάχοῦ. *Spread broad-cast*, v. : see *circulate*.

Broaden, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Broadly, adv. *Speaking broadly* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπείν ; see *generally*.

Broad-minded, adj. See *generous*.

Broadmindedness, subs. See *generosity*.

Broadness, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness* : P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

Brocaded, adj. P. and V. ὑφαντός.

Brogue, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.

Broider, v. trans. See *embroider*.

Broil, subs. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *quarrel*.

Broil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.

Broiled, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Broken, adj. *Of ground* : P. and V. τρᾶχὺς. *Broken in two* : V. διχορμήγης ; see *split*.

Broken-hearted, adj. See *wretched*.

Brokenness, subs. *Of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Bronze, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes* : Ar. and P. χαλκομᾶτα, τὰ (Lys.).

Bronze, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.

Bronzed, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἥλωμένος (Plat.).

Brooch, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch* : V. πορπάματα, τά.

Brood, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy* : Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.

Brood, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοστοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood* : V. γηγενής στῆχης, ὁ.

Brooding, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, σίννοις, ἡ.

Brook, subs. P. and V. ῥή, ἡ, ῥέῃμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥέθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγῇ, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῖμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥάμι, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Brook, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέχειν, P. ἐτομμένον, καρτερεῖν, τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξυέχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Broom, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

Broth, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).

Brothel, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v. : Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.

Brothel keeper, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.

Brothel keeping, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.

Brother, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κῆσίγνητος, ὁ, V. κῶσις, ὁ, ὁμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαίμων, ὁ, ὁμίσπορος,

ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος, ὁ, αὐθόμαιμος, ὁ.

Brotherhood, subs. *Relationship* : P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Brother-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Brotherless, adj. V. ἀνᾶδελφος.

Brotherly, adj. P. and V. ἑδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother* : V. αὐτάδελφος.

Brow, subs. P. and V. ὄφρῖς, ἡ. *Forehead* : P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple* : Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρ' ἡ, ἡ. *Knit the brows* : Ar. τὰς ὄφρῖς στυάγειν. *With knitted brows* : V. στυφρωμένος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger* : Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκίνιον συναγων (Iliad. 823). *Lift one's brows* : Ar. and P. ὄφρῖς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows* : V. κατὰβάλλει τὰς ὄφρῖς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).

Brow-beat, v. trans. See *bully*.

Brown, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄφρῖνος. *Tawny* : P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξονθός.

Brown, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely* : Ar. ὀπτᾶτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).

Browse, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).

Browsing, adj. V. ρομαῖς (Soph., *Frug.*)

Bruise, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, σεντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat*.

Bruise, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Bruit, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδων, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ.

Bruit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπέειν

ρειν; see *circulate*. *Be bruited abroad*: P. and V. *θρυλίσθαι*, *διέρχασθαι*, P. *διαθρυλίσθαι* (Xen.), V. *κλήζεσθαι*, *ὕμνέσθαι*.

Brunt, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting*: P. *προεκινδυνεύετε στρατηνόμενοι* (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians*: P. *φαιμέν* . . . *προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ* (Thuc. 1, 73).

Brush, subs. *Broom*: Ar. *κόρημα*, τό. *Tail*: Ar. and P. *κέρκος*, ὁ. *Skirmish*: P. *ἀκροβολισμός*, ὁ.

Brush, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κορεῖν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Cleanse*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Graze, touch*: P. and V. *ἀπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.), *προσψαύειν* (gen.). *Skim*: V. *ψαίρειν*. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot*: V. *μεταψαύειν πέτρων ἱχνους ὑπόδρομον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

Brushwood, subs. P. and V. *ἔλη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κληματίδες*, αἱ, *φρύγανυ*, τά. *Bush*: P. and V. *θάμνος*, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. *λόχμη*, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj.: P. *λοχμώδης*, Ar. and P. *δασύς*.

Brusque, adj. *Brief in speech*: P. *βραχύλογος*.

Brusquely, adv. *In brief*: P. *διὰ βραχείω*.

Brusqueness, subs. P. *βραχυλογία*, ἡ.

Brutal, adj. *Of a brute*: P. and V. *θῆριος*. *Like a brute*: P. and V. *θηρώδης*. *Unfeeling*: P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Cruel*: P. and V. *ἄγριος*, *ὀμός*; see *cruel*.

Brutalise, v. trans. V. *ἀγριοῦν*, *ἐξαγριοῦν*. *Become brutalised*: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen., also Ar.).

Brutality, subs. P. and V. *ὀμότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγριότης*, ἡ, *ἀναλογαία*, ἡ, *ἀγνομαιότης*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Brutally, adv. P. *ὀμῶς*, V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοίκτως*; see *cruelly*.

Brute, subs. *Animal*: P. and V. *ζῷον*, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V.

θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδῳλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Creature (generally)*: P. and V. *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.).

Brute, adj. *Senseless*: P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Irrational*: P. *ἄλογος*. *Brute force*, subs.: P. and V. *βία*, ἡ, *ἰσχύς*, ἡ, V. *τό καυτερόν*.

Brutish, adj. See *brutal*, *brute*.

Bubble, subs. P. *πομφόλυξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *πέμφιξ*, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frags.*).

Bubble, v. intrans. P. and V. *ζεῖν*. *Foam forth*: V. *ἐξανθεῖν*, *κηκίειν*. *Bubble up*: P. *ἀνακηκίειν* (Plat.).

Bubbling, subs. *Spray*: P. and V. *ζάλη*, ἡ (Plat.), *ἀφρός*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *πέλῳς*, ὁ.

Buccaneer, subs. P. and V. *ληστής*, ὁ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers*: P. *ληστήριον*, τό.

Buccaneering, subs. P. *ληστική*, ἡ, *τὸ ληστήριον*.

Buck, subs. P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὁ. *Young buck*: Ar. and V. *νέβρος*, ὁ.

Bucket, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγγειον*, τό, Ar. and V. *ἄγγος*, τό, V. *τεῦχος*, τό.

Buckle, subs. V. *περόνη*, ἡ, *περονίς*, ἡ, *πορπή*, ἡ.

Buckle, v. trans. V. *πορπᾶν*; see *fasten*.

Buckler, subs. P. and V. *ἀσπίς*, ἡ, V. *σάκος*, τό, *κύκλος*, ὁ; see *shield*.

Bucolic, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγρικός*, P. and V. *ἄρουραίος* (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *rustic*, *rural*.

Bud, subs. Ar. and V. *κάλυξ*, ἡ, Ar. *φύτις*, τό, P. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud*: see *nip*.

Bud, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *βλαστᾶν* (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. *ἐκβλαστᾶν* (Plat.).

Budge, v. intrans. P. and V. *κινεῖσθαι*. *Fly*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*.

Buff, adj. P. and V. *ξανθός*.

Buffet, subs. P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος*, ὁ.

Buffet, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

to and fro: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted* (*tossed about*): P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

Buffoon, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

Buffoonery, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

Bug, subs. Ar. κόρίς, ὁ.

Bugbear, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), μορμολύκειον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἐχθός, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στήγος, τό, στήγημα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

Bugle, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.

Bugler, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.

Build, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct, erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῖν (rare P.). *Build* (ships): Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγύναι. *Build across*: P. παρικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.

Builder, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

Building, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδομησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκημα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρσκευή, ἡ.

Bulge, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξ-

οἰδεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 227); see also *project*.

Bulk, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλείστα τῆς οὐσίας.

Bulkiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.

Bulky, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐογκος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. ἐπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχυν.

Bull, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βούς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρεος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρήδον; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῖσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφᾶν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθύτοι ἐσχάροι (Ar. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθύτεν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθύτος.

Bullet, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολνβδῖς, ἡ (Xen.).

Bullion, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίων ἄσημον.

Bull-necked, adj. Use P. κρυτεραύχην (Plat.).

Bullock, subs. Use *bull*.

Bully, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).

Bully, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Bullying, adj. P. ὑβριστικός.

Bullying, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Bulwark, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τείχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμα, τό (gen.), ῥῆμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*

warks of a ship: V. *παρρηύσεις νέως* (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

Bump, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.

Bump, subs. *Swelling*: P. *οἶδημα, τό*; see *blow*.

Bumper, subs. Ar. and V. *ἄμυστις, ἡ* (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. *ἄμυστιζεν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. *πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι* (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Bumpkin, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see *countryman*.

Bunch, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. *στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμι, τό* (Plat.), V. *στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ*. *Of grapes*: P. and V. *βοτρυς, ὁ*. P. *σταφυλή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: *δρέπων τερέινης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους* (Eur., *El.* 778).

Bundle, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. *φάκελος, ὁ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. *σκεύη, τῆ*; see *burden*.

Bung, subs. Ar. *βύσμα, τό*.

Bung, v. trans. Ar. *ἐμβύνει*.

Bungle, subs. P. *ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ*; see *mistake*.

Bungle, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀμυρτάνειν*.

Buoy, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖν, V. βαστάζειν*. *Encourage*: P. and V. *ἐπαίρειν, θιρσόνειν, θρᾶσόνειν*. *Buoy up with hope*: P. *ἐπιπλίζειν* (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up* (on hope, etc.): P. and V. *ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπὶ* (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. *ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων* (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. *ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε* (Eur., *Anl.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men*: V. *ἐλπίς γὰρ ἰ βόσκειν τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: *ὅστις κενῶσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται* (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

Buoyancy, subs. *Lightness*: P. *κουφότης, ἡ*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ* (Xen.).

Buoyant, adj. *Light*: P. and V. *ελαφρός, κοῦφος*. *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθυμος*.

Buoyantly, adv. *Lightly*: V. *κούφως*, Ar. *ελαφρῶς*. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως*.

Burden, subs. P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό*, Ar. and V. *βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *φορῖον, τό*. *Burden carried in the arms*: V. *βάσταγμα, τό*. *Used of a person*: P. and V. *ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ*. *Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. *φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ*. *Hindrance*: P. *ἐμπόδισμα, τό*. *The burden of sickness*: V. *τοῖσπιασμα τοῦ νοσήματος* (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight* (of a ship): P. and V. *γόμενος, ὁ*; see *freight*. *A ship of six hundred talents burden*: P. *πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα* (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians* (the letter), *the burden of which was as follows*: P. *ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε* (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see *under beast*.

Burden, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνειν*. *Load* (a ship): P. and V. *γεμίζειν*. *Met.*: see *distress*. *Burdened with*: V. *σεσαγμένος* (gen.).

Burdensome, adj. P. and V. *βάρυνς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *troublesome*.

Burgeon, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.

Burgess, subs. See *citizen*.

Burglar, subs. Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυχός, ὁ*; see *thief*.

Burglarious, adj. See *thievish*.

Burglary, subs. P. *τοιχωρυχία, ἡ* (Xen.); see *theft*. *Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. *τοιχωρυχεῖν*.

Burial, subs. P. and V. *τάφος, ὁ, τάφη, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ* (Thuc. 2, 52), V. *κατασκάφαι, αἱ*; see *funeral*. *For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν*; see *bury*. *Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. *ἐκφορά, ἡ*. *Com-*

pose for burial, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι. *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόα χερῶματα (Æsch., Theb. 1022).

Burial-place, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὅ; see *tomb*.

Burlesque, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἦ.

Burlesque, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Burly, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς; see *stout*.

Burn, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. κατὰίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθεν, πύρουν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπύρουν, συμπύρουν; see *warm*. Met., of *passion* : Ar. and P. καίειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. Join in *burning* : V. σύνεμπιπράναι (Eur., Rhes.). Set *fire to* : P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπτάν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. καῖακάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύρουσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκαίειν (Eur., Cycl. 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκαίεσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. καταιθάλλουν, κατὰίθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλλπεισθαι.

Burn, subs. See *stream*.

Burning, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Burning, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθάλους; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος. **Burning glass**, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἦ (Nub. 768).

Burnish, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ξεστός.

Burnt, adj. Of *bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

Burnt-offerings, subs. V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ἐμπύρος τέχνη, ἦ.

Burr, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὅ.

Burrow, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow through* : Ar. and P. διαορύσσειν (acc.).

Burrow, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κενθμών, ὅ; see *den*.

Burst, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κταρρηγνύναι, κταγγύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compounded); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρηγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. Of a *storm* : V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., come on : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. When the *storm bursts* : V. σκηπτὸς ἰόντος (Eur., Rhes. 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξαναεῖν χόλον. So that a *bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλανον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλῃς (Eur., I.T. 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσπυρᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρύων ῥήξασα . . . νάματα (Soph., Trach. 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἰγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). The whole plot would have burst over

the city like a torrent : P. ὥσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

Burst, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber* : V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' εἰς θυρώνος (Soph., O.R. 1241).

Bury, v. trans. *In the tomb* : P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν. Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury* : συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally) : Ar. and P. κἀτορίσσων. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth* : use adj., V. κἀτῶρυξ. *Covered with a tomb* : use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner (of arms, etc.)* : P. συνθεταμένως. *One who buries*, subs. : V. τάφεις, ὁ.

Bush, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρῦμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub* : Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσός (Xen.).

Bushel, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

Bushy, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσός, P. λοχυώδης, λᾶσιος. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. λᾶσιος, δᾶσός, V. εὐθριξ, δᾶσκως, ταρφός, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt (of hair)* : V. ἐνθηρος.

Busily, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zelously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged* : P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in* : Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

Business, subs. *Affair, work* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention* : P. and V.

σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Duty, work* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v. : Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings* : P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v. : P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.) : see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *The business of banking* : P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us* : P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρὸς ἀλλήλους γεγενημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business* : P. μὴ χρηστός εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292a). *Mind one's own business* : P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know* : P. ἴσθητο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἷς ἐπιμελές ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

Business-like, adj. P. πρακτικός.

Buskin, subs. Ar. κάθορνός, ὁ : see *boot*.

Bust, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό : see *statue, breast*.

Bustle, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. θύρβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Bustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion* : Ar. and P. θορβεῖν : see *hasten*.

Bustling, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion* : P. θορυβώδης.

Busy, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93) : see *industrious*. *Full of work* : P. ἐνεργός. *Over busy* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχολός εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with*, v. : Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρὸς, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τί

πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πρᾶσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὕσι προσβάλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθῆαι (gen.).

Busybody, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπραΐμων, P. φιλοπραΐμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περιστοί (Eur., *Frag.*).

But, conj. P and V. ἀλλά, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).

But, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἢ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὕτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγον. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλά.

Butcher, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεὺς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἢ, σφάγείς, ὁ.

Butcher, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.

Butchery, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγη, ἢ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.

Butler, subs. See *servant*.

Butt, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρισσειν (Plat.).

Butt, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλος, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύρυξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Buttocks, subs. See *rumpr*.

Buttress, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.

Buxom, adj. P. and V. κῆλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐπράφης; see *beautiful*.

Buy, v. trans. P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and

V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.

Buyer, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.

Buying, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἢ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Buzz, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Buzz, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Buzzard, subs. Use *hawk*.

By, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 784). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφείσαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτω ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ᾧκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αἰτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.

By, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.

By-and-bye, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.

By-gone, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνησιῶκαῖεν.

By-way, subs. Use *path*.

By-word, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

C

Cabal, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ.

Cabbage, subs. Ar. *ράφανος*, ἡ.

Cabin, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλίβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.

Cabinet, subs. *Box*: P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. *οἶκος*, ὁ, *οἶκημα*, τό. *The government*: P. and V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει*, P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

Cabinet-maker, subs. P. *κλινοποῖος*, ὁ.

Cable, subs. P. *σπάρτον*, τό, Ar. and P. *τόνος*, ὁ, P. and V. *κάλως*, ὁ, *πείσμα*, τό (Plat.), *δεσμός*, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. *χαλίνωτήρια*, τά, *πρυμνήσια*, ταῖ. *Slip one's cables*: V. *ἐξίεναι κάλως*.

Cackle, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *κλάζειν* (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

Cackle, subs. V. *κλαγγή*, ἡ, *φθογγή*, ἡ, P. and V. *φθέγμα*, τό, *φθόγγος*, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

Cadaverous, adj. Ar. and P. *ἰσχνός*, P. *ἄσαρκος* (Xen.).

Cadence, subs. P. and V. *ῥυθμός*, ὁ, P. *εἰρηθμία*, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. *ῥόνος*, ὁ.

Cage, subs. P. *εἰργμός*, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. *αἰλή*, ἡ; see *prison*.

Cage, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰργειν*, *κάτειργειν*, V. *σύνειργειν*; see *imprison*.

Cairn, subs. V. *κολώνη*, ἡ, *λαῖνᾱ ἐξογκώματα*, τά; see *barrow*.

Caitiff, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. *πάνουργος*, *κακούργος*, V. *λεωργός* (also Xen.), *αἰσχροποιός*.

Cajole, v. trans. P. and V. *θωπεύειν*, *ὑποτρέχειν*, *ἐπέρχσθαι*, Ar. and P. *κωλάκευεν*, Ar. *ὑποθωπεύειν*, V. *θώπτειν*, *πῦράπταν*.

Cajolery, subs. P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, *θωπευμάτα*, τά, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ.

Cake, subs. Ar. *πλάκους*, ὁ, *ἄμυλος*, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. *μᾶζα*, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. *νεήλατα*, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. *στρεπτά*, τά.

Lump: P. and V. *θρόμβος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Cake, v. trans. P. *συνφύρειν*, P. and V. *φύρειν*, *φῦραν*. *Caked with*: P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συνπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἁνῶπεφυρμένος* (dat.).

Caked, adj. V. *ἀμφίθρεπτος*.

Calamitous, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. *διστύχης*; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. *ἄσύμφορος*, *κακός*; see *harmful*.

Calamitously, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *δυστυχῶς*, *κακῶς*; see *unfortunately*.

Calamity, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά*, ἡ, *κακόν*, τό, *πάθος*, τό, *πάθημα*, τό, *σφίλημα*, τό, P. *ἀτύχημα*, τό, *ἀτυχία*, ἡ, *δυστύχημα*, τό, *δυστυχία*, ἡ, *πτωίσμα*, τό; see *misfortune*.

Calcline, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

Calculate, P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*, P. *ἐκλογίζεσθαι*, *διαλογίζεσθαι*, *ἀπολογίζεσθαι*; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.), P. *συντεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. *ἐνθίμεισθαι*, *ἐννοεῖν* (or mid.); see *consider*. *Calculate on*, *trust to*: P. and V. *πιστεύειν* (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

Calculation, subs. Ar. and P. *λογισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ.

Calculator, subs. Ar. and P. *λογιστής*, ὁ.

Caldron, subs. P. and V. *λέβης*, ὁ, *τρίπους*, ὁ, P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *χάλκιωμα*, τό.

Calf, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *δαμάλη*, ἡ, *πάρτις*, ἡ, *πόρις*, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. *μόσχιος*, P. *μύσχιος* (Xen.).

Calk, v. trans. Ar. *πακτοῦν*.

Call, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. *καλεῖν*, *ὀνομάζειν*, *ἐπονομάζειν*, *ἀνᾱκαλεῖν*, *λέγειν*, *προσιπεῖν*, *εἰπεῖν*, *προσᾱγορεύειν*, V. *προσενέπειν*, *κυκλητικεῖν*, *κληζειν* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. *ἀπο-*

κἄλῃν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλῖν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῖν, V. φωνῖν. *Address* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσᾄγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, παρῃκἄλῃν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνάβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (Perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινὶ τινος). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλῖν (Xen.), ἀνακαλῖν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλῖν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃν, V. προκἄλῃσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἄλῃσθαι, Ar. and P. παρῃκἄλῃν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλῖν, ἐπικιλιεύσθαι, πυρικαλῖν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλῖν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκαλῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλῃν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπimarτύρεσθαι, παρῃκἄλῃν, P. ἐπικαλῖν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλῃν (or mid.), κικλήσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλιτεύειν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service), v. trans.* : P. ἀνιστάναι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over, v. trans.* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκἄλῃν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἄλῃν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀνᾱμνήσκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῖν (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

Call, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. ; see *voice, command*.

Calling, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπιήδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

Callous, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλγητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλγητος. *Make callous, v.* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἄταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλγῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

Callously, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀνηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλγητῶς, ἀνοίκτως.

Callousness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Callow, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat., and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοσιός, ὁ.

Calm, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μάλίσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήμενος, V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκύμων.

Calm, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχῆον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶληνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Calm, v. trans. P. and V. παρῃνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλίσσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. παύειν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

Calmly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾳ, ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

- Calmness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.
- Calumniate**, v. trans. P. and V. διά-βάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν; Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκιστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
- Calumniator**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Calumnious**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκιστος; see *abusive*.
- Calumniously**, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.
- Calumny**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.
- Cambrie**, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.
- Camel**, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἥ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).
- Camp**, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὄπλα. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύειν. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Camp**, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραλεῖν, P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι; see *divouac*.
- Campaign**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηγᾶτεν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).
- Camp fires**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.
- Camp followers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Camp-stool**, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.
- Can**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.
- Can**, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.
- Canal**, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.
- Cancel**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναρῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κᾶτλύνειν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρή γὰρ οἰδεῖς μὴ χρεῶν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., *H.F.* 311).
- Cancelling**, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.
- Cancer**, subs. V. φάγδαίνα, ἥ (Æsch. *Frags.*, Eur. *Frags.*).
- Candid**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.
- Candidate**, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).
- Candidly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Candle**, subs. *Use torch*.
- Candour**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).
- Cane**, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κῆλᾶμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.
- Cane**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.
- Canine**, adj. Ar. κύνειος.
- Canister**, subs. P. and V. κάνοιν, τό; see also *box*.
- Canker**, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγδαίνα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.
- Canker**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.

Cannibal, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀμόσσιτος. *Cannibal fare* : V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

Canoe, subs. Use *boat*.

Canon, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. κᾶνων, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging* : P. κριτήριον, τό.

Canopy, subs. *Tent* : P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy* : V. λαβὼν ὑφίστασθ' ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκίαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth* : V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

Cant, subs. *Pretence* : Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Cantankerous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

Cantankerously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Cantankerousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Canter, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμω ἱέναι.

Canter, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό.

Canting, adj. *Spurious* : P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

Canton, subs. P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Cantonment, subs. See *camp*.

Canvas, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail* : P. and V. ιστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent* : P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas*, v. : P. and V. αἰλιέσθαι, κῆταυλιέσθαι (Xen.), P. σκηρεῖν, σκηνοῦν ; see *δινοῦαι*.

Canvass, subs. *Paying court* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Canvass, v. trans. *Examine, discuss* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)* : P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)* : P. μηνστεῖν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it* : P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἓνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

Canvassing, subs. *Intrigue* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

Cap, subs. *For the head* : P. and V. κνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό. *Lid* : Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness* : P. ἡ Ἄιδος κνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

Cap, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to* : see *finishing*.

Capability, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ ; see *ability*.

Capable, adj. *Able* : P. and V. δυνάτος, ἱκανός, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts* : P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever* : P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός. *Business-like* : P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling* : P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of* : P. ἐδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

Capably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς.

Capacious, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

Capacity, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for* : P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power* : P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Caparison, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ὑσκέιν, ἐξασκέιν.

Caparisoned, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

Cape, subs. *Headland* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle* : Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνίς, ἡ, χλαῖμυς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό ; see *mantle*.

Caper, v. intrans. *Jump* : P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance* : P. and V. χορεῖν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Capers, subs. *In dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Cut*

capers, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

Capital, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κόκκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Capital, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

Capital, interj. Ar. and P. εἴγε.

Capitalist, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Capitally, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, κάλλιστα.

Capitol, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

Capitulate, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογίᾳ, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖν.

Capitulation, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παραδοσις, ἡ.

Capon, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

Caprice, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, ἥθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἐκατέροις που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

Capricious, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Capriciousness, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Capsize, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξἀναστρέφεισθαι.

Capstan, subs. See *windlass*.

Captain, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὺς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβάτων ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριώνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τάγος, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχᾶ γέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλᾶς), βραβείος, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ.

Captain, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.), τάγειν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

Captaincy, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

Captious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστής τῶν λόγων (Eur., *Suupp.* 894).

Captiously, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

Captivate, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

Captivating, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

Captive, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρτέλητος, δο-

- ρίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτις. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμος.
- Captive**, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).
- Captivity**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φιλῆκη, ἡ.
- Capture**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν: see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμάλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἄλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σὺνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).
- Capture**, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βάξις ἄλωσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 10).
- Car**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἅρην, ἡ; see *chariot*.
- Caravan**, subs. See *waggon*.
- Caravansary**, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.
- Carbon**, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.
- Carcass**, subs. See *body*.
- Card**, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.
- Card**, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.
- Carder**, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.
- Cardinal**, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.
- Care**, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπῆνυμα, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφῆ, ἡ, σπονδῆ, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἐντροπῆ, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

Care, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οἷδέν εἰ με πᾶσ' εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεισθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεῖν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾱριθμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αἰτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη κατῆκρηρύχθη φυγὰς (Soph., O.C. 429).

Career, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Career, subs. *Speed in motion* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career* : P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career* : Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Careful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Carefully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Carefulness, subs. See *care*.

Careless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλιγώρως, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως ; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλαιπώρος. *Be careless*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.). V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Bad*, poor : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Carelessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαῦλως.

Carelessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. ἀφύλαξία, ἡ. *Badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Caress, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θυγαίνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι ; see *touch*, *embrace*. *Stroke* : Ar. and P. κατὰψᾶν, P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κατὰψήχειν. *Fawn on* : Ar. and V. νικάλλειν (acc.), V. θώπτειν (acc.).

Caress, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τὰ, θωπεύματα, τὰ ; see *kiss*, *embrace*. *I gave and received caresses* : V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδέξαμην (Eur., I.A. 1222).

Caressing, adj. V. θελκτικός.

Careworn, adj. See *sad*, *anxious*. *Look careworn* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Cargo, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγιμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat* : P. ναὺς στορογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Caricature, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Caricature, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Carious, adj. See *rotten*.

Carnage, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφαγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

Carnal, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

Carnival, subs. P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, πανηγῶρις, ἡ, θύσια, ἡ ; see *revel*.

Carnivorous, adj. *Eating raw flesh*. P. ὠμοφάγος, V. ὀμόσιτος.

Carol, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μέλος, τό ; see *song*.

Carol, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. ἀδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν ; see *sing*.

Carousal, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ ; see *feast*.

Carouse, subs. See *carousal*.

Carouse, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν ; see *feast*.

Carouser, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

Carp, v. intrans. P. φιλονικεῖν. *Carp at* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.).

Carpenter, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Carpentry, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry*, v. : Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry* : V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξύλουργικά (Eur., Frag.).

Carper, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Carpet, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δάπῃς, ἡ (Xen.), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τὰ.

Carping, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Carping, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Carpingly, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Carriage, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. ὀφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

Carriage-road, subs. V. ἁμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τρέβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Carrion, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκῆς, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὀρνίσι φορβὴ παραλίους γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

Carrion, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμωστής, ὀμώσιτος.

Carry, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλαῖν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικάν. *The motion was carried that . . .* P. and V. ἐνίκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

across: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. Met., *carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτιθεσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (peri. pass. λήζεσθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρεω (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκεῖν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

Carrying, subs. P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

Cart, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἁμαξίς, ἡ.

Cart, v. trans. See *carry*.

Carte-blanc, subs. *Allowed carte-blanc*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκρίτωρ.

Cart-load, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμοῖς πλατείας ἐν

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

Cartoon, subs. Use picture.

Carve, v. trans. *Cut up* : P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατ'ατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτάμειν. *Sculpture* : Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξέειν.

Carved, adj. *Carven* : Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

Carver, subs. *Of meat* : V. κρεανόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor* : P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Carving, subs. *Sculpture* : P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work* : use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

Cascade, subs. See waterfall.

Case, subs. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box. *Cover* : Ar. and P. ἑλτρον, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath* : P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. V. κρίμα, τό. *Ground for legal action* : P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on* : P. ἐνεστηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him* : P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case* : P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me* : P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφύβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case* : P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγῶνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding* : P. δικάζειν φόνον καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances* : P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)* : P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case* : P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case* : P. τοῦμόν μέρος. *In the case of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case* : P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case* : P. ἐκείνως. *This is so in all cases* : P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for* : P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus* : P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case* : P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians* : P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority* : P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέπονθα (Plat., *Meno.* 95c). *As is generally the case* : P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies* : P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case* : see under fact.

Case, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see cover, sheathe.

Casement, subs. See window.

Cash, subs. *Money* : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Cashier, v. trans. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

Casing, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

Cask, subs. P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

Casket, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see box.

Casque, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Cast, v. trans. P. and V. βύλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see throw. *Be cast in damages* : Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind* : see ponder. *Cast lots* : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see lot. *No lot was cast* : V. κλήρος . . . οὐκ ἐπ'άλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal* : Ar. χροανεύειν (absol.); see mould. *Cast a vote* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι; see vote. *Cast about* : see scatter.

Cast about for : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἕστησαν ὄρθαι καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see *under ashore*. *Cast aside* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Loose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τί). *Bring down* : P. and V. κἀταρρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθιμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι). *Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίττειν. *Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τι).

Cast, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆψις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνθρωπος εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

Castanets, subs. Use V. κρόταλλα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 205).

Caste, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό. See Hdt. II. 164.

Castellated, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

Castigate, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Castigation, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Castig-vote, subs. Use P. and V. κῦρία ψήφος, ἦ.

Castle, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Citadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

Castrate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Castration, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.

Casual, adj. *Appearing by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρτυχών. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.) ; see *careless*.

Casually, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

Casualty, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

Casuist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Casuistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

Casuistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

Casuistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τὰ.

Cat, subs. P. αἴλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., *Ach.* 879).

Catalogue, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Catalogue, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται (acc.).

Cataract, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χειμάρρον, τό, κατὰβυσμός, ὁ.

Catarrh, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Catastrophe, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κῆκόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πῆγμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Catch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: P. ἐπίληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: V. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαιρεσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προϊέρονς στρατιώτας νοσῆσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνί στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χειμᾶζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὸς σκεύεσι (Plat., *Lach.* 183E). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

Catch, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Catching, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

Catechise, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Categorical, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελής.

Categorically, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Category, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

Cater, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφῆν, παρῆχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Cathedral, subs. Use *temple*.

Cattle, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βοτά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

Cattle-driver, subs. See *herdsman*.

Cauldron, subs. See *caldron*.

Caulk, v. trans. See *calk*.

Cause, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἴτιον, τό. *Occasion* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root* : P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *The cause of* : use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause* : V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αίτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of* : use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause* : V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *The common cause* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v. : P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father* : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion*, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *If the cause of the Medes should pre-vail* : P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσῃ (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause* : P. ἀπολλύναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).

Cause, v. trans. *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτίος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φύτευεν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπερ-γάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing* : P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. *Start, set in motion* : P. and V. κινεῖν.

Causeless, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Causelessly, adv. *In vain* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλό-γως. *Without purpose* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Causelessness, subs. *Unreasonable-ness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Causeway, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.

Caustic, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.

Caustically, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.

Cauterise, v. trans. P. and V. καίειν.

Cautery, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.

Caution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money* : P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.

Cautious, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious* : V. προνοούτερος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχός. *Be cautious* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.

Cautiously, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.

Cautiousness, subs. See *caution*.

Cavalcade, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.

Cavalier, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh* : P. and V. τραχύς. *Despotic* : P. and V. τυραννικός.

Cavalierly, adv. *Harshly* : P. τρα-χύως. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated* : use P. and V. ἀνίατα πάσχειν.

Cavalry, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Un-suited for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle* : P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v. : P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Com-mander of cavalry*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v. : P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs. : P. νῆες ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶ-γωγαί, αἱ (alone).

Cave, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὔλιον, τό, V. θαλάμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo*, 110 A); see *den*.

Cavern, subs. See *cave*.

Cavernous, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοίλος, V. κοιλωτός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

Cavil, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487A.)

Contentiousness: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Cavil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at*, *blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

Caviller, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

Cavilling, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλονεικος.

Cavity, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

Caw, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

Cease, v. trans. *See cease from*.

V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

Cease, interj. *See stop*.

Ceaseless, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. δαῖτελής.

Ceaselessly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319),

Cedar, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

Cede, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

Ceiling, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529B).

Celebrate, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*. *A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ᾄδειν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλεὺς γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμισε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

Celebrated, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἁλλόγμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολύνυμος.

Celebration, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Celebrator, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Celebrity, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

Celerity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

Celestial, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσπυτος, θεήλατος, θεοπτος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Celibate, adj. P. and V. ἀγάμος, V. ἄνυξ; see *single*.

Cell, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατὰσκάφης οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

Cellar, subs. *Store-room* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
Cement, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.
Cement, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σπένειν, συνδέειν.
Cemetery, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also *tomb*.
Cenotaph, subs. P. κενοτάφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Honour with a cenotaph*, v. : V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).
Censer, subs. P. θυμιατήριον, τό.
Censor, subs. *Judge* : P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate* : P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj. : P. τιμητικός (late).
Censorious, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόψυγος (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends* : ἐπιμορφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 327).
Censoriousness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
Censorship, subs. *Roman magistracy* : P. τιμητεία, ἡ (late).
Censurable, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμορφος, μωμητός.
Censure, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.
Censure, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτῖσθαι, αἰτιῖσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμμεψέσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.
Censurer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).
Census, subs. *List, register* : Ar. and P. κῆτύλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes* : P. τίμημα, τό.
Central, adj. P. and V. μέσος.
Centralise, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government* : P. σινοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).
Centre, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth* : P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre* : V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρυμα, τό (Æsch., *Cho.*

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle* : P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Centre in, v. *Depend on* : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils - centre in a long old age* : V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρῃ κακὰ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech* : V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφία (Soph., *Frag.*). *All that I spoke of is centred in this* : V. ἐιπαῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., *O.C.* 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone* : V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ἡμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., *O.R.* 62). *Be centred in oneself* : P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συναλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀθροΐζεσθαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83a).

Centurion, subs. *Roman* : P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

Century, subs. *Hundred years* : P. and V. ἑκάτῳν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time* : P. and V. αἰὼν, ὁ.

Ceramic, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

Ceramics, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

Cereals, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

Ceremonial, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremonial, subs. See *ceremony*.

Ceremonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Ceremoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Ceremoniousness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Ceremony, subs. *Rites* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Outward show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Certain, adj. *To be relied on* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἐμπέδος. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain* : P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., *Crit.* 53b). *Not to be disputed* : P. ἀραμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death* : V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἄιδη (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged* : P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*) : P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive* : P. and V. πεποιθέναι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *For certain* : see *certainly*.

Certainly, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως. *Accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *By all means, in answer to a question* : P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντῃ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate* : P. and V. γε, γοῖν, γε δὴ, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *By all means* : P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

Certainty, subs. *Assurance* : P. βεβαιώτης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Exactness* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Distinctness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Certify, v. trans. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Certitude, subs. See *certainty*.

Cerulean, adj. P. κυανοῦς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

Cessation, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Cessation of hostilities* : P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλάγη, ἡ; see *truce*.

Cession, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

Chafe, v. trans. *Rub* : P. and V. τρίβειν. *Gall, annoy* : P. and V.

λῖπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χἀλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμουσθαι, V. μηντεῖν, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless* : V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμούσθαι. *Chafing against the bit* : V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsop., Theb. 393).

Chaff, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Badinage* : P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

Chaff, v. trans. *Mock* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Chaffer, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπη-λεῖν.

Chagrin, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

Chain, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώνματα, τά, ἀμφίβληστρα, τά, ψάλλι, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass* : V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter* : P. and V. πέδη, ἡ. *Series* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence* : P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπῶ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans. : P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεῖν. *In chains* : use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

Chain, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter* : P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

Chair, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state* : P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat* : Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θῶκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman* : Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν. **Chairman**, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Chaise, subs. See *carriage*.

Chalice, subs. See *cup*.

Chalk, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

Challenge, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Have no fear of: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose*, *doubt*.

Challenge, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

Chamber, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δῶμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room*. Bridal chamber: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. Chamber for men: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. Chamber for women: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). Guest-chamber: P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. Maiden's chamber: V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

Chamberlain, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ.

Champ, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

Champaign, subs. Meadow land: V. ὀργάν, ἡ (also Xen.). Plain: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

Champion, subs. Protector, defender: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. τίμαρος, ὁ or ἡ. Leader: P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ or ἡ. One who stands first: use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. Advocate, recommender: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = of the highest excellence: P. and V. ἀκρος. Be champion, take the first place: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

Champion, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τίμωρεῖν (dat.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερστατειν (gen.); see *defend*.

Championing, adj. V. προστάτηριος.

Championship, subs. Leadership, patronage: P. προστασία, ἡ. First place: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

Chance, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. Accident: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. Opportun-

ity: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. By chance: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. If by chance: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. Get the chance, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι. Throw away one's chances one by one: προϊεσθαι καθ' ἑκαστον αἰετὶ τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). (They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them: P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὥφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οἶκ' ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίγνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

Chance, v. intrans. Happen, occur: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, πᾶράπιπτειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). Chance (to do a thing): P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). Chance upon: see *light on*.

Chance, adj. Casual: P. and V. ὁ τυχῶν, ὁ ἐπιτυχῶν, ὁ προστυχῶν, ὁ συντυχῶν. Of persons only: P. ὁ ἐντυχῶν, ὁ παρατυχῶν, V. ὁ ἐπιών. The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve: τὸ γ' αἰνυγμ' οὐκ τοιπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπιεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). Making inquiries of any chance comer: P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

Chancel, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδυτον, τό.

Chandelier, subs. Lamp stand: Ar. λυχνοῦχος, ὁ.

Change, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθε-
-ναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μετα-
-στρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, με-
-αλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. Exchange: see *exchange*. Change (what is written): P. and V. μεταγράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοι-
-οῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετᾰπτεν, P. περιστά-
-σθαι, μεταβάλλειν. Since your for-
-tunes have changed: V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετῆς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (eis, acc., or ἐπί, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξαλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see colour. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγυγώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μεταοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλισσόμενος φανερῶς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπεζαῖς (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see transform. *Change one's wish*: V. μετείχεσθαι (absol.).

Change, subs. P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετὰστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see exchange. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τὰ. *Change of abode*: P. μετανίστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Changeability, subs. See changeableness.

Changeable, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἐπιστος, Ar. μετὰβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Changeableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Changeful, adj. See changeable. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰώλος.

Changeless, adj. P. and V. βίβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Changeling, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Channel, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, δίαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal*: P. διωρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ; see also trench. *Bed (of a river)*: see bed. *Conduit*: P. ὄχετός, ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοῖς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεῖσμα, τό; see stream. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. πύροχετεῖν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροᾶς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

Chant, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν. ὕμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὕμνωδεῖν, κῦτᾰδεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see sing. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφύμνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπενφμεῖν (dat.). *Chant the pæan*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾰνα ἐφύμνεῖν, παιᾰνα ἐπεξιμκάζειν.

Chant, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελωδία, ἡ, V. ὕμνωδιᾰ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ, μολπῆ, ἡ; see song.

Chaos, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾰραγμα, τό, τᾰραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

Chaotic, adj. P. ταραχώδης, V. ἄκοσμος. **Chaotically**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τῦρβᾰ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Chapel, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see temple.

Chaplain, subs. Use priest.

Chaplet, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

Chapter, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

Char, *v. trans.* *Reduce to ashes*: Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταιθάλλου, V. κατ᾿αἰθέθουνεν; see *burn*. *Be charred*: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *Charred*: V. φλογιστός, ἐμπύρος.

Character, subs. *Of a person*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Form*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj.: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters*: P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

Characterise, *v. trans.* See *describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness*: P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐὴν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

Characteristic, subs. *Distinguishing feature*: P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., El. 633). *Form*: P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

Characteristic, adj. *Appropriate*: P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman*: P. and V. γυναικὸς ἐστὶ, πρὸς γυναικὸς ἐπὶ.

Characteristically, adv. *Appropriately*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμμετρος, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει.

Charcoal, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244).

Charge, *v. trans. or absol.* *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment*: P. and V. εἰσπράσσειν (dat.); see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs*: P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῶν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖσι τοῖσι λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεφίεσθαι (absol.). *Accuse*: see *accuse*. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, πιμπλάιναι (rare P. uncompound), γεμίζειν.

Charge, subs. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely*: V. ταῦρος ὥς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκάται (Eur., II.F. 869). *Price*: P. ὄνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge*: P. δημοσία. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care*: V. μέλημα, τό, φροῖρημα, τό. *Put in charge of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of*: P. and V. ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat.), θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage*, *guard*. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κέλευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετηγή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you*:

V. ἰμῖν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. On a charge of: P. and V. ἐπί (dat.).

Charger, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.

Charily, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Chariness, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Chariot, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariot*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.

Charioteer, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμαγλήτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχληάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρεντής, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.

Chariot-rail, subs. P. and V. ἀντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).

Charitable, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ὁ, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδορος, V. ἀφρονος; see *generous*.

Charitably, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.

Charity, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοιπικεῖς; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Charlatan, subs. P. and V. γόγης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φένας, ὁ.

Charm, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκεῖν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεῖν, κατακληλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant*: met., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.

Charm, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίαπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλητρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαγγανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Charmed, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).

Charmer, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰοδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ.

Charming, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς, Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.

Charming, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Charmingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Chart, subs. *Map*: P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ.

Charter, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. συμβᾶσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ.

Charter, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Chary, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).

Chase, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύννηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύννηγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,

V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῖν.

Chase, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κύνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὐθηρος. *Eager pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Chased, adj. *Embossed*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Chasm, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

Chaste, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρός, P. ἀδιάφθορος, V. ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀκέρατος. *Virgin*: V. πάρθενος. *Continent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρουν.

Chastely, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

Chasten, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

Chastener, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Chastening, subs. P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Chastise, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

Chastisement, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

Chastiser, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

Chastity, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

Chat, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

Chat, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

Chattels, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

Chatter, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

Chatter, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἰ.

Chatter-box, subs. See *chatterer*.

Chatterer, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λαλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Chattering, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολίγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Chattering, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Cheap, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδάπανος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper articles*: Ar. οὐπώποτ' ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιωτέρας (*Eg.* 645).

Cheapen, v. trans. P. ἐπεωννίζειν.

Cheaply, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδάπανως.

Cheapness, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Cheat, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-

- τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παῖράτιπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεσθαι, ἐξαπατῆλαιν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, balked of* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money* : V. τέθνηκεν αἰσχρὸς χρημάτων ἀπαιόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Cheat**, subs. *Trick* : P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμῃ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats* : P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.
- Cheating**, subs. *Deception* : P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκροισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκιμος, ὁ. *Fraud* : P. and V. πῦνονργία, ἡ.
- Check**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερέκειν, ἐρητύειν, ἐρύκειν, σχύζειν, κᾶταστέλλειν. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Check* (an attacking force) : P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine* : P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks* (accounts), subs. : P. ἀντιγραφεύς, ὁ. *Auditor* : P. εὐθνος, ὁ.
- Check**, subs. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμποδίσμα, τό. *Be a check to* : P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat* : P. ἦσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit* : Ar. and P. εὐθνα, ἡ, or pl. *Tally* : P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Checker**, v. trans. See *chequer*.
- Checkered**, adj. See *chequered*.
- Checkmate**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Cheek**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρειά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. πᾶρῆς, ἡ, πᾶρῆς, ἡ, or use γενειάδες, αἱ, γένυς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek* : P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

Puff out one's cheeks : P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj. : V. καλλίπρῳρος.

Cheep, v. intrans. Of birds : Ar. πιπίζειν.

Cheer, v. trans. *Encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παῖράκλειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιπρῳνῖναι, Ar. and P. παῖράμῃθεισθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παῖράμῃθεισθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden* : P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause* : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνεῖναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

Cheer, subs. *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θάλια, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs. : P. and V. ξένια, τὰ Mirth, joy : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers* : P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἐπαινον τῶν ἀκούοντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerful, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering* : V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy* : Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

Cheerfully, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*. *Willingly* : P. and V. *ἡδέως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος, ἐκόν*. *Bear cheerfully* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν* (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία*, ἡ (Xen., and Æsch., *Supp.* 959); see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and V. *προθύμια*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* : P. and V. *ἡδύς, ἄρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Hopeful* : P. and V. *εὐελπίς*. *Cheering words* : P. *παρακείμεναι*, ἡ, V. *παράκλεισμα*, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc. but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρός*, ὁ, V. *τυρεῖμματα*, τά. *The Market for fresh cheese* : P. ὁ *χλωρὸς τυρός* (Lys. 167⁸).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τύροπώλης*, ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**. Met., subs. and adj. : see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος*, ὁ.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar. and P. *φαρμακοπώλης*, ὁ.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* : P. *φαρμακεία*, ἡ.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*, P. *διαποικίλλειν*.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Variegated* : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V. *θεράπειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*; see *tend*. *Foster* : P. and V. *τρέφειν*, V. *ἀτάλλειν, βόσκειν*. *Guard* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, περιστέλλειν*. *Fondle* : P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *προσπύσσεισθαι*. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν, τρέφειν* (Plat.); see *harbour*. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Cherish in old age*, v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκῆν* (acc.), P. *γηροτροφεῖν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V. *φίλος, προσφίλης*, V. *εὐφίλης*. *Cherishing in old age* : V. *γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος*.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V. *στήθος*, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), *στέρον*, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *ζύγαστρον*, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. *κίβωτός, ἡ* (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἄγγος*, τό, V. *λέβης*, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. *μάσασθαι, κάτατρώγειν*, V. *δάπτειν*; see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μηρυκάζειν* (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία*, ἡ, *φενაკισμός*, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός*, ὁ.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P. *κρέα ὀρνίθεια*, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὀρνίθεια*, τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν*, Ar. and V. *μωυῖσθαι*, V. *ἐνίπτειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ, *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, *προστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἐπωτάτης*, ὁ (rare P.), *ἄρχων*, ὁ, *ἄναξ*, ὁ, *κοῖρανός*, ὁ, *πρόμος*, ὁ, *τάγος*, ὁ, V. *ἀρχηγός*, ὁ, *ἀρχηγέτης*, ὁ, *ἀνάκτωρ*, ὁ, *ἄκτωρ*, ὁ, *ἀρχελαός*, ὁ (also Ar. in form *ἀρχέλās*), *βραβεύς*, ὁ, *κύριος*, ὁ, *κρέων*, ὁ, in pl. also V. *ἀριστής*, οἱ. *Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycenæans* : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναίων ἄκροι* (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. *μέγιστος, πρῶτος*. *Select, chosen* : P. and V. *ἐξάιρετος*. *The chief point* : P. *τὸ κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα*. *For the most part* : P. *ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ*.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ, *προστασία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό.
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χίμετλον*, τό.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς*, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. *τέκνον*, τό (rare P.), *τέκος*, τό, *γόνος*, ὁ, V. *γονή*, ἡ, *γέννημα*, τό, *γέμελον*, τό, *σπέρμα*, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion* : V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children*, adj. : P. and V. παιδῆιος (Plat.). *Of infants* : V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children* : Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children*, v. : V. εὐτεκενῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children*, subs. : Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children*, adj. : V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children* : V. δίπαις. *Having fifty children* : V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children* : V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children*, v. : V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children*, adj. : V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder* : V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦσος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child* : see *from childhood under childhood*. **Childbed**, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed* : V. ὥδῖς, ἡ, λόχεια νοσήματα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed* : Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ. **Childbirth**, subs. See *childbed*. **Childhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μεираκίου. **Childish**, adj. *Of a child* : P. and V. παιδῆιος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child* : V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδῶδης, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαρώδης, μεираκιώδης; see *foolish*. **Childishly**, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*. **Childishness**, subs. P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Childless, adj. P. and V. ἀπαις, ἀποκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκνος. **Childlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ. **Child's play**, subs. P. and V. παιδία, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314). **Chill**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. **Chill**, subs. P. and V. ψῦχος, τό, V. κρύμος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head* : P. κατάρρους, ὁ. **Chill**, v. trans. *Cool* : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. *Met., dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief* : V. λύπη παχυνθεῖσα (Eur., Hipp. 803). **Chilliness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*. **Chilly**, adj. See *chill*. **Chime**, subs. Use *sound*. **Chime**, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. **Chimera**, subs. *Creation of the fancy* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. **Chimerical**, adj. *Impossible* : P. and V. ἀδυνάτος, ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). **Chimney**, subs. Ar. κάπνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ. **Chin**, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ. **Chine**, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (spine), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (back). **Chink**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint* : V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. **Chink**, v. intrans. *Rattle* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. **Chip**, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings* : Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό. **Chip**, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν. **Chirp**, v. intrans. Ar. πεπιρίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. εἰστομεῖν. **Chisel**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τύκος, ὁ. **Chisel**, v. trans. *Carve* : Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Shape stones* : Ar. τυκίζειν. **Chivalrous**, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

Chivalrously, adv. P. μεγαλοψύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.

Chivalry, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἵππης, οἱ, τὸ ἵππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Choice, adj. P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.

Choice, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

Choir, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.). *στόλος*, ὁ, *λόχος*, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.

Choke, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἐμεστῶθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., Ant. 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωινῶναι; see *silt up*.

Choking, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, ῥό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., H.F. 154).

Choking, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

Choler, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Choleric, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς. Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.

Choose, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best*,

take one's pick of: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπωλωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιοῦν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's purpose*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

Chop, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cul*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατὰ-τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεν.

Chopper, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Choral, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1265).

Chord, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.

Choric, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.

Chorus, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος, ὁ. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαινος.

Chosen, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξάιρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογαῖδες, αἱ.

Chough, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Christening, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (Ar. 922, cf. also Eur., El. 1126).

Chronic, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγχρονίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.

Chronicle, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Chronicle, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.

Chronicler, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

Chronologically, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards dates, P. κατὰ χρόνους.

Chronology, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1. 97).

Chronometer, subs. See *clock*.

Chubby, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχυσ.

Chuckle, v. intrans. Ar. κᾶχάζειν ; see *laugh*.

Church, subs. Use *temple*, *priests*.

Churl, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Churlish, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄξιενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.

Churlishly, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως ; see *rudely*.

Churlishness, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.

Cicatrised, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.

Cicatrix, subs. See *scar*.

Cincture, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

Cinder, subs. See *ashes*.

Cinerary urn, subs. V. τεῦχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκίς, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.

Cipher, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

Ciphering, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Circle, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).

Circle, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Circuit, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τειχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὴν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ ; see *revolution*.

Circuitous, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Circuitously, adv. V. πέριξ.

Circular, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτόρνος, κυρτός, κυκλιωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.

Circular, subs. See *letter*.

Circulate, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκευδανύναι ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν, V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.

Circulation, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

Circumambient, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

Circumference, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ.

Circumlocution, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494), Ar. περίλεξις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Circumnavigate, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.

Circumnavigation, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.

Circumscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὀρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

Circumspect, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλάβης. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος.

Circumspection, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. περιωπή, ἡ, φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Circumspectly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* : P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

Circumstance, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρήμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παρατυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πράξις, ἡ, P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

Circumstantial, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

Circumstantially, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

Circumvallate, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζειν.

Circumvallation, subs. P. περιτειχίσις, ἡ.

Circumvent, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξυπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

Cistern, subs. P. δεξαμενὴ, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Citadel, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, πέργαμα, τό.

Citation, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ.

Cite, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.); P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

Citizen, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἡ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

Citizenship, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

City, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πόλις, ἡ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἀστὺ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισοῦχος; see *tutelar*.

Civic, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Civil, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρωνος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Internecline* : P. and V. οἰκίος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

Civilian, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.
Civilisation, subs. *Education* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *education*.

Civilise, v. trans. *Educate* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Tame* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν ; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

Civilised, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος. *Educated* : P. πεπαιδευμένος.

Civility, subs. P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *I met with scant civility* : P. ἐτυχον οὐδένοσ τῶν μετριῶν (Lys. 114).

Civilly, adv. P. φιλανθρωπῶς.

Claim, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see *exact*. *Claim in return* : P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).

Demand : see *demand*. *No one will claim the crown (of sorrow) in her stead* : V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαιρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim an estate (at law)* : P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι κλήρον, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρον. V. intrans. *Think right (with infin.)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάωιν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Profess* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

Claim, subs. *Arrogation to oneself* : P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Demand* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude* : P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim to nobility in one's personal appearance* : V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim to* : see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to another?*

CHO. *Yes, to those that have a better claim.*

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to what is mine?*

ΘEO. τὰμὰ λεκτὴρ' ἄλλω διδοῦσα ;

XO. τοῖς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘEO. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim : V. μεγάς γ' ὁ κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just claim* : P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

claims on, deserve : P. and V. ἀξίως εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to* : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) ; see *deserve*. *Claim to an estate (at law)* : P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρον. *Claim to half the inheritance* : P. ἀμφίσβητησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174). *Abandon a claim* : P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμφισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I made good to you my claim* : P. οὕτως ἐπιδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae. 85). *Rival claims to an estate* : P. διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρον. *Profession* : P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt* : Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

Clamber, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ; see *mount, climb*. *Clamber down* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Clammy, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. μῦδω.

Clamorous, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος ; see *loud, noisy*.

Clamour, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. θροεῖν ; see *shout*. *Clamour against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clamour for* : see *demand*.

Clamour, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κρυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόάμα, τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ ; see *shout*. *Clamour against a thing* : P. καταβοή, ἡ. *Ye have inspired base cowardice by your clamour* : V. διερορθήσατ' ἄψυχον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

Clamp, subs. *Rivet* : P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Stones fastened together by clamps on the outside and by lead* : P. λίθοι σιδήρω πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδω δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

Clan, subs. Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ, φρατρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj. : V. ἐμφύλος, ἐμφόλιος. *Heads of the clans* : P. γεννήται, οἱ.

Clandestine, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Clandestinely, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and

- P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.
- Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δούπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.
- Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.
- Clanship**, subs. P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ.
- Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φύλητης, ὁ.
- Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θύρῃος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκροεῖν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνικροτεῖν (acc.) (Aeschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἔγειν. V. intrans. V. κροτεῖν.
- Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροί, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.
- Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πάταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἀλλήλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).
- Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. ὀνόμος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.
- Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπάζματα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.
- Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκυλίεσθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν συνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπίσω τῷ χεῖρι (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σὺναπτε καὶ συνωρίζον χέρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasp your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χέρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χειρὸς θιγών (Soph., O.R. 760).
- Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλοῖσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).
- Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.

Classify, v. trans. See *class*.

Clatter, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, κροτησμός, ὁ.

Clatter, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

Clause, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause*: P. προσγράφειν (absol.).

Claw, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

Clay, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's clay*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Figures in clay*: P. πηλινοί, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

Clayey, adj. P. πηλώδης.

Claymore, subs. See *sword*.

Clean, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of clothes*: Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally)*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄγνος (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. *Be clean (morally)*: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρευειν. *With clean hands*: met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire*: P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them*: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κιχλῶν (Av. 591).

Clean, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν. *Sweep*: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

Cleanliness, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Cleanly, adj. See *clean*.

Cleanly, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Cleanse, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακκαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

Cleanser, subs. P. and V. καθαρτής, ὁ.

Cleansing, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea*: V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσου τ' ἡμοιβαί (Eur., *H.F.* 225).

Cleansing, adj. V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός.

Clear, adj. *Limpid*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνιος. *Clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὁξύς. *Evident, manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἔνδηλος, φάνερός, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. and P. εἶδηλος, κατὰδῆλος, Ar. ἐπίδῆλος. *Clear beforehand*: P. πρόδῆλος. *Intelligible*: see *intelligible*. *Free from trees*: P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undeified*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὅσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. *Net*: P. ἀτελής. *Clear of*: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear*: P. and V. ἐκποδὸν στήναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλουσιν ἀλλήλους, οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clear, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty*: P. and V. κενόω, ἔρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφεῖν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over*: see *jump over*. *Acquit*: P. and V. ἀφίεται, λύειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *acquit*. *Double (a charge)*: P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge)*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφεύγειν*. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρεῖν*, P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. *διᾶλτεν*. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. *ἀποκάθαυε τὰς τραπέζας* (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. *διαλύειν*. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. *λύειν*, P. *διαλύειν*; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed**, adj. P. *ἀγχίνους* (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness**, subs. P. *ἀγχίνοια*, ἥ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly**, adv. (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*. *Loudly*: P. and V. *μέγᾳ, μεγάλᾳ*, V. *τορῶς*. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*, Ar. and V. *σάφᾳ* (rare P.), V. *τορῶς*, *τραῦτως*, *σκεθρῶς*, Ar. and P. *κάθᾳρως*. *Manifestly*: P. and V. *σάφως*, *ἐμφάνως*, *δηλᾶδῆ*, *λαμπρῶς*, *περιφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φάνερως*, *κάτᾳφανῶς*, P. *διαφανῶς*, *ἐπιφανῶς*, V. *σάφηνως*, Ar. *ἐπιδήλως*.
- Clearness**, subs. P. and V. *σάφήνεια*, ἥ.
- Cleave**, v. trans. P. and V. *σχίζειν*, *τέμνειν*, *διᾶττειν*, P. *διασχίζειν*, V. *κείρειν*. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. *ῥαχίζειν*. *Cleave to*: P. and V. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνρέχεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver**, subs. *Knife*: P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ.
- Cleft**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. *φάραγξ*, ἡ, V. *πτύχαι*, α.
- Cleft**, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός* (Plat.), V. *διχορράγης*, *διαρρῶς*.
- Clemency**, subs. *Kindness*: P. *πραότης*, ἡ, *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, *φιλάνθρωπία*, ἡ, P. and V. *τοῦπικέες*, V. *πρευνιμένα*, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement**, adj. P. and V. *πρᾶος*, ἡπιος, *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐπιεικής*, *συγγνώμων*, V. *πρευνινής*; see *pitiful*.
- Clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ. *Be a clerk*, v.: Ar. and P. *γραμματεύειν*. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. *υπογραμματεὺς*, ὁ. *Be under-clerk*, v.: P. *υπογραμματεύειν*.
- Clever**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. *σοφός*, *κομψός* (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. *δεξιός*, *φρόνιμος*. Of persons: P. and V. *σύνετός*, *δεινός*. *Deft*: V. *εὖχειρ*. *Quick at learning*: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Very clever*: P. and V. *πάνσοφος*; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness**, subs. P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, τὸ *συνετόν*, P. *δεινότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δεξιότης*, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. *περίνοια*, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Clew**, subs. Ar. *τολύπη*, ἡ. *Wind into a clew*, v. trans.: Ar. *τολύπειν*.
- Client**, subs. *Dependant*: P. *πελάτης*, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 4c).
- Cliff**, subs. P. and V. *πέτρα*, ἡ, *ἄκρα*, ἡ, *κρημνός*, ὁ, V. *σπιλᾶς*, ἡ, *ἀγκός*, ὁ, *λέπας*, τό, Ar. and V. *σκόπελος*, ὁ. *Ringed with cliffs*, adj.: V. *ἀμφί-κρημνος*.
- Climate**, subs. *Air*: P. and V. *ἀήρ*, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. *ὥραι*, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. *κρᾶσις*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. *ὥραι μετρώτατα κεκραμέναι* (Plat., *Criti.* 111e). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ *εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν* (Plat., *Tim.* 24c). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν *ἄλυτον ἐκέκρατο* (Plat., *Pol.* 272a).
- Climax**, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. *θριγκός*, ὁ (lit., *corning stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ῥοπή*, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' *ἀκμῆν ἤκειν*; see *crisis*.
- Climb**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀνβαίνειν*, V. *ἀμβαίνειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb**, subs. P. *ἀνοδος*, ἡ, *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ.

Clinch, v. trans. *Ratify* : P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν ; see *ratify*.

Cling (to), v. P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντὶλάυσθαι (gen.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to* : V. ἄπριξ ἔχσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχσθαι (dat.). *Embrace* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφύειν (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμασθαι (gen.), ἐξαπατάσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another* : V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλουςιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another* : P. ἀνασπόμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

Clip, v. trans. *Shear* : P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *Dock, shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦναι. *Clipped short* (of hair) : V. ἐϋρήκης, διατετιλμένους (Soph., Frag.).

Clique, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σίστασις, ἡ.

Cloak, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak* : Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak* : Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen* : P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

Cloak, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

Clock, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court : Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐτίλαβε τὸ ἰδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηρὶ ἐστὶ ; see *time*.

Clod, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod* : Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

Clod-hopper, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος.

Clog, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder*.

Clog, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμποδισμα, τό ; see *hindrance*.

Cloister, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

Close, adj. *Solid, dense* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling* : Ar. and P. πνιγρός. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος ; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close* : see *hide*. *Mean, stingy* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight) : P. and V. ἰσόροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close* : P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., Ap. 36A). *Near* : P. ὅμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγιτέρων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος ; see *near*. *Careful* : see *attentive*. *Close relationship* : P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *near*. *At close quarters* : use adv., P. and V. ὁμώσε, P. συνστάδον.

Close, subs. *Consecrated ground* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, κἄταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ.

Close, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆιν, συγκλῆιν, ἀποκλῆιν, Ar. and P. κἄτακλῆιν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πῆκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) ; see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆιν. *Close one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κἄτᾰμύειν. *Close one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆιν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

Keep quiet and close your mouth : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.
Close ranks : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, except* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμοίε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Of combatants* : P. and V. μάχην σὺνᾶπτεν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῖτον ἦκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι.
Close by, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Close by, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.
Closed, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
Closely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκύως, οἰκίως. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἐγγύς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.
Closeness, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά ; see *relationship*.
Close quarters, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμοίε ἰέναι.
Close-shaven, adj. V. ξυρήκης ; see *shaved*.
Closet, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.
Close together, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.
Close woven, adj. V. σπᾶθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Closing, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

Closing, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Clot, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. στάγων, ἡ.

Cloth, subs. P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό, ἔφαί, αἱ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. σινδών, ἡ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδοψηστρα, τά.

Clothe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.

Clothes, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκενὴ, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἑμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.

Clothing, subs. See *clothes*.

Clotted, adj. *Of blood* : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

Cloud, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἡ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σίστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὀμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κοινορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κοινορτός ἐχώρει πολὺς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).

Cloud, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτοῦν. Met., *see disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθρίαζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Ar. 150).

Clouded, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεῖς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).

Cloudless, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).

Cloudy, adj. P. συννεφέλος, Ar. περινεφέλος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *υετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφαλα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκοτεινῷ καὶ παραχῇν πύρεσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).

Cloven, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *διχῆλος*.

Clown, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant* : P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.

Clownish, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρίως*.

Clownishly, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαῖως*.

Clownishness, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ.

Cloy, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον παρῆχειν*.

Club, subs. P. and V. *ξύλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ροπάλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορύνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, τὸ *ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.

Clue, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Sign*, *token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρῶς ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., *Or.* 1318). *Hint* : V. *φράδαί*, αἰ.

Clump, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρύμος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.

Clumsily, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαῖως*. *Poorly*, *badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπεριότερον παρσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).

Clumsiness, subs. P. and V. *σκαϊότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φανλώτης*, ἡ.

Clumsy, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. *ἀμαθής*, *ἀπειρος*. *Poor*, *bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*.

Cluster, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρμῆθος*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρύς*, *πολύβοτρύς*.

Cluster, v. intrans. See *collect*.

Clustering, adj. V. *βοτρυνώδης*.

Clutch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντὶλάττειν* (gen.), *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *λίσσασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.

Clutches, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Coach, subs. See *carriage*.

Coachman, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

Coadjutor, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συλλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργάτις*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.

Coagulate, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *πηγνύσθαι*.

Coal, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244, 671).

Coalesce, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράννυσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συμφύεσθαι*. *Met.*, of parties : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνισσασθαι*.

Coalition, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνιστάμενοι*.

Coarse, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἄμουσος*, *ἀμαθής*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common*, *bad* : P. and V. *φαύλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.

Coarsely, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

Coarseness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπειδυσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Coast, subs. P. and V. παρᾶλία γῆ, ἡ, ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.). P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλάσσια. *Shore* : Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj. : P. and V. παρᾶλιος, παρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, παράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος. *On the coast* : P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v. : P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast* : P. παρέναι. *Sail along the coast* : P. παραπλεῖν.

Coast along, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs. : P. παράπλους, ὁ.

Coat, subs. *Tunic* : P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ ; see *cloak, tunic, coating*. *Coat of arms* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail* : P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλον ἀμφιβλήματα, τό. *Clad in coat of mail* : P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Coat, v. trans. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾶλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin* : P. κασιγνέειν περιτήκειν (Plat., *Criti.* 116B).

Coating, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμι, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76A). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold* : P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπῆγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

Coax, v. trans. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flatter on* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν ; see *flatter, deceive*.

Coaxing, subs. P. and V. θωπεΐα, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Coaxing, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words* : P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theaet.* 175E, and Eur., *Frag.*).

Cob, subs. Use *horse*.

Cobble, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Cobble shoes* : P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστέιν.

Cobbler, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτέυς, ὁ.

Cobbler's shop, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

Cobbling, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj. : Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

Cobweb, subs. P. ἀράχνη, τό (Arist.).

Cock, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλεκτρών, ὁ, V. ἀλέκτωρ, ὁ.

Cock, v. trans. *Prick up* : V. ὀρθῶν ἰστᾶναι (acc.).

Cockchafer, subs. Ar. μηλολόνη, ἡ.

Cockle, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Cockroach, subs. See *beetle*.

Cockswain, subs. *Pilot* : P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

Coddle, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Be coddled* : P. and V. τρέφειν.

Coddling, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ ; see *nursing*.

Code, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law* : Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

Codicil, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

Codify, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

Coequal, adj. See *equal*.

Coerce, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν ; see *compel, repress*.

Coercion, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ ; see also *repression, punishment*.

Coercive, adj. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος.

Coeval, adj. V. ὁμηλικής ; see *contemporary*.

Coffer, subs. P. and V. θήκη ; see *chest*. *Treasury* : P. ταμεῖον, τό. *State treasury* : P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Coffin, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood* : V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

wood receive us : V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρον τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).

Coffin-maker, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Cogency, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Cogent, adj. P. and V. πιθανός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).

Cogently, adv. Ar. and P. πιθανῶς.

Cogitate, v. intrans. See ponder.

Cogitation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.

Cognate, adj. Related by blood : P. and V. συγγενής, οικείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Cognisance, subs. Take cognisance of : see notice, examine, punish.

Cohabit (with), v. P. and V. συννοικεῖν (dat.).

Cohabitation, subs. P. συννοίκησις, ἡ.

Cohere, v. intrans. Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. Make to cohere : P. and V. συνέχειν (acc.).

Coherence, subs. Intelligibility : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ. Without coherence : use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at random).

Coherent, adj. Intelligible : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σαφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.

Coherently, adv. Intelligibly : P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see clearly.

Cohesion, subs. Met., unanimity : P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Cohort, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Coil, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj. : V. πολύπλοκος.

Coil, v. trans. Twine : P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσασθαι; see wind. **Coil round** : P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). **Coil (oneself) round** : P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).

Coiled, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).

Coin, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.

Coin, subs. Piece of money : use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally : Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.

Coinage, subs. Coined money, currency : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

Coincide, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.

Coincidence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Coincident with, adj. V. σίμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as : P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.).

Coined, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.

Cold, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυρός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughty : P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων; see haughty. Be cold : Ar. and P. ψέχεσθαι (Plat.), ρίγῶν (Plat.).

Cold, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ρίγος, τό. Ice-cold : V. κρύμῳς, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill : V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head : P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v. : P. κατάρρω νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs. : P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.

Coldly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily : P. υπερηφάνως; see haughtily. Not eagerly : P. ἀπροθύμως.

Coldness, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness : P. υπερηφανία, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

Collaborate, v. intrans. P. and V. συνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.

Collaboration, subs. Partnership : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Collaborator, subs. P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.

Collapse, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κῦταρ-

ρήγνυσθαι, κἀτάρρειν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι; see *fail*.
Collapse, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνιάστῳς, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
Collar, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγλη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
Collar-bone, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλείν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλείν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
Collate, v. trans. P. παραναγιγνώσκειν.
Collateral descent, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
Colleague, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
Collect, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκάλειν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν.
V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
Collected, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχῆς; see *calm*.
Collection, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροισμός, ὁ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
Collective, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σῦμπας.

Collectively, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμέσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σῦμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
Collector, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
College, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλείον, τό; see *school*.
Collide, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
Collision, subs. Ar. and P. σένοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
Colloquial, adj. P. κοινός (late).
Colloquy, subs. See *conversation*.
Collude with, v. P. παρὰσκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
Collusion, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
Colonisation, subs. P. οἰκισμός, ὁ, κατόικισμός, ὁ.
Colonise, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (ab-sol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινι τι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
Coloniser, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
Colonist, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ.
Colonnade, subs. Ar. and P. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περίστυλος, ἀμφικίων.
Colony, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
Colossal, adj. See *huge*.
Colour, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.

χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The twain stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour* : V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression* : P. διαφθείρις οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117b). *These men will be shown in their true colours* : P. οὔτοι ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἳοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

Colour, v. trans. *Dye* : P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge* : P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεισθαι (Nub. 516). *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix*, *influence*. V. intrans. See *blush*.

Colourable, adj. *Plausible* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

Colouring, subs. *Dyeing* : P. and V. βύφή, ἡ.

Colourless, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὥχρος, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

Colt, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj. : V. πωλίκος.

Column, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταβμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab* : P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army* : P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column* : P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὀρθιος (Xen.).

Coma, subs. See *sleep*.

Comatose, adj. See *sleepy*, *numb*.

Comb, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a cock* : Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving* : P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb* : Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Comb, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)* : P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

Combat, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλασμα, τό, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχειν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj. : Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

Combat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

Combatant, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival* : P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ. *Combatants* : use *armies*.

Combative, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Combateness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

Combination, subs. *Putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing* : P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association* : P. εἵραρεια, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

Combine, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together* : P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together* : P. and V. συγκεραννύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἑν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. συνόμνυναι. *Contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

Combining, subs. *Of wool* : V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Combustible, adj. P. καύσιμος.

Combustion, subs. *Burning* : P. ἔμπρησις, ἡ.

Come, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come* : P. and V. ἦκεν, πᾶρῆναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive* : P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δὲ φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj. : P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans.: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *happen*. *Come across, light on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.); see *light on*. *Come away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπείναι, V. ἀποστείχειν; see *depart*. *Come back*: P. and V. ἐπ'απέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Come down*: P. and V. κτέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. κῆθέρπειν (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach*: P. καθήκειν. *Come forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. π'απέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπισπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.*: P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate*: see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; *of persons*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *They have come off worse than we did*: P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change*: P. and V. μετίστασθαι, P. περιστάσθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)*: P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., Gorg. 517c). *Come short*: see *Gorg.* *Come to, recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν; see *recover*. *Come*

to yourself: V. ἐν παντὶ γενοῖν (Soph., Phil. 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour*: ὑμῶν αὐτῶν ἐτι καὶ νῦν γενομένοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass*: see *happen*. *Come to the same thing*: Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *approach*. *Happen*: see *happen*. *Come up to*: see *reach*. *Come upon, attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

Comedian, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρύγωδός, ὁ. **Comic actor**: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian**: P. μῆμος γελοίων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

Comedy, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ, Ar. τρύγωδία, ἡ.

Comeliness, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εἰπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

Comely, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εἰφνής.

Comer, subs. *First-comer*: see under *first*. *New-comer*: use *stranger*.

Comet, subs. Use *star*.

Comfort, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾷσύνειν, παρὰκλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύειν, Ar. and P. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι. *Console*: P. and V. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι (Eur. Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *assuage*.

Comfort, subs. *Consolation*: P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰμυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.); see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P.

and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμαρία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθά. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θαρσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur. *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεθίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃς ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. *And.* 406).

Comfortable, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

Comfortably, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκῶν' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. *Cycl.* 563).

Comforting, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

Comfortless, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

Comic, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμῳδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.

Comical, adj. See *comic*.

Comicality, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιον.

Comically, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγέλαστως.

Coming, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλων, ἐπιών.

Coming, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

Comity, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

Command, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προστάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιτεκνῆσαι (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξεται (absol.). *With infin.*: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκῆπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀνώγειν (acc.), αὐτὰν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μεθεῖσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφίστασθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

Command, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κρίτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

Commander, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχῆγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

- ἀρχέλᾱς, βράβεύς, ὁ, ἐπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.
- Commanding**, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.
- Commemorate**, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύειν.
- Commemoration**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Commence**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν, κατέρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.). P. προϋπάρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κατέρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθηναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).
- Commencement**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.
- Commend**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσ-
- χειρίζειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθηναι (τινὶ τι), ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.
- Commendable**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.
- Commendably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.
- Commendation**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέθη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).
- Commender**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Commensurate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, ὁμοιος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.
- Comment**, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.
- Comment**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.
- Commentary**, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τὰ.
- Commentator**, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Commerce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.
- Commercial**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).
- Commercial centre**, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Commingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μινύειν, συμμινύειν, ἀνάμινύειν, κε-

- παννέναι, συγκεραννέναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.
- Commiserate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεῖν, οἰκτεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖν, P. κατελεῖν; see *pity*.
- Commiseration**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).
- Commissariat**, subs. Provisions: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.
- Commission**, subs. Command: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. Task, duty: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. Embassy: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. Body of commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. Council: P. συνέδριον, τό. Performance, act of committing: P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Commission**, v. trans. See *charge*.
- Commissioner**, subs. P. συνέδρος, συγγραφεὺς. Manager, overseer: P. and V. τῦμις, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Ambassador: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. Special commissioners to examine offences against the state: P. ζητηταί, οἱ.
- Commit**, v. trans. A crime, etc.: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολῶν. Be committed: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Intrust: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. Deposit: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.). Give: P. and V. δίδόναι; see *give*. Hand over: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι. Refer: Ar. and P. ἀνὰτίθεναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. Commit oneself, make a promise. P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. Commit to writing: use *write*.
- Committee**, subs. Commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. Elect a committee of five men: P. προέδρους ἐλέσθαι πέντε ἄνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). Committee meeting: P. συνέδριον, τό.
- Commix**, v. trans. See *mix*.

- Commodious**, adj. Ample: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Convenient: P. ἐπίκαιρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.
- Commodiously**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. Well: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ.
- Commodiousness**, subs. Convenience: P. ἐπιτηδεότης, ἡ.
- Commodity**, subs. Thing: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. Articles for sale: P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.
- Commodore**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Common**, adj. Shared by others: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξῖνός, πάγκοινος. Public: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. Customary: P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾱς, P. συντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. Vulgar: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. Inferior: P. and V. φαῦλος. The common people, the commons, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. Of the common people, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. Ordinary, everyday: P. and V. τῶν, ἐπιτῶν; see *ordinary*. Make common cause with: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). Making common cause with your father: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). 'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common: V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῷδ' οὐδὲν ἔστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). What is there in common between? P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; (with two gens.). Have nothing in common with: P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). In common, jointly: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. For the common good: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.
- Commonalty**, subs. See *commons*.
- Commoner**, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἀνὴρ δημότης, ὁ.
- Commonly**, adv. Usually: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. Commonly speaking: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν ἐπείν. Vulgarly: P. φορτικῶς.

Commonness, subs. See *prevalence*.
Grossness: see *grossness*.

Commonplace, adj. P. ἐπιτόλαιος.
Everyday, ordinary: P. and V. τῶν, ἐπιτῶν. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Commons, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λεώς, ὁ.

Common-sense, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Commonwealth, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

Commotion, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Commune with. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

Communicable, adj. *That may be taught*: P. and V. διδασκός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken*: P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Communicate, v. trans. P. and V. κοινόν, or mid. Ἀννουνce: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίσγεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.). *Take advice of*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶκοινον (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage*: use P. δίοδον ἔχειν.

Communication, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

Proclamation: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing*: P. μῆνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed*: P. μῆνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγáι, αἰ. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with*: see *communicate with*.

Communicative, adj. *Talkative*: P. and V. λαλός; see *sociable*.

Communicativeness, subs. *Talkativeness*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

Communion, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

Community, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

Commutation, subs. See *change*.
Remission: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.

Commute, v. trans. See *change*.
Remit: P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

Compact, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs*: P. εὐπαγής.

Compact, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Compact, v. trans. P. and V. συμπηγνύναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of*: P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

Compactness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Companion, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *Associate*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper*: P. and V. πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπράαστάτης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion*: P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.*: Ar. συσκηνηγῆτρια, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. συνασπιστής, ὁ, πῦρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companionship in arms to* : V. συνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur. *Cycl.* 39), P. συσκηρῆν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion* : P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Companionship, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ.

Company, subs. *Intercourse, society* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἀρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμιλίαν; (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 283b). *Division of an army* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band* : P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πάνηγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Comparable, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

Comparative, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Comparatively, adv. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

Compare, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side* : P. and V. ἀντίτιθεσθαι, P. παρατίθεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρῶβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with* : Ar. ἀντιφέρειν (dat.) (*Eq.* 813).

Comparison, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Compass, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὅρος, ὁ. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περιφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses* : Ar. and P. διαβήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v. : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

ing together in a small compass all one's desire : P. εὐξασθαι ῥάδιον εἰς ταὐτὸ πάνθ' ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

Compass, v. trans. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πῦκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object* : P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death* : P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen* : V. ἢν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατὰσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., *Or.* 1149). *If we compass our wishes* : P. ἐὰν κατὰσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (An. doc. 6). *Include* : see *include*.

Compassion, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

Compassionate, adj. P. and V. φίλοκτιρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

Compassionate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κῆτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κῆτοικτεῖρειν.

Compassionately, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

Compatibility, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Accordance* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

Compatible, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεις, σύμφωρος, προσφωρος. *Compatible with, consistent with* : P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), συνωδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσωδός (dat.).

Compasspatriot, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

Compeer, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Compel, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκαιεν, ἐπᾶναγκάειν, κᾶτᾶναγκάειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσιᾶναγκάειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶναγκάειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.

Compendious, adj. P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς.

Compendiously, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, ἐν βραχεί, συλλήβδην, P. διὰ βραχείων, V. βραχεί μύθῳ.

Compendiousness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

Compensate, v. trans. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for, make good* : P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνὰλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐξακείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atonement for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.); see *atonement*. *Compensating for*, adj. : P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθος (gen.). *Counterbalance* : see *counterbalance*.

Compensation, subs. *Atonement* : V. ποιή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τὰ (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Remedy* : V. ἀκός, τό.

Compete, v. intrans. P. and V. ἄγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαῖγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξἄγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι; see *contend*. *Compete with* : see *contend with*.

Competence, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Property* : P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Competent, adj. *Fit, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεις, πρόνθορος, σύμφορος. *Adequate* : P. and V. ἱκανός. *Able* : P. and V. δυνάτος; see *able*. *With sufficient power to* : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξίως (infin.) (Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος.

Competently, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Sufficiently* : P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

Competition, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ; see *contest*.

Competitor, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Compilation, subs. *Act of composing* : P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed* : P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

Compile, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. συντίθεμαι.

Compiler, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, συνθέτης, ὁ.

Complacency, subs. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability* : P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear with complacency* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Complacent, adj. *Good-tempered* : Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος. *Easy to deal with* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

Complacently, adv. *Good-temperedly* : P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly* : P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Complain, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)* : P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be annoyed* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of, accuse* : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.), αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (acc.). *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στενεῖν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), V. κύταστένειν, ἀναστενεῖν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *lament*.

Complaining, adj. See *querulous*.

Complaint, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίημα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of anguish*.

- ance* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), σπόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτισμάτῃ, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Complaisant**, adj. See *complacent*.
- Complement**, subs. P. and V. πληρωμα, τό.
- Complete**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute, finished*.
- Complete**, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, δι᾿απεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ-ἀνύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., H. F. 22).
- Completely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελέως, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.
- Completion**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τί, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.
- Complex**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀόηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσχημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, ἀσφύμετος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complexion**, subs. P. and V. χροῖμα, τό, χροί, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροῖς, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχρᾶν. Met., *the complexion of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.
- Complexity**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περίπλοκαί, αἱ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Compliance**, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.
- Compliant**, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπῆθής, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.
- Complicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Complicated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.
- Complication**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Compliment**, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι κατ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὃ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).
- Compliment**, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μικάριζεν (τινά τινος).
- Complimentary**, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀσπείτος, χάρις, P. εὐχαρις.
- Comply**, v. intrans. *Obeys* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἵκειν, ὑπείκειν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινέειν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπινεῖν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι (dat.).
- Comport oneself**, v. With adv. : P. and V. προτέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.
- Compose**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεμαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐτίθεσθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεναι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

(absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκαταρμόζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείμεσθαι. *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεισθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγκείμεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ πυρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Composed, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῶς, P. ἡσυχιος, ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.

Composedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμῶς, ἡρεμῶς.

Composer, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέτης, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).

Composite, adj. P. σύνθετος.

Composition, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστροφῆς, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιήσις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.

Composure, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειον. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

Compound, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυναι, κεραννύναι; see *mix*.

Compound, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ.

Compounded of: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Comprehend, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συναγαγεῖν. *Understand*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπάτειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατανοεῖν; see *understand*.

Comprehensible, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύννετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὖσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.

Comprehension, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.

Comprehensive, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.

Comprehensively, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.

Compress, subs. Ar. κατὰπλασμα, τό.

Compress, v. trans. P. συνουθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, νυστέλλειν, κολοῦναι.

Compressed, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Compression, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.

Comprise, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν.

Compromise, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.

Compromise, v. trans. *Give information against*: P. μηνῶναι κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρᾰρρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφίεναι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* : P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῶσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὁπτοτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀνάγκης, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκῃ, βίῃ, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. *See under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Concuncheon**, subs. P. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ οἰκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κατ' ἀριθμῶν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν : see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σὺνῆλιξ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁ or ἡ, δὴλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-
καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεῖθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπεχεῖν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), σὺν-αμπέχειν, σὺν-αμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σὺν-εκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής ; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἑκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρίψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κεῖθειν ; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι, Ar. and P. παρῶχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*, *allow*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ ; see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῖνος ; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως ; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πάσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἵσως, τὰχῶ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μανθάνειν, σινιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.* ; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνήν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σὺνάγειν. V. intrans. P. and

V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).

Concentration, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Concept, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.

Conception, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.

Concern, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).

Concern, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκημῖναι (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾱλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. σὺναιτίως (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὔνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἑκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἔδεδώκει δίκην (Dem. 32).

Concerning, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ

(gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Concert, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνίσταναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ράπτει, κатарράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).

Concert, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.

Concerted, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.

Concession, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Conciliate, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν.

Conciliation, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. σὺναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.

Conciliatory, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.

Concise, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχῆς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.

Concisely, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχείων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

Conciseness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Conclave, subs. See *assembly*.

Conclude, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

Concluding, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός, ὑστέρτος.

Conclusion, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλόγισμος, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

Conclusive, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Conclusively, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Conclusiveness, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Concoct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, καταρράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκείσθαι.

Concocter, subs. V. μηχανοράφος, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

Concoction, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Concomitant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

Concord, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Concordant, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψόδος (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

Concordantly, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

Concourse, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνσθος, ἡ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμίλία, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. *See crowd*.

Concrete, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

Concrete, adj. *Opposed to abstract*. *Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed*: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ δὲ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὃ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

Concubine, subs. Ar. and P. παλάκη, ἡ.

Concupiscence, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Concupiscent, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

Concur, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

Concurrence, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Concurrently, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἄμᾶ (dat.).

Concussion, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σῦνσθος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκέφαλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).

Condemn, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκᾶτὰ γινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμὲ . . . πάλος καθαιρεῖ (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

Condemnation, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Condense, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

Condensed, adj. *Solidified* : P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

Condescend, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δικάσιον, V. τολμῶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλῶν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθεύειν (dat. or absol.).

Condescending, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσίγηρος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Condescendingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Condescension, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Condign, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίος, V. ἐπάξιως.

Condiment, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

Condition, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἕξις, ἡ, διύθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see terms. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ ταῖςδε. *On what conditions?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety?* V. ἐν τῷδε κἀχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., HeracL. 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (things being thus). *Under*

present conditions : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

Conditionally, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (on fixed terms).

Condole (with), v. trans. P. and V. συνάλαγειν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.) ; see sympathy.

Condolence, subs. *Pity*. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see sympathy.

Conduce to, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Conductive to, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

Conduct, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν ; see manage. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see behave.

Conduct, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. διοίκος, ἡ, P. ἀδεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management* : P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

Conducting, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὐπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

Conductor, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see escort.

Conductress, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

Conduit, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διῶρυξ, ἡ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδροπρόα, ἡ.

Confectionery, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

Confederacy, subs. *League* : P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμῖχία, ἡ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. συνομνῆναι, σνέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Confederate, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμῖχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμῖχικός.

Confederate, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συνάιτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

Confederation, subs. See *confederacy*.

Confer, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόνεμειν;
see *give*. *A foolish favour did*
Adrastus confer on you: V. ἀμαθείς
Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἐς σ' ἀνήφατο (Eur.
Phoen. 569). *Confer (with), have*
conference (with): P. and V. συγ-
γίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),
συμμειγνύναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.),
(cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-
κνεῖσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with*
him touching my own and state
affairs: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονός
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-
ματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

Conference, subs. P. and V. στένοδος,
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices*
in conference: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους
συνήψα Πολυνείκει μολῶν (Eur.
Phoen. 702).

Confess, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-
λογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I. A.*
1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν,
συνομολογεῖν.

Confessedly, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

Confession, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Confetti, subs. *Thrown at weddings,*
etc.: Ar. and P. κατ'αχύσματα, τὰ
(Dem. 1123).

Confidant, subs. Use P. and V.
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see
confederate.

Confide, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύ-
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.
Communicate: P. and V. κοινοῦν
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.
κατ'ατίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in,*
trust: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),
παίθεσθαι (dat.).

Confidence, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Assurance: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Have confidence in: P. and V.
πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.
Inform in strict confidence: P. ἐν
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.*
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.
and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Confident, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.
θράσος, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.
Confident in: P. and V. πίσυνος
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident*
(that): P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι,
θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of
πιστοῦν), αὐχείν.

Confidential, adj. *Secret*: P. and
V. κρυπτός, κρυφαῖος, ἀφανής.

Confidentially, adv. *Inform con-*
fidentially: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν
(dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152c). *Sec-*
retly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θράσείως,
ἀδεῶς, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
Assert confidently, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-
σθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχείν (rare
P.), ἐξανχείν; see *assert*.

Confiding, adj. *Simple, guileless*:
P. and V. εὐήθης, P. ἀκακος.

Configuration, subs. P. and V.
σχῆμα, τό.

Confine, v. trans. *Check*: P. and
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.
ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare
P.), ἐρύκεν; see *check*. *Shut in*:
P. and V. εἰργεν, κατέργειν, ἐγκλήρειν,
V. σπνέργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλήρειν.
Limit: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They*
were confined to their ships: P.
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.
117).

Confinement, subs. *Ward*: P. and
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:
P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.
δεσμοπηρίον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-*
bed: see *childbed*.

Confines, subs. *Boundary*: P. and
V. ὄρια, τὰ, P. μεθόρια, τὰ; see
border.

Confirm, v. trans. *Make a thing sure* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Verify* : P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage* : P. and V. θρασύνουν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι ; see ἐπικουράω.

Confirmation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Confiscate, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιῶν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Confiscation, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Conflagration, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό ; see *fire*.

Conflict, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἄθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Conflict of feeling* : P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Conflict of opinion* : Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Come into conflict (with)* : P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

Conflict, v. intrans. *Be opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. δίχοσταιν ; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

Conflicting, adj. *Opposed* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

Conform, v. trans. *Adapt* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

Conformable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐσόμενος, οἰκείος ; see *suitable*.

Conformably, adv. P. ἀκολούθως.

Conformation, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Conformity, subs. *Agreement* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *In conformity with* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολούθως (dat.).

Confound, v. trans. *Throw into disorder* : P. and V. συγχέειν, τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκυκᾶν (Plat.). *Bring to nought* : P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν ; see also *destroy*. *Astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

Confounded, adj. *Mixed in a heap* : V. συμφυρτός.

Confront, v. trans. *Meet* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.) ; see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι).

Confronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

Confuse, v. trans. *Throw in disorder* : P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, συγχέειν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν ; see *confound*. *Perplex* : P. and V. τᾶρασσειν, συντᾶρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θρίσσειν (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *perplex*. *Render obscure* : P. and V. συγχέειν. *Mix up* : P. and V. συγχέειν.

Confused, adj. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμαθής. *Without order* : P. ἀτακτος ; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced* : V. κατηφής ; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμφυγής, σύμμεκτος, μίγας.

Confusedly, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φήρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδὲν κόσμῳ, ταραχῶδως. *Of the mind* : P. ταραχῶδως. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Confusing, adj. P. ταραχῶδης, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Confusion, subs. *Disorder* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, Ar. τάρaxis, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion* : V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν ἅπαντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234). *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks* : V. ὥς μοι

- πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκετε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὁμμάτων (Eur., *I. A.* 1127). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. ταρασσέιν; see *confuse*, *confound*.
- Confutation**, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.
- Confute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted*, adj. : P. ἀνελεγκτος, ἀνεξελεγκτος. *Easy to confute* : P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐελεγκτος.
- Congeval**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).
- Congealed**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.
- Congenial**, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἁρεστός. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος.
- Congenially**, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Congenital**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Congratulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζεν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐλβίζειν. *Congratulate on* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another* : P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγεθῆναι).
- Congratulation**, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.
- Congregate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.
- Congregation**, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival* : P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἡ ; see *assembly*.
- Congress**, subs. P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό ; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress* : P. σύνοδον ποιεῖσθαι.
- Congruity**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.
- Congruous**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος ; see *suitable*.
- Conjectural**, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).
- Conjecturally**, adv. *As far as one can guess* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικασαι, ὡς ἀπεικασαι.
- Conjecture**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* : P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj. : V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture* : V. δυστόπαστος.
- Conjecture**, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* : P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλαχῇ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).
- Conjecturer**, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- Conjoin**, v. trans. See *join*.
- Conjointly**, adv. See *jointly*.
- Conjugal**, adj. *Of marriage* : Ar. and P. γάμικος, Ar. and V. γάμηλιος ; see *marriage*.
- Conjunction**, subs. *In conjunction with* : use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἀμὰ (dat.).
- Conjuncture**, subs. *Occurrence* : Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Crisis* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.
- Conjure**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱκάλειν, ἐπισκῆπτειν, P. παρακαλεῖσθαι. *Call upon* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβαῶσθαι ; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer* : P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾱγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up* : met., P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι (acc.).
- Conjurer**, subs. P. θανματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, *Sorcerer* :

P. and V. ἐπωδός, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ.
One who conjures up the dead : V. ψυχάγωγός, ὁ.
Conjuring, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.
Connect, v. trans. *Fasten together*—P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind* : P. and V. προστίθεναι ; see *apply*. *Connect oneself (by marriage) with* : V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συνάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with (of persons), associate with* : P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.) ; see *associate*. *Of things* : P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).
Connected, adj. *By marriage* : P. and V. προσήκων. *By blood* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected with (generally)* : P. and V. προσήκων (dat.). *The cause of* : P. and V. αἰτίας (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).
Connection, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *What is the connection between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία ; (with double gen.). *I have no connection with* : P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have connection with* : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.). *Relation*, subs. : P. χρεία, ἡ ; see *relation*. *In connection with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relationship by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood* : P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *relationship*. *Persons related, by marriage* : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό ; *by blood* : use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.
Connivance, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont with the connivance of the governor . . .* : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἄρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).
Connive at, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (with part.), προέσθαι (with part.), V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) not to connive at their destruction : P. δέομαι μὴ σφᾶς περιορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24). *He privily begets sons and connives at their death* : V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438).

Connote, v. trans. See *mean*.

Connubial, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γάμηλιος.

Conquer, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings : P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, Ar. P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι. *Help in conquering* : P. and V. συννικᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn* : V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered* : P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσασθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

Conquerable, adj. P. and V. ἁλωτός, ἁλώσιμος.

Conquered, The. Use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονες.

Conquering, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see *victorious*.

Conqueror, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor*.

Conquest, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering* : P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is conquered* : P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V. χείρωμα, τό ; see *prey*.

Consanguineous, adj. See *kindred*.

Consanguinity, subs. P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ ; see *relationship*.

Conscience, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have guilt on one's conscience* : P. and V. συνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *Something that weighs on one's conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

- Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city*: P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδέν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall*: P. οὐκ οὖν προῆλθε πρὸς ταῦθ' ἢ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.*: use P. and V. εὐσεβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience*: use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.
- Conscientious, adj.** P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής, εἴορκος; see *just*.
- Conscientiously, adv.** P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.
- Conscientiousness, subs.** P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσεβεια, ἡ.
- Conscious, adj.** *Knowing*: P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σινίστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, know*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γιγνώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *know*. *Be conscious of doing wrong*: P. and V. συνιδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικῶντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned*: V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνωίμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Consciously, adv.** Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily*: use P. and V., adj., ἐκών.
- Consciousness, subs.** *Perception, feeling*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt*: P. τὸ συνειδέναι. V. σῆνσις, ἡ. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.
- Consecrate, v. trans.** P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγξειν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person)*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land)*: P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).
- Consecrated, adj.** P. and V. ιερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηρός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Consecration, subs.** P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.
- Consecutive, adj.** *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Successive*: P. and V. διαδόχος.
- Consecutively, adv.** *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺννεχώς.
- Consent, v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινέιν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινέιν, συνεπαινέιν, V. νεῖν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμωροθεῖν. *Consent to*: P. and V. κῆταινέιν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέιν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεῖν (acc.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνέιν (acc.), ἐπαινέιν (acc.). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.)*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.
- Consent, subs.** *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent*: P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοι ἐστὶ. *I will construe your silence into consent*: P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435b). *His silence gives consent*: V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent*: Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.
- Consequence, subs.** P. τὸ ἀποβαῖον, τὸ συμβαῖον, τὸ ἐκβαῖον. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀνυρίμνητος, πᾶρ' οὐδέν, P. οὐδένοσ ἀξίως. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίως; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περί πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὔνεκα (gen.), ἕκαστε (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

Consequent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπασθαι (dat.), σύνεπασθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

Consequential, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. **Consequently**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Consequently, adv. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῖν; see *therefore*.

Conserve, v. trans. See *preserve*.

Consider, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἁποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

Considerable, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολύς, μέγας.

Considerably, adv. P. and V. πολῶς, Ar. and V. πολλά, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολυ, πολλῶ.

Considerate, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Considerately, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπεικῶς; see *kindly*.

Considerateness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Consideration, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθέμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἐννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

Consign, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἔχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδόναι, παρὰδιδόναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

Consist, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εἵθυναί (Dem. 367).

Consistency, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκενή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σίστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

Consistent, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτὰ λέγειν, P. ἐαυτῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

Consistently, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

Consistently with : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.

Consolation, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῖλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

Console, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρὰκαλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννῆναι, Ar. and P. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾶθναι, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευαρίζειν; see *assuage*.

Consolidate, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν συνέχειν (Dem. 108).

Consolidation, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Consoling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

Consonant with, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. σὺνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

Consonants, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Consort, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνἀορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, εὐνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

Consort with, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινωνεῖσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίσγεσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Conspicuous, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπίσημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὐσημος, εὐπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόψιος. *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

Conspicuously, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

Conspicuousness, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Conspiracy, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλή, ἡ.

Conspirator, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspire, v. intrans. P. and V. συννομνῆναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεῖν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

Constancy, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Constant, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βίβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπυσστος.

Constantly, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

Constellation, subs. *Use star*.

Consternation, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

Constitute, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met. P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθεστηκέναι (perf. aot. καθιστάναι).

Constitution, subs. *Arrangement, organisation* : P. and V. κατὰστάς, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Bodily constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Political constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution* : P. ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v. : P. εὖ νομίσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκίσθαι. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution* : P. γράφεσθαι (τινα) παρανόμων. *Charge of violating the constitution* : P. γραφή παρανόμων, ἡ.

Constitutional, adj. *In accordance with law* : P. and V. ἐννομος. *Affecting the state* : P. πολιτικός. *Of the body* : P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Ingrained* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *Befitting a citizen* : P. πολιτικός. *Constitutional state* : P. πολιτεία, ἡ (Dem. 71).

Constitutionally, adv. *In accordance with law* : P. ἐννόμως. *Politically* : P. πολιτικῶς. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *As befits a citizen* : P. πολιτικῶς. *Constitutionally delicate* : P. ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι (Dem.).

Constrain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*.

Constraint, subs. *Compulsion* : P. and V. ἀνίγκη, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Construct, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι. *Devise* : P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *devise*. *Found* : P. and V. κτίειν. *Build* : Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν; see *build*.

Construction, subs. *Act of building* : P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ. *Composition, putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ.

Frame-work, organisation : P. and V. κατὰστάς, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Making* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Interpretation* : P. ἑρμηνεία, ἡ.

Construe, v. trans. *Interpret* : P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent* : P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435B).

Consul, subs. *Roman magistrate* : P. ὑπατος (late). *Be consul*, v. : ὑπατεύειν (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs. : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Be consul*, v. : P. and V. προξενεῖν. *Ex-consul*, subs. : use P. ὑπατευκώς, ὁ (late).

Consular, adj. P. ὑπατικός (late).

Consulship, subs. P. ὑπατεία, ἡ (late).

Consult, v. trans. *Ask advice* : Ar. and P. συμβουλευέσθαι (dat.). *Communicate with* : Ar. and P. ἀνακοινοῦν (dat.) (or mid.), P. ἐπικοινωνοῦν (dat.). *Consult (oracle)* : P. and V. χορῆσθαι (dat.). *Go to for advice* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pay attention to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσθε ἑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Consult with, have interview with* : P. and V. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.).

Consultation, subs. P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Interview* : P. and V. σύνοδος, ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ.

Consume, v. trans. *Burn* : P. and V. καίειν, ἐμπιπράναι, πιμπράναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompound), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, V. πύρρον (poetical word used in Plat.), ἐκπύρρον, συμπύρρον, αἶθειν. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταχορήσθαι. *Pass (time, etc.)* : P. and V. διάγειν, τρῖβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν; see *spend*. *Eat, devour* : P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. κατα-

βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρέχουσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι ; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρειν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλούν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, πέπειν, αἰστούν, ἀστούν, ἐξαἰστούν ; see *destroy*.

Consuming, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος ; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος ; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἄπανστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

Consummate, adj. *Perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος, ἄκρος ; see *perfect*.

Consume, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελεῖν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.

Consummately, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.

Consummating, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.

Consummation, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).

Consumption, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἡ. *Phthisis* : P. φθῆς, ἡ.

Contact, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἡ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῆξια, ἡ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμῶγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.

Contagion, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, V. μῖσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἡ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by

being with it) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇ τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph., Phil. 520).

Contagious, adj. P. λοιμώδης.

Contain, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.

Contaminate, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατᾱίσχυνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

Contaminated, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μῖαρός, Ar. and V. μῖσᾱρός. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πᾱλαμναῖος, P. ἐναγῆς ; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Contamination, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Contaminator, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ.

Contemn, v. trans. P. and V. κατᾱφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.) ; see *disregard*.

Contemner, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

Contemplate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾱσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.) ; see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.

Contemplation, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θεᾱ, ἡ. *Mental contem-*

plation : P. *θεῖ, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. *θεωρία, ἡ.*

Contemplative, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. *θεωρητικός* (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. *σύννοος.*

Contemporaneously (with), adv. P. *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον* (dat.).

Contemporary, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. One's contemporaries* : P. *οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες* (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. *ἄμῃ* (dat.).

Contempt, subs. P. *καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. Contemptuousness, pride* : P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. Dishonour* : P. and V. *αἰτιμία, ἡ.*

Contemptible, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. *φαῦλος, ἐυτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. Base* : P. and V. *αἰσχρός.*

Contemptibly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.*

Contemptuous, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπερκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. Contemptuous of* : P. *ὑπεροπτικός* (gen.), *ὀλίγωρος* (gen.).

Contemptuously, adv. P. *καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑνίκόμπως.*

Contemptuousness, subs. P. and V. *φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.*

Content, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend* (in words) : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. Contend* (in races) : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζε-*

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. Contend with : P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *μάχεσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἐρίζειν* (dat.), V. *ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat.), P. *διαμιλλᾶσθαι* (dat. or *πρός, acc.*), *ἀναγωνίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Affirm* : P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν.*

Content, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. *ἀρέσκειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. *ἀνδάνειν* (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. *ἀρκεῖν* (dat.); see also *satisfy. Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

Content, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. I am content* : P. and V. *ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. He wasn't content with this* (he went further than this) : P. *οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τοῦτο* (Dem. 520). *Be content with, v.* : P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.), *ἡδέως ἔχειν* (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. *ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. One must be content if . . .* : P. *ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .*

Content, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιῶν. Good temper* : P. *εὐκολία. Comfort* : P. *εὐπάθεια, ἡ*; see also *happiness. To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. *κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. *τὰ ἐνόντα. Of a letter* : P. and V. *τάγγεγραμμένα. The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. *ἐνεγέγραπτο τάδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ)* (Thuc. 1, 128).

Contented, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. *ἡδύς. Good-tempered* : P. *εὐκόλος, V. ἐκῆλος*; see *content.*

Contentedly, adv. P. *ἀγαπητῶς.*

Contentedness, subs. P. *εὐκολία, ἡ.*

Contention, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. *ἐρίς, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :

- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument* : Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action* : P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθίμων. *Be contentious*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶν. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle, argument*. *Gymnastic contest* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.). *Contest a claim* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμύλλασθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting* : P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιώχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj. : see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σώφρων, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland* : P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτής.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συναλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v. : P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota* : P. and V. τᾶξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant* : V. διάτελής. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιός.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently* : P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break* : Ar. and P. σὺνέχως, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all* : Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always* : P. and V. ἀεί.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war* : ἰ. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. *See continuance*. *That which comes next to* : P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument* : P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in* : P. ἐγκατερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on* : P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν. P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).

Continuous, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής; see *continual*.

Continuously, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σύνεχως.

Contort, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

Contorted, adj. V. διάστροφος.

Contour, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

Contract, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).

Contract, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. συνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντμένειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτῆσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. συνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incur*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. συνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. συνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑποσχέσθαι, V. ἐπι-

σχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.

Contracted, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Contraction, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Contractor, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.

Contradict, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεῖδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).

Contradiction, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.

Contradictorily, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Contradictory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Contrariety, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

Contrarily, adv. See *contrariwise*.

Contrariness, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Contrariwise, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Contrary, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοστᾷτεῖν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τῷ δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contrast, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.

Contrast, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, P. ἀντιπαρτιθέναι, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παρτιθέναι; see *compare*.

Contravene, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, συγχέειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύνειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξέρχεσθαι.

Contravention, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

Contributory, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

Contribute, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εισφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.: V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

Contribution, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εισφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἡ.

Contributor, subs. *Use adj.*, P. συντελής.

Contributory, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.).

Contrite, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν; see *repent*.

Contrition, subs. P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Contrivance, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

Contrive, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσ-

κειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾶνευρίσκειν. *Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφῦτεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοὶ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Herac.* 420).

Contriver, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

Contriving, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορράφος; see *cunning*.

Contriving, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνη, αἱ.

Control, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. ταμεινεῖν; see *manage*.

Control, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύριος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χειρίως. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Controller, subs. P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.

Controversial, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Controversy, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Controvert, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Controvertible, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

Contumacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

Contumaciously, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Contumaciousness, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Contumacy, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

Contumelious, adj. P. ὕβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

Contumeliously, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

Contumely, subs. P. and V. ὕbris, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

Conundrum, subs. P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Convalescence, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

Convalescent, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραίζειν.

Convene, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκάλειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

Convenience, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Convenient, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc.). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προὔργον εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

Conveniently, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεύως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προὔργον (Eur., *L.T.* 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). (*The island*) *lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

Convention, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρς, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., *Gorg.* 483A).

Conventional, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὅδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., *Crat.* 433E).

Conventionality, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

Conventionally, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

Converge, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἐνθα δίαπτοροι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπορῶν ὁδοί (Soph., *O. C.* 900).

Convergence, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Conversant, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Conversation, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

Converse, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

Converse, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπαλιν, τούναντίον.

Conversely, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Conversion, subs. See *change*.
Change of mind: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Convert, v. trans. See *change*.
Change a person's opinions: Ar. and P. μετᾰπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζω.

Convertible, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

Convex, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

Convexity, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

Convey, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βιασάξειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθμεύειν; see *carry*.
Send: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορείειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν. *Impart (news, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. πᾰράδιδόναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διάγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*.
Suggest: see *suggest*.

Conveyance, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

Convict, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κᾰθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλύνεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Conviction, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατήγνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δίκην (gen.),

or omit δίκην. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Convince, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see under *sure*.

Convincing, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθᾰνός. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

Convincingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾰνῶς.

Convincingness, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

Convivial, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων.

Conviviality, subs. P. and V. κᾰμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*.
Drinking party: Ar. and P. συμπίσιον, τό.

Convivially, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθῶως (Xen.).

Convocation, subs. See *assembly*.

Convoke, v. trans. P. and V. συγκάλειν, σῖνάγειν; see *assemble*.

Convoy, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾰράπέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

Convoy, subs. *Guides*: P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

Convoing, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

Convulse, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν. Met., P. and V. κῦκᾰν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχέειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδύζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

Convulsion, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφᾰδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾰραγμός, ὁ.

Convulsive, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

Cook, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὄψοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

- P. μαγειρικός.** *Like a good cook :* use adv. Ar. μαγειρικός.
- Cook, v. trans.** Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil :* P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl. 404).
- Cooked, adj.** P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled :* P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Cookery, subs.** P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιική, ἡ.
- Cooking, subs.** P. ἔψησις, ἡ; see *cookery*.
- Cooking-pot, subs.** Ar. and P. ἀγχείον, τό.
- Cool, adj.** P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met., calm :* P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Impudent :* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager :* P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled :* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Cool, v. trans.** P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κατὰψύχειν. *Met., dull :* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. *V. intrans. Met., become cool :* P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. κατὰμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool :* P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool :* Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.
- Coolly, adv.** Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly :* P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently :* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly :* P. ἀπρόθυμῶς.
- Coolness, subs.** P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold :* P. and V. ψῦχος, τό. *Calm :* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Impudence :* P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Quarrel :* P. and V. διῆφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.
- Coop, subs.** Ar. αἰλή, ἡ; see *cage*.
- Coop, v. trans.** P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν, V. συνειργεῖν; see *confine*.
- Co-operate, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σύνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, συνεκπονεῖν, P. συνικγωνίζεσθαι; see *aid*.
- Co-operate with :** use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus :* P. ναυτικὸν ὃ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).
- Co-operation, subs.** *Assistance :* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Partnership :* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Co-operator, subs.** P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner :* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *assistant, partner*.
- Co-ordinate, adj.** P. ἀντίστροφος.
- Co-ordinately, adv.** P. ἀντιστρόφως.
- Coot, subs.** Ar. φῶλῆρις, ἡ.
- Cope with, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἄγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal :* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with :* P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.); see *match, deal with*.
- Coping-stone, subs.** P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γαῖσα, τά. *Met., P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). Put coping-stone to :* met., P. κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.); see *crown*.
- Copious, adj.** P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρῶτος.
- Copiously, adv.** P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως.
- Copiousness, subs.** P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
- Copper, subs.** P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel :* P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin :* Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
- Copper, adj.** P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.
- Coppersmith, subs.** Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Coppice, subs.** V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόμη, ἡ (Eur., Bacch. 730); see *wood*.
- Corpse, subs.** See *coppice*.
- Copy, subs.** *Image :* P. and V. μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing :* P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register* : P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.
Copy, v. trans. *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register* : P. ἀναγράφειν.
Copy down : Ar. and P. ἐκγράφεσθαι.
Have a thing copied (in writing) : P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).
Coquet, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν, P. and V. τρύφειν, παίζειν.
Coquetry, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.
Coracle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
Cord, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἄρτάνη, ἡ; see *rope*.
Small cord : Ar. σπαρτίον, τό.
Noose : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed* : Ar. κειρία, ἡ.
Cord, v. trans. P. and V. δύν; see *bind*.
Cordial, adj. P. and V. προθύμος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων.
Strong, vehement : P. σφοδρός.
Cordiality, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).
Cordially, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς.
Core, subs. *Centre* : use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.
Cork, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.
Corn, subs. P. and V. σῖτις, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Wheat* : Ar. and P. πῦρος, ὁ. *Wheat-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley* : P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal* : Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj. : P. and V. πύρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Import corn*, v. : P. σιτηγίν. *Importation of corn*, subs. : P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn* : P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn* : P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.
Corn-commissioner, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.
Corn-dealer, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.
Corn-transports, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγία, τά, νῆες σιταγωγαί, αἱ.

Cornel, subs. V. κράνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).
Cornel, adj. *Made of cornel wood* : P. κρανείνος (Xen.).
Corner, subs. *Angle* : Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook* : Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj. : P. and V. τρίγωνος. *Get a person into a corner* : met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market* : P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v. : P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans. : Ar. and V. κύμπτειν.
Cornet, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer* : use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.
Corollary, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.
Coronal, subs. See *garland*.
Coronet, subs. See *crown*.
Corporal, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer* : use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
Corporate, adj. *Belonging to citizens* : P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all* : P. and V. κοινός.
Corporately, adv. *Jointly* : P. and V. κεινῇ.
Corporation, subs. *Magistracy* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
Corporeal, adj. P. σωματοειδής.
Corps, subs. *Body of troops* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.
Corpse, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκῤ, ὁ, V. δέμῤς, τό. *Fallen body* : V. πῶμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).
Corpulence, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
Corpulent, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῤς, πίων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρώδης.

Correct, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γιγνώσκειν.

Correct, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Correction, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Corrective, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

Correctly, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκοντως.

Correctness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Corrector, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνο, ὁ.

Correspond, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλωσ ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

Correspondence, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Correspondent, adj. P. and V. σὺν-φδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σὺννομος.

Corresponding, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*: P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.

Correspondingly, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

Corridor, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (way through).

Corroborate, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

Corroboration, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Corrode, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

Corrupt, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ποιηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φιλάργυρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ὕπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state, v.*: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Corrupted, adj. *Bribed*: V. καταργῶρμένος.

Corrupter, subs. P. διεφθορεύς, ὁ, P. and V. λῃμεών, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Corruptibility, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

Corruptible, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

Corruption, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically, as opposed to growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*

- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.
Bribery: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.
- Corsair**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
Be a corsair, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Corse**, subs. See *corpse*.
- Corselet**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Cortege**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Coruscate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.
- Coruscation**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγλή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.): see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Cost**, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάω ἐρείς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανάσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or use adv., V. ἀδάπανως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσους;
- Cost, v. trans.** *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσον ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἀδάπανος, or adv., V. ἀδάπανως.
- Costliness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Costly**, adj. P. πολυτέλής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθῆ- μῆτα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Cot**, subs. See *cottage, bed*.
- Coterie**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.
- Co-trustee**, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ.
- Cottage**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.
- Cotton**, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen*.
- Couch**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνὴ, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.
- Couch, v. trans.** *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγμα- τώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλύνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλέεσθαι.
- Cough**, subs. P. βήξ, ὁ. *A bad cough*: P. βήξ ισχυρός.
- Cough, v. intrans.** Ar. βήσσειν.
- Council**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj.: P. βουλευτικός.
- Council-hall**, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Councillor**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευ- τής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.
- Counsel**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλὴ, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέ- σθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι; see *consult*.
- Counsel, v. trans.** P. and V. συμβου- λεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recom- mend*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Ad- monish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αἰνῶν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνῶν (acc. and infin.), ἔπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλευεῖν (dat. and infin.).

Counsellor, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

Count, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπτάζειν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγέσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. κατ'ἀριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετά, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: V. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἰριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Count, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Countenance, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.

Countenance, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνῶν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Counter, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

Counter, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὑπνον . . . ἀντίμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλεύειν μᾶλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

Counteract, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

Counterbalance, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξἰᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλῆθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god ruins you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισηκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

Countercharge, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντεγρᾶφή, ἡ.

Counterclaim, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

Counterfeit, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. πῦράσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πῦράσημος.

Counterfeit, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παραποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κίβδηλεῖν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

Counterfeit, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Countermand, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Counter-manceuvring, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Counterpane, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τό, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

Counterpart, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic* : P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

Counterpoise, v. trans. See *counter-balance*.

Counterpoise, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

Countersign, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημείον, τό.

Counting, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Countless, adj. P. and V. ἀνάριθμτος, V. ἀνάριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

Countrified, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

Country, subs. *Land* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, αἶμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town* : P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv. : V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country* : see *inland*. *Native land*, subs. : P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country* ? P. and V. ποδαπός ; indirect, P. ὀποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Be out of the country* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs. : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Country, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστις (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial* : P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs. : Ar. βίος ἀγροικος, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj. : P. and V. πάτριος, πατρώος ; see *native*. *Of the state* : P. πολιτικός.

Countryman, subs. Opposed to *townsman* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστις, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γηγής, ὁ, γαῖονος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότις, ὁ.

Country-side, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside* : V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσανείους τύχας (Eur., Rhes. 273).

Countrywoman, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman* : Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

County, subs. Use P. δήμος, ὁ.

Couple, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple* : P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.) ; see *pair*.

Couple, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach* : P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Couplet, subs. *Elegiac couplet* : P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Courage, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εἰτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage* : Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

Courageous, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θραῦσός, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τἀλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάрдιος, P. θαρσαλέος ; see also *fearless*.

Courageously, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θραῦσέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως ; see also *fearlessly*.

Courageousness, subs. See *courage*.

Courier, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

Course, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρέχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap* : Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. διάυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.* : P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ή, V. διέξοδος, ή, στροφή, ή (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ή (Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ή. Path, way: P. and V. ὁδός, ή, πορεία, ή, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ή. Flight (of a weapon): P. πορεία, ή. Channel: P. and V. ὁχετός, ὁ. Change from its course, v.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). Course of life, subs.: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. Method: P. μέθοδος, ή; see method. Layer (of bricks): P. ἐπιβολή, ή. Course of action: P. προαίρεσις, ή. Dinner course: P. περίοδος, ή (Xen.). We have come to your land, being driven out of our course: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἤκομεν (Eur., Cycl. 279). In course of time: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. Follow the course of events: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). Of course, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. Ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. In answer to a question, assuredly: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γέ, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γέ. In the course of, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). Let these things take their course: P. εἰν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

Course, v. trans. See chase. V. intrans. Run: P. and V. τρέχειν, θῆν (Eur., Ion, 1217), ἵσθαι.

Courser, subs. Use horse.

Court, subs. Of a house: P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). Of the court, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἑρκειος; see fore-court. Room, subs.: see room. Palace: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, τά. Court of justice: Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό. Concretely, the judges: P. and V. δικάσταί, οἱ. Bring into court, v.: P. εἰς δικάστηριον ἄγειν. Produce in court: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). Rule out of court: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. In court, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. here). Courtship, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. Pay court to: see v., court. Pay your court to another woman:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., Hel. 1514).

Court, v. trans. Seek in marriage: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, seek one's favour: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). Seek after: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). Challenge: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. Flatter: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν. Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her: V. μνηστήρες ἦσαν Ἑλλάδος πρώτοι χθονός (Eur., El. 21). A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμᾶς (Eur., Hec. 254).

Courteous, adj. P. and V. φίλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσηγόρος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἁστέιος, P. ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Courteously, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Courtesan, subs. Ar. and P. ἐταῖρα, ή.

Courtesy, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ή, φιλανθρωπία, ή, V. εὐέπεια, ή. Pay courtesies to, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Call by courtesy: Ar. and P. ὑποκορῖζεσθαι (acc.).

Courtier, subs. Attendant: Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ή, ὁπάων, ὁ; see attendant. Flatterer: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ. The king's courtiers: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

Courting, subs. Paying court: P. θεραπεία, ή.

Courtliness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Courtly, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Courtship, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Courtyard, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). Of the courtyard, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἐρκείος.

Cousin, subs. P. and V. ἀνεψιός, ὁ. Fem., P. ἀνεψιά, ή. Own cousin: P. and V. ἀντ'ἀνεψιος, ὁ. Second cousin: P. ἀνεψιαδούς, ὁ.

Cousinship, subs. P. ἀνεψιότης, ή.

Cove, subs. *Bay*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτῦχαι, αἱ.

Covenant, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπὶσχέσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασιν ποιέσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

Covenant, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐφίστασθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

Cover, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κείθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺναμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν, πῦκάζειν; see also *encompass*. *Cover all round*: P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over*: P. and V. περικάλυπτειν, προκαλύπτεσθαι, V. κῦταμπίσχειν, κῦτασκυῖζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover* (so as to protect): P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance*: P. and V. ἄνυτεν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ'ἀνύτεν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps*: V. θάσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισοοὺς διὰ λόους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖ περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace*: P. αἰσχρὴν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include*: P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

Cover, subs. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case*: Ar. and P. ἐλκτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj.: V.

ἐπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe*: use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession*: P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσήματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

Covered, adj. *Roofed in*: P. κατάστεγος, στεγανός, V. κἀτρεφής. *Covered with cloth*: V. στρωτός. *Covered in* (of a boat): P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled*: Ar. κἀλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

Covering, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth*: V. περίβολαὶ χθονός. *In same sense* use V. περιπτῦχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh*: V. σαρκὸς ἐνδιῖτα, τά.

Covering, adj. V. κἀλυπτός. *Sheltering*: V. ἐπηλύε.

Coverlet, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματᾱ, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, στρωτὴ φάρη, τά.

Covert, adj. P. and V. λαθραίος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

Covert, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den*: Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

Covertly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾱ.

Covet, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Covetous, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Covetously, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Covetousness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεα, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεα, ἡ, φιλαργγυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cow, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

Cow, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdue*: P. and V. κατὰστρέφειν.

Coward, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*. *Play the coward*, v.: P. and V. κἀκίζεσθαι, μαλθικίζεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Cowardice, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, ἀνδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κᾶκανδρία, ἡ.

Cowardly, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κᾶκός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνδρος, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶκός, V. ἀψυχός, φιλόψυχος, ἀναλκός, ἀσπλαγχνός, κᾶκόςπλαγχνος, Ar. and V. μαλθικός. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερῶς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans.: V. κἀκίζειν.

Cower, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστάλλῃν (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν), ὑποπτῇσσειν. *Cower before*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτῇσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings*: V. νεοσσὸς ὥσπερ πτέρυγας εἰσπίπτων ἐμάς (Eur., Tro. 746).

Cowering, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Cowherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Coxcomb, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

Coy, adj. *Shy*: P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v.: Ar. and P. θρίπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy*: V. τυφὰρ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., Supp. 552.)

Cozen, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾰπάτᾶν, πᾰράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾰρᾰπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾶκεῖν.

Crab, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

Crabbed, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

Crabbedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crabbedness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Crack, v. trans. *Split*: P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κατάρρηγνύναι, κατᾰγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραίνειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow*: τὸ κρᾰνιον παῖσας κατέαγα (Eur., Cycl. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι, κατάρρηγνυσθαι, κατᾰγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θρανεῖσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθρανεῖσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crack, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cracked, adj. *Unsound*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crackle, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Crackle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Cradle, subs. V. κῶτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin*: use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

Craft, subs. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειρ-τεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Ply one's craft*, v.: P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs.: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat*: see *boat*.

Craftily, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοισι, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχανημένως.

Craftiness, subs. Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾰνονργία, ἡ.

Craftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Crafty, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος* (Plat.), *πανούργος*, *ἐπίτριπτος*, *πικνός* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *δόλιος*, *αἰμύλος* (once in Plat.), V. *πῶλυτρίβης*, *μηχανορράφος*. Fem.: V. *δολῶπις*.

Crag, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. *ἄκρα*, ἡ, *κρημνός*, ὁ, V. *λέπας*, τό, *ἀγμός*, ὁ, *σπίλας*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *σκόπελος*, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. *λίθος*, ὁ, V. *χερμάς*, ἡ, *πέτρος*, ὁ (rare P.).

Craggy, adj. P. and V. *πετρώδης*, P. *κρημνώδης*, V. *ψηλόκρημνος*, *λεπαῖος*; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

Cram, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. *ὠθεῖν*. *Fill*: P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι*, *πληροῦν*, V. *μεστοῦν*; see *fill*.

Crammed, adj. See *full*.

Cramp, subs. Use Ar. and P. *τέτανος*, ὁ.

Cramp, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. *εἴργειν*, *κᾰτείργειν*. *Hinder*, *shackle*: P. and V. *ἐμποδίζειν*. *Restrain*: P. and V. *κᾰτέχειν*, *ἐπέχειν*. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. *ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλῶνται* (Plat., *Theaet.* 173A).

Crane, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. *γέρανος*, ὁ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*, Ar.).

Crane forward, v. trans. V. *προβάλλειν*. V. intrans. Ar. *προκύπτειν*, P. *προνεύειν*. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. *κάρα προβάλλων ἵππικῶν ὀχημάτων* (Soph., *El.* 740).

Cranny, subs. Ar. and V. *μυχός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. *κενθμών*, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.

Crash, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ, *κτύπος*, ὁ (rare P.), V. *ἀραγμός*, ὁ, *ἀράγματα*, τά, *βρομος*, ὁ, *δούπος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *πάταγος*, ὁ. *Met., overthrow*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ, *ἀνάστυσις*, ἡ, P. *ἀνατροπή*, ἡ, V. *ἀναστροφή*, ἡ.

Crash, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*, Ar. and P. *πάταγεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *κτυπεῖν* (also Plat.

but rare P.), *κλάζειν*, *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. *συμπιπτεῖν*.

Crate, subs. Ar. and P. *ταρσός*, ὁ.

Crave, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἄπαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξατεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. *παραιτέσθαι* (acc.), *προσαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐπαιτεῖν* (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χᾰτίζειν* (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. *ποθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἱμείρειν* (gen.), V. *ἱμείρεσθαι* (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. *πεινῆν* (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Craven, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

Craving, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Craving for*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ (gen.), *ἔρως*, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), *πόθος*, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. *πῆνα*, ἡ.

Crawl, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *ἔρπειν*. *Crawl like a snake*: P. *ἰλυσπᾶσθαι*. *Run on all fours*: V. *τρέχειν χειρσὶ*. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. *ἐξέρπειν*. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. *ἔρπετα*, τὰ (Xen., also Ar.).

Craze, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*, *ἐξιστάναι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκμαίνειν*; see *madden*.

Craze, subs. See *madness*.

Crazed, adj. See *crazy*.

Craziness, subs. P. and V. *μᾰνία*, ἡ, *ἄφροσύνη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πᾰράνοια*, ἡ; see *madness*.

Crazy, adj. P. and V. *ἄφρων*, *ἀπόπληκτος*, *μᾰνώδης*, Ar. and P. *ἐμβρόντητος*, V. *ἐπιβρόντητος*; see *mad*.

Creak, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*.

Creak, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ.

Cream, subs. P. *τὸ ἐφιστάμενον* (Hdt. 4, 2). *Met., the best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λῶτισμα*, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: *met.,*

V. λωπίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροβινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίξεν (acc.).

Crease, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

Crease, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἱ.

Create, v. trans. *Bring into existence* : P. and V. γενᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φῦτεναι, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι ; see also *contrive, produce, engender. Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. κῆθιστάναι, ἰστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χεριστονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Creation, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χεριστοσία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., Phaedr. 275D).

Creative, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνου πυρὸς σέλας θνητοῖσι κλάψας ὥπασεν (Æsch., P. V. 7).

Creator, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

Creature, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδῳλον, τό, V. δᾶκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φῦτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature !* V. ὦ θρέμμ' ἀνάιδες. *O base creature !* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (Ar. 686). *Good heavens ! where do these creatures come from ?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὴ θηρία ; (Nub. 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ.

Credence, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credentials, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

Credibility, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Credible, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

Credit, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεῖν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

Credit, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἐπαινέσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πιστίς, ἡ.

Creditable, adj. *Praiseworthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, κῆλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδοξος.

Creditably, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κῆλως. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

Creditor, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

Credulity, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εὐθήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθηθία, ἡ.

Credulous, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεπαπάτος, εὐαπάτητος ; see *guileless*.

Credulously, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς ; see *guilelessly*.

Creed, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Creek, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτόχαι, αἱ.

Creep, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἀφίρπειν. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (Eur., Fray.). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) ; see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφίρπειν (acc.) ; P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρέπειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἐφίρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.

- τρέμειν.** *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent, adj.** *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηνιοειδής.
- Cresset, subs.** Use *lamp*.
- Crest, subs.** *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested, adj.** *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλοφος.
- Crevice, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew, subs.** *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πληρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηριται. *They took one (ship), crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib, subs.** Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib, v. trans.** See *confine*.
- Crier, subs.** P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime, subs.** P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal, subs.** Use *adj.*, P. and V. κακούργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.
- Criminal, adj.** P. and V. δίκος, κῆκος, ἀνόσιος, κακούργος, παράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ.
- Criminality, subs.** *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally, adv.** P. παρὰ νόμῳ, P. and V. κῆκῳς, ἀδίκῳς, V. ἀνοσίῳς. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι (acc.).
- Criminate, v. trans.** See *accuse*.
- Crimson, adj.** P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. πορφύρου, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson, subs.** *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe, v. intrans.** P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκευειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer, subs.** *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing, adj.** Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τῆπενός.
- Cringing, subs.** P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly, adv.** P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple, subs.** Use *adj.*, P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple, v. trans.** Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκοῦν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι.
- Crippled, adj.** P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis, subs.** P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρεῖα τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κούδ' ἐπω μεσοῖ (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μῆς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὦδ' ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630).
- Crisp, adj.** *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion, subs.** P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

Critic, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Critical, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *Censorious* : P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Critically, adv. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Criticise, v. trans. *Examine* : P. and V. εξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέρψασθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.

Criticism, subs. *Examination* : P. εξέτασις, ἡ; see *examination*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέρψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

Croak, v. intrans. Ar. κεκραῖναι (perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Croak, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκεκέξ; see *Ran.* 209.

Crockery, subs. Ar. κέραμος, ὁ.

Crocodile, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ (Hdt.).

Crocus, subs. Ar. κρίκος, ὁ.

Crofter, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ; see *peasant*.

Crook, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών, ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive to avoid death by hook or by crook* : P. μηχανάσθαι ὥπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A).

Crooked, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* : V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V. τοικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀξύμβλητος. *Having crooked thoughts,*

never honest but tortuous every way : V. ἐλικτὰ κουνδὲν ὑγιὲς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμψώνυξ.

Crookedly, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.), εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. περίξ. *Act crookedly* : P. πρᾶσσειν σκολιά (Plat.).

Crop, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στήχῆς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φυτά τά, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα (Plat.), τὰ ὥραία. *He who provides the seed is responsible for the crop* : P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οἶτος τῶν φύντων αἷτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* : P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* : Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem. 245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V. κλῆδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικῆμία, ἡ (Plat.), πέλαγος, τό (Plat.).

Crop, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop (hair)* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip*. *With mane close-cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόδης (Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

Cross, subs. *Upright stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* : V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a man and beast* : use V. adj., μιξόθηρ.

Cross, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτα φρονεῖν.

Cross, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V. σφάλλιν. *Be crossed in, be baulked of* : P. and V. ψεύδασθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross* : P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across* : Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into* : V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through* : Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others* : P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross, adj.* : P. and V. εὐπορος.

Cross-examination, subs. P. and V. ἐλέγχος, ὁ.

Cross-examine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

Crossing, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across* : P. διάπλους, ὁ.

Crossly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Crossness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Cross-question, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

Crosswise, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

Crouch, v. intrans. P. and V. κῦαπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields* : V. ὑφίζανον κύκλους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

Crow, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock* : use P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, φθέγμᾱ, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Crow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over* : P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*.

Crow-bar, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνᾱμοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.).

Crowd, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σῖνος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγηρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

band. *The crowd, contemptuously* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass* : P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Of things* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Crowd, v. trans. *Throng* : P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded (of a place)* : P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθεῖν (gen.), πληθθεῖν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together* : Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round* : P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

Crowded, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body* : P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Crowding, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Crown, subs. *Skull* : P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head* : V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.* : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara* : P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule* : P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory* : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize* : P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch* : P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coping-stone*).

Crown, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῡαταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμματοῦν, πῡκάζειν, ἐξᾱναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾱδεῖν, ταινιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success* : P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κᾱτορθοῦν (acc.).

Crowned, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

Crowning, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταῖος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαῖον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. ὅταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

Crucial, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

Crucify, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

Crude, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὠμός. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

Cruel, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὠμός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

Cruelly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

Cruelty, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Cruet, subs. Ar. ὄξις, ἡ.

Cruise, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

Cruise, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

Crumb, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινούν (Dem. 379).

Crumble, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχέσθαι, Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

Crumbling, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

Crunch, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατὰτρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Crusade, subs. *Use war. Sacred war*: Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

Cruse, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, ληκύθος, ἡ.

Crush, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνθραύσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπίζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βῆρύνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἱπούμενος ρίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ὑπο (Æsch., P. V. 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλετ' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

Crush, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see crowd.

Crushing, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βῆρὺς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

Crust, subs. *Of bread*: use bread. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

Crutch, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκροτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see stick.

Cry, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλάειν, V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυροεῖν; see lament, cry. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ὀλορίζειν (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λίσκειν, ἀττεῖν, V. αἰεῖν, ἰύζειν, ἀνολορίζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθαίζειν, ὀρθαίζειν, κλάζειν; see shout. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ δλῆθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βόϊμα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting, din* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμᾶ, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παῖαν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, P. and V. φήμη, ἡ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμᾶ, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφάνης.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vault*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ἰάλινος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρίπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκύζειν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκυος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μηρυκάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πλληγή, ἡ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κορρῆς τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κατὰστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corner-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culprit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αἰθνήτης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γαπονεῖν (Eur., Rhes. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate* : P. συνασκέειν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at* : P. and V. διαπρονεῖν (acc.). *Foster* : P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts* : P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).

Cultivated, adj. *Of land* : P. ἐργάσιμος. *Of plants, etc.* : P. ἡμερος. *Of the mind* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουνος.

Cultivation, subs. *Of land* : P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education* : P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ.

Cultivator, subs. *Of the soil* : P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.

Culture, subs. *See cultivation. Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.

Cultured, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουνος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.

Cumber, v. trans. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be cumbered* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.

Cumber, subs. *See cumbrance.*

Cumbersome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, χᾶλεπός, V. ἀχθεινός, ἐμβριθής; *see troublesome, burdensome. Heavy* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy* : P. ὑπεργκος; *see bulky.*

Cumbrance, subs. *Burden* : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person* : P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. *Met., of anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; *see burden.*

Cumbrous, adj. *See cumbersome, heavy.*

Cumbrously, adv. *Heavily* : Ar. and P. βᾶρῶς.

Cunning, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλούς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολώπις; *see also skilful.* *Of workmanship* : P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδῶλος. εὐχείρ.

Cunning, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; *see trick.* *Craftiness* : Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; *see also skill.*

Cunningly, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully* : P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφροσμώνως.

Cup, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπομα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρίβليون, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφωμᾶτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup* : P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup* : Ar. χρυσίς, ἡ. *Met., of a flower* : Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything* : use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible* : P. ἡ παρονία τοῦ καθάρματος τουτοῦ δεινῇ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father* : καλεῖ παρ' οἶνῳ πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).

Cup-bearer, subs. P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).

Cupboard, subs. *Use* P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Cupidity, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

Cur, subs. *See dog.* *As epithet of abuse* : use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; *see creature.*

Curable, adj. P. and V. ἰαῖσμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things* : P. ἀκεστός.

Curator, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Curb, v. trans. *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινούν (Xen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

Curb, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλιον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

Curdle, v. trans. Use P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

Curdled, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Curds, subs. V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., Cycl. 190).

Cure, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (i rare), ἐξῆῖσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρύνειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταριχεύειν.

Cure, subs. P. and V. ἔλμα, τό, ἔλσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάκεισις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκείματα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

Cureless, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυστάτος (Plat.), P. ἀνάτος.

Curer, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκείτωρ, ὁ.

Curiosity, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.

Curious, adj. *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθης. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαιδάλος.

Curiously, adv. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως.

Curl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἐλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.

Curl, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.

Curling, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (Av. 1717).

Curly, adj. *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (Hdt.).

Curmudgeon, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.

Currency, subs. *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐνικῶν; see *current*.

Current, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐνικῶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθενται βροτοῖς (Eur., Ion, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὕτωσιν παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

Current, subs. *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., Crat. 402A); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοήν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πᾶροχετεύειν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

Currently, adv. *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., Aj. 978).

Curricule, subs. See *chariot*.

Curry, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. κάταψήχειν, κενίζειν, Ar. and P. κατὰψῆν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

Curse, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰρᾶσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανιέναι (dat.), κᾶκας πράξεις ἐφυνμύνειν (dat.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

Curse, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεῖγμᾶτα, τά. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ, μιάστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μιάσμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Ruin*: V. ᾄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρᾶτος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Lay under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*: V. ἀραῖος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἷδ' εἰσὶν, οἶμοι, σὼ κάρα μιάστωρες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: V. οὐ γὰρ ποτ' αὐχῶ Ζηνά γ' ἐκφῦσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάροις Ἑλλησί τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

Cursed, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατάρᾶτος, μᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοστῆγής, Ar. and P. θεοὺς ἐχθρός, θεομίσής, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκατάρᾶτος; see *accursed*.

Cursorily, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Cursory, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

Curt, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

Curtail, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦν.

Curtly, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ.

Curtness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Curule, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

Curve, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κῦτᾱκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Curve, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

Curved, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπμιος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κύφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορονος, ἀμφέτορονος.

Curvet, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτάν.

Curving, adj. See *curved*.

Cushat, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove*.

Cushion, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

Custodian, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Custody, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*

custody: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Custom, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., *Hel.* 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἱμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὡς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., *And.* 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., *Hel.* 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

Customarily, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see *usually*.

Customary, adj. P. and V. σὺνήθης, εἰωθῶς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see *usual*.

Customer, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνήτης, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἄρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

Customs, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Cut, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *cut off*. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φέειν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also *kill*.

Met., curtail: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦν. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμην. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρίσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήρειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also *destroy*. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see *interrupt*. *Cut through* (generally): P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κροκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see *destroy*.

Cut, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

Cut, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀπρᾶπὸς σίντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Cutlass, subs. *Use sword*.

Cutler, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

Cut-purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιστόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.

Cut-throat, subs. *See murderer*.

Cutting, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ; see *passage*. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

Cutting, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

Cuttingly, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρώς*.

Cuttle-fish, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

Cycle, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

Cymbal, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρότῦλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

Cynosure, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

Cypress, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσινος*.

D

Dabble, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

Dabbler, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ιδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πάρεργαῖτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

Dactyl, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

Dagger, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαμα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιροφόρος*.

Daily, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. ἡ *κάθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ *κάθ' ἡμέραν βίος*, V. ἡ *ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

Daily, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὁσημέραι*.

Daintily, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κοιμῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδὶ* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

Daintiness, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κοιμψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*; ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

Dainty, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κοιμψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

Luxurious : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*.

Be dainty, v. : P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρόνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλῶκος*, *ἁπᾶλος*, Ar. and V.

μαλθαῖκος. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *πᾶροψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *ὀψωνεῖν*, *πᾶροψωνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *εὐπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404b).

Dais, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

Dale, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γῦλα*, τὰ. *Woodland dales* : V. *νᾶπαιαι πτῦχαί*.

Dalliance, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ.

Dallier, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

Dally, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίζειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

Dam, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river*, etc. : use P. *χῶμα*, τό.

Dam, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *εμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

Damage, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κακοῦν*, *κακουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

Damage, subs. P. and V. *βλάβῃ*, ἡ, *διαφθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἁνής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδική*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάειν*.

Damaging, adj. See *harmful*. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

Damask, subs. Use P. and V. *σινδών*, ἡ.

Damask, adj. Use *red*.

Dame, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γράϊα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady*.

Damn, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Damnable, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, κατάπυστος; see *curst*.

Damning, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημεῖον (Thuc. I, 132).

Damp, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

Damp, subs. P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damp, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν. *Met.*, *Damp ardour*, etc. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Dampness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

Damsel, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl*, *child*.

Dance, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

Dance, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἀχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάτινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

Dancer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.

Dancing, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστός, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀνᾶχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

Dancing-girl, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

Dancing-master, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

Dandified, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

Dandle, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).

Dandy, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

Danger, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἄγων, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Dangerous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

Dangerously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

Dangle, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

Dangling, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσιος.

Dank, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μυᾶν.

Dankness, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

Dapple, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Dappled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰ στικτός.

Dare, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλείσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κίρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Run risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. *I dare say*: use *perhaps*.

Daring, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Daring, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, V. τολαίφρων, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

Daringly, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

Dark, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχμιος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαῖός (Plat.), ὄφρινος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφρναῖος, δοσφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναιγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτίζει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, αἰνγματώδης, V. δυσμάθης, ἀσημος, ἀξυμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνκτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguius*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloom*.

Dark, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (Vesp. 124).

Darken, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκιάζειν.

Dark-eyed, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

Darkly, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαῖως, κρύβδᾶ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαίνισσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

Darkness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνὴ (Plat. from Homer).

Darling, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584, and Soph. Frag.), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρίβῃ, ἡ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Darling, adj. See *dear*.

Darn, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν.

Dart, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Esch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Dart, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξάκοντίζειν; see shoot. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θούζειν, αἴσσειν; see rush. Swoop : Ar. and V. κατάρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see swoop. *Dart out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

Dash, v. trans. *Fling* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ὀπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks* : V. σποδοῦμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground* : V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. Met., dash (one's hopes, etc.) : P. and V. σφάλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)* : V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκύττασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραίνειν, σινῶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, extemporise* : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out* : V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἴσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν, ὀρούειν, θούζειν; see rush, swoop. *Dash against* : P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see collide. *Dash into* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπρῶαν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.); see burst in. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were* : P. ἐπewisβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate* : P. and V. κύτακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see attack.

Dash, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Dashing, adj. *Fiery, impetuous* : P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεῦνικός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Dastard, subs. See coward.

Dastardly, adj. See cowardly.

Data, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

Date, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day* : P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date* : V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date* : P. τὸ πότε οὐ διαρίων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates* : P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj. : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἑωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος; see old-fashioned. *The interest to date* : P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

Date, subs. *Fruit* : P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.). *Date-palm* : P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Daub, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾰλείφειν, κύταπλάττειν, V. χρίειν; see anoint. *Daub with plaster* : P. κοιῶν.

Daughter, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see child. *Little daughter* : P. θυγάτριον, τό.

Daunt, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see frighten.

Dauntless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see bold.

Dauntlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδώς, V. ἀδειμάντως; see boldly.

Dauntlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see boldness.

Daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Dawdle, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-
λειν; see *delay*.

Dawdler, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

Dawdling, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

Dawn, subs. P. and V. ἔως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὀρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθρον. *At dawn*: P. and V. ἀμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἀμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἔωθινος (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἔως. *Of dawn*, adj.: V. ἔως, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn*: ἔωσι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn*: Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὀρθριοι (*Ecc.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn*: P. ὀρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn*: Ar. and P. ἐξ ἔωθινου. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Dawn, v. intrans. P. υποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπύπτειν (dat.).

Day, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day*: use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμερος. *By day*: P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night*: V. νύχτιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day*: P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey*: P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv.: P. and V. ῥέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑαγχος. *The self-same day*: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *On the day before*: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday*: Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v.: P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In rotting*: also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Day-break, subs. See *dawn*.

Day-dream, subs. P. and V. ἕπαρ, τό.

Daylight, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight*: P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (*Lys.* 142).

Daze, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

Dazzle, v. trans. *Blind*: P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). Met., *lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπᾶτῶν, ἐξᾶπᾶτῶν; see *deceive*.

Dazzle, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

Dazzling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαῖς, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαειφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοίβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιβεγγής, τελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμαῖρος. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *white*.

Dead, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκός, V. θάνατος, κατθανών; see *fallen*. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἄψυχος. *A dead body*, subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι. Ar. and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally: P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κατω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ κῆμόντες, οἱ κεκνηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἐνεργοί (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone*: V. οἴχεται θᾶρόν. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj.: Ar. αὖτος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity*: see *pitiless*. *A dead letter*: see *under letter*. *At dead of night*: P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἀκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν κἀταστάσει, Ar. ἀωρὶ νυκτωρ.

Deaden, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V. ἀλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχνανεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

Deadlock, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Deadly, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also *harmful*. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*: P. θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

Deaf, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος.

Deafen, v. trans. P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλίσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολὺς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

Deafness, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

Deal, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see *distribute*. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πλῆγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πλῆγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκώτῃ τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in*, use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κῆπηλεῦν (acc.); see *traffic in*. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see *discuss*. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

Deal, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτινος.

Deal, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολὺς, agreeing with subs.

Dealer, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κάπηλος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.

Dealings, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῖνουςία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὶναλλάγαι, αἱ; see *intercourse*. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), σὶναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὶνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dein. 925), συμμίσγειν (dat.), P. ἐπιμυγνῖναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμυγνῖναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

Dear, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσιμος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasing*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

Dearlly, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see *exceedingly*, *much*.

Dearness, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Dearth, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηρία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

Death, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἄιδης, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see

- dying*. When the blood has ebbed in painless death : V. αἱμάτων εὐθησιμῶν ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).
- Deathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀείζως (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Immortal* : P. αἰδιδος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω; see *immortal*.
- Debar**, v. trans. *Exclude* : P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, V. κἀπειργεῖν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).
- Debark**, v. intrans. See *disembark*.
- Debase**, v. trans. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money* : Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν.
- Debased**, adj. *Corrupt* : P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχύρος, κῆκος, ἀνάξιος. *Of money* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, Ar. and P. πᾶραστος.
- Debatable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.
- Debate**, v. trans. *Discuss, examine* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city* : V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὖσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 733). *Take counsel* : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.
- Debate**, subs. *Reflection* : P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together* : V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., *Or.* 1098).
- Debater**, subs. *Politically* : use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Debauch**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύνειν.
- Debauch**, subs. *Feasting* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Debauchee**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.
- Debauchery**, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance* : P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.
- Debility**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269).
- Debouch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river* : P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.
- Debris**, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.
- Debt**, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt* : P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing* : P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά. *Cancelling of debts* : P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt* : P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).
- Debtor**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v. : P. and V. ὀφείλειν.
- Decadent**, adj. *Inferior* : P. and V. χείρων, ἡσσων, P. καταδέεστερος.
- Decamp**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρεχεῖν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.
- Decapitate**, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κάρατομνῆν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρᾳ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾳ θερίζειν (τινός).
- Decay**, v. intrans. *Waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσῆπεσθαι. Met., *pass away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decay**, subs. *As opposed to growth* : P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,

- mould* : P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness* : P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust* : P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ.
- Decease**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.
- Decease**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλύσσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).
- Deceased**, adj. See *dead*.
- Deceit**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμᾱ, τό; see *deceitfulness, trick*.
- Deceitful**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, πικνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.
- Deceitfully**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deceitfulness**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φνακισμός, ὁ, P. παρακρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness* : Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Deceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἰξᾱπάτᾱν (Eur., Hipp. 1406), πᾱράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾱκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾱράπᾱτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving* : P. συνεξαπατᾱν (dat. or absol.). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλᾱνᾱν. *Easy to deceive*, adj : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive* : P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be balked of*, v. : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλ-λεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Deceiver**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan* : P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- December**, subs. Use P. Πέσσειδεών, ὁ.
- Decemvir**, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Decemvirate**, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Decency**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρόπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμήτης, ἡ. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Decennial**, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.
- Decent**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχημων, εἵκοσμος, κόσμος. *Befitting* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave* : P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).
- Decently**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχημῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Deception**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ, P. παρακρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit, deceitfulness*.
- Deceptive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive* : V. κέρτομος.
- Deceptiveness**, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.
- Decide**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαίρειν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διεδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996), P. δισαίτᾱν (acc.). *Determine, fix* : P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision* : P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following) : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιέεσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided* : P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle) : P. ταχέϊαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj. : V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide* : P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).
- Decided**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things* : P. ισχυρός.

Unquestionable : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.
Clear : P. and V. σαφής. **Gain a decided victory** : P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decidedly, adv. **Unquestionably** : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως. **Clearly** : P. and V. σαφώς. **Much** : P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). **In answer to a question** : P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμείλει, κομῖδῃ γε ; see *yes*.
Decimate, v. trans. **Use kill, destroy**.
Decipher, v. trans. **Interpret** : P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. **Read** : Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν.
Decision, subs. **Resolve, purpose** : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμη, το ; see *determination*. **Decree** : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. **Judgment** : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνουςις, ἡ, διακρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. **Finding, sentence** : P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. **Give a decision against (in an arbitration)** : P. καταδικαίνω (gen. or absol.). **Give a decision in favour of** : P. αποδικαίνω (gen.). **Come to a decision** : P. διαψηφίζεσθαι ; see *decide*.
Decisive, adj. P. and V. κύριος ; see *decided*. **The decisive time**, subs. : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ ; see *crisis*. **Win a decisive victory** : P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.
Decisively, adv. See *decidedly*.
Deck, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἡ. **Boats with decks** : P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.
Deck, v. trans. **Adorn** : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν ; see *trick out*. **Deck oneself out** : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
Decked, adj. **Adorned** : V. εὐκοσμος. **Covered in (of a boat)** : P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.
Declaim, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite** : Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). **Recite in a tragic manner** : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). **Practise rhetoric** : P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν. **Train the voice** : P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

Declamation, subs. **Recitation** : P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. **Public speaking** : P. δημηγορία, ἡ. **Speech made for show** : P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. **Training of the voice** : P. φωνασκία, ἡ. **The art of declamation** : P. ἡ ῥητορικῇ.
Declamatory, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.
Declaration, subs. **Exposition** : P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. **Proclamation** : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. **Evidence before a magistrate** : P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. **Assertion** : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.
Declare, v. trans. **Make known, explain** : P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen.). **Express (an opinion)** : P. and V. ἀποφαινεσθαι, P. ἀποδεικνυσθαι. **Announce** : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν ; see also *proclaim, say*. **Narrate** : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). **Assert** : P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατίεσθαι, ισχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν. **Declare as a witness** : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. **Declare on oath** : see *swear*. **Declare for, take the side of** : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). **Declare (war)** : P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). **Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself** : P. περιτορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).
Declared, adj. **Open, manifest** : P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.
Decline, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. **Avoid** : P. and

- V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαυεῖν (acc.) (Xen. ; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέεσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decline**, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόη, ἡ.
- Declivity**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτυς, ἡ ; see *slope*.
- Decompose**, v. trans. *Kot* : P. and V. σήπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ σήπεσθαι.
- Decomposed**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.
- Decorate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφᾶνουν ; see *crown, adorn*.
- Decoration**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.
- Decorous**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος.
- Decorously**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.
- Decorousness**, subs. See *decorum*.
- Decorum**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Decoy**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.
- Decoy**, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Decrease**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειῶσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Met., fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.
- Decree**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.
- Decree**, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψηφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.
- Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Decrepit**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱγήρασκειν.
- Decrepitude**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
- Decry**, v. trans. P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.
- Dedicate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερον, Ar. and V. καθοσιονοῦσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθᾱγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀντιτιθεῖναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακέσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνίεναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αἰδη προσιτθίειν ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polynices dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τᾱσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).
- Dedication**, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.
- Dedicatory offering**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.
- Deduce**, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.
- Deduct**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαίρειν (Dem. 824).
- Deduction**, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.
- Deductive**, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).
- Deductively**, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).
- Deed**, subs. P. and V. πᾱγμα, τό, πᾱξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πᾱγος, τό, V. ἔργμᾱ, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργω, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

- Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματέϊον, τό.
- Deem**, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγεῖσθαι, εἶναι (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.
- Deep**, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. *Of sound*: P. and V. βάρυς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut*: P. βαθὺ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός. *Of sorrow, etc.*: use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence*: P. and V. πολλὴ σιωπή. *Deep and dark*: V. μελαμβάθης. *Deep-flowing*: V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted*: lit., V. βαθύρριζος; met., innate: P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep*: P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep*: ἐπ' ἑσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἰκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).
- Deep**, subs. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ὁ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deeps*: Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.
- Deepen**, v. trans. *Make deeper*: use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper*: use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.
- Deeply**, adv. Met., much: P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρὰ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Wisely*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Deepness**, subs. *Of a voice*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ; see *depth*.
- Deer**, subs. P. and V. εἰλαφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Deface**, v. trans. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξυλίζειν, ἀφανίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεισθαι; λύμαινεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate*: P. περικόπτειν.
- Defacement**, subs. *Obliteration*: Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation*: P. περικοπή, ἡ.
- Defalcate**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *embezzle*.
- Delalcation**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.
- Defamation**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, διαβολή, ἡ, P. κατηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βυσκάνεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Defamatory**, adj. Ar. and P. διαβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός; see *abusive*.
- Defame**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, κύκως λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. διαστρέφω, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κύκοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν; see *abuse*.
- Default**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment*: P. ὑπερμεμερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχα (gen.); see *without*. *Judgment by default*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default*: P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).
- Default**, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court*: P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt*: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.
- Defaulter**, subs. *Defaulting debtor*: use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.
- Defeat**, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot*: P. καταπαῖν ἐπιβουλὴν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated* : P. and V. ἡσασθαι, σφάλλσθαι.

Defeat, subs. P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

Defect, subs. *Deficiency* : P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἑλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection* : P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect* : P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings* : P. ἑλλείμματα, τά.

Defection, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

Defective, adj. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειπής. *Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Defectively, adv. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Defence, subs. *Bulwark* : P. and V. ἑρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person* : V. ἑρεῖσμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἑρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)* : P. and V. ἑρῦμα, τό, τείχος, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica* : P. ταῦτα προβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἑρῦμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance* : P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v. : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs. : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification* : P. δικαίωμα, τό.

Defenceless, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχιστος. *Unarmed* : P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἄοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἄσκευος, ἀτευχής.

Defencelessness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Defend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσθαι; see also *fortify*. *Champion* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προῖστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate* : P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.), ὑπεριπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending* : P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate* : P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for* : Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law* : P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court* : Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

Defendant, subs. P. ἀντιδίκος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the defendant in court, P. οὗτος, οὗτοσί. *Be defendant*, v. : P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν.

Defender, subs. P. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion* : P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Defensible, adj. *Of a military position* : P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)* : P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable* : V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

Defensive, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος. *Act on the defensive*, v. : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs. : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes* : P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιῆσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

Defer, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωδεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παῤῥχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Deference, subs. *Payng respects* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τιν' ἐντροπήν ἡ φροντιδ' εἶεν (Soph., O. C. 299).

Deferential, adj. P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P. θωπευτικός.

Defiance, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρόκλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό. *But defiance to, v.* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Self-will* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθιδία, ἡ.

Defiant, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αἰθάδης; see *bold, boastful*.

Defiantly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως; see *boldly, boastfully*.

Deficiency, subs. P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies, shortcomings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Deficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be deficient in, v.* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be deficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

Deficiently, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

Deficit, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Defile, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρηπαί-

νειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); κηλδοῖν, χρωῖν. *Bring to dishonour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀτασχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι. *Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Defiled with*, adj. : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνῡπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with blood, v.* : P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμαῖτον, V. φουνίσσειν, ἐκφουνίσσειν, αἱμαῖσσειν. V. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Defile, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

Defiled, adj. P. and V. μῆρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *Defiled with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Met., blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, πύλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*, subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Defilement, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἔγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μιαιρία, ἡ. *Met., taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see *taint*.

Defiler, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

Define, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν; see *decide, limit*.

Definite, adj. P. and V. σαφής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-defined, fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Definitely, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Definition, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.), ὁρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Deflower, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Deform, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῡμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Impair, disable* : P. and V. βλάπτειν.

Deformed, adj. *Crippled* : P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάτηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δυσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακροῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σὺλᾰν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾰν (τινά τι) ; see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν : see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλιν, P. ἐκκροῦν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κᾰκίων, P. καταδέεστερος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβαλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό ; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν ; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατᾰαἰσχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτιμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῖλος, πονηρός ; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. τᾰπεινός, ἄδοκίμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, τᾰπεινός ; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμωτέρῳ καὶ ψυχρωτέρῳ τὸ μᾰλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἦκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχυτον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατᾰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατᾰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἄδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἄδοκίμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾰν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity* (impersonally) : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Dejected, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen., also Ar.), V. δυσθύμος, κατηφής, δόσφρων, βαρύψυχος. *Be dejected* : P. and V. ἀθυμῶν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι.

Dejectedly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Dejection, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

Delay, v. trans. *Defer* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτιθέσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder*.

Delay, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Polit. 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.

Delay, subs. P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, τρίβῃ, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἔδρα, ἡ, μελλήματα, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1356). *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Postponement* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Delectable, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *charming*, *delightful*.

Delection, subs. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Delegate, subs. *Commissioner* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβύς, ὁ ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ ; see *ambassador*.

Delegate, v. trans. *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾰδίδόναι. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Delegation, subs. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

Delete, v. trans. P. διαγράφειν, P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν.

Deleterious, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημώδης ; see *harmful*.

Deliberate, v. intrans. P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογιέσθαι,

συνοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

Deliberate, adj. *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Slow* : P. and V. βραδύς. *Intentional* : P. and V. ἐκούσιος ; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Deliberately, adv. *Prudently* : P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Slowly* : P. βραδέως. *On purpose* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παραιοσκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες.

Deliberation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Slowness* : P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

Deliberative, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Delicacy, subs. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy* : P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.) : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scruple* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ ; see *scruple*. *Tenderness*, *softness* : P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Delicacies* (in eating) : P. εὐπαθείαι, αἱ (Plat., Rep. 404D), P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Delicate, adj. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, ἀπᾰλός, V. ἀβρός, τέρην, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Fastidious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be delicate*, *fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἀβρύνεσθαι. *Fine* (of texture), adj. : P. and V. λεπτός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be delicate*, v. : P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν. *Causing scruples*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *Pretty*, *elegant* : P. and V. κομψός. *Tactful* : Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

The matter is a delicate one : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

Delicately, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἁρρώστως. *Tactfully* : P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

Delicious, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *delightful*.

Delight, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

Delight, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Concretely, of a person* : V. χάρμᾶ, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

Delighted, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

Delightful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπῆτος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

Delightfully, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαρίεντως.

Delineate, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

Delineation, subs. *Sketch* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

Delinquency, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξάμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

Delinquent, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κάκουργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

Delirious, adj. P. and V. ἀποπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρ᾽απεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Deliriously, adv. P. μανικῶς.

Delirium, subs. See *madness*.

Deliver, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λῆναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾱπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥέσθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μαινεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τίκειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. παρ᾽ιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολὴς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδί τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδοναι, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημιουργεῖν.

Deliverance, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Deliverer, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Delivering, adj. V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

Delivery, subs. *Of a woman in child-bed* : P. μαίεσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

- good delivery (in speaking) : P. εὐφωνία, ἦ.
- Dell**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά. Woodland dells : V. νάπαϊαι πτύχαιαι.
- Delude**, v. trans. Deceive : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξᾱπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱπάτῃν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see cheat. Lead astray : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. Mock, baffle : P. and V. σφάλλειν.
- Deluge**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ ; see flood.
- Deluge**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κᾱτακλύζειν ; see overwhelm. Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτων ἄθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., Rep. 344D). Having my ears deluged with talk : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., Rep. 358C).
- Delusion**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ ; see mistake.
- Delusive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. False : P. and V. ψευδής. Empty : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. Hollow, unsound : P. and V. ἔπουλος, σαθρός.
- Delve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.
- Demagogic**, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημηγορος. Lead by demagogic arts, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).
- Demagogue**, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.
- Demand**, v. trans. Ask for : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). Require : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). Claim : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see claim, exact. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.). Demand back : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. Demand
- for some particular purpose (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. Requisition : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).
- Demand**, subs. Request : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. Claim : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. Need : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. In demand, in request : V. ζητητός. Be in demand, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.
- Demarcation**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Demean** (oneself), v. Behave : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). Condescend : P. συγκαθίεμαι.
- Demeanour**, subs. Manners : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. Conduct, action : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.
- Demented**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρᾱπεπληγμένος ; see mad.
- Demesne**, subs. Sacred enclosure : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see estate. A leafy demesne : V. τεμενία φυλλᾶς, ἡ.
- Demigod**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). Hero : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.
- Demise**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see death.
- Demise**, v. trans. Bequeath : Ar. and P. κατᾱλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).
- Democracy**, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ. Put down the democracy : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.
- Democratic**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.
- Democratically**, adv. Be governed democratically, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.
- Demolish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατᾱσκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. Help to demolish : P. and V. συγκατᾱσκάπτειν (acc.).
- Demolition**, subs. P. and V. κατᾱσκάφη, ἡ (Lys.), P. καθάρσεις, ἡ, διᾱλύσις, ἡ.

Demon, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κάκος δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινός, ἡ.

Demoniac, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεος.

Demonstrate, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Demonstration, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπιδείξειν ποιέειν (Thuc. 3, 16).

Demonstrative, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. προθύμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Demonstratively, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.

Demonstrativeness, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Demoralisation, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Demoralise, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖραι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised (of troops, etc.), play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.

Demoralising, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Demur, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.

Demur, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.

Demure, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

Demurely, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

Demureness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Demurrer, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

Den, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Denial, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρνηγίς, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόγησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).

Denizen, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.

Denominate, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Denote, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

Denounce, v. trans. P. and V. κατεπειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. κατανδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμνησκειν (gen.), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατεπειν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).

Dense, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθροός. *Dull (of intellect)*: P. and V. νοθής, σκαιός, ἀμᾱθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; see *dull*.

Densely, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

Denseness, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νύθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾱθία, ἡ.

Density, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἥ; see *denseness*.

Dent, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Dent, v. trans. Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χεράσσειν.

Denude, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἐρμούιν, ἐξερμούιν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποφιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

Denunciation, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἥ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἥ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἥ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἥ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἥ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἥ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τό.

Deny, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. κἄταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος κἄθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάμαι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητικός.

Depart, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμάσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφίρπειν, ἀποσταίχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπείναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον (or omit βίον); see *dis*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοικόμενοι; see *dead*.

Department, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἥ, P. προαίρεσις, ἥ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

Departure, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἥ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἥ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ (gen.), μετὰστάσις, ἥ (gen.).

Depend, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνᾠκείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπί, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀαρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

Dependant, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

Dependence, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἥ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἥ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἥ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. κἄταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι.

Dependent, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ἐπιεύθυνος (dat.). (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακρεμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Depict, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι, διῆρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγίσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι ; see describe.

Deplete, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Deplorable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος ; see miserable.

Deplorably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἄθλιως ; see miserably.

Deplore, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ὀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλαῖν (or mid.) ; see bewail.

Deploy, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

Depopulate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναι (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Depopulated, adj. P. and V. ἀνίστατος, ἐρήμος, V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος.

Depopulation, subs. P. and V. ἀνίστασις, ἡ. *Want of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Deport, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνωτάδναι. *Deport oneself* : see behave.

Deportation, subs. P. and V. ἀνίστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

Deportment, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

Depose, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύνειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύνειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἢ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνον ; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

Deposit, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ, P. ἀρραβών, ὁ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἡ, Ar. πρῦτανεία, τά. *Pay a deposit into court*, v. : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river*, subs. : P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοί ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Deposit, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατίθειαι (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τίθεναι ; see place.

Deposition, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Make a deposition*, v. : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Depositor, subs. *At a bank* : use P. ὁ θέσις. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦ θέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

Depository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Deprave, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λιμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

Depraved, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Depravity, subs. P. and V. *πονηρία*, ἡ, *κάκη*, ἡ, *πάνουργία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κάκία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. *κακότης*, ἡ.

Deprecate, v. trans. P. and V. *πᾶραιεῖσθαι*, *ἐξαιεῖσθαι*. *Forbid*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν*, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against*: P. and V. *ἀπείχεσθαι* (acc.).

Deprecating, adj. *Suppliant*: V. *ἱκέσιος*, *ἱκτήριος*; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Deprecatingly, adv. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*.

Deprecation, subs. P. *παραίτησις*, ἡ.

Deprecatory, adj. See *deprecating*.

Depreciate, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. *διabάλλειν*, P. *διασύρειν*. *Find fault with*: P. *καταμέμψεσθαι*. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. *κάτατρίβειν*. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. *κάτατρίβεσθαι*; see also *degenerate*.

Depreciation, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. *διabολή*, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. *κατάμεμψις* ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. *ἀποτριβή*, ἡ.

Depredation, subs. P. and V. *ἀρπαγή*, ἡ, P. *ληστοία*, ἡ.

Depredator, subs. P. and V. *ληστής*, ὁ, V. *πορθήτωρ*, ὁ, *σὺλῆτωρ*, ὁ, *ἐκπορθήτωρ*, ὁ.

Depress, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. *καταπλήσσειν*. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. *τάλαντα βρῖσαι* (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down*.

Depressed, adj. P. and V. *ἀθυμός* (Xen.), V. *δυσθυμός*, *κάτηφής*, *δυσφρων*. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. *ἀθυμεῖν*, *δυσθυμείσθαι*.

Depression, subs. P. and V. *ἀθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *κατήφεια*, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. *τὸ κοῖλον*; see *valley*.

Deprivation, subs. *A being deprived*: P. *στέρησις*, ἡ, *ἀποστέρησις*, ἡ, V. *τὸ τηρᾶσθαι*. *Taking away*: P. *ἀφαίρεσις*, ἡ, *παραίρεσις*, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. *λιμός*, ὁ, V. *ἀσιτία*, ἡ.

Deprive, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν* (*τινί τι*), *ἀφαιρεῖσθαι* (*τινά τι*), *ἀπο-*

στερεῖν (*τινά τι*ος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), *στερεῖν* (*τινά τι*ος), *στερίσκειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *σῦλᾶν* (*τινά τι*), *ἀποσῦλᾶν* (*τινά τι*), V. *ἀποστερίσκειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *νοσφίσαι* (1st aor. *νοσφίζειν*) (*τινά τι*ος), *νοσφίζεσθαι* (*τινά τι*ος), *ἀπονοσφίζειν* (*τινά τι*ος), *ἐρημοῦν* (*τινά τι*ος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀποφιλοῦν* (*τινά τι*ος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. *συναποστερεῖν* (*τινά τι*ος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. *στέρεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *τηρᾶσθαι* (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. *προσἀποστερεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. *ἐρημός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἄμοιρος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἄμμορος* (gen.).

Depriver, subs. P. *ἀποστερητής*, ὁ.

Depth, subs. P. and V. *βάθος*, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. *βῆθος*, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. *βῆθος* κακῶν. *Depth of mind*: P. *βάθος*, τό (Plat., *Theæt.* 183E). *In the depths of the earth*: V. *ἐν μυχῶς χθονός*. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. *εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν* (gen.).

Wisdom: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ συνέτον*. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. *βαπτίζεσθαι* (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. *ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως* (Thuc. 5, 68).

Deputation, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. *πρεσβεία*, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. *θεωρία*, ἡ.

Depute, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι*. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρέπειν*; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. *πέμπειν*; see *send*.

Deputy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *πρέσβυς*, ὁ; pl., P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. *θεωρός*, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. *συγγραφεύς*, ὁ, P. and V. *πρόβουλος*, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (Xen.).

Derange, v. trans. P. and V. *τᾶράσ-*

σεν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

Deranged, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μᾶνικός, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

Derangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. πᾶράνοια, ἡ.

Derelict, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείπια, τὰ.

Dereliction, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

Deride, v. trans. P. and V. γελάω (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελάω (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

Derider, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Derision, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Derisive, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Derivation, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Derive, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive (profit, etc.)* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from, spring from* : P. and V. ὀρᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Of revenues, etc.* : P. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Derived, adj. *Of a name formed from another name* : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

Derogate from, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Derogatory, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Descant, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on, repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξᾶδειν (acc.).

Descend, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατᾶβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν. *Descend to, stoop to* : P. συγκαθίνα (dat.); see *condescend*. *Descended from* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφύκена ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

Descendant, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants, posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγυγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τὰ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Descent, subs. *Coming down or way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτης, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπιπλους, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασις ποιῆσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

Describe, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναυ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

Description, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσαν λόγον. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

Descry, v. trans. See *see*.

Desecrate, v. trans. P. and V. μιαινέιν, V. κηλίδου, χρώζειν, χραίνειν

(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι.

Desecrator, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Desecration, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

Desert, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾶν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊναι (or mid.). *Leave empty* : P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post* : P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

Desert, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Desert, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Desert, subs. *What one deserves* : use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts* : P. and V. ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts* : P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts* : P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

Deserted, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

Deserter, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

Desertion, subs. *Running away* : P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army* : P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment* : P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστῃσις, ἡ.

Deserve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξιος εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. *With infin.* : P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξιος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

Deserved, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Deservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάως.

Deserving, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος; see *good*. *Deserving of* : P. and V. ἀξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.).

Design, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest* : see *crest*. *Purpose, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture* : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Have designs on, v.* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs* : see *designedly*.

Design, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνῶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι.

Designate, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

Designation, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατᾰστάσις, ἡ. *Name* : P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκλησις, ἡ.

Designedly, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἔσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

Designing, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Desirable, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Desired* : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

Desire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χυτίζειν (gen.), μειοῦν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρήζειν, Ar. and V. μενοιῶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρήζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχεσθαι. *Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.

Desire, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

Desired, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

Desirer, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Desirous, adj. *Be desirous*, v.: use *desire*. *Desirous of honour*, adj.: P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money*: P. φιλοχρήματος.

Desist, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾶπαυεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾶπαυεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).

Desist, interj. See *stop*.

Desk, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.

Desolate, adj. *Of places, etc.*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος. *Uninhabited*: P. ἀοίκητος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V.

ἄξενος. *Empty of men*: V. κενάνδρος, ἀνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. ὁλος, οἰόζωνος, μούνος, μονόστολος.

Desolate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν; see *devastate*.

Desolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

Despair, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of*: P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward*: V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 106). *Be in despair*: P. ἀνελπίστος ἔχειν.

Despair, v. intrans. P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν. *Despair of (persons or things)*: P. ἀπογινώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονεομημένος. *Despairing of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπισ.

Despairing, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνελπίστος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).

Despairingly, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Despatch, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν; see *send*. *Execute*: P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξεύρεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *execute*. *Kill*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*.

Despatch, subs. *Sending*: P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πράξις,

ή. *Document* : P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ή; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ή.

Desperado, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ό, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ό.

Desperate, adj. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Of persons* : P. ἀπονενοημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισηφαλής. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκληλος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate* : P. ισχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v. : P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs. : P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον. τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies* : P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).

Desperately, adv. *Hopelessly* : P. ἀελπίστως. *Precariously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely* : P. ισχυρώς. *Incurably* : P. ἀνηκέστως.

Desperation, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ή, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον; see *despair*.

Despicable, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εἰτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Despicably, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

Despise, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised* : P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστί (Dem. 45).

Despised, adj. P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Without honour* : P. and V. ἄτιμος.

Despiser, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ό.

Despite, adv. Prep. (with personal object) : P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite* : use P. and V. σοῦ ἄκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of, under spite*.

Despiteful, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs. : P. and V. αἰκία, ή,

ὑβρίς, ή, λύμη, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ό.

Despitefully, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v. : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).

Despoil, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

Despoiler, subs. See *devastator, robber*.

Despond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμáιν, V. δυσθυμáισθαι; see *despair*.

Despondency, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ή, δυσθυμία, ή (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ή (Thuc.); see *despair*.

Despondent, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.

Despondently, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Despot, subs. P. and V. τυραννος, ό, δεσπότης, ό. *Be a despot*, v. : P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσποζειν. *Be governed by a despot* : P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσποζέσθαι, P. and V. τυραννεύεσθαι.

Despotic, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τυραννος.

Despotically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Despotism, subs. P. and V. τυραννις, ή, P. δεσποτεία, ή.

Dessert, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματa, τά, Ar. τραγάλια, τά.

Destination, subs. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ό. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποί; (lit., *whither?*).

Destine, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose* : P. and V. καθίστανáι eis (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined* : P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπρωταί μοι (rare P.). *It is destined* : P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστί). *Of persons or things, be likely to (with infin.)* : P. and V. μέλλειν.

Destined, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκειμένος. *Fated* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.),

μόρσιμος, μοιόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

Destiny, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἷσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.

Destitute, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμουν.

Destitution, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Destroy, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξᾶνᾶλίσκειν, κᾶτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθεῖρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾶπολλύναι, αἰστοῦν, ᾄστοῦν, ἐξᾄστοῦν, ἐξᾶποφθεῖρειν, καταφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾶπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. αἰστος, πᾶνῶλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνῶλεθρος; see *ruined*.

Destroyer, subs. P. and V. λῆμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορῦς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Destroying, adj. P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

Destructible, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

Destruction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάπτασις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεισις; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

Destructive, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσίμφορος, νοσώδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Desultorily, adv. P. σπανίως.

Desultory, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).

Detach, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειεν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζυγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζυγνῆναι).

Detached, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.

Detachment, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Detail, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξίρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξίρχεσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

Detail, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεία (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

- house : V. σαφώς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐθ' ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).
- Detain**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζω, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.
- Detect**, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κῦαλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκωσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπίληπτος.
- Detection**, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις. ἡ. *Cause detection*, v. : P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατὰδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).
- Detention**, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ.
- Deter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.
- Deteriorate**, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.
- Deterioration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Determination**, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Determine**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαίρειν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διαιδέναι. *Arbitrate on* : P. and V. βράβευειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶνοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστὶ) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν ; see *lapse*.
- Determined**, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ισχυρός.
- Deterrent**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἐνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324b).
- Deterring**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Detest**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.
- Detestable**, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μῖσρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίστης, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.
- Detestably**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μῖαρώς.
- Detestation**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Dethrone**, v. trans. See *depose*.
- Dethronement**, subs. See *deposition*.
- Detour**, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).
- Detract from**, v. P. ἐλασσούν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

- Detraction**, subs. *Calumny* : P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.
- Detractor**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Detriment**, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβη, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Detrimental**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.
- Detrimentally**, adv. P. ἀσύμφορως (Xen.).
- Deus ex machina**. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence* : P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).
- Devastate**, v. trans. P. and V. δροῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λήζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦρ-γεῖν, V. πέρθειν.
- Devastation**, subs. *Plundering* : P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθσις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.* : P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Devastator**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Develop**, v. trans. *Put on a right footing* : P. and V. εὖ τιθεῖν (or mid.), κἀλῶς τιθεῖν (or mid.). *Bring to perfection* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself* : P. and V. φθεῖν. *Train* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow* : P. and V. φέεσθαι; see *grow*.
- Development**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth* : P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Deviate**, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
- Deviation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering* : P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Device**, subs. P. and V. μηχανημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention* : P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj. : V. ἄσημος.
- Devil**, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354).
- Devilish**, adj. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμος; see *hellish*.
- Devious**, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest* : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *A devious route* : P. περίοδος, ἡ.
- Deviously**, adv. *In a round-about way* : V. περίεξ.
- Devise**, v. trans. P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἀνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)* : P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, κατάρραπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν. *Help in devising* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Deviser**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor* : P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress* : V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief* : V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Devoid of**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἑλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v. : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Devolve on**, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Revert to* : P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.). *This task has devolved on me* : πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τόδε (Æsch., *Eum.* 482).

Devote, v. trans. *Assign*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate*: P. and V. καθιερών, Ar. and V. καθοσιώσθαι, P. ιερούν, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεμαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. τίθεμαι (Eur., *Phoen*. 576). *Devoting my body to death*: V. Ἄδην προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec*. 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted*: V. δυσφημεῖν γὰρ ἄζομαι θεάν ἧ σὸν κατήρκαται σῶμα (Eur., *Herac*. 600). *Devote attention to*: Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work*: P. ἐαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to*: see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war*: V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El*. 950).

Devoted, adj. *Affectionate*: P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children*: V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse*: V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος; see *under curse*. *Devoted to (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνεκείμενος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφυής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to (a god)*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

Devotedly, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Devotee, subs. *Worshipper*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who loves*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ: see *votary*.

Devotion, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)*: P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., *Thuc*., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

Devotional, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

Devour, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl*. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance*: P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

Devoured, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs*: V. εἶν (τινὰ) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant*. 206).

Devouring, adj. V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδρηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men*: V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl*. 93). *Met., insatiable*: P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive*: V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

Devout, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Devoutly, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσιῶς, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Dew, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v.: Ar. δροσίζεσθαι.

Dewy, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

Dexterity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Dexterous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός. V. εὐχειρ.

Dexterously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Diadem, subs. *Of Eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμᾶ, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

Diagonal, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diagram, subs. *In geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ.

Dial., subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202); see Thuc. 6, 5.

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to chorus: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀσπράγγλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευειν, P. ἀσπράγγιζεν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτης, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζω, διορίζω. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγίσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμείεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προσταγμάτων καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀρισταὶ τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέρριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ἄρ. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθθάνειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀναποθνήσκειν, V. ἀνταπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημόνους; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-

αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὺν-επνύν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

Diet, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ.

Diet, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

Differ, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν. *In sound*: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφώρας ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκε τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

Difference, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927). *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243a, but rare P.).

Different, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*: P. ἀνόμιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιός. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλόσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

Differentiate, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

Differently, adv. P. διαφώρας, διαφέροντως. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοίως.

In another way: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοιως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δίχᾳ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

Difficult, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς, P. χάλεπός. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμηχανῶς ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

Difficulty, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χάλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνῳ μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, P. ἀπόρως, διακίσθαι. *Of troops*, πονεῖν. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκονίτι; see *easily*.

Diffidence, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

Diffident, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (inf.), κῦτοκνεῖν (inf.); see *shrink from*, *be ashamed to*.

Diffidently, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Diffuse, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

Diffuse, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Diffusion, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

Diffusive, adj. See *diffuse*.

Diffusiveness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Dig, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρῳρύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περιῳρύσσειν.

Dig through : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. *Dig up* : Ar. and P. εξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj. : P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug* : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ὀρυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., *Trö*. 1153).

Digest, v. trans. *Arrange* : Ar. and P. διαρῥῖναι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. *Digest (food)* : P. ἐκπονέειν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (*Vesp.* 795). *Digested (of food)* : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., *Tim.* 33c).

Digestible, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).

Digestion, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., *Tim.* 52ε).

Digger, subs. V. σκάφεις, ὁ.

Diggings, subs. See *mine*.

Dight, v. trans. See *adorn*.

Dignified, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Dignify, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *honour*. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), αἶρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names* : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Dignity, subs. *Grandeur* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Weight* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Digress, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).

Digression, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ. *Make a digression* : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιῆσθαι (Thuc. 1; 97).

Dike, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χεῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.

Dilapidated, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος; see *rotten*.

Dilate, v. intrans. *Grow in size* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔεσθαι. *Talk at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).

Dilatorily, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

Dilatoriness, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.

Dilatory, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), βραδύς, ῥαθύμος. *Be dilatory*, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.

Dilemma, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Dilettante, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

Diligence, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Diligent, adj. P. φιλόπρονος, φιλεργός. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Diligently, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Dilute, v. trans. *Mix* : P. and V. κεραννύναι; see *mix*.

Dim, adj. P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Dark, without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος; see *dark*. *Of colour* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μέλαγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἱερμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖος (Plat.). *Of sight* : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλῶς (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Be dim-sighted* : P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλῶ ὄραν, V. βλέπειν βραχῶ (Eur., *Ion*, 744). *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

- πος, ἐπαργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.
- Dim**, v. trans. V. ἄμυρουν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Met., sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀτασχύνειν.
- Dimension**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἦ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αὔξη, ἦ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).
- Diminish**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Diminution**, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).
- Diminutive**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.
- Diminutiveness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἦ.
- Dimly**, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λείψω κόραις (Eur., Or. 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς.
- Dimness**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἦ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Indistinctness* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἦ. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἦ.
- Dimple**, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsch., P. V. 90).
- Din**, subs. P. and V. ὑόφος, ὁ, κτέπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. παῖγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θόρύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ.
- Din**, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρύλειν (τινί τι).
- Dine**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνέιν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine, with* : P. συνδειπνέιν (dat. or absol.).
- Dinginess**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀηδία, ἦ, βαρύτης, ἦ.
- Dingle**, subs. See *glen*.
- Dingy**, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.
- Dining-hall**, subs. P. and V. σισσύτιον, τό.
- Dinner**, subs. P. and V. δείπνον, τό.
- Dinnerless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδειπνος (Xen.).
- Dint**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.
- Dint**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χαράσσεσθαι.
- Dip**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθειμένους (Plat., Crit. 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδὶ ἔβαπεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις. ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., Or. 706).
- Dip**, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βάφή, ἦ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.
- Diplomacy**, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ, P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. *By diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἥ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

Diplomatic, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Diplomatically, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

Diplomatist, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

Dire, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δυσχίμος, ἐμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνέκαστόν τι πάσχειν.

Direful, adj. See *dire*.

Direfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Direfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.

Direct, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Direct, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾷμειναι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατ'ορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινη or τι ἐπὶ τινη). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

Direction, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἥ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἥ, διαχείρισις, ἥ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποῖ (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὅμμα θάτερα δὲ νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἔξω τῶν ὄρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

Directly, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθὺ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὥς τάχιστα, αὐτίκᾳ, παρ'αυτίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρ'αρχῆμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Directness, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.

Director, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

Dirge, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηφδία, ἥ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνέειν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνέειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηφδεῖν (acc.).

Dirgelike, adj. P. θρηνηώδης.

Dirk, subs. P. ἐγγεμίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἥ.

Dirt, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain*: V. λῦματα, τά.

Dirtyness, subs. See *dirt*.

Dirty, adj. *Muddy, turbid*: P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλυντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥυπάν, Ar. and P. αἰχμύν. *Of weather*: P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναίσχυντος.

Dirty, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*.

Disable, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κἀτᾶδύν. *Be disabled (of a ship)*: P. πονεῖν.

Disabled, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Disablement, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

Disabuse, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation*: P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

Disadvantage, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τὰ, ζημία, ἡ.

Disadvantageous, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

Disadvantageously, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτήδειως.

Disaffected, adj. P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων; see *hostile*.

Disaffection, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Disagree, v. intrans. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διάφέρεισθαι, στήσιάζειν, P.

δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). *Of things, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρός, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεισθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στήσιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit*: use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

Disagreeable, adj. P. ἀήδης, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βῆρυς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ὀκληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾰρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος.

Disagreeableness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Disagreeably, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.

Disagreement, subs. P. and V. διᾰφορά, ἡ, ἐρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Disallow, v. trans. *Reject*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid*: P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

Disappear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφάνης εἶναι, ἀφάνης γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρέειν.

Disappeared, adj. *Vanished*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

Disappearance, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

Disappoint, v. trans. P. παρακροῦναι, ἀντικροῦναι (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλlein. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκροῦναι (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακροῦσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

Disappointment, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapprobation, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφειν, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

Disapproval, subs. See *disapprobation*.

Disapprove, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Disarm, v. trans. V. γυμνῶν ὄπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλευναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκάστου ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm* (*anger, suspicion, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, πάραιρειν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτ' ἔλθον τοῦ λίαν παρελέτο (Eur., *Frag.*).

Disarrange, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

Disarranged, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

Disarrangement, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Disarray, v. trans. P. and V. τἀράσσειν, συντἀράσσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

Disaster, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

Disastrous, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, ἀτυχῆς (rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύνφορος; see *harmful*.

Disastrously, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως; see *unfortunately*.

Disavow, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disavowal, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Disband, v. trans. P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

Disbanding, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Disbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Disbelieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

Disburden, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

Disburse, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλῶν, Ar. and P. δαπάναν.

Disbursement, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

Disc, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

Discard, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διαθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose* : P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.).

Discern, v. trans. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαίσθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἵννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Discern beforehand* : P. προαἰσθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κᾶθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see see.

Discerning, adj. *Shrewd* : P. and V. σύνετος, δριμύς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind* : V. φρήν ὠμματομένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

Discernment, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish* : P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

Discernible, adj. *Easy to distinguish* : P. εἰ γνωστός. *Visible* : P. and V. θεατός. *Plain, manifest* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, ἐμφάνης, P. κάτοπτος.

Discharge, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι. *Acquit* : P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Let go* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see free. *Discharge (a missile)* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν; see throw. *Emit, throw up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil* : P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν; see fulfil. *Discharge (a cargo)* :

P. ἐξαυρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)* : P. διαλύειν; see pay. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance* : see quittance. *Discharge an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. V. intrans. *Discharge itself (of a river)* : P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίμυ). *Discharge itself into* : P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Discharge, subs. *Acquittal* : P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύεις, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance* : P. ἀφesis, ἡ. *Putrid matter* : V. κηκίς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

Discharged, adj. *Paid off* : P. ἀπόμυθος.

Disciple, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ; see pupil.

Discipline, v. trans. *Train* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατάρτυειν (Plat.). *Chasten* : P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Discipline, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice* : P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. παθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening* : P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

Disciplined, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτάκτος. *Be disciplined*, v. : P. εὐτακτεῖν.

Disclaim, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν; see deny. *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Disclose, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see show. *Reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν, V. προμηνεῖν.

Disclosure, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Discolour, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνειν; see *defile*.

Discomfited, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσσάσθαι.

Discomfiture, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

Discomfort, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

Discomfort, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc.), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

Discomfortable, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρις, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

Disconcert, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. ταραττίζειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συνταράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Disconnect, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from*, *disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

Disconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Disconsolate, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεῖνός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθνημος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων.

Disconsolately, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεῖνως; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.); δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Discontent, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*.

Discontented, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολίνειν (Plat.).

Discontentedly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Discontentment, subs. See *discontent*.

Discontinuance, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Discontinue, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξελύσαθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

Discord, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Discordance, subs. See *discord*.

Discordant, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύνφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

Discordantly, adv. P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμουσ' ὑλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

Discount, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

Discountenance, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαίνειν.

Discourage, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.

- and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἄθυμειν; see *despond*.
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσσαι, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse*.
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος; see *rude*.
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως; see *rudely*.
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness*.
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρεῖν (gen.), κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἰννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκλύπτειν; see *disclose*.
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνευρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξέυρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τιμι or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dis-honour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A discredited to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful*.
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἄτιμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent*. *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. δαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διει-

δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

Discriminating, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Discrimination, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

Discursively, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see at length, under length.

Discuss, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (Thesm. 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διάλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Discussion, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (Dem. 323).

Disdain, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτιζέειν. V. intrans. *With infin.*, P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιόν (infin.), οὐ δίκαιόν.

Disdain, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

Disdainful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέρκωπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

Disdainfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Disdainfulness, subs. See *disdain*.

Disease, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμὸς, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

Diseased, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός; see *unsound*.

Disembark, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

Disembarkation, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Disembodied, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Hec. 30).

Disenchant, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

Disenchantment, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Disencumber, v. trans. See *free*.

Disengage, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολδεῖν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

She tried to disengage her hand :
Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure :* P. and V. σχολάζειν.

Disentangle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear :* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled :* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Disentanglement, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

Disfavour, subs. *Hostility :* P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύνουα, ἦ, P. κακόνοια, ἦ. *Odiūm :* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disgust :* P. ἀγρία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour :* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Disfigure, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, κταίκεζεσθαι.

Disfigurement, subs. *Act of disfiguring :* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), λύμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ. *Deformity :* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness :* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

Disfranchise, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

Disfranchised, adj. P. and V. ὀτίμος.

Disfranchisement, subs. P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising :* P. ἀποψήφισις, ἦ.

Disfranchise, v. trans. P. ἐσκευάζειν.

Disgorge, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (Ach. 6).

Disgrace, v. trans. *Bring to shame :* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Dishonour :* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτίμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾱτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself :* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Disgrace, subs. *Shame :* P. and V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dishonour :*

P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἦ, δύσκληα, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v. : P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs. : P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to (used of a person) :* P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχὺνῆ, ἦ.

Disgraced, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλης (Plat.), V. δυσκλης (also Xen. but rare P.).

Disgraceful, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base :* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly :* V. αἰκίης, ἀεικίης. *Ignominious :* P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλης (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

Disgracefully, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Basely :* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously :* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Disguise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηνυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal :* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up :* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

Disguise, subs. *Mask :* P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretence :* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise :* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρηγησάμην (Dem. 54).

Disgust, v. trans. Use P. ἀγρίαν παρέχειν (dat.). Annoy : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted :* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with :* P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἔγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of :* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.).

Disgust, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀγρία, ἦ, V. ἄσση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety :* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

- Disgusting**, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός. V. βδελύκτροπος. *Dis-tressing*: P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.
- Dish**, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπὰς, ἡ. *Food on the dish*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Dishearten**, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμίσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλάν).
- Disheartened**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, δυσφρων.
- Dishevelled**, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.
- Dishonest**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἀδίκος, κακοῦργος, πᾶνούργος.
- Dishonestly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.
- Dishonesty**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.
- Dishonour**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Dis-grace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξια, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἶκτα, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement*: met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.
- Dishonour**, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Degrade*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβάσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.
- Dishonourable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονεῖδιastos, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, δυσκλής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.
- Dishonourably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignomin-*
- iously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Dishonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλής.
- Dishonourer**, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.
- Disillusion**, v. trans. See *disappoint*.
- Disinclination**, subs. *Unreadiness*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Disincline**, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to*: use also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).
- Disinfect**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν.
- Disinfection**, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.
- Disingenuous**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλκτικός, πλάγιος.
- Disingenuously**, adv. See *cunningly*.
- Disingenuousness**, subs. See *cunning*.
- Disinherit**, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.
- Disintegrate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν.
- Disintegration**, subs. P. διάλυνσις, ἡ.
- Disinter**, v. trans. P. ἀναιρεῖν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out*: P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).
- Disinterested**, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiassed*: P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.
- Disinterestedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis*: P. and V. ἄμισθ.
- Disjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, δισπᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.
- Disjointedly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.
- Disk**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.
- Dislike**, subs. P. ἀγρία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike*: P. ἐπιφθόνως διακίεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

- Viewed with dislike* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.
- Dislike**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.
- Dislocate**, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion* : P. and V. τărăσσειν, συντărăσσειν, συγχεῖν.
- Dislocated**, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.
- Dislocation**, subs. *Sprain* : P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.
- Dislodge**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Disloyal**, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύνουος, Ar. and P. κακόνουος, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless* : P. and V. ἀπίστος.
- Disloyally**, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.
- Disloyalty**, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύνουια, ἡ, P. κακόνουια, ἡ. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Dismal**, adj. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος. *Despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, Ar. and V. τάλῦς, V. δυστάλῦς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things) : P. and V. ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary* : P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρῦς, δυσχερής, V. πολῦπρονος.
- Dismally**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.
- Dismantle**, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish* : P. ἐσκευάζειν.
- Dismay**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατὰπληξίς, ἡ.
- Confusion* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τărăγμός, ὁ, τărăγμα, τό.
- Dismay**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τărăσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed* : V. ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. ποτεῖν), δειμῶντοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).
- Dismember**, v. trans. P. and V. σπărăσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπărăσσειν, διασπάσθαι, V. σπᾶν, διῶφέρειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾶν.
- Dismiss**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λείν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to* : P. and V. χαιρεῖν ἐάν (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι, μεθίεσθαι, V. πῦριεσθαι.
- Dismount**, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage* : P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.
- Disobedience**, subs. P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Disobedient**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).
- Disobey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.
- Disoblige**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χερίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).
- Disobliging**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Disorder**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τărăγμός, ὁ, τărăγμα, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v.: P. and V. τărăσσειν, συντărăσσειν, Ar. and P. θορῖβεῖν. *In disorder* : use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder* : V. οὐκ ἀκόσμως.

Disorder, v. trans. P. and V. τῶρασ-
σειν, συντῶρασσειν, συγχέειν, φῦρειν
(Plat. also Ar.), κῦκᾶν (Plat. also
Ar.).

Disordered, adj. Met., see *mad*.

Disorderliness, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ,
P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

Disorderly, adj. P. παραχῶδης, ἀτακ-
τος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἐ-
κοσμος. Be *disorderly*, v.: P.
ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Disorganisation, subs. P. παραχή,
ἡ.

Disorganise, v. trans. P. and V.
τῶρασσειν, συντῶρασσειν, συγχέειν.

Disown, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν,
ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat.
but rare P.), V. ἀπείχεσθαι (Æsch.,
Eum. 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V.
ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., El. 256). *Disin-
herit*: P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Deny*: P.
and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξ-
αρνεῖσθαι, V. κῦταρνέσθαι. *Disown*
(a course of action): P. and V.
ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by
me, your father*: V. ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ
(Soph., O. C. 1383).

Disparage, v. trans. P. and V. δια-
βάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see
also *abuse*.

Disparagement, subs. P. and V.
διὰβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.
Self-disparagement: P. κατὰμεμψις
ἑαυτοῦ.

Disparaging, adj. P. κακῆγορος, Ar.
and P. διάβολος, V. λοιδόρος (Eur.,
Cycl.), κακόστομος.

Disparagingly, adv. P. διαβόλως.

Disparity, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνο-
μοιότης, ἡ.

Dispassionate, adj. Fair, just: P.
and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. Temperate:
P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

Dispassionately, adv. Fairly: P.
and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. Tem-
perately: P. and V. μετρίως, σω-
φρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

Dispel, v. trans. Avert: P. and
V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν.
Disperse, scatter: P. and V. σκε-
δαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νύναι. Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P.
and V. λύειν; see *get rid of*, under
rid. Met., *scatter to the winds*:
V. σκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι, δια-
σκεδαννύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννύναι.

Dispensary, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

Dispensation, subs. *System*: P.
and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κύτασkenή, ἡ
(Eur., Supp. 214, but rare V.), P.
σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*:
P. θεία μοίρα (Plat.); see *interposi-
tion*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἀδεια,
ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, δια-
νομή, ἡ.

Dispense, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν,
διὰδίδοναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P.
διάνέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V.
ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dis-
pense with*: P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.),
μεθίνααι (acc.). *Say farewell to*:
met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (Eur.,
El. 400).

Dispenser, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας,
ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομείς, ὁ.

Dispeople, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

Dispersal, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc.
8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

Disperse, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and
V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀπο-
σκεδαννύναι; see *scatter*. *Spread
about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπεί-
ρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν.
Break up: P. and V. διᾰλύνειν (Eur.,
I. A. 495). V. intrans. Use pass.
of trans. verbs.

Dispersed, adj. *Scattered*: P. and
V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

Dispersion, subs. See *dispersal*.

Dispirit, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

Dispirited, adj. See *disheartened*.

Displace, v. trans. P. and V. μεθι-
στάναι, V. ἐξ ἑδρας μεθορμίζειν, P.
μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P.
ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν;
see *depose*. *Displace (a population)*:
P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾰνιστάναι.

Displacement, subs. Of population:
P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Tonnage*:
see *tonnage*.

Display, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), πῦρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth* : V. πῖφαύσκειν (Aesch.). *Use, employ* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσιφέρειν. *Make show of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

Display, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἥ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἥ *Pomp, magnificence* : P. and V. σῆγμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

Displease, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

Displeasing, adj. See *disagreeable*.

Displeasure, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ; see *anger*. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, ἀχθηδών, ἥ. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἥ.

Disport oneself, v. *Play* : P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time* : P. and V. διαγίν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

Disposable, adj. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. πρόχειρος.

Disposal, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάταξις, ἥ, διάθεσις, ἥ, P. and V. τάξις, ἥ. *Sale* : P. διάθεσις, ἥ; see *sale*. *At my disposal* : P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal* : P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal* : P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal* : P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal* : P. παρέχειν ἐαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal* : P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

Dispose, v. trans. *Arrange* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. δαῖτθῆναι. *Of persons (make friendly or the reverse)* : P. διατῆναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)* : P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin.)*, *be willing to* : P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to* : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of* : by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count* : V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τὸνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

Disposed to, adj. *Pronc to* : P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Disposition, subs. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἥ, P. διάταξις, ἥ, διάθεσις, ἥ. *Character* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φῆσις, ἥ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, or pl. *State of mind* : P. διάθεσις, ἥ, ἔξις, ἥ. *Testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ.

Dispossess, v. trans. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαινεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home* : P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)* : P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding* : ἀπολαχούσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἶσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

Dispossession, subs. *Deprivation* : P. στέρησις, ἥ, ἀποστέρησις, ἥ. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἥ, παραίρεσις, ἥ.

Dispraise, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

Disproof, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

Disproportion, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνίσότης, ἡ.

Disproportionate, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἀμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.

Disproportionately, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἄνισως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.

Disprove, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγγειν.

Disputable, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.

Disputant, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὃρ ἡ.

Disputation, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.

Disputatious, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Dispute, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμόσε ἵεναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτη ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνίστασθαι (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).

Dispute, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *contest*. *Quar-*

rel : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : E. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητητῶς, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορροπῶς.

Disputed, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

Disqualified, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).

Disqualify, v. trans. *Reject as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Disquiet, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθηκας ἡνικ' εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., Med. 1005).

Disquiet, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἡ, Fear : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Disquieting, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.

Disquisition, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disregard, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾰν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῇ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

Disregard, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.

Disregarded, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾰριθμῆτος.

Disreputable, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.

Disreputably, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

Disrepute, subs. P. and V. δίσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνην χρηζών Ἕλληνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

Disrespect, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ.

Disrespectful, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

Disrespectfully, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

Disrobe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

Disruption, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

Dissatisfaction, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

Dissatisfied, adj. P. and V. δὺσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόψογος (Plat.), φιλαίτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

Dissatisfy, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἄρκειν (dat.).

Dissect, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεῖσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀρτᾶμειν.

Dissection, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Dissemble, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, ὑποστέλλεισθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάζεισθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεισθαι.

Dissembling, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.

Dissemblingly, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

Disseminate, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

Dissension, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, δι᾽φορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

Dissent, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Dissertation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

Disservice, subs. See *injury*.

Dissever, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαρπῆν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

Disseverance, subs. See *separation*.

Dissimilar, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

Dissimilarity, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Dissimilarly, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διάφορως.

Dissimulate, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

Dissimulation, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Dissipate, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.

- and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δι᾿αλύνειν, P. and V. λύειν. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.
- Dissipated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.
- Dissipation**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κωμᾶζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissociate**, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Dissoluble**, adj. P. διαλυτός.
- Dissolute**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissolutely**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Dissoluteness**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.
- Dissolution**, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)*. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissolve**, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. δι᾿αλύνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46b); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. δι᾿αλύνειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετρίκεναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).
- Dissonance**, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

- Dissonant**, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.
- Dissonantly**, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.
- Dissuade**, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπεν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 337); see *deter*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (infin.) or ὥστε μὴ (infin.).
- Dissuasion**, subs. *Detering* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Distaff**, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).
- Distance**, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀνῆπιν, P. τελείν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατ᾿ανύειν; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχείος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν.
- Distance**, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.
- Distant**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἑκτοπος, ἀποτοπος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἔξιμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχεν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διεῖχεν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεν (gen.), P. διεῖχεν (gen.). *Met.*,

haughty, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. υπερήφανος, V. ἐπέφρων; see *haughty*. *Slight* : P. and V. δλίγος, βράχως, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date* : P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself* : V. ἐπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

Distantly, adv. *Far off* : P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω; Ar. and V. ἀπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκὰς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related* : P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Distaste, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

Distasteful, adj. P. and V. βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Distemper, subs. See *disease, madness*.

Distempered, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

Distend, v. trans. *Puff out* : P. and V. φῦσάν. *Stretch* : P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Be distended* : V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

Distention, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

Distil, v. trans. V. στάζειν, καταστάνειν; see *drop*.

Distillation, subs. *What is distilled* : V. στᾶγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine* : V. σύρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πύκνινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

Distinct, adj. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φάνερός, ἐμφάνής, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τράνης; see *clear*. *Of sound* : P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὄξυς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

Distinction, subs. *Difference* : P.

διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning* : P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A). *Power of distinguishing* : P. and V. διώνγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation* : P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

Distinctive, adj. *Different* : P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal* : P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

Distinctly, adv. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, περιφαιῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound* : P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

Distinctness, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Distinguish, v. trans. *Know apart* : P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέναι (Plat.). *Separate* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν; see *perceive*, see. *Raise to honour* : P. and V. τιμάν, προτιμάν, ἀξιοῦν; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself* : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour* : P. and V. ἀριστεῖν.

Distinguishable, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Distinguished, adj. P. and V. εὖ-δοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, εκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἔσοχος. *Render distinguished service to* : use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

Distort, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρallάσσειν.

Distorted, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew* : P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

Distract, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse* : P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.) ; see *be in difficulties*, under *difficulty*. Of the state : P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στᾶσιάζειν. *Be mad* : P. and V. ἐξίττασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παρὰφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλῆειν ; see *mad*.

Distracted, adj. *Mad* : P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός ; see *mad*. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.

Distractedly, adv. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς.

Distraction, subs. *Perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. παραχῆ, ἡ, V. παραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κᾶταφθορά, ἡ. *Sedition* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.

Distrain, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνεχυράζεσθαι.

Distraint, subs. *Seizure of goods* : P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ.

Distraught, adj. See *distracted*.

Distress, v. trans. *Vex, annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναῖν, Ar. and V. κνίξαι, πημαίνεω (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν ; see *vex*. *Harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιάω, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοφθορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι ; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Be in difficulties : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Distress, subs. *Vexation* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθδὼν, ἡ. *Sorrow, trouble* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. ἄβλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Distressing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρύς, ἀντάρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός ; see *grievous, sad*.

Distressingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀνιάρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς ; see *grievously*.

Distribute, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others* : P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves* : P. συγκατενείμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves* : P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθ' οὔτοι (Dem. 393).

Distribution, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Allowance* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

Distributor, subs. P. νομέης, ὁ.

District, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town* : P. κόμη, ἡ. *Division of land in Egypt* : P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

Distrust, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see *suspect*.

Distrust, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

Distrustful, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Distrustfully, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

Disturb, v. trans. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

from sleep: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. **Trouble**: P. and V. τάρασσεν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress, agitate*. **Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary**: P. νεωτερίζειν. **Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night**: V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524). **Disturbance, subs. Confusion**: P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. **Noise**: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. **Distress, alarm**: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνάκινσις, ἡ. **Political disturbance**: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. **Make a disturbance, v.**: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. **Create disturbances (politically)**: P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πράσσειν. **Disturber, subs.** V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ. **Disunion, subs.** P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. **Strife**: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ. **Disunite, v. trans.** Set at variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι. **Disuse, subs.** Fallen into disuse: use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. **Fall into disuse, disappear, v.**: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. **Ditch, subs.** P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὴν, ὁ. **Dithyramb, subs.** Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ. **Dithyrambic, adj.** P. διθυραμβώδης. **Dithyrambic poet, subs.**: Ar. διθύραμβοδιδασκαλος, ὁ. **Ditty, subs.** See *song*. **Dive, v. intrans.** P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. **Dive from**: V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). **Dive (from a ship)**: P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.). **Diver, subs.** P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. **Diver bird**: Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ. **Diverge, v. intrans.** Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. **Turn aside**: P. παρατρέπεσθαι. **Digress**: P. and

V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. **Differ**: P. and V. διαφέρειν. **Divergence, subs. Difference**: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). **Discordance**: P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). **Divergent, adj. Different**: P. and V. διάφορος. **Discordant**: P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). **Divers, adj.** P. and V. πυκνός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. **Diverse, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος. **Different**: P. and V. διάφορος. **Diversely, adv. Differently**: P. διαφόρως, διαφορεόντως. **Diversified, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος. **Diversify, v. trans.** P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν. **Diversion, subs. Turning aside, averting**: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. **Of a stream**: P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. **Amusement**: P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. **Create a diversion, lead from a subject, v.**: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. **Diversity, subs. Variety**: P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. **Difference**: P. διαφορά, ἡ. **Divert, v. trans.** Turn in a different direction: P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. **Turn aside**: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πάρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. **Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)**: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. **Divert from its course**: P. ἀποχετεύειν. **Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, παροχετεύειν.** **Amuse**: Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.): see *amuse*. **Diverted, adj. Turned aside**: V. ἀπόστροφος. **Diverting, adj. Amusing**: P. and V. γέλοιος. **Divertingly, adv. Amusingly**: P. γελοῖως. **Divest, v. trans. Strip (of clothes)**: Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. **Met., see deprive**. **Divest (the dead, of arms)**: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. **Divested of**: lit. and met, P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare* of

Divide, v. trans. Mathematically:

P. διασχεῖν (Plat.). Generally:

P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διλαμβάνειν, δι-

ιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), διέργειν (Eur.,

Frag.), P. μερίζειν. *Separate*: P.

and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσει (1st

aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P.

διᾶχωρίζειν (Plat.). *Divide into two*

parts: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *Cleave*

asunder: P. and V. σχίζειν, P.

διασχεῖν; see *cleave*. *Distribute*:

P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Divide between oneself and others:

P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι,

μερίζεσθαι. *Divide by lot*: P. and

V. διἀλαγχάνειν (Plat.). *Set at*

variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι, P.

διασπᾶν. V. intrans. *Separate*:

P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, δύστασθαι.

Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Go different ways: see *separate*.

A civil war is wont to arise among

townsfolk if a city is divided against

itself: V. οἰκίους ἀνθρώποις γίγνεσθαι

φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ

πόλις (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be divided in*

opinion: P. δύστασθαι, Ar. and P.

στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεύειν.

Dividing, adj. *The dividing line*

between: P. μεθόριον (with two

genitives.)

Divination, subs. P. and V. μαντεία,

ἢ, μαντική, ἢ; see *augury, oracle*.

Of divination, adj.: P. and V.

μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεύιος. *Prac-*

tise divination, v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc.,

8, 1); see *divine*. *Practice of*

divination, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

Divine, v. trans. *Presage*: P. and

V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπο-

μαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy*. *Con-*

jecture: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλ-

λειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.),

τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V.

ἐπιεκάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Easy to*

divine, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐ-

σύμβλητος. *Hard to divine*: V.

δυστόπαστος.

Divine, adj. P. and V. θείως, Ar. and

P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Sent from*

heaven: V. θεϊσσύτος, θεόρπος, θεῖ-

λάτος. *Born of Zeus*: Ar. and V.

διογενής. *Divine law, subs.*: P.

δῶσα, ἡ.

Divinely, adv. P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

Divinely inspired, adj.: P. and V.

ἐνθεος.

Diviner, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ,

προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θνηπόλος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P.

χρησμφδός, ὁ; see *prophet*. *Augur*:

V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰω-

νοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. *One*

who guesses: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

Diving, subs. P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

Divinity, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ,

δαίμων, ὁ. *Goddess*: P. and V. θεός,

ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see

goddess. *Theology*: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

Divisible, adj. P. διαιρετός.

Division, subs. *In mathematics*: P.

σχῖσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Act of dividing*:

P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Separation*:

P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Cutting*: P. τομή,

ἡ. *Disunion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Distribution: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή,

ἡ. *Voting*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Part*

separated: P. and V. μέρος, τό,

μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μέρος, τό.

Division of an army: P. and V.

λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V.

φῶλον, τό (Eur., *Supp.* 653). *Of*

a fleet: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

Making three divisions of their

ships: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν

νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). *Commander of*

a division: P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

Divorce, subs. V. διδύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλά-

γη, ἡ. *Where the husband divorces*

the wife: P. ἀποπέμψις, ἡ. *Where*

the wife divorces the husband: P.

ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Met., separation*: P.

διάλυσις, ἡ.

Divorce, v. trans. *Where the husband*

divorces the wife: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκ-

βάλλειν. *Where the wife divorces*

the husband: P. ἀπολείπειν. *Met.,*

separate: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶ-

λαμβάνειν; see *separate*. *Virtue is*

nothing when divorced from sense:

V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη

(Eur., *Frag.*).

Divulge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, κἀτεπειν, V. προμνησκειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπνύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπνύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Dizziness, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

Dizzy, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιάν, σκοτοδινιάν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. *Of a height*: use *precipitous*.

Do, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἐρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κἀτὰνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεται, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσείν. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), σύνεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνίζειν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person), treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. ἴσασι ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρῆσσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ,τι χρῆσταιτο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320A). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δέισθαι (gen.).

Docile, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, χειροθήης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κἀτήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπιθής, πειθαρχος, φίληνιος; see *gentle*.

Docility, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

Dock, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

Dock, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῖεν.

Docked, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

Doctor, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ζι Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ, τίνες σοφοί; (Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?) (Eur., El. 972).

Doctor, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρνεύειν; see *heal*. *Met., adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

Doctoring, subs. P. ἱατρνεύσις, ἡ.

Doctrine, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

- μεῖνιον γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., Ar. 26D).
- Document**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμμαῖα, τὰ.
- Documentary**, adj. *Documentary evidence of this*: τὰ γράμματα τούτων.
- Dodge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *trick*.
- Dodge**, v. trans. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι, σὺνέπεισθαι, V. μεθέπεισθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track*: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude*: P. διακροῦνέσθαι, ἐκκροῦειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about*: Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεσθαι.
- Doe**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Doer**, subs. P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author*.
- Doff**, v. trans. *Take off*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρεῖσθαι.
- Dog**, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ. *Young dog*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj.: Ar. κύνειος. *Like a dog*: Ar. κύνιδῶν.
- Dog**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, ἱχνεύειν; see *dodge*, *hunt*.
- Dogged**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Doggedly**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς.
- Doggedness**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Dogma**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.
- Dogmatic**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Dogmatically**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Positively*: P. παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatise**, v. intrans. *Assert posi-*
- tively*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Dogmatism**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Dog-star**, subs. V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).
- Doings**, subs. See *act*.
- Dole**, subs. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *State payment*: ὀβολός, ὁ; see Lys. 169.
- Dole**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one*: P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Doleful**, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλας, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλας, παντάλας, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δάϊος; see *miserable*.
- Dolefully**, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως; see *miserably*.
- Dolefulness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύνη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *miserly*.
- Doll**, subs. P. κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures*: P. πῆλιντοι, οἱ.
- Dolorous**, adj. See *sad*.
- Dolour**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Dolphin**, subs. Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Dolt**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Domain**, subs. *Territory*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate*: Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.
- Domestic**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφίστιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj.: P. and V. τιθάσός (Soph., Frag.), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy*: P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

Domestic, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.

Domesticate, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν; see *tame*.

Domesticated, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home* : P. and V. οἰκουρός.

Domestication, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Domicile, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.

Dominance, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Dominant, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Dominate, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)* : see *command*.

Domination, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Domineer over, v. P. and V. δεσπάζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen.). *Domineered over*, adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.

Domineering, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Domineeringly, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Dominion, subs. *Empire* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

Don, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), V. περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.

Donation, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.

Donative, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Donjon, subs. See *dungeon*.

Donkey, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.

Donor, subs. V. δότηρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.

Doom, subs. *Fate, destiny* : P. ἡ

εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πρόμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χοῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj.: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος. *My doom is sealed* : P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone*.

Doom, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατ'αἰγινώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.); see *destine*.

Door, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket* : P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate* : P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τά. *Having two doors*, adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύραῖος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors* : P. and V. ἐνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἶκος. *Lay at one's door* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινα or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.

Door-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

Door-post, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Dormant, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v.: P. ἡρεμεῖν. *Be laid to sleep*: met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Dormitory, subs. See *bedroom*.

Dose, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Dose, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

Dot, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.

Dot, v. trans. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with* : use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

Dotage, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.
Dotard, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

Dote, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.).

Double, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

Double, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοῖζειν. *Double* (a cape): P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), υπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περί (acc.). *Redouble*, *increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιουῖσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Double up, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. **Doubled up**, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

Double-dealing, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

Double-edged, adj. See *two-edged*.

Double-faced, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

Doublet, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

Doubly, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισοῶς.

Doubt, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνωτον ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν λύσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

in perplexity: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

Doubt, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περί (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

Doubtful, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος, ἀφανής. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσορροπος, ἡ, ἄγων ἰσορροπος, ὁ. *Undecided* (of a person): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Doubtfully, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Doubtless, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δήθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδῇ γε, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε; see *yes*.

Doughty, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμός, σθενῆρος; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

Douse, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

Dove, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Ringdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment* : P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj. : V. πελειοθρέμμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερέων, ὁ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dowry, v. trans. *Give in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry* : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Met., enrich* : P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with* : P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χροῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱούλος, ὁ. *Downs, heights* : P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῖς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down* : see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)* : P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill* : P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρᾶνός (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day* : P. τοῦτο διατελέεκε ποῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down* : see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v. : Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down* : Ar. ἐπεμπερῶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down* : see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κατηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφής (v. κατηφείν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κάτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall* : P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. *Of persons or things* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. *Of things* : P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery* : P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed* : P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts* : V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)* : P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry* : P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v. : P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments* : P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj. : P. ἄπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray : P. φαῖός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body* : P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Division* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline* : P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document* : Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τὰ. *Duplicate in writing* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose* : Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch* : P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. *Draft (a document)* : P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair* : V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless* : P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσῃσθέ με τὸν μὴδ' ὅτι οὐδ' ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around* : P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Drag back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κᾶτασπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

Draggled, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης; see *squalid*.

Dragon, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκεινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι θόμιλος σὺνοικία (Æsch., Supp. 267).

Drain, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῖν, V. ἐξημεροῖν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῖν, ἐξηρημοῖν, κενοῖν, ἐκκενοῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκκενοῖν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., Symp. 214a; Soph., Frag.), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

Drain, subs. *Conduit*: P. αὐλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

Drama, subs. Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό.

Dramatic, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός; see *theatrical*.

Dramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Dramatist, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

Drape, v. trans. See *cover*.

Drastic, adj. P. ισχυρός; see *strong, effective*.

Draught, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. and Cycl.). *Take deep draught*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., Cycl. 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

Draught, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζύγιος.

Draughts, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts*, v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts*, subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

Draw, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἄγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκᾶλίσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχῃ πολλῶν ἐμοὶ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., Tro. 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., Aj. 730). *Draw water*: P. ὑδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρτύνειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

Draw away : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. **Draw back** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρι πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. **Ar. and P. παρ᾽αχωρεῖν. Shrink** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. **Draw down** : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατaspᾶν. **Draw from under** : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. **Draw near** : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμινύται (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχριμπτεῖν (dat.) ; see *approach*. *The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἤει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). **Draw off** : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). **Draw off an enemy** : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. **Draw on, lead on** : P. and V. ἑπάγειν, προάγειν. **Draw out** : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκspᾶν ; see also *protract*. **Draw over to one's side** : see *win over*. **Draw a veil over** : see *veil*. **Draw the line, lay down limits** : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. **Draw through** : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). **Draw to oneself** : P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. **Draw together** : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. **Draw up** : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρ᾽ατάσσειν. *Compose* : P. συγγράφειν. **Draw up an indictment** : Ar. and P. γραφὴν γράφεσθαι.

Draw-back, subs. Disadvantage : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Drawers, subs. P. διδύωμα, τό.

Drawing, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. **Drawing of lots** : see *lot*.

Drawn, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

δήριτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ισόρροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχίσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκωπος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυσός.

Dray, subs. See *cart*.

Dread, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Dread, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δέισαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ᾽αδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). **Dread to** (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. **Shrink from** : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατoκνεῖν (infin.).

Dread, adj. See *dreadful*.

Dreadful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.

Dreadfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Dreadfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Dream, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὀνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj. : V. ὀνειρόφρων.

Dream, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of* : Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, deign to* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.) ; see *deign*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὣν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε το ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν ἡξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that* : P. and V. δοκεῖν ἑαυτῷ

(*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur., I. T. 44*).

Drearily, *adv.* P. and V. *λύπηρως*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀγδῶς*.

Dreariness, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ή*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ή*.

Dreary, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἀξενος*, V. *ἀγείτων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λύπηρός*, *ὀχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυσχερής*, V. *πολύπικρος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.

Dregs, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρύξ*, *ή*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ή* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἐωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκέδασας* (*Dem. 242*). *Drain to the dregs*, *v.*: *met.* (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἀγοραῖοι*.

Drench, *v. trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτίζειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch., Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῳσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.

Drenched, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.

Dress, *v. trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, V. *ἀρτῶειν*, *ὀπλίζειν*, *ποροσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξαίνειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεράπειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι*, *ἀμπύσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιέννυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθηναι* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζεσθαι*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεισθαι κόμην*.

Dress, *subs.* P. and V. *ἱσθής*, *ή*, *ἱσθήματα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *ὁ*, *σκευή*, *ή*, *στολή*, *ή* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *ὁ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήματα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *ὁ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.

Dressed skin, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ή* (*Eur., Frag.*).

Dresser, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.

Dressing, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ή*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεράπεία*, *ή*.

Dressing-room, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.

Drift, *v. intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *ιέναι κατ' οὔρον*.

Drift, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ή*, *βούλησις*, *ή*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ή*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο*; (*Plat., Crit. 47c*).

Drill, *v. trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρῦπᾶν* (*acc.*) (*Soph., Frag.*).

Drill, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ή*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τρῦπανον*, *τό* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drily, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοῖως*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Drink, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ή*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*. *Without drink*, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.

Drink, *v. trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπίνειν* (*Xen. also Ar.; Eur., Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ροφεῖν*, Ar. *ἐκροφεῖν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπίνειν* (*Plat., Symp. 214a*, and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. *ροφεῖν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπίνειν* (*dat. or absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπίνειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἀμυστίζειν* (*Eur., Cycl.*).

Drink moderately : Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to* : Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb* : P. and V. πίνειν. *Drunk by the earth* (of libations) : V. γάπτος. *Be drunk* : see *drunk*.

Drinkable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Drinking, subs. P. πόσις, ἦ.

Drinking bout, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ό.

Drink offering, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἦ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ό, V. λούτρα, τά ; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v. : P. and V. σπένδειν.

Drip, subs. See *drop, flow*.

Drip, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κἀταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾶλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. σταζειν (dat.), κἀταστάζειν (dat.), κἀταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.).

Dripping, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood* : Ar. and V. αἱμάτω-στᾶγής ; see *bloody*.

Drive, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push* : P. and V. ὤθειν ; see also *harry*. *Fix* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κἀτ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι ; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge* : P. and V. κᾶθιέναι, V. ὤθειν, τέναι, μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles* : ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἦπαρ ξίφος Ἑτεοκλέους (Eur., Phoen. 1421). *He drove the sword into his side* : V. ἦρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., Ant. 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast* : V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (διήμι) (Eur., Phoen. 1091). *Drive away* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὤθειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

repulse : P. and V. τρέπειν ; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground* : P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξ'ἀπωθεῖν (Eur., Rhés.). *Drive out* : see *drive away*. *Eject* : P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξ'ἀνιστάναι. *Be driven out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land* : V. τίτες πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνται σε γῆς (Eur., Or. 431). *Drive out of one's mind* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι ; see *madden*. *Drive to* (despair, etc.) : P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι (eis, acc.). *Drive* (horses, chariot, etc.) : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἥνιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἥνιοχέιν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλάτειν. *Drive past* : Ar. and P. πᾶρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through* : V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

Drivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν (also Ar.).

Drivel, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ό, φλυᾶρία, ἦ, P. ληρήματα, τά ; see *nonsense*.

Driveller, subs. Ar. and P. ἄδολεσχος, ό (also Ar.).

Driver, subs. P. and V. ἥνιοχος, ό (Eur., Rhés. 804), ἀρμῆτηλάτης, ό (Xen.), V. ἥνιοστρόφος, ό, ἱππηλάτης, ό, διφρεντής, ό, διφρηλάτης, ό, τροχηλάτης, ό ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen* : P. and V. βοηλάτης, ό ; see *herdsman*.

Driving, subs. P. ἥνιοχία, ἦ, ἥνιόχης, ἦ.

Drizzle, subs. P. and V. ψᾶκᾶς, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.).

Drizzle, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾶκάζειν, ἐψᾶκάζειν, V. κἀταψᾶκάζειν.

Droll, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.

Drolly, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Drollery, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον ; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks* : Ar.

πῆθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
Drone, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.
Drone, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνύσσειν. *Repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.
Drone-like, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.
Droop, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλινεσθαι. *Met., fade away* : P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθύνειν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.
Drooping, adj. V. πάλιρροπος, προνυπής.
Drop, subs. V. στάγών, ἦ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἦ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἦ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.
Drop, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, καταστάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παρίεναι. *Let drop* : met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop (a word)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *utter*. *Drop (a hint)* : use v., *hint*. *Drop (an action at law)* : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφειν (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφείμεθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινα), ἐνστάλαζειν (τι εἰς τι). *Met., fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop (let fall) over* : V. καταστάζειν (τί τινα). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.

but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλασσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down (of wind, etc.)* : see *abate*.
Drop off : lit., P. and V. πᾶρραρρῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
Dross, subs. P. σκουρία, ἦ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κᾶθαρμα, τό.
Dropsical, adj. P. ἰδρωτικός (Arist.).
Dropsy, subs. P. ἰδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ἰδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).
Drought, subs. P. and V. αὐχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνδρία, ἦ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπανχυεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).
Drove, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήμῃτα, τά; see *flock*.
Drover, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ; see *shepherd*.
Drown, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. *Met., drown (sorrow, etc.)* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.
Drowning, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. Αἰδης πόντιος.
Drowsiness, subs. P. χάσμη, ἦ.
Drowsy, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.
Drub, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.
Drudge, v. intrans. See *toil*.
Drudge, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*.
Drudgery, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.

πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.
Drug, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀκείσματα, τά.
Drug, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
Drugging, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
Druggist, subs. See *chemist*.
Drum, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.
Drum, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.
Drunk, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθεῖς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθεῖς, ὦνωμένος, κάτοινος, ὑπερπλησθεῖς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Drunkard, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.
Drunken, adj. P. πάροιος, οινόφυλξ (Xen.), Ar. παρόινιος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παροιμία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.
Drunkenness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
Dry, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὔχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλανστος; see *tearless*.
Dry land, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met., dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλιος.
Dry, v. trans. P. and V. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλλειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κατισχυαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

Dryness, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.
Dubious, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄφανής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
Dubiously, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφίλεκτως.
Dubiousness, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
Duck, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.
Duck, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.
Dudgeon, subs. See *anger, indignation*.
Due, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, κῆθήκων, εἰπρετής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπδής, V. ἐπικῶς; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).
Seasonable, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὦρα (ἐστὶ) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ. (To do) *what is due*: P. and V. ἃ χρὴ ποιεῖν.
Due, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ; see *desert*.
Duel, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat, under single*.

Duellist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. *μονομάχος*.

Dulcet, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός, ἡδύς*; see *delightful*.

Dulcimer, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς, ἥ* (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.

Dull, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῦς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαίος, ἀμάθης, νοθής, ἀφύης*, P. *ἀναισθητός, βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμάθης*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής, βᾶρὺς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἥλωος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark, dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.

Dull, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μυαίνειν*.

Dullard, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἥ*, or use adj., *dull*.

Dully, adv. P. *ἀναισθήτως*; see also *stupidly*.

Dulness, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία, ἥ, νόθεια, ἥ, δυσμάθεια, ἥ, ἀναισθησία, ἥ*, P. and V. *ἀμάθια, ἥ*; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης, ἥ*. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἥ*.

Duly, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Dumb, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἀνανδος, ἄφωντος, ἀπόφθεγκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφασία μ' ἔχει*.

Dumbly, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

Dumbness, subs. P. *ἄφωνία, ἥ*, P. and V. *ἄφωσία, ἥ*.

Dumfound, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀτόπληκτος*.

Dummy, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς, ὁ*; see *image, doll*.

Dumpy, adj. Ar. and P. *πᾶχῆς*.

Dun, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).

Dun, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης, ὁ*.

Dun, adj. P. *φαίος*; see *black*.

Dunce, subs. P. *βλάξ, ὁ* or *ἥ*; see *fool*.

Dune, subs. See *hill*.

Dung, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος, ἥ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό*.

Dungeon, subs. P. *δεσμωτήριον, τό*, P. and V. *ειρκτή, ἥ*, or pl.; see *prison*.

Dupe, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εύεξαπάτητος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. *ὁ ἡπάτημένος* (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατάν*).

Dupe, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπάτῃν, ἐξυπάτῃν, πᾶράγειν, V. πᾶράπατῃν*; see *deceive*.

Duplicate, subs. *Of a document*: P. *ἀντίγραφον, τό*.

Duplicate, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).

Duplicity, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἁπάτη, ἥ, δόλος, ὁ* (rare P.), P. *παράκρουσις, ἥ*; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἁπιστία, ἥ*.

Durability, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.

Durable, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος*.

Durance, subs. P. *φυλακή, ἥ*. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός, ὁ*, or pl.

Duration, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.

During, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes *ἐν* (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνούντες* (Dem. 284).

Dusk, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφᾱς, τό* (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος, ὁ*, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.

Dusky, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, διοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναίγητος*; see

dark. Of colour, *black* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχρως, ἐρεμνός, κελεινός. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.), ὀρφνινός (Plat.). Of skin : P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

Dust, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ. *Ashes* : P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead* : V. σποδός, ἡ; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust* : Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust*, v. : V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust* : Ar. κεκονιμένος. *Bite the dust* : V. οὐδὰ αἰρεῖν γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust* : Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.).

Dusty, adj. Ar. κεκονιμένος.

Dutiful, adj. P. and V. ὅσιος, εὖσεβής.

Dutifully, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὖσεβώς.

Dutifulness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Duty, subs. *What is fitting* : P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty* : P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἔσθ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν θέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty* : P. and V. πρίσσειν ἃ χρῆ. *One's duty towards the gods* : P. and V. τὸ εὖσεβές. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task* : P. τάξις, ἡ. *His hand sees its duty* : V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (Æsch., Theb. 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points* : P. περιεργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπών (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to* : P. and V. παίδων ἐστὶ (with infin.). *It is your duty* : P. and V. χρῆ σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σὺν ἐστὶ, σὺν ἔργον ἐστὶ.

Duty, subs. *Tax* : Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Dwarf, subs. Ar. νῆνος, ὁ.

Dwarf, v. trans. *Overtop* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

Dwarfish, adj. Ar. νανοφύης.

Dwell, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, ἐπανλίζεσθαι, ἐνανυλίζεσθαι, κάτανυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell around* : Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from* : P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκᾶτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near* : P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject* : Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρέβειν (dat.); see *harp on*. *Dwell with* : P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

Dweller, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἑνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me* : V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

Dwelling, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἡ, σκηνή, ἡ, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἐδῶλια, τά, ἡθή, τά, αὐλή, ἡ. *Sojourn* : P. οἰκήσις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*.

Dwelling near, adj. P. and V. πᾶρ-οικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

Dwelling with, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

Dwindle, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Fade* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι; see *fade*. Met., pass away : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

Dye, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

Dye, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμνῃ, τό. *Purple dye* : P. and V. κηκίς, ἡ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἡ.

Dyed, adj. Ar. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed* : P. δευσοποιός. Met., *dyed deep in sin* : Ar. περιᾶλουργός τοῖς κακοῖς (Ach. 856).

Dyeing, subs. P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

Dyer, subs. P. βαφύς, ὁ.

Dying, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. επιθανάτος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag. 1444).

Dyke, subs. See *dike*.

Dynasty, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

Dysentery, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

E

Each, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοί, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

Eager, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐνθονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱγμός, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμῆσθαι (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαίμων (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

Eagerly, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

Eagerness, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Eagle, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλαιοῖτος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Ear, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τά ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοῇν δίδόναι (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσων τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκύψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διαστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).

Ear, subs. *Of corn*: Ar. and V. σταχὺς, ὁ, κάλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλλικος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολῇν (Thuc. 4, 1).

Early, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Rhes. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὀρθρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Of crops, etc.*: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἴστι. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιτάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

Early, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηλεκάδε.

Earn, v. trans. *As pay* : Ar. and P. *μισθοφορεῖν* (acc. or absol.), P. and V. *μισθαρεῖν* (absol.). Generally : V. *ἀρνησθαι* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἀλφάνειν* ; see *win*. *Procure for oneself* : P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *πορίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι* (or mid.) ; see *procure*. *Incur* : P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν*.

Earnest, adj. P. and V. *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐντονος*, *σύντονος* ; see *eager*. *Be earnest, v.* : P. and V. *σπουδάξω* (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest* : P. *εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάξων ἀλλὰ παίζων* (Lys. 170). *Importunate* : P. and V. *λιπᾶρής*.

Earnest, subs. *Earnest-money* : P. *ἀρραβών*, ὁ, *πρόδοσις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεσίς*, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἡ, *πίστις*, ἡ, V. *ῥύσιον*, τό ; see *pledge*. *Specimen* : P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, τό, *δείγμα*, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ.

Earnestly, adv. P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως* ; see *eagerly*. *Importunately* : P. *λιπαρῶς*. *Beg earnestly, v.* : P. and V. *λιπαρεῖν* (acc.).

Earnestness, subs. P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ ; see *eagerness*.

Earnings, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Earring, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐλκτῆρ*, ὁ, V. *ἐνώτιον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earshot, subs. See under *ear*.

Earth, subs. P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γαῖα*, ἡ, *χθών*, ἡ, *πέδον*, τό, V. *οὔδας*, τό, *αἶα*, ἡ ; see also *ground*. *From the earth* : V. *γῆθεν*, *To the earth* : V. *ἐραζε* (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see under *ground*. *Soil, subs.* : P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἄρουρα*, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay* : P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *Potter's earth* : P. *κεραμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *πηλός*, ὁ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ *οἰκουμένη* ; see *world*. *On earth, in this world, adv.* : P. and V. *ἄνω*, V. *ἄνωθεν* ; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they ?* V. *οἱ δ' εἰσὶ τοῦ γῆς* ; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in*

the earth, adj. : P. *ἐγγεῖος* (Plat.). *Treading the earth* : V. *χθονοστίβης*, *πεδοστίβης*. *Made of earth* : see *earthen*.

Earthborn, adj. P. and V. *γηγενής* (Plat.).

Earthen, adj. P. *κεραμεύς*, *πῆλινος*, *γῆινος*, V. *πηλόπλαστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Earthenware, subs. Ar. *κεράμος*, ὁ. *Of earthenware, adj.* : see *earthen*.

Earthly, adj. *Terrestrial* : P. *ἐπίγειος*. *Human* : P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *βρότειος*, *βροτήσιος*.

Earthquake, subs. P. and V. *σεισμός*, ὁ, *γῆς σεισμός*, ὁ, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, ὁ. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake* : P. *σεισθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake* : P. *ἔσειρε* (absol.).

Earthwork, subs. P. and V. *ἐρύμα*, τό, V. *ἔρκη*, τά ; see *defences*. *Mound* : P. *χώμα*, τό, *χοῦς*, ὁ, *πρόσχωσις*, ἡ.

Earthy, adj. P. *γεώδης* ; see *earthen*.

Ease, v. trans. P. and V. *κουφίζειν*, *ἐπίκουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν*, V. *ἐξευμᾶρίζειν*.

Ease, subs. P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances* : P. and V. *εὐμάρεια*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *εὐπάθεια*, ἡ (Plat.). *Leisure* : P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ, P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ. *Peace of mind* : Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ ; see *peace*. *At ease* : P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάιος*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *ἔκηλος*. *Be at ease, v.* : P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσύχως ἔχειν*. *With ease, adv.* : V. *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.) ; see *easily*.

Easily, adv. P. and V. *ῥαδίως*, *εὐμᾶρῶς* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς*, V. *κούφως*, *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.). *Without trouble* : P. *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθι*. *Quietly* : P. and V. *ἄπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *quietly*.

Easiness, subs. See *ease*.

East, subs. V. *ἡλίου ἀντολαί*, αἱ, P. and V. *ἔως*, ἡ. *Concretely, Eastern peoples* : use P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, *τὸ βάρβαρον*. *I will watch*

this path to the east: V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).

Eastern, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric*: P. and V. βίρβᾶρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman*: V. ἡπειρώτις, ἡ (Eur., And. 159, 652).

Eastwards, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλίων ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.

East wind, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., Cycl. 19).

Easy, adj. P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμαρής. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκαλος. *Untroubled*: P. and V. ἄπονος. *In easy circumstances*: Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory*: P. ἀκονιτι νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes*: P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγεννημένων ἀποδουράμενος τὰ πλείστα ὥσπερ ῥάων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

Easy-tempered, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Eat, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed*. *Munch*: Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατατρώγειν. *Something to eat*: P. ἐδώδιμόν τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs*: V. εἶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστών (Soph., Ant. 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)*: V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met.*, wear away: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Eat (take food) together*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off*: P. ζείγγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

Eatable, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.

Eatables, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὅ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, ἐδώδιμα, τί; see *food*, *provisions*.

Eating, subs. P. βρώσις, ἡ, ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.).

Eaves, subs. Use *roof*.

Eavesdropper, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ. *Be an eavesdropper*, v.: P. ὠτακουστεῖν.

Ebb, v. intrans. *Flow back*: use P. and V. πάλιν ρεῖν. *Met.*, fall away: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death*: V. αἱμάτων εὐθησίων ἀπορρέντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

Ebb, subs. V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, or παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide*: V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., Hec. 29). *In Peperæthus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred*: P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Πεπαρήθῳ κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v.: *met.*, use P. μοχθηρῶς δυνεῖσθαι.

Ebbing, adj. V. πάλιρρος.

Ebony, subs. P. ἕβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

Ebullient, adj. *Met.*, hot: P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v.: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Ebullition, subs. *Boiling*: *met.*, P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit*.

Eccentric, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).

Eccentrically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Eccentricity, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Echo, subs. P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *noise*.

Echo, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀνταῶλάζειν. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναί; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed*: V. ὥσθ' ὑπηχῆσαι χθόνα (Eur., Supp. 710).

Echoing, adj. See *loud*.

Eclipse, subs. P. *ἐκλειψις*, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. *ἐκλείπειν*. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλίπεις τι ἐγένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς ὁδοὺς (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Eclipse, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.

Economic, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. οἰκονομικός.

Economical, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap*: P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.

Economically, adv. *Frugally*: P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheaply*.

Economise, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. διαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

Economist, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

Economy, subs. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἅλλα συστέλλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. κατάρτασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ πολιτική.

Ecstasy, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *χάρμᾱ, τό*; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. κατοικωχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Ecstatic, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περὶ χάρις; see *joyful*. *Eager*: P. and V. προθύμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεός.

Ecstatically, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

Eddy, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.).

Eddy, v. intrans. P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

Edge, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. γένυς, ἡ, γνάθος, ἡ. *Brink*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. κράτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., ἄκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., the edge of the cup: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. *Brow of a hill*: V. ὄφρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπέδουσι στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατὰμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὰ ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύνειν ἐποίουν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρίβειν).

Edge, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. κεκρυσπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., Ion, 1423).

Edged, adj. See *sharp*.

Edgewise, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

Edible, adj. See *eatable*.

Edict, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. παρὰ γέλλειν (absol.); see *command*, *proclaim*.

Edification, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτης, ἡ, νουθέημα, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ.

Edifice, subs. P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεύασμα, τό; see *house*.

Edify, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

Edit, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Educate, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

Educated, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Education, subs. Ar. and P. παιδείσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτική. See Plat. *Ap.* 19E. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκαλικώτατος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Educator, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Eel, subs. Ar. ἔγχελυς, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύραινα, ἡ.

Efface, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφ᾽αἵνειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξάλειψασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

Effaceable, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

Effect, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλεόν πράττειν, V. πλεόν ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλεόν ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινοῦσ' οὐδὲν εἰς πλεόν ποιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προύργον εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. μάταιος; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦδε λέγειν.

Effect, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῖτειν, κατὰνῖτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κἄτεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Effective, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

Effectively, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Effects, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρημᾶτα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

Effectual, adj. P. ἀνύσιμος; see *effective*.

Effectually, adv. P. ἀνυσίμως; see *effectively*.

Effeminacy, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

Effeminate, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, P. and V. γυναικίος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλύνους, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλύμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύννις; (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

Effeminately, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακῶς, P. γυναικίως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Effervesce, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

Effervescence, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλ᾽ανος, ὁ.

Spray : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).
Boiling : P. ζέσις, ἡ.
Effete, adj. *Worn-out* : P. ἀπειρηκώς.
Old-fashioned : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαϊότροπος. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Be effete*, v. : P. and V. ἀτεπεῖν. *Be relaxed* : P. and V. ἀνέσθαι.
Efficacious, adj. See *effective*.
Efficaciously, adv. See *effectively*.
Efficacy, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. Of drugs, etc. : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.
Efficiency, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy* : P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).
Efficient, adj. See *effective*.
Efficiently, adv. See *effectively*, well.
Effigy, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Of a god : Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
Effluence, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.
Effort, subs. *Labour* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ ; see *work*. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό ; see *attempt*. *With great effort (with difficulty)* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλειπώς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῶ πόνῳ ; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty*. *Without effort* : P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί ; see *easily*. *Make an effort*, v. : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or παρσύνειν), διατείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
Effrontery, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ ; see *shamelessness*.
Effulgence, subs. See *brightness*.
Effulgent, adj. See *bright*.
Effusion, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effusion of blood* : V. αἱμάτος ἀπορροαί, αἱ ; see *bloodshed*.
Effusive, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
Effusively, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Egg, subs. Ar. and P. ὠόν, τό.
Egg on, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Egg-shell, subs. Ar. λερίς, ἡ, V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).
Egotistical, adj. See *selfish*.
Egregious, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ἀμήχανος.
Egregiously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχανῶς.
Egress, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
Eight, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
Eighth, adj. P. and V. ὀγδοος (Soph., *El.* 706).
Eightfold, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.
Eight hundred, adj. P. ὀκτακόσιοι.
Eighty, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
Either, adj. *Of two* : Ar. and P. ἐκάτερος, P. ὁπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you* : P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγωρήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).
Either, conj. *Either . . . or* : P. and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. With emphasis on the first alternative : P. and V. ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38 ; Dem. 603 ; Plat., *Prot.* 331b).
Ejaculate, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *utter*.
Ejaculation, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *word*.
Eject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be ejected* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term : P. ἐξάγειν.
Ejection, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Law term : P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejection* : P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.
Eke, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides* : καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.) ; see *besides*.

Eke out, v. trans. *Prolong* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* : V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery* : V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence* : Ar. ἡμκάκως ἐβασκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes eked out a poor subsistence* : V. τλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τριβεί βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

Elaborate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Elaborate, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, σπουδάζειν.

Elaborately, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated* : P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκί μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22b).

Elaboration, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἦ.

Elapse, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, ἔρχεσθαι. *Intervene* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι; see *pass.*

Elastic, adj. *Pliant* : P. and V. ὑγρός.

Elasticity, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἦ.

Elate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν; see *encourage*. *Be elated* : also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἶρεσθαι.

Elation, subs. *Joy* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χαρά, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἦ (Xen.).

Elbow, subs. P. and V. ἄγκων, ὁ (Dem. 1259; Eur., *Cycl.* 563).

Elbow one's way, v. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι; see *jostle*.

Eld, subs. See *old age*.

Elder, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Elderly, adj. Use P. πορρῶ τῆς ἡλικίας; see *advanced*.

Elders, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεραίτεροι. *Ye*

elders of Argos : V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

Eldest, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβυτος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβεια (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son* : P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance) : P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

Elect, v. trans. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select* : P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate* : P. εἰς τὴν γερονσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

Elect, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός; see *chosen*.

Election, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἦ. *Election to office* : P. χειροτονία, ἦ, αἵρεσις, ἦ, ἀρχαιρεσίαι. *ai.* *Election by lot* : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἦ.

Elective, adj. P. αἰρετός, χειροτονητός.

Elegance, subs. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ.

Elegant, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Graceful* : Ar. and P. χάρις. *Dainty, refined* : P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστείος. *Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic* : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος; see *artistic*. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μουσικός.

Elegantly, adv. *Gracefully* : P. χαριέντως. *Daintily* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully* : P. and V. καλῶς.

Elegiac poem, subs. P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

Elegy, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἦ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v. : P. and V. θρηνεῖν; see *dirge*.

Element, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ. *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι. **The Elements**, subs.: P. τὰ γένη. *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theæt.* 205c). *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods). *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ αἰέρος (Plat., *Tim.* 81b). *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἐτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

Elemental, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Elementary, adj. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Elephant, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114b).

Elevate, v. trans. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*. *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*. *Met., exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεσθαι. *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

Elevated, adj. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος; see *high*. *High-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

Elevation, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλόψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλόφροσύνη, ἡ. *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

Eleven, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα.

Eleventh, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἡ γινώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τνηκαυθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσὸς ἐστὶ τὰν ἄιδον σέβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

Elf, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πάν, δ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

Elicit, v. trans. *Learn (from some one)*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πειθέσθαι (τινός τι). *Evoke, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

Eligible, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος.

Eliminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

Ell, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *cubit*.

Elm, subs. Ar. πελέα, ἡ.

Elocution, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *Practise elocution*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

Elongate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

Elongation, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ.

Elope, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*. *Elope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

Elopement, subs. *Rape*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ; see *rape*.

Eloquence, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Oratory*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

Eloquent, adj. Of persons: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθάνος.

Else, adv. *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμῶθεν ἄλλοθεν. *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

Else, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μὴ, or sometimes ἐπεὶ. *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφω τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἰ σαφής (Soph., O. R. 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοὶ γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστὶ δίκαιον . . . ; (Dem. 879). *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine*: P. σὺ οὐχ ἔτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad*: φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

POLY. No. *Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

'EK. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πόνων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σὺ μ' εἶλες ὧδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., Hec. 1268).

Elsewhere, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., I. A. 647), ἄλλα, V. ἀλλᾶχοῦ (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλᾶχῃ (Xen.). *From elsewhere*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφίνειν (Plat.). *Clear up*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evaude*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on*: P. and V. πᾶρ-έρχεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφυγοῖ τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*.

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit*: P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs.: P. ἀπελευθερός, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing*: P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, P. προσχωρῖν, προσχεῖν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβήσῃ (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person*: P. and V. σῖνεῖσθαι (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἡ.

Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρχειν (dat.). *Impede*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex*: P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συντὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed*: P. and V.

ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν.

Embarrassing, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, βάρυς, ἄπορος, P. πραγματώδης. *Put in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (acc.). *Be in an embarrassing position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.

Embarrassingly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Embarrassment, subs. *Trouble, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ. *Confusion of face*: V. σύγχυσις, ἡ; see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrassment*: see *poverty*.

Embassy, subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Go on an embassy with others*: P. συμπρεσβεύειν (dat.). *Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Send a counter-embassy*: P. ἀντιπρεσβεύεσθαι. *Join in an embassy*: P. συμπρεσβεύεσθαι (absol.). Concretely, of the ambassadors: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

Embattled, adj. *Furnished with battlements*: Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος. *Armed*: V. ἐνοπλος, τευχесφόρος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Drawn up in line*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτεταγμένους, P. and V. συντεταγμένους.

Embellish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Embellish a story*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν.

Embellishment, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὄ. *Met.*, P. ποικιλία, ἡ (Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, P. καλλωπισμός, ὄ; see *adornment*.

Embers, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Hot embers*: Ar. φέψαλοι, οἱ. *Embers of charcoal*: Ar. μάρτηρ, ἡ.

Embezzle, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὑφαίρειν (or mid.), P. and V. κλέπτειν. *Embezzle public money*: P. παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά (Dem. 435).

Embezzlement, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Those guilty of embezzlement*: P. οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαίρουμένοι (Dem. 613). *Be accused of embezzlement*: P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάνειν.

Embezzler, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὄ.

Embitter, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), θήγειν.

Embittered, adj. P. and V. πικρός. *Embittered words*: V. λόγοι τεθηγμένοι.

Emblazon, v. trans. Use *adorn*.

Emblazoner, subs. V. σηματοουργός, ὄ.

Emblem, subs. *Badge, crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Image, representation*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ.

Emblematically, adv. *Figuratively*: P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487E).

Embodiment, subs. *Organisation*: P. ῥύνταξις, ἡ. *Example, specimen*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό.

Embody, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar. and P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Embody in writing*: P. συγγράφειν; see *write*.

Embolden, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

Embossed, adj. V. ἑκκρουστος.

Embowered, adj. V. ἐπόσκιος; see *bower*.

Embrace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Clasp in one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι.

Met., *embrace* (*opportunity, etc.*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. **Embrace** (*the cause of some one*): P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινος). **Practise**: see *practise*. **Include**: P. and V. εἶναι, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. **So they embraced all these matters in one decree**: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

Embrace, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., Med. 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620).

Embroider, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. **Met.**, P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

Embroidered, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὄφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97).

Embroiderer, subs. P. ποικιλιτής; ὁ

Embroidery, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. **Met.**, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Embroil, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. δυστάναι, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., Supp. 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. **To embroil Philip with the Olympians**: P. Ὀλυμπίους ἐκπολεμήσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). **Confound**: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν. *Be embroiled in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγύναι). *If you are come not to embroil, but to help untravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317).

Embryo, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Emendation, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Emerald, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

Emerge, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδύεσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἀρα . . . μόγῳ διανενέκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., Rep. 4410).

Emergency, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἢν τι δέῃ. *To provide for the emergency*: P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβολεῖν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., things being thus).

Emigrant, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

Emigrate, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανίστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Emigration, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

Eminence, subs. *Distinction*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Eminent, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἐξοχος; see *pre-eminent, superior*.

Eminently, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Emissary, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ.

Emit, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾶνιέναι.

Emolument, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

Emotion, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ V. ἀνάκτινσις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

Emotional, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

Emperor, subs. Use *king*.

Emphasis, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδὴ πολλὸς τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἔγκειται (Dem. 294).

Emphasise, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Emphatic, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Emphatically, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρήδην.

Empire, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Empirically, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνη . . . ὑγίειαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., Phaedr. 270B).

Empiricism, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Employ, v. trans. Use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διαγεῖν, τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Employment, subs. Use *made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Application*: P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business*: P. ἐπιτηδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Emporium, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Empower, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am empowered to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.).

Empress, subs. See *queen*.

Emprise, subs. See *enterprise*.

Emptiness, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men*: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A being empty*: P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity*.

Empty, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., Sym. 214A; Soph., Frag.), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος or τι κατὰ τινος), κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

Empty, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*: V. κενανδρός.

Empty-handed, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., Rep. 370E). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed*: V. καὶ σ' οὐ κενάισι χερσὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., Hel. 1280).

Empty-headed, adj. P. and V. νωθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

Empyrean, adj. Use *celestial*.

Empyrean, subs. Use *heaven*.

Emulate, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μίμεισθαι, ἐκμίμεισθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

Emulation, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. **Contest**: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ.

Emulator, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

Emulous, adj. P. φιλονεικός.

Emulously, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.

Enable, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

Enact, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

Enactment, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέτημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ.

Enamoured of, adj. V. εὐφίλης (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

Encamp, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζεν (Eur., *Heracl.* 664), P. ἰδρύνειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *bivouac*. *Encamp against*: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place)*: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθέεσθαι (absol.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, P. καθεύεσθαι.

Encampment, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπέδευσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchain, v. trans. See *bind*: Met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

Enchant, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Enchanted, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

Enchanter, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

Enchanting, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enchanting, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.

Enchantingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Enchantment, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγεύματα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Enchantress, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκτις, ἡ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

Encircle, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεύειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφίβαινειν (acc.). *Stand round*: P. and V. περιόσασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or.* 444). *Encircle (an enemy)*:

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῆναι (or mid.); see also *besiege*.

Encircling, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τειχῶν περιπτύχαι, αἰ, ἀμφίβληστρο τοίχων, τά. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περιβολαί, αἰ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ῖ.

Enclose, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆναι, V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατακλῆναι, P. περικλῆναι. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιέρχων; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιοικοδομῆναι (acc.).

Enclosure, subs. P. τόπος περιβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σῆκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτύχαι (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

Encomium, subs. See *praise*.

Encompass, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαίνειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.

Encore, interj. P. αὖτις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

Encounter, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat., V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντιάζειν (dat.), ἀντικῶρειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσε-

σθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.

Encounter, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, σύνομις, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ.

Encourage, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρ-κᾶλναι, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξαιρέσθαι, θαρσύνειν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάρχειν; see *promote*.

Encouragement, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικλεις, ἡ, διακλεις, ὁ, V. πᾶρᾰκλεις, τό.

Encouraging, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακλεις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾰκλεις, τό.

Encroach, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.

Encroachment, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

Encumber, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*

cumbered : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι ; see *burden*.

Encumbrance, subs. *Burden* : P. and V. ἄχος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρήθος, τό, φόρημα, τό ; see *burden*. *Hindrance* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person : P. and V. ἄχος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφοκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρος, ὁ.

End, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. Met., death : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year* : P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἑσχάτον, or use adj., ἑσχάτος, agreeing with substantive ; e.g., the end of the line : P. and V. τάξις ἑσχάτη. *Point* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall* : P. ἥδη ὅσον οὐ παρελλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τεύχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τεύχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end* : P. ἐκλῆρον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό. *For personal ends* : P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν ; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end* : P. ἥπερ τῶν τευχῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place* : P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end* : P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξιμένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last* : P. and V. τέλος ; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to* : P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) ;

see *end*, v. *Stand on end* : P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθίως ἐστῆκεναι.

End, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν. *Conclude* : P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see *conclude*. *End one's life* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Night ended the action* : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action* : P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *End in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in* : P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Endanger, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάται, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered* : P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

Endear oneself to, v. *Win over* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be dear to* : P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

Endearing, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names* : Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Endearments, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά ; see *caress*. *Term of endearment* : P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό.

Endeavour, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐχειρεῖν, πειρᾶν (or mid.). *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατείνεσθαι.

Endeavour, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Ending, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to*: P. and V. διᾶλῃσις, ἡ. *End letters of words*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

Endless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle: V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διᾶ-τελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

Endlessly, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*. *Eternally*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Endorse, v. trans. *Approve*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Endorsement, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

Endow, v. trans. *Enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with, produce in a person*: P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Endowed with, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Endowment, subs. *Natural ability*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*.

Endue, v. trans. See *endow*.

Endurable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

Endurably, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

Endurance, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forbearance*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

Endure, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), σὺνκεκομίζειν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

Enduring, adj. *Patient*: V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging*: P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Enduring long*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

Enemy, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Energetic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

Energetically, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾶ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

Energy, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδῇ, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Enervate, v. trans. Ar. and P. θούπτειν (rare in aor.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

Enfeeble, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in aor.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled*: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλύεσθαι.

Enfeebled, adj. P. ἐκνενευρισμένος, ἀσθενος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

Enfeeblement, subs. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Enfold, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

Enfolding, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

Enfolding, subs. V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἱ (Xen.).

Enforce, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

Enforced, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

Enfranchise, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμον ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

Enfranchised, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίτιμος.

Enfranchisement, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

Engage, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον σὺνάπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. σὺνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μίχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην σὺνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπίπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετύγχανε πολλαχού . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἢ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηρητῆσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. σὺνᾶγειν, σὺνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*. V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπάρχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περί, acc. or gen., or πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοι ἔστι. *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν.

Engaged, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

Engagement, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχην, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀλλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

Engaging, adj. Ar. and P. χαῖρις, ἀστειός; see *attractive*.

Engender, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεσθαι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνορῶναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνίεσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινὶ) (Plat.).

Engine, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc.). *Battering ram*: P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

Engineer, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Engineer, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

Engineering, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

Engraft, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

Engrave, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινὶ). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

Engross, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

καῖσθαι (dat.). *Engrossed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Engulf, v. trans. *Swallow down* : P. and V. κατὰπνιν (Eur., Cycl.; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

Enhance, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Enhancement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησης, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινώσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Enigma, subs. P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. : P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Enigmatical, adj. P. and V. αἰνγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.

Enigmatically, adv. V. αἰνκτικῶς; see *obscurely*.

Enjoin, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκίπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προτάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.

Enjoy, v. trans. *Have use of* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 432). *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὀνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνιάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)* : V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., Cycl. 432). *Enjoy oneself* : P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθιμῆν (Eur., Cycl. 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.

Enjoyable, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).

Enjoyably, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

Enjoyment, subs. *Act of enjoying* :

P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 1370). *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέφνις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμόνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage* : P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Enlarge, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

Enlargement, subs. *Increase* : P. αὔξησης, ἡ.

Enlighten, v. trans. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.

Enlightened, adj. *Cultured* : P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.

Enlightenment, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Refinement* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.

Enlist, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers* : Ar. and P. κατὰλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier* : P. and V. στρατεύειν.

Enlistment, subs. *Collection* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατὰλογος, ὁ.

Enliven, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθιμῆν (Æsch., Frag.).

Enmity, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δίσονια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v. : V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἐχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἐχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity* : P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν, διαφέρεσθαι, V. δίχοστατεῖν, δι' ἐχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.

Ennoble, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt* : P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν.

Ennui, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Lassitude* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Enormity, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Enormous, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge, excessive, vast*.

Enormously, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς. *In an extraordinary degree* : V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *hugely, excessively, vastly*.

Enough, adv. P. and V. ἄλλis, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ικανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Enough, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough*, v. : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κάταρκεῖν. *Have had enough of* : P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῖναι) (gen.).

Enquire, v. See *inquire*.

Enrage, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.

Enrapture, v. trans. See *delight*.

Enraptured, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης.

Enrich, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met.*, of the soil : P. and V. πιάίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

Enrol, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *En-*

list : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens* : P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολίτας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils* : P. ἐνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among* : P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen* : P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).

Enrolment, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service* : Ar. and P. κατὰλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops* : P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Example, subs. See *example*.

Enconce oneself, v. Ar. and V. δέσσειν, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀδέσσειν; see *hide*.

Enshrine, v. trans. *Met.*, *store up* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one* : P. μνήμη παρ' ἐκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιατᾶται (Thuc. 2, 43).

Ensign, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer* : see *officer*.

Enslave, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave* : P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινὶ τινα or absol.).

Enslavement, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Ensnare, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.

Ensue, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίνεσθαι; see *happen*.

Entail, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλλειν (or mid.).

Entangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met.*, see *snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps* : V. σὺν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμᾶσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with* : *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνῖναι).

Entanglement, subs. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Enter, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι (eis, acc. ; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχασθαι (eis, acc. ; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶρέρχασθαι (acc.). εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. συνεισέρχασθαι (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. ; V. dat. alone) ; see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχασθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχασθαι (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχασθαι (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.).

Enterprise, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

Enterprising, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

Entertain, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινῶναι, θοῦναι. *Amuse* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φυλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

Entertainer, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

Entertaining, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Entertainingly, adv. P. γελοίως.

Entertainment, subs. P. and V.

ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστίαμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστιασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἡ, P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Enthral, v. trans. See *inthal*.

Enthusiasm, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Enthusiastic, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Enthusiastically, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Entice, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν ; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δελεάζειν.

Enticement, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Enticing, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

Enticingly, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

Entire, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

plate, perfect : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, P. ἀνέπαφος ; see *untouched, intact*.

Entirely, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἄτεχνως, P. παντάπασι, κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πᾶμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. ἄρδην.

Entitle, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾶκαλεῖν ; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ἰσχυρίζεται τῷ παιδί τοῦ ἡμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κύριος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

Entomb, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν ; see *bury*.

Entombed, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

Entombment, subs. *Burial* : P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, V. κατασκάφαι, αἱ.

Entrails, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.), ἐντερα, τὰ (Plat.).

Entrance, subs. *Going in* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

Entrance, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν ; see *bewitch, delight*.

Entrance-gates, subs. Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τὰ, V. πρόπυλα, τὰ.

Entrancement, subs. *Act of bewitching* : P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό.

Entrap, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

ously : P. and V. ὑπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεῖν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.) ; see *inveigle*.

Entreat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσασθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξικετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), κῆθικετεῖν (τινός τι) ; see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδεῖσθαι (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (τινός τι).

Entreaty, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, Ar. δέημα, τό.

Entrench, v. trans. *Fortify* : Ar. and P. τευχίζειν, διατευχίζειν, ἐκτευχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρεῖν (Xen.), ἀποταφρεῖν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. ἀποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν.

Entrenchment, subs. *Ditch* : P. and V. τάφος, ἡ. *Fort* : P. τεῖχοςμα, τό, P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρᾶκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τεχίσις, ἡ, τεχισμός, ὁ, σταύρωσις, ἡ. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεία, ι.

Entrust, v. trans. See *intrust*.

Entry, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εἰς ὑποδήματα . . . οὐκ ἦν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).

Entwine, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

Enumerate, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμῶν, διὰριθμῶν (inid. in P.), P. καταριθμῶν, ἀναριθμῶν; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

Enumeration, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ὁ.

Enunciate, v. trans. *Announce, declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

Enunciation, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Enure, v. trans. See *inure*.

Envelop, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κτείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπεχεῖν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλήειν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.). πύκνιζεν, P. and V. περικλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐνδύτην πέπλος, ὁ.

Envelopment, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

Envenom, v. trans. P. and V. παρ-οξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Envenomed, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

Enviably, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακάριστός, V. ἐπίζηλος; see *happy*. *Enviably fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

Enviably, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος.

Envious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός.

Enviously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερῶς.

Environment, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

Environs, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

Envoy, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Sending of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Envy, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. *Not in bad sense*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

Envy, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζήλος, ὁ.

Ephemeral, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

Ephor, subs. P. ἔφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

Epic poem, subs. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά.

Epicure, subs. See *gourmand*.

Epidemic, subs. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., *bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακὸς ἥθος (Plat.).

Episode, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Epistle, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl.

Epitaph, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό, γράμμά, τό, γράφή, ἡ.

Epitome, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Epitomise, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχέων εἰπεῖν (acc.).

Epoch, subs. *Time, season* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

Epoch-making, adj. Use *important*.

Equability, subs. *Equability of temper* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Equability of temperature* : P. εὐκρασία, ἡ.

Equable, adj. Of *temper* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος. Of *temperature* : P. εὐκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., Frag.), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.); see *climate*.

Equably, adv. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, P. εὐκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρεμᾶ.

Equal, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσῆρης. *Equal in number* : P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal* : P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting* : P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth* : see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλός, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger* : P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for* : P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to* : P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιόχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, subs. *One's equal (in age)* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank* : P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

Equal, v. trans. *Be equal to* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to* : Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal* : see *equalise*.

Equalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξισοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἑξομοιοῦν.

Equality, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., Phoen. 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*

equality with the multitude : P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομῆσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Equally, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.

Equanimity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Bear with equanimity* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

Equerry, subs. *Squire* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.

Equestrian, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππος. *Mounted on horseback* : P. and V. ἑφιππος.

Equestrian, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ.

Equilateral, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

Equilibrium, subs. *Equipoise* : P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

Equine, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος.

Equip, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτεῖν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj. : also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with* : use adj., V. κῆτήρης (dat.). *Well equipped* : P. and V. εὐστῆλής. *Be well equipped*, v. : V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., Aj. 823).

Equipment, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στολισμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.* : V. σάγή, ἡ; see *arms, armour*. *Equipment of shield* : V. φεράσπεδες σάγαι (Æsch., Pers. 240).

Equipoise, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

Equiposed, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

Equitable, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπικῆς. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος.

Equitably, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς. *Justly* : P. and V. δικάως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

- Equity**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπεικέας; see *justice*.
- Equivalent** to, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἴσος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).
- Equivocal**, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.
- Equivocally**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλεκτῶς.
- Equivocate**, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.
- Equivocation**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.
- Era**, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.
- Eradicate**, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξῴλειφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξῴλειφειν.
- Erase**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξῴλειφειν, P. ἐκκολλάπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξῴλειφειν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσ-νιπτος.
- Ere**, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρῖν.
- Ere**, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακράν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.
- Erebus**, subs. Ar. Ἐρεβος, τό.
- Erect**, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρῦειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῦεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.).
- Erect**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθιος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect*: V. σταδαῖος ἦσθαι (Æsch., Theb. 513).
- Erection**, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατὰσῳασις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό.
- Erectly**, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.
- Erectness**, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Erotic**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Err**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξῳμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.
- Errand**, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἄγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.
- Errant**, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολυδονος, πλάνητης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Erratic**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος. *Changeable (of persons)*: Ar. μεταβούλος, V. κουφόνους.
- Erratically**, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως.
- At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Erroneous**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.
- Erroneously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.
- Error**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμαρτήμα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῳμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμαρτήμα (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Erst**, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρῖν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.
- Erudite**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμᾶθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.
- Eruditely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

Erudition, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.

Eruption, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ρυῖναι τοῦτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ρεύμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna*: P. ἐρρὴν περὶ αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τοῦτο ὁ ρυῖας τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἰτνῆς (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθῆν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Escapade, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Escape, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Herac.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διαδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξᾄλύσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers*: see under *slip*. *It escapes my memory*: P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδέσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *back out*. V. intrans. *Get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκωάζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privily*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

Escape, subs. P. and V. φύγή, ἡ, P. διαφυγή, ἡ, ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἀλυξίς, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape*: see under *narrow*. *Escape is not easy*: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐξέοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 688).

Eschew, v. trans. See *avoid*.

Escort, v. trans. P. and V. προπῆμπευ, πέμπειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἑπεσθαι

(dat.), σὺνπέσθαι (dat.), ὁμῶλεῖν (dat.); see *accompany*. *Attend as bodyguard*: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰπέμπευ, P. συμπροπῆμπευ.

Escort, subs. *Guidance*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). *Guide*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard*: P. and V. δορυφόροι, οἱ. *Attendant*: V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ.

Escorting, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκῦπομπος.

Escutcheon, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Especial, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, V. ἔξοχος; see *special*.

Especially, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἡκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Espionage, subs. P. and V. κᾰτασκοπή, ἡ.

Espousal, subs. *Betrothal*: P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγήνη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφημα, τό, ἐνείματα, τά, Ar. and V. ἡμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Espouse, v. trans. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.), σὺνοικίζειν, ἐγγνᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγνᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. *Marry*: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεῖν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry*. Met., *espouse a cause*: see *side with*.

Espy, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, κάθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾰσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see*, *look at*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτεῖν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.

Esquire, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

ὁ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ὑπασιζέω (dat.).

Essay, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Essay, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

Essence, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μῦρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μῦρῳ τεύχος (Æsch., Frag.).

Essential, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Essentially, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

Establish, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεσθαι, προτιθέναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ὅσα ψήφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτὲ Ζεὺς εἰσάτο (aor. mid. ζέω) (Eur., I. T. 945). *Found (colonies, etc.)* : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιούν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, καθίσθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established (of law, custom, etc.)* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

Establishment, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κἀστώσεις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοικίσις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Run two establishments* : P. δύο οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

Estate, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κληρος, ὁ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Esteem, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκίδεσθαι (gen.), ἐναρθμεῖσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιόων. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιόων (Æsch., Supp. 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγείσθαι; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.

Esteem, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

Esteemed, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εὐδοξος.

Estimable, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, καλός.

Estimably, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως.

Estimate, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι; see *reckon*.

Estimate, subs. P. and V. τμήμα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τμήσις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

- Estimation**, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.
- Estrange**, v. trans. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι. *Estranged from* : P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).
- Estrangement**, subs. P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement* : V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τήσδε (Eur., H. F. 965).
- Estuary**, subs. *Gulf* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)* : P. and V. στόμα, τό.
- Eternal**, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰζῶς, αἰζῶς. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.
- Eternally**, adv. *For ever* : P. and V. αἰε, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαίε, εἰσαίε, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj. : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.
- Eternity**, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., Ap. 40E), ὁ αἰε χρόνος.
- Etesian winds**, subs. P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.
- Ether**, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.
- Ethereal**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Airy* : Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Ethical**, adj. See *moral*.
- Ethics**, subs. *Conduct* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. See *morality*.
- Etiquette**, subs. *Propriety* : P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον.
- Eulogise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινῶν, P. ἐγκωμιάζων, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.).
- Eulogy**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.
- Eunuch**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.
- Euphemism**, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Euphony**, subs. P. εἰσορμία, ἡ.
- Evacuate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave, empty*.
- Evacuation**, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.
- Evade**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *escape*.
- Evanescence**, adj. *Short-lived* : P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time* : P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Evaporate**, v. intrans. *Dry up* : P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.
- Evasion**, subs. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσῃσις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off (of punishment)* : P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v. : P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προσῃσίζεσθαι.
- Evasive**, adj. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Obscure* : V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous* : P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.
- Evasively**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously* : V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Eve**, subs. See *evening*. *The day before* : P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met., *be on the eve of* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).
- Even**, adj. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight* : P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)* : P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by rumb-line and chisel* : V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., H. F. 944).

Even, adv. P. and V. καί. *Even as* : P. and V. ὥσπερ, ὥς. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ, μηδέ. *Even so, yes* : P. and V. ναί, ναιχί; see *yes*.

Evening, subs. P. and V. ἑσπέρα, ἡ. *Late afternoon* : P. and V. δειλή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *night*. *Late in the evening* : P. ὁπὲρ τῆς ἡμέρας; see *late*. *Of evening*, adj. : V. ἑσπερος.

Evening-star, subs. V. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.

Evenly, adv. P. ὁμαλῶς. *Smoothly* : P. λείως.

Evenness, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Event, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Issue, result* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό; see *result*. *He will wait the turn of events* : P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *The future* : P. and V. τὸ μέλλον. *At all events* : P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἑμπάς. *In the event of* : use *if*.

Eventful, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος.

Eventuality, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Eventually, adv. *In time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ; see *hereafter*. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος.

Ever, adv. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ. *Always* : P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *With relatives* : P. and V. ποτέ, δὴ, P. δήποτε, δηποτοῦν. *Whosoever* : Ar. and P. ὅστις οὖν; see *whoever*. *Ever yet* : P. and V. πώποτε. *For ever* : P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαί, ἐσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰῶνον, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *Be bolder than ever* : P. αὐτοὶ ἐαυτῶν θαρραλεώτεροι εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 350D).

Everlasting, adj. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰῶνος, V. αἰέζως, αἰέζωτος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Ceaseless* : Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. διατελής.

Everlastingly, adv. See *for ever*,

under *ever*. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Ever-memorable, adj. P. and V. ἀίμνηστος.

Evermore, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.

Ever since, conj. P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ οὗτον, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπει, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὔπερ, P. ἐπειδήπερ; see *since*.

Every, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἕκαστος. *At every tenth battlement were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). *Twice every year* : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *Every fifth year* : P. δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (Pl. 584). *Every day*, adv. : P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary* : see *ordinary*. *Of every kind*, adj. : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Every time that, as often as* : P. ὁσάκις. *Every time* : Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *In every way* : P. and V. παντᾶχῃ, P. πανταχῶς.

Everybody, subs. See *every one*.

Every one, subs. P. and V. πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὐ.

Everything, subs. P. and V. πᾶν, πάντᾳ. *Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them* : P. Εὐβοία αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240).

Everywhere, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἑκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From everywhere* : P. and V. παντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *To everywhere* : P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ.

Evict, v. trans. P. ἐξάγειν; see *eject*.

Eviction, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *ejectment*.

Evidence, subs. *Testimony* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Give evidence*, v. : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν.

Proof, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ένδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα έκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ένδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ένίδείκνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. επιπολάζειν (Dem. 117); see *current*.

Evident, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, έναργής, σάφής, λαμπρός, ένδηλος, φάνερός, έμφάνής, έκφάνής, διάφανής, περίφανής, Ar. and P. εύδηλος, P. επιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, πρᾶνής; see *clear*.

Evidently, adv. P. and V. σάφως, έμφάνως, δηλαδή, λαμπρως, περίφανως, Ar. and P. φανερως, κατάφανως, P. διαφανως, επιφανως, V. σάφηνως; see *clearly*.

Evil, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πάνουργος, φαῖλος, φλαῦρος, ανόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, άτύχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. άδίκος, άνομος, πάρανομος, V. έκδικος. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.).

Evil, subs. P. and V. κακή, ή, πονηρία, ή, πάνουργία, ή, Ar. and P. κακία, ή, μοχθηρία, ή, P. κακότης, ή; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ή, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. άτύχημα, τό, άτυχία, ή. *Sin* : P. and V. άμαρτία, ή, άδικία, ή, άδίκημα, τό, V. άμπλάχημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακώς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακώς άκούειν, V. κακώς κλύειν.

Evil-doer, subs. P. and V. κακούργος, ά or ή; see *sinner*.

Evilly, adv. P. and V. κακώς, άδίκως, P. άνόμως, V. έκδικως, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακώς ποιείν (acc.), κακώς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακώς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*

unately, adv. : P. and V. κακώς, δυστυχώς; see *unfortunately*.

Evilly-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-minded, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

Evil-speaking, subs. See *abuse*.

Evince, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ένδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ένίδείκνυσθαι; see *show*.

Evoke, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. εκκαλείσθαι, V. έξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. έγείρειν, κινείν, έγεγείρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχάγωγειν, P. and V. άνάγειν (Soph., Frag.), V. άνιστάναι, έξανιστάναι; see *raise*.

Evolve, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. έξελίσσειν, αναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. έκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανάσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.

Ewe, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ή.

Ewer, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ή (also Xen.), V. κρυσσοί, οί; see *jar*.

Ex, as prefix. *Ex-general* : αποστράτηγος δ.

Exacerbate, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

Exact, v. trans. P. and V. πρίσσειν. έκπράσσειν, εισπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσεσθαι, αναπράσσειν, P. εισπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πρᾶσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι από τινος or τι εκ τινος), P. εισπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Exact, adj. P. and V. ακρίβης. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ακριβολογείσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ακρίβουῖν, V. έξακριβουῖν.

Exactor, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, δ.

Exacting, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. άγνώμων. *Be*

exacting, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

Exaction, subs. P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Exactitude, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exactly, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, κομίδῃ. In answer to a question: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε, πάντῃ γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἔτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

Exactness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Exaggerate, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινῶν, ἄνω ἐξαιρεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῖν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).

Exaggerated, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Exaggeration, subs. P. δεινῶσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exalt, v. trans. P. and V. αἰοεῖν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

Exaltation, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

Exalted, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμος; see *honoured*.

Examination, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P.

ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἑλέγχος, ὁ.

Examine, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βῶσάνιζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

Examiner, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.

Example, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δεῖγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινί (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοί τε μίμη' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἄπωστόν (Eur., H. F. 294).

Exasperate, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριῶν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριῶν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

Exasperation, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

Excavate, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Excavated, adj. P. and V. κοίλος, V. κατασκάψης, κατ'ὠρυξ.

Excavation, subs. P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό.

Exceed, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν; see *surpass*. *Exceed all limits, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν.

Exceeding, adj. V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος, P. and V. ἀμυγχανός.

Exceedingly, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, ἀμυγχανός, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς.

Excel, v. trans. P. and V. κράτειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). Absol. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προὔχειν, P. διαφέρειν, προφέρειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Excellence, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *The excellence of the soil*: P. ἀρετή γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2).

Excellent, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, κύλιος, ἀμειπτος, σπουδαῖος; see *good*.

Excellently, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κἄλως, ἀμειπτως (Xen.).

Except, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Except Socrates from the question*: P. Σωκράτῃ ἐξαιρῶ λόγον (Plat., *Symp.* 176c).

Except, prep. P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Outside of*: P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), ἀνευ (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. διχᾶ (gen.). *Beside*: Ar. and P. πᾶρδ (acc.).

Except, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μὴ, P. ἀλλ' ἢ, ὅτι μὴ. *Except that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι; see *unless*.

Excepted, adj. P. and V. ἑξαιρετος.

Exception, subs. *Make an exception*

of: P. ἐξαιρετον ποιῆσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 3, 68), V. ἐξαιρετον διδόναι (acc.). *Take exception to*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.); see *dislike, blame*.

Exceptional, adj. *Unusual*: P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. **Exceptionally**, adv. P. διαφερόντως. *Unusually*: P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός.

Excess, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ λῆν. *Superfluity*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Go to excess*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Excesses, licence*, subs.: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Indulge in excesses*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν; see *wanton*.

Excessive, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέροπος, P. ὑπέμετρος. *Very great*: P. and V. ὑπερφῶς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος; see *vast*.

Excessively, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆν, περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφειν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς; see *vastly*.

Exchange, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀμείβειν (or mid.) (Plat. but rare P.), διαλλάσσειν, P. διαμείβειν (or mid.). *Take in exchange*: P. and V. μετᾱλάμβανειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 302). *Put in exchange*: V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι. *Exchange one thing for another*: P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινος or ἀντί τινος), διαλλάσσειν (P. τι ἀντί τινος, V. τί τινι). *I will exchange my white dress for black*: V. πέπλων δε λευκῶν μέλανας ἀνταλλάξομαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1088). *Exchange your tears for her wedding strains*: V. δάκρυα δ' ἀνταλλάσσετε τοῖς τῆσδε μέλεσι . . . γαμηλίοις (Eur., *Tro.* 351).

Exchange, subs. P. ἀλλάγή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ, V. διαλλάγή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *A taking in exchange*: P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Something taken in exchange*: V. ἀντάλλαγμα, τό. *Numbers are but a poor exchange for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *They were liberated by an exchange of prisoners*: P. ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς ἐλύθησαν (Thuc. 2, 103). *Exchange of property*: P. ἀντίδοσις, ἡ (There had been included in the bill) *what the rite of exchange was*: P. (ἐγ-γραπτο) ὁπόσου ἡ καταλλαγή ἦν τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 1216). *In exchange for*, prep.: P. and V. ἀντ' (gen.). *In exchange* (in compounds): P. and V. ἀντι; e.g., *give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Exchequer, subs. P. ταμειὸν, τό. *The public exchequer*: P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

Excise, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Excise-officer, subs. *Tax-collector*: P. τελώνης, ὁ

Excitability, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

Excitable, adj. P. σφοδρός; see *vehement*.

Excite, v. trans. *Excite persons or feelings*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι. Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage*, *rouse*. *Excite odium against*: P. συνάγειν φθόνον (dat.). *Agitate*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.); see *agitate*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσεν, συντάρασσεν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*. *Excite (in a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), P. ἐμποεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

Excited, adj. P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be excited*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.), ἐξάγεισθαι.

Excitement, subs. P. and V. ἐκ-πληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *The city was full of excitement*: P. ἀνθρώπιστο (ἀνε-ρεθίζειν) ἡ πόλις (Thuc. 2, 21).

Exciting, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. επικίνδυνος; see *dangerous*. *Noteworthy*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός.

Exclaim, v. trans. *Cry out*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ὑᾶβοᾶν, φθίγγεσθαι, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, V. φωνεῖν; see *cry*. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάναι. *Exclaim against*: P. καταβᾶν (gen.).

Exclamation, subs. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *cry*. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (rare P) *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

Exclude, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

Exclusion, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἡ.

Exclusive, adj. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Unsociable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπροσήγορος; see *unsociable*. *Exclusive of*: use prep., P. ἀνε (gen.), P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), V. δέχᾶ (gen.).

Exclusively, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Only, alone*: P. and V. μόνον.

Excogitate, v. trans. See *devise*.

Excommunicate, v. trans. *Use outlaw*: vid. Soph., O. R. 235-251.

Excrement, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.

Excrescence, subs. P. ἔκφυσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., appendage*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Excruciating, adj. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος.

Exculpate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλῆειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see

- acquit.* *Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογισθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀποφυγίς, ἡ; see *acquittal*.
- Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*. *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Justify, defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνησθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαίνειν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφάσιζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προὔχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μιν τὰδ' ἂν προὔχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μῑρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μ' ἄρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κῑκῶς, φαῦλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατ' ἁρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μῑσεῖν, V. στῑγχεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed, hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ἁρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τὰ. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῑσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῑσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στῑγος, τό, στῑγγμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἑκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος, P. and V. δημόκοινος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέη. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾶξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτὸς εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

Exemption, subs. *P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ. Freedom, deliverance*: *P. and V. ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ. Exemption from military service*: *Ar. and P. ἀστράτεία, ἡ.*

Exercise, subs. *Training*: *Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. Practice (of qualities)*: *P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. Physical exercise*: *P. σωμασκήσια, ἡ. Use*: *P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. Gymnastic exercises*: *Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά.*

Exercise, v. trans. *Train*: *P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rt* 13. 947), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. Exercise qualities, etc.: *P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτῆδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν; see practise. Show, exhibit*: *P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), V. τίθεσθαι. Put into operation*: *P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Exercise oneself*: *P. and V. γυμνάζεσθαι (pass.).**

Exert, v. trans. *Put in force*: *P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see exercise. Exert oneself*: *P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν (pass. also in P.); see labour, struggle. Exert yourself*: *P. σύντεινε σαυτόν (Plat., *Euthyphr.* 12A).*

Exertion, subs. *Labour*: *P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. Industry, zeal*: *P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. With great exertion, with difficulty*: *use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπώς, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως.*

Exhalation, subs. *Breath*: *P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ. Vapour*: *P. ἀτμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. Spray, foam*: *P. and V. ζῆλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. Smoke*: *P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.*

Exhale, v. trans. *P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. Emit*: *P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἐξίεναι; see emit.*

Exhaust, v. trans. *Use up*: *P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν; see use up. Wear*

out: *P. and V. πείζειν, τρέχειν (only pass. P.), P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρέειν (pass. also used in Plat.; but rare P.). Be exhausted, worn out*: *P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι; see flag, wear out. Exhausted*: *use also part., P. τετρυχωμένος.*

Exhaustion, subs. *Weariness*: *P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κᾶμᾶτος, ὁ.*

Exhaustive, adj. *See full. Exact*: *P. and V. ἀκριβής.*

Exhaustively, adv. *See fully. Exactly*: *P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.*

Exhaustless, adj. *See inexhaustible.*

Exhibit, v. trans. *Show*: *P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see show. Display, give proof of*: *Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνυσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.). Use, employ*: *P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. Exhibit (a play)*: *Ar. and P. διδίσκειν. Exhibit in a bad light*: *P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377E); see also represent.*

Exhibition, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. Spectacle*: *P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see spectacle. Dramatic exhibition*: *Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. Showing off*: *Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. Example*: *P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρδείγμα, τό. Make an exhibition of oneself, v.:* *Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνυσθαι (mid.).*

Exhilarate, v. trans. *Cheer*: *P. and V. εὐφραίνειν; see cheer.*

Exhilarating, adj. *See cheering, delightful. Bracing, cool*: *P. and V. ψύχρος.*

Exhilaration, subs. *Joy*: *P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό.*

Exhort, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Exhortation, subs. P. παρακείμεναις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικείμεναις, ἡ, V. πᾶρᾰκίλευσμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. πᾶραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Exhume, v. trans. P. ἀναίρειν (Thuc. 1, 126).

Exigence, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

Exigent, adj. See *exacting*.

Exile, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἁποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενουόσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

Exile, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φύγῃς, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

Exiled, adj. P. and V. φύγᾰς, ἄπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπτολις, ἀπωστός, ἕξεδρος.

Exist, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ἐπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ καθεστῶτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προὑπάρχων.

Existence, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ζόη, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἠγείσθαι.

Exit, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Exonerate, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

Exorbitance, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Exorbitant, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Exorbitantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Exorcise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

Exordium, subs. See *prelude*.

Exotic, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπειράκτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

Expand, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φισῶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

Expanse, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίον ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐράνου περιπτῦχαί, αἱ.

Expansion, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὔξεις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Expansive, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *Met.*, see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

Expatriate, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

Expatriation, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, προσδέχσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνεν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44); see *await*. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate*, *look forward to*, v. trans. or with infin. : P. and V. προσδέχσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοι, V. ἐπαξιοῦν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Opinion, view* : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Contrary to expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρὰ γνώμῃ; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἐξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tiptoe of expectation* : use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφωρον, or pl., P. τὸ λυσιτελοῦν. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμφωρων, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient*, v. : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελείν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργον εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λύειν, ἀπῆγειν. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδῶλεος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *March of an army* : P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Campaign* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἡ. *Go on an expedition* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition* : P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἡ; see *army*. *Fleet* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea* : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἐκπλοῦς, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλοος, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχός; see *quick*.

Expeditionally, adv. Ar. and P. τᾶχώς; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home* : P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)* : P. and V. ἐξᾠνιστάται, ἀνιστάται.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country* : P. and V. ἀνάστας; see *exiled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν; see *spend*. *Expend money* : also Ar. and P. δαπάνᾳ (acc. or absol.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Eur., *H. F.* 592.). *What is expended* : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time* : P. and V. τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.

Expense, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δάπανη, ἡ. *Incur expense*, v. : P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense* : P. δημοσίῃ, ἀπὸ κοινού. *At one's own expense* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of* : P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

Expensive, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits* : P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

Expensively, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly*, *extravagantly*.

Expensiveness, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

Experience, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge* : P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμῶλεῖν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience* : V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., *Bacch.* 368).

Experience, v. trans. *Meet with* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of* : P. and V. γεγεῦσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γέειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with* : P. and V. ὁμῶλεῖν (dat.).

Experienced, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*.

Experiment, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on* : P. πείραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments* : Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένους ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (*Eccles.* 217.)

Experimentally, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

Expert, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

Expert, adj. *Experienced* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever* : P. and V. δεινός, V. εὐχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in* : P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

Expertly, adv. See *skilfully*.

Expertness, subs. See *skill*.

Expiable, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

Expiate, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

Expiation, subs. P. and V. καθάρσιος, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λύνειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

Expiatory, adj. V. καθάρσιος, λυτήριος.

Expiration, subs. *Breathing out* : P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration* : P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

Expire, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last* : V. ἐκπνεῖν or ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

Expiry, subs. See *expiration*.

Explain, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι; see *interpret*.

Explanation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

Explicit, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής.

Explicitly, adv. P. διαρρήδη, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυσ. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφώς.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. Met., *destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥιγνύσθαι, διαρρίγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out*: P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κατοπτρεύειν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine, search*. *Explore beforehand*: V. προὔερευνᾶν. *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explores**, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κατασκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἡ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατακομιδή, ἡ. *Exports*: P. τὰ εξαγώγιστα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)*: P. and V. ἐκβιβλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθεται. *Make bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. *Expose to, subject to*: P. and V. ἐπὶβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)*: V. προτίθεται. *Expose to danger, endanger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτίθεται, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτίνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour*: P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless*: P. and V. ἀλῖμενος. *Assailable*: P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)*: P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed*: P. ἐξήρηται (ἐξαρτῶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air*: P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child*: V. ἐκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *entreaty, protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μῆνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μῆνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children*: V. ἐκθεῖς, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather*: V. δυσσαυλία, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure*: P. οἱ τε ἥλιος καὶ πῦρος ἐλύπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain, interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παριδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι; see *exhibit, bring forward*. *Express thanks*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδεικνύσθαι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit*: P. and V. σαφής. *For the express purpose*: use *expressly*. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχὺς.

Express, subs. Use *messenger*.

Expressible, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἔκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φάτος. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.

Expression, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ. *Exposition*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

Expressly, adv. *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδεις, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκρυς, P. διαρρήσιν. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

Expulsion, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

Expunge, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

Expurgate, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

Expurgation, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

Exquisite, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Dainty*: P. and V. κομψός, V. ἄβρός; see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλᾰκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἑσχατός. As subs., *dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

Exquisitely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Extremely*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Extant, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.

Extemporaneously, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου.

Extempore, adj. See *extemporaneously*.

Extemporise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν.

Extend, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*: P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾰτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

Extension, subs. P. ἔκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time*: use *delay*.

Extensive, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολὺς. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Extensively, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ; see *everywhere*.

Extent, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πληθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εὖρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

Extenuate, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.

Extenuation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσῃσις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Exterior, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

Exterior, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.

Exterminate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, καθαίρειν, ἑναιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*.

Exterminated, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἀστος, πάνωλης, Ar. and V. πάνωλεθρος.

Extirpation, subs. P. and V.

ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

External, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externally, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

Externals, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.

Extinct, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dead*. *Be extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.

Extinction, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.

Extinguish, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κατὰσβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατέχειν, παύειν.

Extirpate, v. trans. V. ἐκαθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.

Extirpation, subs. See *extermination*.

Extol, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.

Extort, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσειν, P. εἰσπράσσειν, Ar. and P. πρᾶσσειν, ἀναπράσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Met., evoke (tears, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκκαλίσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).

Extorted, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Extortion, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Exaction*: P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ.

Extortionate, adj. *Greedy*: P.

πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Extortionately, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Extortioner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Extra, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἐτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Extract, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).

Extract, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Extraction, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.

Extraneous, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

Extraordinarily, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.

Extraordinariness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Extraordinary, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυνής, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Eminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκκερπής, V. ἐξοχος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.

Extravagance, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extraordinariness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*

in extravagance : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

Extravagant, adj. *Spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Extravagantly, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἀσώτως. *Expensively* : P. πολυτελῶς. *In an extraordinary way* : P. ἀτόπως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), ἄγαν, ἄταν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively*.

Extreme, adj. *Furthest* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *Last* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχάτος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes*, v. : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* : P. ταῖς ἑσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστον τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132).

Extremely, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηνχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

Extremity, subs. *The extremity of* : use P. and V. adj ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἑσχάτη; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* : P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοὶν ἄκμαί. *The extremity of the island* : P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἑσχατά (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* : P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* : P. and V. τὰ ἑσχατά. *The extremities of the body* : P. ἀκρωτήρια, τὰ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

pitch. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἑσχάτον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* : V. ἦκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., *Or.* 447). *Go to extremities* : see *go to extremes*, under *extreme*. *To the last extremity* : P. εἰς τὸ ἑσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Extricate, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Be extricated from* : also V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

Exuberance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

Exuberant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Overabundant* : P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἑκαρπος (Plat.), εἰκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολυκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανίκος.

Exuberantly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Overmuch* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Exudation, subs. *Exudation from trees* : V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ, δακρυῖ, τό, στῆλαιγμός, ὁ.

Exude, v. trans. *Let drop* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στᾶλάσσειν; see *drip*.

Exult, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶταυχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* : P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπ', dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπ', dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπ',

dat.), P. ἐφ' ἡδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mook*.

Exultant, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγυώς (also Ar. but rare P.); Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Exultantly, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.

Exultation, subs. P. and V. χάρα, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation* : V. ἐπ' ἡχαρμα, τό.

Eye, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δεργμῆτα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὄσσων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v. : P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κῆτᾱ μύειν. *Black eye* : P. and V. ὕπωπιον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*, Satyrical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye* : Ar. ὑπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆειν (Dem. 1259).

Eye, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.

Eye-ball, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.

Eye-brow, subs. Ar. ἐπισκῆνιον, τό.

Eye-disease, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v. : Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).

Eye-holes, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield* : V. κερχρῶματα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).

Eye-lash, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφάρῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

Eye-lid, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45E; also Ar.) (generally pl.).

Eye-sight, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem.

1239). *Recover one's eyesight* : Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.

Eye-witness, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ.

Eyot, subs. *See island*.

Eyry, subs. *See nest*.

F

Fable, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables* : P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans. : P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).

Fabric, subs. Of cloth : P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὕφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὺφασμα, τό. *Composition* : P. and V. κατὰστυσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σίστασις, ἡ.

Fabricate, v. trans. *Construct* : P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, συμπηγεῖν, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trump up* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.

Fabricated, adj. *Fictitious* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Fabrication, subs. *Construction* : P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting* : P. ἰσκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction* : P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.

Fabricator, subs. *Maker* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.

Fabulous, adj. P. μυθώδης. *Fabulous creatures* : P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).

Face, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό. *Face of a wall*, etc. : P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anything* : use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Of an army* : P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

face : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος (Plat., *Tim.* 43ε, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis* : V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face* : V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *An.* 1064). *Face to face with* : P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.) *To one's face* : P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμᾶ, κατ' ὄμματα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of, prep.* : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe* : V. ἔστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward* : V. πρηνής. *Look in the face* : P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδέρκεσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἴτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς; (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 462). *Have the face to (with infin.)* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλάν).

Face, v. trans. *Endure* : P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H.* F. 307). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίτασσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite* : P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards (of situation)* : P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south* : P. πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round* : P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.

Facetious, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.

Facetiously, adv. P. γελοίως; see *wittily*.

Facetiousness, subs. P. γελωτοπούα, ἡ (Xen.).

Facile, adj. *Nimble, active* : P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glib* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥάδιος.

Facilitate, v. trans. *With personal subject* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Facility, subs. *Ease* : P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily* : P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Facing, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking* : V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prep. Opposite* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ.

Facing, subs. (The wall) had a facing of skins and dressed hides : P. (τὸ τεῖχος) προκαλύμματι εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διαθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).

Fact, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές. *As a matter of fact (as opposed to apparently)* : P. and V. ἔργω. *Those who look for the facts of the case* : P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (Antiphon, 139). *You seek to discover the facts of the case* : P. ζητεῖτε εὐρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved* : P. ὡς αὐτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact : V. τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν κάτακριβῶσαι λόγον (Soph., Trach. 425).

Faction, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. People forming a faction : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. The Syracusan faction : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. Free from faction, adj. : P. ἀστασίαστος. Be torn by faction, v. : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. Join in faction : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

Factionous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

Factionously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Factionousness, subs. P. and V. στασις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

Factor, subs. Part : P. and V. μέρος, τό. Be a factor in, contribute towards a result : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. ; V. gen. without prep.) ; see contribute.

Factory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Faculty, subs. Capacity : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. Power, licence : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. The faculties of the body : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

Fade, v. trans. Make to wither : P. and V. μᾶραινε, ἡ. V. ἄμαιοιν (also Xen. but rare P.) ; see waste. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾶταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.) ; see waste. Pine away : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κᾶτασκέλλεσθαι. Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶτήκεσθαι (Xen.) ; see wither. Lose bloom : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. Of colour : P. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Plat.). Met., pass away : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

Faded, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. **Wrinkled** : P. and V. ῥυσός ; see wasted.

Fagot, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 242). Fagots : Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά, V. ἐκκαύματα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Fail, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Leave in the lurch : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κᾶτᾶλείπειν, προῖέναι (or mid.), προδιδόναι. You fail your friends in time of trouble : V. ἀπαυδᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς (Eur., And. 87). When he saw his eyesight failing him : P. ἐπειδὴ ἦσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. Of persons, meet with ill-success : P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, πταίνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). Be unlucky : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν. Of things, not to succeed : P. and V. κᾶκῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. His plan will succeed and mine will fail : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὺ δ' ἡμαρτημένα (Soph., O. R. 620). Give out : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἔλλειπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. Go bankrupt : P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι ; see bankrupt. Flag : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι ; see flag. My limbs fail : V. λύνεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). Bent spine and failing knee : V. διπλῇ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., El. 492). Fail (to do a thing) : P. and V. οὐ δύνασθαι (infin.), οὐκ ἔχειν (infin.). Fail in, not succeed in : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in : V. ἐνδυστηχῆσαι δεινὸν εἰφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., Phoen. 727). Be wanting in : P. and V. ἔλλειπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Failing, prep. Except : P. and V. πλὴν. Failing this : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . . : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς αἶδιον συμβῶμεν. εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

Failure, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πταίσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεia, ἡ, ἑλλειψις, ἡ.

Fain, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

Faint, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim.* *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναλκς, ἄναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, βράχς, μικρός, σμικρός.

Faint, subs. See *swoon*.

Faint, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλύσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρᾶκιαν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν; see *despond*.

Faint-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀθύμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄψυχος, ἀσπλαγχνος, κῆκισπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Faint-heartedly, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

Faint-heartedness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Faintly, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενώς.

Faintness, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

Fair, adj. *Of colour, as opposed to dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πάλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐαπός,

καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐφνης (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμηνής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τῶν εὐήμερῶν καλῶς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακούς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

Fair, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνηγυρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

Fair-armed, adj. V. καλλίπηνυς.

Fairly, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ.

Fairness, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπικέας.

Fair-spoken, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

Fairy, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf*. *Naid, Nereid*.

Fairy, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Fairylike, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged, divine*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κεδνός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξίопιστος, P. and V. βίβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος.
Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.
Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.
Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.
Crafty: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.
Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.
Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.
Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.
Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίτνειν. *Falling star*: V. διωπετής ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγιυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνιέναι, ἐπανιέναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανήκεν (ἐπανιέναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dem. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πατεῖν πρὸς (dat.) *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use v. *sleep*. *Fall at (the knees of a person)*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν; of an army: see *retire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from (power, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποιτᾶτεῖν (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῦσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πατεῖν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρεῖν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to (in eating)*.—Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινῶντες ἐμβάλ-

- λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces* : Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν ; see *fall away*, *collapse*. *Fall to work* : P. and V. ἔργον ἔχειν ; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weapon* : Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees* : Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν ; see under *knee*. *Attack* : P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.). *εισπίπτειν* (πρός, acc.), *ἐπέχειν* (ἐπὶ, dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (dat., rarely acc.), *προσβάλλειν* (dat.), *εισβάλλειν* (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), *ἐπεισπίπτειν* (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐφορμᾶν* (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. *προσφέρεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιφέρεισθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.). *Night fell upon the action* : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (*Thuc.* 4, 25).
- Fall**, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (*Plat.*), V. πέσμα, τό. *Met.*, *downfall* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)* : P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *In wrestling* : P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—*It was winter and there was a fall of snow* : P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Fall of rain* : Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ὄδωρ, τό ; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn* : P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ.
- Fallacious**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive* : P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαβρός. *Delusive* : V. κέρτοςμος.
- Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Fallacy**, subs. *False argument* : P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism* : Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό ; see also *falsehood*.
- Fallen**, adj. *Lit.* V. χᾶμαιπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. *Met.*, *sinful* : see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear* : V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heaven* : V. διοπετής.
- Fallibility**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (*Plat.*).
- Fallible**, adj. P. εὐαπίητος, εὐεξαπίητος.
- Fallow**, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow* : P. ὀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land* : P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).
- False**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name* : V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.) ; see *fictitious*. *Spurious* : P. νόθος, Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Of money* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶράσημος. *Of hair* : P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious* : V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος. *False to one's oath* : see *forsworn*.
- Falsehood**, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῦθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v. : P. and V. ψεύδισθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against* : Ar. and P. κατὰψεύδισθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj. : Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Falsely**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely* : see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.
- Falseness**, subs. *Untrustworthiness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- False prophet**, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.
- False witness**, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness* : P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v. : P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.
- Falsify**, v. trans. *Tamper with* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate* : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Falsity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.
- Falter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Faltering**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided* : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.
- Faltering**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Falteringly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Fame, subs. *Reputation* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see honour.

Familiar, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

Familiar, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with (a person)* : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εἰ γνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμάθης (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰσθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθως (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος, φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with (things), experienced in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβών (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρίς (gen.). *Knowing* : V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

Familiarise, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οἰκειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παίδων (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

Familiarity, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἔμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἰ πρὸς τοῖς τυράννοισιν αὐταὶ λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

Familiarly, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφροῖως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

Family, subs. *Race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννῦ, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see stock. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησία. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see offspring. *Of the same family*, adj. : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see kindred. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγενῇ κᾶκά, τί. *Of good family* : see high-born.

Famine, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀστία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Famish, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., Frag.).

Famished, adj. P. and V. ἄσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστis βορᾶς. *Be famished*, v. : Ar. and P. βουλιμῶν (Xen.).

Famous, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἠδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος. Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. ἐκκληῖς, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhes.). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δοξάν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Famously*, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Fan, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκιον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτίον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίς, ἡ.

Fan, v. trans. *Raise to a flame* : Ar. ῥιπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πτεῖμα εἰ ἐτεγγέ-
το ἐπιφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). Met.,

stir up : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. *To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity* : P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τιν' ἐχθρῶν (Dem. 282). *Cool* : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψέχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

Fanatic, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

Fanatical, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage* : P. and V. ἀπηργισμένος.

Fanatically, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly* : P. μαν-

Fanaticism, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Madness* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ. *Wildness* : P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

Fanciful, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be fanciful*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Imaginary*, adj. : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δυσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.* : P. and V. ποικίλος. *Graceful, pretty* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

Fancifulness, subs. *Fastidiousness* : P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Fancy, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty) : P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality) : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth) : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me* : V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑπ᾿ ἡλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Mind* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy* (to things) : P.

and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*, *like*. *Take a fancy* (to persons) : P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take* (a person's) *fancy* : use *attract, please*.

Fancy, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like* : P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

Fane, subs. See *temple*.

Fang, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

Fanged, adj. Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος.

Fantastic, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fantastically, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Far, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Distant* : V. ἐκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλουργός, τηλωπῆς; see *distant*. *On the far side of* : P. and V. τἀπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

Far, adv. P. and V. μακρῶν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. With comparatives : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. δέχεν. *About how far off is the Argive host* : V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄπωθεν Ἀργείων δόρυ (Eur., *Heracl.* 674). *From far* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρὶσσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Sent from far*, adj. : V. τηλέπομπος. *Far from* : Ar. and V. ἄποθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακρῶν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκάς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v. : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. δέχεν (gen.); met., *be so far from . . . that . . .* : P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δέιν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so* : P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it* : Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far* : P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., go too far, go to extremes, v. : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep. : P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). —Send me as far away as possible from this land : V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωπιάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece* : V. ὡς προσωπιάτω Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv. : P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible* : P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned* : P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hel.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκάτι (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned* : P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito.* 50B). *As far as he was concerned* : V. τοῦκείου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved* : P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνον εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῦπὶ σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know* : Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἰδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as* : P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good* : P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί. *Far advanced in years* : P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide* : see under *wide*. *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

Farce, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

Farcical, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος.

Fare, subs. *Passage-money* : Ar. and P. ναῦλον, τό; see also *passenger*. *Food* : P. and V. σίτος, ὅ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

Fare, v. intrans. *Of persons* : P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν, V.

κῦρεῖν, τυγχάνειν. *Of things* : P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well* : P. and V. εὐτύχειν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πάσχειν. *Fare ill* : P. and V. δυστύχειν, κακῶς πράσσειν, κακῶς πάσχειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἔχειν. *Fare ill with* : P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey* : see *journey*.

Farewell, interj. P. and V. χαίρει. *Bid farewell to* : P. and V. χαίρειν ἑᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν καταξιοῦν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends* : P. τὰ ὕστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves* : V. χαίρétω βουλευματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of* : P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272B). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles* : P. ἐρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of* : V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 758).

Far-fetched, adj. P. and V. ἀποπος.

Farm, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj. : Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Farm, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γαῖονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out* : P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues* : P. τὰ τέλη ὠνεῖσθαι (Dem. 746).

Farmer, subs. P. and V. αἰνονργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γαῖονός, ὁ. *Farmer of revenues* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

Farming, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of taxes* : P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Farm-land, subs. P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος.

Farm-servant, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

Farm-yard, subs. V. αὐλίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*; also Xen.).

Far-seeing, adj. See *provident*.

Far-shooting, adj. V. ἐκηβόλος.

Farther, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων, P. and V. πέρᾱ, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

Farthing, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὄ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκτέτικε (Dem. 543).

He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἀκαρῇ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

Fascinate, v. trans. *Bewitch*: Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαίδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fascinating, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γαῦκός, Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστειός, P. ἐπαφροδίτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

Fascinatingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

Fascination, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only love-charm), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

Fashion, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχημιτίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

Fashion, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχεῖς, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, τύπος, ὁ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθιστώτα. *Be in fashion*,

be current, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκινεῖν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος.

Fashionable, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. Of people, *stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χάρις.

Fashionably, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

Fast, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχῦς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυψηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, σπερχνός, τᾶχύροθος, Ar. and V. θοός, τᾶχύπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. Of colours (that will not run): P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

Fast, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράροτος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῳ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχεως, P. ὀξέως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ εἶχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

Fast, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστέειν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

Fast, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

Fasten, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κλῆν, συγκλῆν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν,

Ar. and P. κατακλῆεν. *Fil* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν. *Met.*, attach (blame, etc.) : P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεσθαι. *Fasten around* : Ar. and P. περιτίθεσθαι (τί τι), περιάπτειν (τί τι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (τί τι). *Fasten in* : Ar. and V. ἐν-αρμόζειν (τινί τι). *Fasten on* : P. and V. προσαρμόζειν (τινί τι), προσάπτειν (τινί τι). *Fastened on* : V. προσμεμηχανημένος. *Met.*, rounce on, attack : P. ἐφ'ίστασθαι; see attack. *Whenever (the disease) fastened on the stomach* : P. ὅποτε (ὁ πόνος) εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στηρίζει (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up (what has come down)* : Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι. *Fasten up (a letter, etc.)* : V. συνδεῖν; see seal. *Fasten upon* : see fasten on.

Fastening, subs. *Bolt* : P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τά, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *That which binds* : P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers (to bind the hair)* : P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνεργεις (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace* : Ar. βύλανος, ἡ (Lys. 410).

Fastidious, adj. P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Be fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρύφειν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσπρεστος.

Fastidiousness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Fasting, adj. P. and V. ἄσitos, V. νήστις βορᾶς.

Fastness, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, ὁ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ; see speed. *Strong place* : P. χωρὶν ἐχυρόν (Xen.). *Fastnesses, strong places* : use P. τὰ κάπρεα, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Fat, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. γαστροδής. *Fertile* : P. and V. κάρπιμος, V. πῶν; see fertile. *Sleek* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Fat, subs. Ar. δημός, ὁ, P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ. (Plat.), V. ἀλειφα, τό. *Richness* : V. λίπος, τό. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice* : V. πίμελή, ἡ, Ar. and V. κῖσα, ἡ.

Fatal, adj. *Deadly* : P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Ruinous* : P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλεθρος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός. *Appointed by fate* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφαιτος.

Fatality, subs. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Fate* : see fate. *Disaster* : P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ.

Fatally, adv. In reference to wounding, striking, etc. : V. καιρίως. *Strike fatally* : P. θανασίμως τύπτειν. *It (the plague) did not fatally attack the same man twice* : P. δις τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε (Thuc. 2, 51).

Fate, subs. *Destiny* : P. and V. τὸ χρεὼν (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *The Fates* : P. and V. Μοῖραι (Plat., Rep. 617c). *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Fortune* : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Death* : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see death. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying* : P. προσορῶμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Fated, adj. *See fatal*. *It is fated* : P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστι). *I am fated* : P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι, χρή με, χρεών με, V. πέπωταί μοι. *Of things or persons, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever cancel* : V. ὁ χρή γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεών θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H. F. 311).

Father, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτευσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόςθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

Father, v. trans. *Father upon*, ascribe to: P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

Fatherhood, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτευν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

Father-in-law, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

Fatherland, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόλις, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

Fatherless, adj. P. and V. ἄπατωρ, ὁρῆανος, V. πατρουτερής.

Fatherly, adj. See *paternal*, *kind*.

Fathers, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατρός, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρίκος. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

Fathom, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

Fathom, v. trans. Met., P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μαρθάνειν, ἐκ-μαρθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

Fatigue, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

Fatigue, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῆχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρᾶν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *weary*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκάμνειν, παραλίεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταζαίνεισθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

Fatiguing, adj. P. and V. βάρύς.

Fatling, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τά.

Fatness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

Fatted, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὐθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

Fatten, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶχύνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

Fattened, adj. V. εὐθλος, εὐθλούμενος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fatuity, subs. See *folly*.

Fatuous, adj. See *foolish*.

Fatuously, adv. See *foolishly*.

Faugh, interj. Ar. φῦ.

Fault, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμελημα, τό, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings*: P. ἁλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

Be at fault, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἢ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

Fault-finding, subs. See *blame*.

Fault-finding, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλάτιος, φιλόψογος (Plat.).

Faultily, adv. Ar. and P. σκαίως, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

Faultless, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

Faultlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Faulty, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος.

Favour, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Curry favour with*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σάινειν (acc.), προισαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετέιν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *χάριν δίδοναι* (dat.), *χάριν τιθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and V. *χάριν νέμειν* (dat.), P. *χάριν δρᾶν* (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θῆσευς σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., *Supp.* 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a battle at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γάρ, οὐδ' ἐμου, φράσω (Soph., *O. R.* 1434; cf Plat., *Prot.* 336D). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philip*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ar. 35c).

Favour, v. trans. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοικῶς διακίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σὺνείναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τῇ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζεω. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὺ (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεω. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεω. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμόν (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Favourable, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλος, ἔλεος (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνής, P. εἰνοϊκός. *Be favourable to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμνής, Ar. and V. αἰσίος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν ἀεὶ κατὰ πρῶμναν ἰστῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., *Phil.* 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρνοντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Favourably, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εἰνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνεῶς. *Auspiciously*:

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῖω; see *suitably*.

Favourite, subs. *Dearest*: use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

Favouritism, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Decide under influence of favouritism*: P. κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν.

Fawn, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

Fawn upon, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.) Ar. and P. κολᾷκεῖν (acc.), V. θωπτειν (acc.).

Fawning, adj. *Flattering*: P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

Fawning, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἦ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Fawn-skin, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἦ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v.: P. νεβρίζειν.

Faalty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ.

Fear, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, ὀρρωδία, ἦ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fear, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), δέισαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ὀκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand*: V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for*: use P. and V. verbs given with περί (dat.), ἡμιφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδεδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much*: V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., *Supp.* 344). *Fear to* (with infin.): P.

and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

Fearful, adj. *Afraid*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also *cowardly*. *Dreadful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φοβικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύνσχίμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks*: V. δεινῶψ.

Fearfully, adv. *In a frightened way*: P. περιδεῶς, φοβερώς. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Fearfulness, subs. See *fear*, *cowardice*. *Dreadfulness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.

Fearless, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδίμαντος, ἀτρεπτος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of*: P. ἀδής (gen.), V. ἀταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Fearlessly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Fearlessness, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἦ; see *boldness*.

Feasible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός.

Feast, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοίνη, ἦ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἦ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἦ. *Festival in honour of a god*: P. and V. εὐρητή, ἦ; see *festival*, *sacrifice*. *Meal*: P. and V. δειπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἦ. *Celebrate a marriage feast*: P. and V. ἐστιάων γάμους (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast*: V. συνδανύναι γάμους (dat.) (Eur., *Hel.* 1439). *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

Feast, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστιάων εὐχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δανύναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on*: Ar. and P. ἐστιάσθαι (acc.), P. εἰωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαινύσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθοῖ ἀσθαι (acc.).

Feaster, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτύλεῖς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.

Feasting, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ; see *feast, revelry*.

Feat, subs. P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprize to be proud of*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Feather, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. πτερορρνεῖν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Forg.* 510B).

Feather, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.). *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

Feathered, adj. P. and V. περρωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς; see *winged*. *Feathered alike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

Featherless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Trag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Feathery, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Feature, subs. Outline: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἥ, ὅψις, ἥ; see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

February, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

Fecund, adj. See *fruitful*.

Fecundity, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Federal, adj. P. and V. σύμμυχος.

Federate, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συννομῆναι; συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίττασθαι; see *unite*.

Federation, subs. Alliance: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἥ. League: P. συνωμοσία, ἥ.

Fee, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.

Feeble, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀμανρός, ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κῆκος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀπρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰ-κος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

Feebleness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθενεία, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.

Feebly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰ-κῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.

Feed, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεισθαι (dat.), σιτεῖσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on hope*: V. ἐλπιδί βόσκεισθαι. *Feeding on hope*: V. ἐλπιδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζειν; see *fat*.

Feeder, subs. One who feeds: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.

Feeding, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις. ἥ. *Eating*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.

Feel, v. trans. Touch: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also

Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφῃν. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., *O. R.* 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σύννοια ἐμαντῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέψαιτο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπασμῆματα ὅταν τὸ κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλάφῃν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφῃν (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

Feeling, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἡ, ἐπαφή, ἡ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἃ πάσχετε. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*.

Feeling, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπεικής, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*: P. and V. οἰκτρός.

Feelingly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπεικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτρῶς.

Feign, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend (used absol.)*: P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

Feigned, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Feint, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Always shaving close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρῷ δὲ παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

Felicitate, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

Felicitation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Felicitous, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Felicitously, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

Fell, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος; see *fearful*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

Fell, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κατὰβάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Fell, subs. See *hill*.

Felloe, subs. V. ἀψίς, ἡ.

Fellow, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συζῆγος, ὁ or ἡ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, σύνλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἕτερος). *Contemptuously, this fellow*: P. and V. οὗτος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho ! fellow* : P. and V. οὗτος σύ or οὗτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador* : P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v. : P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs. : P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἑμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v. : P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs. : P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners* : P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators* : P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman* : use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-exile* : P. συμφυγάς, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer* : Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling* : P. and V. τὸ ταυτὰ πάσχειν. *Fellow-guard* : P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian or trustee* : P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter or huntress* : V. συγκυνᾶγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant* : P. and V. σύνοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman* : Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate* : P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner* : P. συνδεσμώτης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller* : Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor* : P. and V. συναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-slave* : P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σύνασπιστής, ὁ, πάρασπιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v. : V. σύνασπίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39); see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs. : P. σύνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller* : P. and V. σπένεμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship* : P. and V. σύμπλους, ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellowship*, subs. P. and V. *ἐταιρεία*,

ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Fellow-ship in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Felly*, subs. See *felloe*. *Felon*, subs. Use P. and V. adj., *κακούργος*. *Felonious*, adj. P. and V. *κακούργος*, *πᾶράνομος*. *Feloniously*, adv. P. *παράνομως*, *κακούργως*. *Felony*, subs. P. *κακουργία*, ἡ. *Felt*, subs. Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ. *Felt*, adj. *Made of felt* : P. *πληγτός*. *A felt cap* : Ar. and P. *πίλος*, ὁ, *πιλίδιον*, τό. *Female*, subs. P. and V. *θήλεια*, ἡ. *The female sex* : P. and V. *τὸ θήλυ*, V. *τὸ θήλυ γένος*; see also *woman*. *Female*, adj. P. and V. *θήλυς*, V. *θηλύσπορος*. *Feminine*, adj. P. and V. *θήλυς*. *Like a woman* : P. and V. *γυναικεῖος*; see *womanish*. *Grammatically* : Ar. *θήλυς*. *Fen*, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ἡ, P. *ἔλος*, τό, Ar. and P. *τέλμα*, τό. *Of the fen*, adj. : P. and V. *ἐλειος*, Ar. *λιμνίως*. *Fence*, subs. P. and V. *ἔρκος*, τό (Plat.), V. *περίβολή*, ἡ. *Stockade* : P. *σταῖρωμα*, τό, *χαράκωμα*, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer* : P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*. *Fence*, v. trans. *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*. *Fortify with a stockade* : P. *σταυροῦν*, *περισταυροῦν*, *ἀποσταυροῦν*. *Fence round an estate* : P. *χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν* (Dem. 1272). *Fence off* : P. *ἀποφράσσειν*, *ἀπολαμβάνειν*. *Fence with* (a question) : P. *διακρούεσθαι* (acc.). *Fenced*, adj. P. and V. *εὐερκής* (Plat.), *ἐρμυνός*. *Fencing-match*, subs. Use *duel*. *Fennel*, subs. P. and V. *νάρθηξ*, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bacch.* 251, 706), P. *μάραθρον*, τό. *Fenny*, adj. P. *λιμνώδης*, *ελώδης*. *Ferment*, v. intrans. Use P. and V. *ζεῖν*. *Ferment*, subs. Met., *confusion* : P.

- ταραχή, ἡ, V.** *tāragmós, ó, tāragma, tó.* *Be in a ferment, v.:* P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, τάρασσεσθαι, συντάρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *exultement*. *In a ferment, adj.:* P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.
- Fermentation, subs.** P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Ferocious, adj.** P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τράχης, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὠμόφρων. *Pitiless:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος; see *fierce, cruel*.
- Ferociously, adv.** P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχελίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly:* P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely, cruelly*.
- Ferocity, subs.** P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τράχτης, ἡ.
- Ferret out, v. trans.** P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἰχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξίχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.
- Ferry, subs.** P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Ferry, v. trans.** P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, V. πορεύειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.
- Ferry-boat, subs.** P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ.
- Ferryman, subs.** Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.
- Fertile, adj.** Of land. P. and V. pámporos (Plat.), égarpos (Plat.), ékarpos (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολέκαρος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φύταλμος.
- Fertilise, v. trans.** P. and V. πιαίνειν.
- Fertiliser, subs.** V. πιάσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., Pers. 506).
- Fertilising, adj.** V. καρπόποιος (Eur. Rhés. 964).
- Fertility, subs.** Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 546A).
- Ferule, subs.** Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Fervency, subs.** See *ferour*.
- Fervent, adj.** P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαίος, έντονος, σύντονος.
- Fervently, adv.** P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρῶ, P. έντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.
- Fervid, adj.** *Hot:* P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.
- Fervour, subs.** *Heat:* P. and V. καύμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Festal, adj.** *Cheerful:* P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival:* V. θεωρικός.
- Festal meeting, subs.:** P. and V. πάνηγυρις, ἡ; see *festival, feast*.
- Fester, v. intrans.** P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.
- Festering, subs.** P. ἐλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.
- Festering, adj.** P. and V. ἐμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye:* P. and V. ὕπουλος.
- Festival, subs.** P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, πάνηγυρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice:* P. and V. θύσια, ἡ. *Rites of initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show:* Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival:* Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Keep festival, v.:* P. and V. ἐορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival:* Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals:* P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἔξεις . . . εὐθιοῖνον γέρας (Æsch., Choe. 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games:* P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).
- Festive, adj.** See *festal*.
- Festivity, subs.** Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity, v.:* Ar. and P. εὐωχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity:* V. ἀνέορτος ἱπῶν (Eur., El. 310). *Fes-*

tivities, merry-making : P. *έόρτασις*, *ή*.

Festoon, subs. See *wreath*.

Fetch, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *άγειν*, V. *πορεύειν* ; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μετάπρεσθαι*, P. and V. *μετάπρεπεν* (Thuc. but rare P.), V. *πέμπεσθαι*, *στέλλεσθαι*, *στέλλειν*. *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *εκφέρειν*, *έξάγειν*, *εκκομίζειν*, V. *εκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *εκπέμπειν* (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστείχειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *επί* (acc.). *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλεῖν*. *Fetch (a price)* : P. *εύρισκειν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *άγρος ταλάντου ραδίως άξιος* (Isae. 72).

Fetid, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

Fetlocks, subs. P. *κυνηπόδες*, *οί* (Xen.).

Fetter, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, *ή*. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, *ό*, V. *ψάλλια*, *τά*, *άμφίβληστρα*, *τά*, *δεσμώματα*, *τά* ; see *chain*.

Fetter, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδαν* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*) ; see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *έμποδίζειν*, *έμποδών εἶναι* (dat.).

Fettered, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.

Feud, subs. P. and V. *διάφορά*, *ή*, *στάσις*, *ή*, *εἶσις*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, *τό* (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διάφείρεσθαι*, P. *διύστασθαι*, P. and V. *ερίζειν* ; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *άμφίλεκτος ών κράτει* (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1585).

Fever, subs. Ar. and P. *πύρετός*, *ό*, P. *θέρμη*, *ή*, *καύμα*, *τό*. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πύρεσσειν* (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμαίνειν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αἰωρεῖσθαι* ; see *excited*. *Intermit-*

tent attack of fever : P. *περίοδος πυρετοῦ*, *ή* (*Dem.* 118).

Feverish, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.

Feverishly, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφοδρῶ*.

Few, adj. P. and V. *όλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῖρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, *δι' όλίγων*, *έν βραχέσι*, *διά βραχέων*, P. and V. *έν βραχέι*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχέι μύθῳ*. *Some few* : P. *όλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ένιοι* ; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *όλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *όλιγάκις*.

Fibre, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, *τό* (Plat.).

Fibrous, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).

Fickle, adj. P. and V. *εμπληκτος*, *άπιστος*, P. *εὔμετάβολος*, *άκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετάβουλος*, Ar. and P. *αστάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ώς εφήμεροι τύχαι* (*Eur.*, *Herac.* 866).

Fickleness, subs. P. *τό αστάθμητον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *άπιστία*, *ή*.

Fiction, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεῦδος*, *τό*. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μύθος*, *ό*.

Fictitious, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *παράσημος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.

Fictitiously, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδώς*.

Fidelity, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, *ή*, P. *πιστότης*, *ή*.

Fidget, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ένοχλείν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *όχλον παρήχειν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφεισθαι*, *δυσκολαινειν*.

Fidgety, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος* ; see *restless*.

Fie, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει* : pl. *εὐφημείτε*.

Field, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γῆ, αἰ; see *land*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχη κράτειν. *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. *Met.*, as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit): P. ἐπεὶδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἤκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ἔξουσιν καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάχισσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

Fiend, subs. P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινός, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

Fiendish, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δυσχίμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

Fiendishly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως; see *ferociously*.

Fiendishness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

Fierce, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *savage*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος.

Fierce-looking, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργωπός, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριοπός.

Fiercely, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ισχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

Fierceness, subs. P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Fiery, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Generally*: Ar. and P. πυρώδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος, πυρπόλος, αἰθῶλός, φλογώψ, φλογώπός, πύρλωπός, Ar. φλόγιος. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θοῖρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θοῦριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δῦσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

Fife, subs. See *flute*.

Fifteen, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

Fifteenth, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκατος.

Fifth, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *An.* 474).

Fiftieth, adj. P. πεντηκοστός.

Fifty, adj. P. and V. πεντήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής. *Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πεντηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γέννα πε. τηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος.

Fifty, subs. The number: V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Fig, subs. P. and V. σύκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχάς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σύκι, ἡ. *Made of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σύκινος (Plat.). *Gather figs*, v.: Ar. σύκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σύκάζειν (Xen.).

Fight, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *En-counter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεί.

Fight, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), *ἀνθίστασθαι* (dat.). *Engage*: see *engage*. *Fight a battle*: P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle): P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with*: V. δυσμάχειν (dat.). *Fight a land battle*: P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle*: Ar. and P. ναυμάχειν, P. διανναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others*: Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζεω. *Go to war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out*: P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight*: P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against*: see *fight*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτειναι (dit.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying*: V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναιδῶς διεμάχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods*: V. θεομάχειν. *Fight by side of*: V. παρὰσπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for*: P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχειν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for*: P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγὼν (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in*: P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in*: P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with*: see *fight*. *Fight on the side of*: P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).

Fighter, subs. *Soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδιτής, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδηφόρος.

Fighting, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about*: use adj., Ar. and P. περιμάχηντος, agreeing with subject.

Figment, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεύδος, τό.

Figuratively, adv. P. δι' εικόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).

Figure, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Figure, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Effigy*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god*: P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό. *Moulded figure*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one*: P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry*: P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure*: P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech*: Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Perform figures*: P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.*: V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).

Figure-head, subs. P. and V. σμῆλον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met., P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

Filch, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἱποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

File, subs. *File of soldiers*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ; see *row, line*. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ἑνός (Xen.). *Of ships*: P. κατὰ μὲν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Rasp*: P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

File, v. intrans. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

Filial, adj. See *affectionate*.

Filibuster, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

Filings, subs. V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Fill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Crowd, throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.): P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

- τινος), V. μεστοῦν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπίπασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκμπιπλάναί, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναμπιπλάναί. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκμπιπλάναί, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Fill**, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναί) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννίναί), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).
- Filled**, adj. See *full*.
- Fillet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμᾰ. τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, τῷ, ἀνδημα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *chaplet*. *Wreathe with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνάδειν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.
- Filling up**, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χῶσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).
- Filly**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Filter**, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867); see *penetrate*.
- Filth**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, scourings*: V. λυμᾶτα, τὰ; see also *indecenty*.
- Filthily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς; see *squalidly*.
- Filthiness**, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Filthy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἀλοντος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Fin**, subs. P. πτερύγια, τὰ (Arist.).
- Final**, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελει-

ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πᾶνυστάτος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.

Finality, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρᾱς, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

Finally, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνυστάτον, V. πᾶνυστάτα. *Lastly*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοισθιον, τὸ λοισθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.

Finance, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ.

Finance, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

Finances, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ, P. χρημάτων ποροῖ.

Financial, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

Financially, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἕνεκα.

Financier, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Finch, subs. V. σπιζᾶ, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).

Find, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβανειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἦρεσα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμόν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*

yourself would find the Achaeans kinder : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πρεμνε-στέρων τύχοις (Eur., Tro. 734) (same construction Plat. Charm. 175c). *I found you the dearest of my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον σ' ἦδρον φίλων (Eur., I. T. 708). *Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ; see under prove. *Find* (money, etc.), provide : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.) ; see provide. *Deliver a verdict* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν ; see decide. *Find fault* : Ar. and P. σχετιάζειν. *Find fault with* ; see blame. *Find guilty* P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Find out* ; see find. *Solve* (a riddle) : P. and V. λύνειν, V. διεκπεῖν ; see solve.

Finder, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem. εὐρέτις, ἡ.

Finding, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ ; see decision, verdict.

Fine, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὄφλημα, τό. *In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συνελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Fine, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν, P. χοήμασι ζημοῦν. *They fined him fifty talents* : P. πεντήκοντα ἐπράξαντο τάλαντα (Dem 429). *Be fined ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλισκάμεν (Dem. 431).

Fine, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V. λεπτός. *Pure* (of gold) : P. ἀπεφθός. *Handsome* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής ; see beautiful. *Splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* : P. and V. εὐτράφής. *Elegant* : Ar. and P. χάρις. *Of weather* : P. εὖδιος (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P. εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ λόγων εὐμορφίαί (Eur., Cycl. 317). *Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem. 356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής ; see specious.

Finely, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κάλῶς, λαμπρῶς.

Fineness, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliancy* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό.

Finery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V. τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

Finesse, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem*, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Finger, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ. *Reckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογίζεσθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed men who had never raised a finger against him and were not enemies* : P. διέφθειρε οὕτε χειρας ἀνταγομένους οὕτε πολέμιους (Thuc. 3, 32).

Finger, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεισθαι (gen.), V. ψάμειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.) ; see touch.

Finical, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Affected* : P. and V. κομψός.

Finish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διὰπεραίνειν, τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν ; see also end. V. intrans. *Come to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν ; see also end, cease. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι ; met., see kill, destroy. *Finish up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they remained to finish up the work* : P. παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπόλοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

Finish, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κάταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see finishing. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v. intrans. : P. and V. δαμάσκειν.

Finished, adj. *Complete* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate* : P. and V. ἀκρος. *Finished off* : P. ἀπικριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

Finishing, subs. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *One further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts* : P. ἐν ἐπεξεργάσατο ὁ πᾶρι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

Finite, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρας ἔχων.

Fir, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτς, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*).

Fir, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

Fire, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration* : P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watch-fires* : P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj. : V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνους. *Carry fire*, v. : V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj. : P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire* : P. and V. ἀπῦρος. *Set fire to* : see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v. : use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Be between two fires (have enemies on each side)* : P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire* : P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. Met., *vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Fire, v. trans. *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑφάπτεν, ἀνάπτεν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθεω, Ar. ἐμπῦρεύειν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. Met., *excite*, *kindle* : Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπῦρεῖν, θάλλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* : V. ἐνθεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

Fire-brand, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

Fire-light, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

Fire-place, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

Fire-ship, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

Fire-side, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

Fire-signal, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Fire-wood, subs. Ar. and P. φρυγᾶνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood* : P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Firkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

Firm, adj. *Hard (of ground)* : P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trust-worthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency* : P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud* : P. ἀσφαλείας ἕνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

Firmament, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj. : P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Firmly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσσεκλῖτως. *Cling firmly to* : V. ἀπριεῖ ἔχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly* : P. and

V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πίστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.

Firmness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Of consistency* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

First, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρεσβυτάτος, πρέσβυτος. *First-born* : P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. πρέσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., El. 1502). *The first comer, any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παρυτυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place, primacy* : P. and V. πρεσβεία, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρεσβεύειν, πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἐνὶ καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εὖ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίς.

First, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρῶτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρῶτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μέλιστα μὲν.

First-fruits, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 313B), Ar. ἀπαρχμᾶτα, τὰ.

Firth, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

Fiscal, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.

Fish, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.

Fish, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν. *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.

Fish basket, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.

Fish bone, subs. Ar. and V. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

Fisher, subs. See *fisherman*.

Fisherman, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιτυπος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.

Fish-hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό.

Fishing, subs. P. ἡ ἀλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221C.

Fishing-boat, subs. P. ἀλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).

Fishing-line, subs. V. ὀρμιά, ἡ.

Fishing-net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.

Fishing-rod, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλamos, ὁ.

Fish-market, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.

Fishmonger, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

Fishy, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.

Fissure, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

Fist, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πῦξ παίειν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πῦξ πῦτάσσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., I. T. 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., Cycl. 229).

Fit, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπαραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., *Or.* 227). *Fit of madness*: V. πῖνδος μανίας (Eur., *I. T.* 307); see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger*: V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., *Or.* 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger*: P. ἡσσηθείς ὀργῇ πράσσειν τι (Plat., *Ley.* 868A). *In a fit of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241).

Fit, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφoros, πρόσφορος. *Oppor-tune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχημων, κάθικων, Ar. and P. πρεπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπερεπής. *It is fit*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj.: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Fit for*, capable of: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Fit to*, competent to: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.); see *competent*. *Worthy to*: P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to)*: P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), δίκαιοι (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιούν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

Fit, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach*: V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out*: see *equip*. *Fit together*: P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit*: P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὡς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνει (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes*: Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj.: V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another*: P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ εἰς ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., *Rep.* 616D).

Fitful, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος.

Fitfully, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom*:

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Fitly, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

Fitness, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Physical fitness*: P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος; see *health*.

Fitting, adj. See *fit*.

Fittingly, adv. See *fitly*.

Fittings, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *equipment*.

Five, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years*: P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years*: P. πεντητηρίς, ἡ. *Five years old*: P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv: P. and V. πεντάκις.

Five, subs. The number: P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

Fix, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγνέναι, V. στηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside*: P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in*: Ar. ἐμπεγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσαλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν. *Be fixed*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd. perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Make secure*: P. βεβαιούν. Met., lay down: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolve is fixed*: V. τοῦτ' ἄραρε or ἄραρε alone (Eur., *Or.* 1330). *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix beforehand*: V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινα). *Fix on, determine, appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on*: P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Fix the attention on*: P. and V. νούν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τον

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on*: V. ἐρεῖδεν ὄμμα εἰς (acc.) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground*: V. συνηρεφέες πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars*: P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530b). *Fix blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.

Fixed, adj. Of stars: P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled*: P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread*: P. σίτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period*: P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money*: P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

Fixedly, adv. *Look fixedly at*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).

Fixity, subs. *Security*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to motion: P. στάσις, ἡ.

Fixture, subs. *Be a fixture*: P. and V. ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. of ιδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Fizz, v. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

Fizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flabby, adj. See *limp*.

Flaccid, adj. See *limp*.

Flag, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶρεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνείν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, ἄτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.

Flag, subs. P. σημείον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

Flagellate, v. trans. See *beat*.

Flagging, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Flagging, adj. See *faint*.

Flagitious, adj. See *wicked*.

Flagon, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκυθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flagrant, adj. *Manifest*: P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Flagrantly, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Flag-ship, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

Flake, subs. *Flake of foam*: use Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow*: V. νιφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιονός βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

Flambeau, subs. See *torch*.

Flame, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Flame, v. intrans. *Blaze*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn*: P. and V. καέσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion*: Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), καέσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλλεσθαι.

Flaming, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured*: P. and V. πυρρός. Met., *conspicuous*: P. and V. περίφανής.

Flank, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army*:

P. and V. κέρας, τό, P. πλευρόν, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *outflank*.

Flap, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σάλειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings*: Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Flap, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).

Flapping, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Flare, subs. See *flame*.

Flare, v. intrans. See *flame*.

Flaring, adj. See *flashing*.

Flash, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλās, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of ray), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Soph. and Æsch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.

Flash, v. trans. *Reflect*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθιν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.

Flashiness, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Flashing, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαῖδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογιώ, φλογιωτός, φασφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστρόπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Flashy, adj. P. and V. εἰπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.

Flask, subs. Ar. and V. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

Flat, adj. *Level*: P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V.

λείος. Met., *insipid*: P. ξωλος. *Downright*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλατὺς. *Consisting of plain*: P. and V. πεδιδός (Plat.), P. πεδιονός.

Flat, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: P. συνοικία, ἡ.

Flat-fish, subs. Ar. and P. ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Flatly, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

Flatness, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Flatten, v. trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.

Flatter, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκευειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ἐποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).

Flatterer, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Flattering, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words*: P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).

Flattery, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπευμάτα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.

Flatulence, subs. P. φῦσαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Flaunt, v. trans. *Make display of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.

Flaunting, adj. *Boastful*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. ἐπερήφανος, V. ἐπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφάνης.

Flavour, subs. *Sense of flavour*: P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).

Flavour, v. trans. P. ἰδόνειν.

Flavouring, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.

Flaw, subs. *Imperfection*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἁμαρτία, ἡ. P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμειπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμειπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναὺς χαλινοῖς λινοδέτους ὀρμῇ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινούς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., Euthyd. 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ψύλλα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρῶ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λῆνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πεπορρνεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐερος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. οὖλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυηρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, ταχέϊστος, σπερχνός, ταχύροθος, Ar. and V.δρομαῖος, θεός, ταχίπους, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ,
- P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βράχης. — *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. ταχέως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body (as opposed to soul)*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπλία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Running away*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Route*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

πῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. νίφας, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κώμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).

Flightiness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Flighty, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Iacch. 332).

Flimsiness, subs. *Of texture*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. Met., P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Flimsy, adj. *Of texture*: P. and V. λεπτός. Met., P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.

Flinch, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν (acc.).

Flinching, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Fling, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανείσσει χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762).

Fling about: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθεναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἠπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κατᾱβάλλειν, V. κατᾱρρίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. κᾶθαιρεῖν, V. κατᾱρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dish into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκ-

βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218).

Fling upon: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκᾶτασκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.

Fling, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥύψις, ἡ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Fling, subs. *Use stone. Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεα, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435A; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).

Flippancy, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.

Flippant, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.*: P. and V. παίζειν.

Flippantly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.

Flirt, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι.

Flit, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.

Flitting, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

Float, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wave*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ᾄσσεισθαι, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περίεσιν πνοή (Ran. 154).

Flock, subs. *Of wool*: P. and V.

- κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποιμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἱσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ.
- Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχεται, ἀθροίζονται, συναθροίζονται, συλλέγονται. *Flock around*: P. περιεχίσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.
- Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.
- Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.
- Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῖμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ρεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγὴ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀστακτῇ. Met., a *flood of troubles*, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272).
- Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flooded with talk*: P. διατεθρολημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.
- Floor**, subs. P. ἑδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.
- Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.
- Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.
- Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.
- Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
- Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. κύλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D).
- Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἀνθεῖν, εὐτύχειν, ἀκμαίνειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὑποθῆσθαι, P. εὐπαραγεῖν.
- Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀπτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείσεις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pompey*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαιμων, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.
- Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένης ποιέσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεται, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.
- Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῖμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῖμα, τό, χυτοίς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, ναυμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύνων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.
- Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drop*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατυστάζειν

(Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀποστάζειν*, *στάλασσειν*, *διαρραίνεσθαι*. Met., of words: P. and V. *ρῆν*. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*. *Flow down*: P. and V. *καταρρεῖν*. *Flow from*: lit., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ* (gen.). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. *εἰσρεῖν*, *ἐπιρρεῖν*. *Flow off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow out*: P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἐκρεῖν*. *Flow over*: V. *καταστάζειν* (gen.). *Flow round*: P. *περιρρεῖν* (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. *συρρεῖν*. *Flow through*: P. *διαρρεῖν* (acc.). *Flow up*: P. *ἀνυρρεῖν*. *Flow with*: P. and V. *ρῆν* (dat.), V. *στάζειν* (dat.), *καταστάζειν* (dat.), *καταρρεῖν* (dat.), *μυδᾶν* (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. *μέγας ρῆν*.

Flower, subs. P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. *ἡβη*, ἡ, *ἀκμή*, ἡ, *ῥα*, ἡ, P. *ῥα ἡλικίας*. Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. *ἡβών*, *ῥαῖος*, V. *ἀκμαῖος*, *χλωρός*, *θῆλερός*. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. *ἡβᾶν*, *ἀκμάζειν*. *Flower of an army*, etc., *best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, V. *λωτίσματα*, τά.

Flower, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*.

Flowerless, adj. P. *ἀνανθής*.

Flowery, adj. Ar. and V. *ἀνθηρός*, *ἀνθεμόδης*, V. *ἀνθεσφόρος*, Ar. and P. *εὐανθής*. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*: V. *τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυτον γάνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης* (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Speak in flowery language*: P. *ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν* (Isoc.).

Flowing, adj. V. *εὖρους*, *καλλιέρρους*, *αἰερίτος*, *ῥυτός*, *νᾶρός*, P. *ναματιαῖος*, Ar. and P. *ἀένας*. Met., of dress: P. and V. *ποδήρης* (Xen.), or use *long*. Of hair: V. *τάναός*, *κεχῦμένος*.

Of style of speech: P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσος*, V. *εὐτροχος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.

Fluctuate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταστρέφεσθαι*, *μεταπίπτειν*, *μεθίστασθαι*; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *ἀμφισβητεῖν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*, P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*.

Fluctuating, adj. P. *ἀκατίστατος*, Ar. and P. *ἀντάθμητος*; see *fickle*. *Wavering*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*.

Fluctuation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. *μετάβολή*, ἡ, *μεταλλαγή*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. *ἄπορίμ*, ἡ.

Fluency, subs. P. *εὖροια*, ἡ, Ar. *εὐγλωσσία*, ἡ.

Fluent, adj. P. *εὖρους*, Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.

Fluid, adj. P. and V. *ὑγρός*.

Fluidity, subs. P. *ὑγρότης*, ἡ.

Flurry, subs. P. *ταραχή*, ἡ; see *agitation*.

Flurry, v. trans. P. and V. *ταράσσειν*; see *agitate*.

Flush, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἐρυθριᾶν*, P. *ἀνερυθριᾶν*, *ἐρυθραίνεσθαι* (Xen.), Ar. *ὑπερυθριᾶν*. *Be flush of*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (gen. or dat.).

Flushed, adj. Of the cheek: V. *οἰνωπός*.

Fluster, v. trans. See *agitate*.

Fluster, subs. See *agitation*.

Flute, subs. P. and V. *αὐλός*, ὁ, P. *σῦριγξ*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *λωτός*, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. *αὐλεῖν*. *Play flute to*: P. *καταυλεῖν* (gen.), Ar. *προσαυλεῖν* (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. *αὐλεῖται δε πᾶν μέλαθρον* (Eur., I. T. 367).

Flute-girl, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-maker, subs. P. *αὐλοποιός*, ὁ.

Flute-making, subs. P. *αὐλοποιική*, ἡ.

Flute-player, subs. Ar. and P. *αὐλητής*, ὁ, Ar. *αὐλητήρ*, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. *αὐλητρίς*, ἡ.

Flute-playing, subs. P. αῦλσις, ἡ, ἡ αὐλητική, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σὺρίγματα, τά.

Flutter, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῇσθαι (perf. pass. ποτεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*: V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitate*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Flutter, subs. Of wings: V. ῥῖπη, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνέκλινσις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

Flux, subs. P. and V. ροὺς, ὁ, ροή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ρεῖν.

Fly, subs. Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

Fly, v. trans. *Aviod*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαῖνειν, ἐκφυγαῖνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. *Run away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

Fly, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Fly away*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*: Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διὰ, gen.).

Fly, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὄργην ἐκφέρεσθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), εἰς ὄργην πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

Flying, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column* (of an army): P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

Foal, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλίκος.

Foam, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83b). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχνην (Eur., *Or.* 115).

Foam, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρόν καχλάζειν. *Met., foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

Foaming, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

Fodder, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

Foe, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαῖος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

Foeman, subs. See *foe*.

Foetus, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κῦμα, τό.

Fog, subs. Ar. and P. *ὁμίχλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. *νεφέλη*, ἡ, *νέφος*, τό.

Foggy, adj. *Cloudy*: P. *συννέφελος*.

Fogey, subs. Ar. *τύφογῶρον*, ὁ.

Foible, subs. Use P. *πλημμέλεια*, ἡ; see *habit*.

Foil, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλlein*, P. *ἐκκρούειν*. *Confound*: P. and V. *συγχέιν*. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. *λανθάνειν* (acc.), V. *λήθειν* (acc.), P. *διαλανθάνειν* (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. *ψεύδεσθαι* (gen.), *σφάλlein* (gen.), *ἀποσφάλlein* (gen.), *ἁμαρτάνειν* (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. *σφάλlein* (absol.).

Foiled, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. *ἄπρακτος*.

Foist, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑποβάλλειν* (*τινὶ τι*), V. *ἐπεμβάλλειν* (*τινὶ τι*). *In a document*: P. *παρεγγράφειν* (*τι ἐν τινι*). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. *εἰσδύεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc.).

Fold, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ. *Coil*: V. *σπείρα*, ἡ, *σπείρισμα*, τό, *περίβολος*, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. *πῦχαι*, αἱ, *περιπτῦχαι*, αἱ, *διαπτῦχαι*, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. *σταθμός*, ὁ *αὔλιον*, τό (also Xen.), *σηκός*, ὁ, *ἐπαυλα*, τά.

Fold, v. trans. V. *συμπτύσσειν*. *Encompass*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμπέχειν* (rare P.), V. *περιπτύσσειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. *προσέλκεσθαι* (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. *εἰργαι*, *κατέργειν*, V. *συνείργειν*.

Folded, adj. V. *ελικτός*, P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. *περιπτῦχης*.

Foliage, subs. V. *φύλλα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *φυλλὰς*, ἡ; see *leaf*.

Folk, subs. *Race*: P. and V. *ἔθνος*, τό, *γένος*, τό, *φῶλον*, τό; see *people*.

Folk-lore, subs. P. *μυθολογία*, ἡ.

Follow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι* (dat.), *συνέπειν* (dat.), *ἐφέπειν* (dat.),

(dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παράκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπακολουθεῖν* (dat.), P. *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.), V. *ἁμαρτεῖν* (dat.), *μεθέπειν* (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, P. *καταδιώκειν*, *ἐπιδιώκειν*. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. *ἐφέπειν* (dat); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀσκειν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*, Ar. and P. *μελετᾶν*. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.), *παρακολουθεῖν* (dat.), *συνακολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *συνέπειν* (dat.), P. *ἀκολουθεῖν* (dat.). *Follow (absol.), come after*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*. *It follows that*: P. *συμβαίνει* (inf.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.) (Thuc. 4. 14).

Follower, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθος*, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. *μῦθητής*, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. *οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν* (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. *οἱ συνόντες*.

Following, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. *ἀκολουθία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἀκόλουθοι*, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. *ἐννοί*, οἱ.

Following, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιών*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιγιγνόμενος*. *On the following day*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ*. *On the day following . . .*: P. *τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ* (gen.).

Folly, subs. P. and V. *μωρία*, ἡ, *ἄνοια*, ἡ, *ἁμάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀφροσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄβουλία*, ἡ, *ἀσύνεσσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *ἡλιθιότης*, ἡ, *ἄβελτερία*, ἡ, *εὐήθεια*, ἡ, V. *εὐηθία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δυσβουλία*, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. *συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 394).

Foment, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Foment disturbances*: P. *νευτερίζειν* (absol.).

Fomentor, subs. P. and V. *ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, P. *ἐξηγητής*, ὁ.

Fond, adj. P. and V. προσφίλης, φίλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλάνωρ. *Fond message*: V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνείμενος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

Fondle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταψῆν, V. κᾶταψήχειν.

Fondly, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

Fondness, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

Food, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεγμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σιτία, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Tithyns to eat*: P. and V. ἰδεστά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Get food (of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

Fool, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

Fool, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληρεῖν

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.), Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

Fool-hardiness, subs. See *rashness*. **Fool-hardy**, adj. See *rash*.

Foolish, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλως, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, V. κακόφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

Foolishly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἄφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβουλως, ἀσύνετᾶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν. Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληγᾶν.

Foolishness, subs. See *folly*.

Foot, subs. P. and V. ποῖς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβᾶσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. ποῖς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βῆθρον, τό (Xen.), βᾶσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἰδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κρᾶσιπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπὸ (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Gerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νέρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ἐνερθεν. *Foot (of c. piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναπρῶν. *Trample under foot*: V. λὰξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βατεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.
With bare feet, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ηγλίπους, ἀνὰρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?* P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.: P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P. τρίπους. *Ten feet long*: Ar. δεκάπους. *A stool with silver feet*: P. δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

Foot-guards, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ (Dem. 23).

Foothold, subs. See *footing*.

Footing, subs. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *When the Athenian army seemed to have got a secure footing with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῖσθαι (Thuc. 8, 40). *In order to secure a firm footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας ἔνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Ice not strong enough to give a footing*: P. κρύσταλλος: . . . οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23). *Applying to the houses a footing of firm ladders*: V. λαβῶν πηκτῶν πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

Footman, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *servant*.

Foot-mark, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-pad, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

Foot-path, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

Foot-print, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Foot-race, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Foot-soldier, subs. P. and V. πεζός, ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

Foot-sore, adj. Use *wearry*.

Foot-step, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

Fop, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλ-
 λωπίζεσθαι.

Foppery, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

For, prep. *On account of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεῖσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be admired for*: P. θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Renowned for*: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat., *Ap.* 29D). *Have reputation for*: P. εὐδοκμεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *For the sake of*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾳτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). (*Fear*) *for*: P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). (*Content*) *for one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. *In place of, or in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *In favour of*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*. *Against*: see *against*. *For the purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *He levied money for the navy*: P. ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar. δραχμαὶς ἂν ἦτησ' εἴκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Expressing duration of time, use the acc.* *Provisions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν ἡμερῶν. *Expressing space traversed, put the acc.* *For six or seven furlongs the Plataeans took the road for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἑξ ἡ ἑπτα σταδίου οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In limiting sense*: P. and V. ὡς. *Faithful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118). *As for*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

For, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since* : P. and V. ἐπει, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ.

Forage, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Forage, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Foraging, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Foray, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Foraging expedition* : P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

Forbear, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj. : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words* : P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

Forbearance, subs. *Patience* : P. καρτερήσις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.

Forbearing, adj. *Forgiving* : P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forbearingly, adv. *Patiently* : V. τλημόνως.

Forbid, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food* : P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).

Forbidden, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Forbidding, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Forbidding, adj. *Ugly* : P. and V. δυνειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, and Plat.), αἰσχρός (Plat.), V. δύσμορφος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, V. δύσχυμος, δυσθέατος.

Force, subs. *Compulsion* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion* : P. φορὰ, ἡ. *Rush* : Ar. and P. ῥῆμῃ, ἡ, V. ῥίπῃ, ἡ. *Violence* : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμῃ, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

Military force : P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force* : P. πλήθει παρῆναι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force* : P. πανδημεί, πανστρατίῳ, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρὶ, σὺν πολλῇ χειρὶ. *Meaning* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances* : ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timarchus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you* : P. ἂ ὥρισω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τιμαρχὸν ἔκρινες, ταῦτα δῆπου ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσήκει τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following* : P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναιται, γνοῖτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force* : P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms* : P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.) : use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force, exercise*, v. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force, by might and main* : P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

Force, v. trans. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force* (an entrance) : P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way* : P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in* : Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out* : P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back* : see *repulse*. *Force open* : see *prise*. **Forced**, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural* : see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—*He went on by a forced march, never stopping* : P. ἐχωρεῖ

οἰδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally* : P. σπουδῇ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς δόδου (Thuc. 7, 77).

Forcible, adj. *Compulsory* : P. βίαιος. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent* : P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent* : P. and V. πιθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong* : met., P. ισχυρός.

Forcibly, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently* : Ar. and P. πιθάνως. *In forcible language* : P. ισχυρῶς.

Ford, subs. P. διάβασις, ἤ, V. πόρος, ὁ ; see *ferry*.

Ford, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπεράν, Ar. and V. περᾶν ; see *cross*.

Fordable, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάρος (Plat.), πορείσιμος (Plat.).

Fore, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj. : see *conspicuous*.

Forearm, subs. P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ.

Forearmed, adj. P. προπαρασκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).

Forebear, subs. See *ancestor*.

Forebode, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see also *conjecture*.

Foreboding, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἤ ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture* : P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἤ, δόξᾱ, ἤ.

Foreboding, adj. *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).

Forecast, v. trans. *Guess* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαιρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν. V. ἐπικάζειν ; see *conjecture*. *Predict* : P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

Forecast, subs. *Guess, conjecture* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἤ, δόκησις, ἤ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἤ.

Fore-court, subs. V. παρὰστᾶς, ἤ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ ; see *court*.

Forefather, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers* : P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

Forefront, subs. Use *front*.

Foreground, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν.

Forehead, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow* : P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἤ. *Temple* : Ar. and V. κροτάφος, ὁ.

Foreign, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλοφύλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρουος, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβᾶρος. *Imported* : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Foreign to, alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἐξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service* : P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια ὅλα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἰξοδον ἰκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts* : see *abroad*.

Foreign affairs : P. and V. τὰ ἔξω. **Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἤ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπῆλυς, ὁ or ἤ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city* : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἤ. *Be a foreigner*, v. : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners* : P. μετοίκιον, τό.

Forejudge, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκάτᾳγνῶσκειν.

Foreknow, v. trans. P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξέπιστασθαι.

Foreknowledge, subs. See *pre-science*.

Foreland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἤ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἤ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.

Forelook, subs. P. προκόμιον, τό (Xen.).

Foremost, adj. In place or importance: P. and V. *πρώτος*, V. *πρεσβύτατος*, *πρέσβιστος*. Chief: P. and V. *κύριος*. First and foremost, adv.: P. and V. *τὸ μὲν μέγιστον*, *μάλιστα μὲν*.

Forenoon, subs. In the forenoon: P. *ἀγορὰς πληθούσης* (Xen.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Forerunner, subs. Use adj., P. *πρόδρομος*, ὁ (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful). Messenger: P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, ὁ or *ἡ*, V. *πομπός*, ὁ.

Foresee, v. trans. P. *προορᾶν* (or mid.), P. and V. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.; V. only mid.), *μαντεύσθαι*, V. *προδέρκεσθαι*, *προλεύσσειν*.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. *προῦπτος*.

Foreshadow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foreshow, v. trans. P. and V. *σημαίνειν*, *φαίνειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*.

Foresight, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, *ἡ*, P. *προμήθεια*, *ἡ*, V. *προμηθία*, *ἡ*.

Foresighted, adj. See *prudent*.

Forest, subs. P. and V. *ἔλη*, *ἡ*.

Forestall, v. trans. P. and V. *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, *προλαμβάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*.

Forestay, subs. V. *πρόστροφος*, ὁ.

Forester, subs. V. *ἔλουργός*, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience*, *proof*: P. and V. *πεῖρα*, *ἡ*, P. *προπειρα*, *ἡ*. Give a foretaste of: P. and V. *γεύειν* (τινά τινος). To have had a foretaste of: P. and V. *γεγεύσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *γεύειν*), *πεπειρᾶσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *πειρᾶν*) (Eur., Frag.), P. *διάπειρᾶσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of *διαπειρᾶν*).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προᾶγορᾶν*, *προειπεῖν*, P. and V. *πολέγειν*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, *προφάνειν*. By oracles: P. and V. *μαντεύσθαι*, P. *ἀπομαντεύσθαι*, Ar. and P. *χρησµωδεῖν*, V. *προμαντεύσθαι*

(Eur., Frag.), *θεσπίζειν*, *προθεσπίζειν*, *φημίξειν*, Ar. and V. *θεσπιωδεῖν*.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. *πρόνοια*, *ἡ*, P. *προμήθεια*, *ἡ*, V. *προμηθία*, *ἡ*.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V. *νοουθετεῖν*, *πᾶραινεῖν* (dat.), *διδάσκειν*, Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat.). Forewarned: P. *προειδώς*. Be forewarned: P. *προειδέναι*.

Forewarning, subs. P. *προάγγελσις*, *ἡ* (Thud. I, 137). Warning: P. and V. *πᾶραίνεις*, *ἡ*; see *warning*.

Forfeit, subs. Fine: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*.

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀποβάλλειν*, P. and V. *ἀπολλύναι*. By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty: P. *τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ἑμέτερα ὑμῖν φθονήσαντες*. τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. Confiscation: P. *δήμευσις*, *ἡ*. Loss: P. *ἀποβολή*, *ἡ*.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent*. Which heaven forbend: P. and V. *ὃ μὴ γένοιτο*.

Forgather, v. intrans. P. and V. *σύνρχεσθαι*; see *assemble*. Going to the barber's shop where the Decelaeans forgather: P. *ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸ κουρεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσφοιτῶσι* (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. Make by forging: P. and V. *χαλκεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιχαλκεῖν* (Æsch., Frag.). Forge iron: V. *μυδροκτύπειν* (absol.). Forging iron: use adj. V. *μυδροκτύπος*. Counterfeit: P. and V. *πλάσσειν* (or mid.), P. *συμπλάσσειν*, *παραποιεῖσθαι*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *συσκευάζειν*. Contrive: see *contrive*. Forge (money): Ar. and P. *κιβδηλεῖν*.

Forge, v. intrans. Forge ahead: P. and V. *προβαίνειν*, P. *προέρχεσθαι*.

Forge, subs. P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό. The natives think that Hierphæstus has his forge in Hieræ: P. *νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνη ἀνθρωποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἡφαιστος χαλκεῖν* (Thuc. 3, 88).

Forged, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶράσῃμος, V. ὑπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πυρογενής.

Forger, subs. *Contriver*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.

Forgery, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευωρήμα, τό.

Forget, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Heu.* 279), V. λανθάνειν (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252a, but rare P.), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διολλύνειν (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).

Forgetful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).

Forgetfulness, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

Forgive, v. trans. P. and V. συγγενώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.

Forgiveness, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Forgiving, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Forgo, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Refrain*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).

Fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.

Fork, v. intrans. *Of a road, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

Forked, adj. *Of a road*: V. σχιστός. *Generally*: Ar. and P. δίκρους.

Forlorn, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾰλᾰς, V. δυστάλᾰς: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾰλαίπωρος, V. πόλυστονος, δῖσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.

Forlornly, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Forlornness, subs. P. τᾰλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *miser*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Form, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχεῖσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχεῖσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾰσα ὀλέθρον (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό.

Form, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form* (a plan): P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Form plots* (against): P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up* (troops, etc.): P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. *παράτάσσειν*. *Constitute, be*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθιστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι), ἵπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb being supplied with battlements themselves formed a defence*: P. αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμβάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπάρχον ἔρμα (Thuc. 4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v. intrans.: P. and V. τάσσεσθαι, συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. *παράτάσσεσθαι*.

Formal, adj. *In accordance with usage*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Formality, subs. *Preciseness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Customary usage*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Without formality*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Formally, adj. *According to usage*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With preciseness*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Formation, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατὰ τεκνέη, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

Former, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἔμπροσθεν, V. ὁ πάρος, ὁ παρῶν(εῖν). *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *The former* (as opposed to the latter): P. and V. ἐκείνος, Ar. and V. κείνός.

Formerly, adv. P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παρῶν(εῖν), ποτ' ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

Formidable, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences, forces, etc.*: see *strong*.

Formidableness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Formidably, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Strongly: P. ισχυρῶς.

Formless, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος (Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.

Formula, subs. *Set of words*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a formula*, v.: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *The Thirty pronounced to Polemarchus the usual formula that he must drink hemlock*: P. Πολεμάρχῳ παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

Formulate, v. trans. See *devise*. *Dictate, prescribe*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

Fornication, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

Forsake, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίναί, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίναί. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προῖναί (or mid.). *Leave empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

Forsaken, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see also *lonely*.

Forsooth, adv. *Expressing irony*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

Forswear, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῶναι, ἐξομνῶναι (or mid.). *Renounce, give up*: P. and V. ἀπεκτείν, ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear oneself, swear falsely*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν.

Forsworn, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *I am come, though forsworn by oath against it*: ἦκω δι' ὄρκων καίπερ ὢν ἀπώμοτος (Soph., Ant. 394).

Fort, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό, ἔρμα, τό, P. τεῖχισμα, τό, διατεῖχισμα, τό. *Guard post*: P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτεῖχισμα, τό. *Build a fort in an enemy's country*, v.: P. ἐπιτείχιζεν.

Forth, adv. P. and V. *ἔξω*, P. *πόρρω*. Ar. and V. *θύραζε*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκτός* (rare P.). In compounds use : P. and V. *ἐκ* or *ἐξ*. *And so forth* : P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων.

Forth-coming, adj. *About to occur* : P. and V. *ὁ μέλλων*. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. *πρόχειρος*. *Be forth-coming, appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Be in reserve* : P. and V. *ὑπάρχειν*.

Forthwith, adv. See *immediately*.

Fortieth, adj. Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοντος*.

Fortification, subs. *Act of fortifying* : P. *τείχισις*, ἡ, *τειχισμός*, ὁ ; see *fort*.

Fortified, adj. P. and V. *ἐρμυνός*, *εὐερκής* (Plat.).

Fortify, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τειγίζειν*, *διατειγίζειν*, *ἐκτειγίζειν*. *Strengthen* : P. *κρατύνειν*. *Block up* : see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round* : Ar. and P. *περιτειγίζειν*. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country* : P. *ἐπιτειγίζειν*. *Help in fortifying* : P. *συντειγίζειν* (absol.). *Fortify with towers* : V. *πυργοῦν*.

Fortitude, subs. P. *καρτερία*, ἡ, *καρτερησις*, ἡ. *Courage* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ ; see *courage*.

Fortress, subs. See *fort*.

Fortuitously, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, P. *ἐκ τύχης*, κατὰ τύχην.

Fortunate, adj. Of persons : P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *δλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*. *Be fortunate*, v. : P. and V. *εὐτῶχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, *εὐ πράσσειν*, *καλῶς πράσσειν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Fortunate (of things)* : P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *καλός*, *εὐδαίμων*, V. *δεξιός*, Ar. and V. *αἰσιος* (also Xen. but rare P.) *Seasonable* : P. and V. *καίριος* ; see *seasonable*.

Fortunately, adv. P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*. (*Turn out fortunately* : use also P. and V. *εὐ*, *καλῶς*, V. *αἰσιως*. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην. (Thuc. 3, 49).

Fortune, subs. *Chance* : P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *συντύχια*, ἡ. *One's lot* : P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *δαίμων*, ὁ. *Plight* : V. *πράξις*, ἡ. *Fortune personified* : P. and V. *Τύχη*, ἡ. *Good fortune* : P. and V. *εὐπραξία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *δλβος*, ὁ, *εὐεστῶ*, ἡ ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune* : P. and V. *εὐτύχημα*, τό. *Possessions, property* : P. and V. *χρήματα*, τά, *οὐσία*, ἡ. *Wealth* : P. and V. *πλοῦτος*, ὁ.

Forty, adj. Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοντα*.

Forward, adv. P. and V. *εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν*, P. *πόρρω*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*. In compounds use P. and V. *προ*. *Backward and forward* : V. *πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω* (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

Forward, v. trans. *Send on* : see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance* : P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. With non-personal subject : P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).

Forward, adj. *Precocious* : P. *προφερής*. *Pushing* : P. and V. *θράσους*, *ἀναιδής*, V. *πρόλεσχος*. *Be forward in speech* : V. *θράσυστομῆναι* ; see *bo.d.* *Eager* : P. and V. *πρόθυμος*.

Forwardness, subs. *Boldness* : P. and V. *θράσος*, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. *προθυμία*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.

Fosse, subs. See *ditch*.

Foster, v. trans. P. and V. *τρέφειν*, *θεραπείειν*, V. *ἀτάλλειν*, *ἀλδαινειν*, Ar. and V. *βόσκειν* ; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)* : P. and V. *ἐντίκτειν* (Plat.) (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐμβάλλειν* (*τινὶ τι*) *ἐντίθεναι* (*τινὶ τι*), P. *ἐμποιεῖν* (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐνεργάζεσθαι* (*τινὶ τι*).

Foster-child, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα*, τό, P. *τρόφιμος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Foster-father, subs. P. and V. *τροφός*, ὁ (Plat.), *τροφεύς*, ὁ (Plat.).

Foster-mother, subs. P. and V. *τροφός*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *τροφεύς*, ἡ.

Foster-parents, subs. P. and V. *τροφής*, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51μ).

Foul, adj. *Turbid* : P. and V. *θολερός*. *Squalid* : P. and V. *αὐχμηρός*,

Ar. and V. *δλουτος, δυσπίνης*, V. *πινώδης, αὐχμώδης*. Met., P. and V. *αίσχρος, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρος*; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. *χειμῆριος*. *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*, Ar. and V. *κάκοςμος* (Æsch., *Frag.*, and Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. *προσπίπτειν* (dat.), *συμπίπτειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.), *συμβάλλειν πρὸς* (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. *προσκορούειν* (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. *νῆες παραχθεῖσαι περὶ ἀλλήλας* (Thuc. 7, 23).

Foul, v. trans. P. and V. *μαίνειν*; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

Foully, adv. P. and V. *αίσχρῶς, κακῶς*, Ar. and P. *μιᾶρῶς*, V. *ἀνοσίως*. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Foulness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. *αὐχμῶς*, ὁ, P. *ρύπος, τό*, V. *πῖνος*, ὁ, *ἀλουσία*, ἡ. *Infamy*: P. *ἀνοσιότης*, ἡ.

Found, v. trans. *Found* (a colony, etc.): P. and V. *κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν*. *Join in founding*: P. and V. *σύνοικίζειν* (acc. or absol.), P. *συνγκτίζειν* (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), *συνγκατοικίζειν* (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. *κᾶθιστάναι, ποιεῖν, ἰστάναι*. *Help to found*: P. and V. *συνγκᾶθιστάναι* (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. *βεβαιῶν*.

Foundation, subs. P. *θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν* (Dem. 21), P. and V. *πυθμήν, ὁ*, V. *ρίζα, ἡ*. *Lowest part*: P. and V. *κρήπις, ἡ* (Plat.), *βάθρον, τό* (Xen.), *βάσις, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἔδαφος, τό*. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. *κατ' ἀρχας*. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία, ἡ*. *Truth*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια, ἡ*. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. *πράξεων ὑποθέσεις, αἱ* (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. *θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ*, P. *θεμέλιοι, οἱ*. *Lay (a foundation)*, v.: lit., P. and V. *κατὰβάλλεσθαι*. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. *ἀρχεῖν* (gen.) (lit., *begin*).

Act of founding (colonies, etc), subs.: P. *κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκισις, ἡ, κατοικισις, ἡ*. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. *ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημνεία* (Dem. 230).

Founder, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. *οἰκιστής, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *κτίστωρ, ὁ*. *Of a family*: P. and V. *ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ*.

Founder, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. *κατὰδδεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἀφανίζεσθαι*. *Founder on*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.).

Foundling, subs. Use V. *ἐκβολον, τό, εὐρημα, τό*.

Fount, subs. See *fountain*.

Fountain, subs. P. and V. *κρήνη, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κροννός, ὁ*, V. *κρηναῖον γάνος*. Met., *origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. *πηγαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρηναῖος*.

Four, adj. P. and V. *τέσσαρες*. *Four-footed*: P. and V. *τετράπους*. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. *τέθριππος, V. τετράσπος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος*. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. *τέθριππον, τό* (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. *τετρασκελής*. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. *τετράκις*. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. *τετράπτερος* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *τετράπτιλος*. *I run on all fours*: V. *τρέχω χερσίν* (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. *τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι* (Pax, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. *τετράμηνος*. *Worth four staters*: Ar. *τετραστάτηρος*. *Four hundred*: P. *τετρακόσιοι*.

Fourteen, adj. P. *τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δις ἑπτα* (Eur., *H. F.* 1327). *Fourteen years old*: P. *τετρακαιδεκῆτις* (with fem. subs.).

Fourth, adj. P. and V. *τέταρτος*.

Fowl, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις, ὁ* or *ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ὄρνεον, τό*. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. *τὰ πτηνά* (Plat.), V. *πετεινά, τά* (Eur., *Frag.*), *περωτοί, οἱ*. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

Fowler, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ*, Ar. *ὀρνιδοθήρας, ὁ*.

Fox, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἀλωπεκίον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κινᾶδος, τό. *Fox-cub*: Ar. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἀλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἀλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Fracas, subs. See *brawl*.

Fraction, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικογρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

Fractional, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος.

Fractionally, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fractionousness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Fracture, subs. P. ρήγμα, τό.

Fracture, v. trans. P. and V. ρηγνύναι; see *break*.

Fragile, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Fragment, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τό. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγή, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shivered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγννται ναγαγίων (Eur., *Hel.* 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Fragmentary, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Grass, subs. P. and V. ὄσμη, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

Fragrant, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Frail, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.

Frailty, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

Frame, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πως. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακεῖσθαι πως, P. and V. ἔχειν πως.

Frame, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, συνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organise*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, ἱπορράπτειν, καταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

Framer, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

Framework, subs. See *frame*.

Franchise, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

Frank, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

Frankincense, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Frankly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

Frankness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Frantic, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.). μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ἰσάνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστῶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλύειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frantically, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

Fraternal, adj. V. ἀδελφός.

Fraternisation, subs. P. ἐπιμεξία, ἡ.

Fraternise, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμισγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

Fraternity, subs. *Political equality*: P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Community, society*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Fratricidal, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αὐτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

Fratricide, subs. *Murder of a brother*: use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother*: P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

Fraud, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, φενακισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνίαί, αἱ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v.: P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv.: P. ἀδόλως.

Fraudulent, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit*: Ar. and P. πᾶράσχημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

Fraudulently, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κακῆς τέχνης.

Fraught with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom*: V. μοιροκραντος. *Fraught with ruin*: V. πολυφθόρος.

Fray, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα. τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

Fray, v. trans. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι.

Freak, subs. *Caprice, impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμη, ἡ. *Monster, portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Freakish, adj. *Capricious*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτρς. *Monstrous*: Ar. and P. περιώδης.

Free, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large*: P. and V. ἄφρετος, ἀνεμένος. *Free politically*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous*: P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θρασύστομεῖν. (*You are free to*: P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσία ἐστί (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in*: P. ἐξουσιαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with*: use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs.: P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj.: V. ἄμισθος; adv.: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθι. *Without cost*, adv.: V. ἀδᾶπάνως; adj.: Ar. ἀδᾶπάνος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Self-chosen*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or use prep., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). Often use prefix ἀ- as *free from pain*: P. and V. ἄλυτος. *Get free from*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free*:

ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλουσιν ἀλλήλοις οὐ
ῥ' ὀδῶς ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

Free, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν,
λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλθεῖν
(or. mid.), ἀπολθεῖν (Eur., Or. 1236),
ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (pass.
in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P.
συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed
themselves from reproach*: P. αἰτίαν
ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

Freebooter, subs. P. and V. ληστής,
δ.

Free-born, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
Like a free born man, adv.: P. and
V. ἐλευθέρως.

Freedman, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, δ.

Freedom, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.
τοῦλευθερον. *Political freedom*: P.
αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλευ-
θερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V.
λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ,
P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see
deliverance. *Freedom of speech*:
P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence*,
permission: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Freedwoman, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρη, ἡ.

Freely, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.
Without stint: P. and V. ἀφθόμως,
P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and
V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V.
παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P.
παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*:
P. ἀνεμμένως, ἀνέδην.

Free-spoken, adj. See *free of speech*,
under *free*.

Free will, subs. *Of one's own free
will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκὼν,
ὑπεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj.
24), P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι.

Freeze, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι,
Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P.
and V. πηγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd
perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι
(Xen.).

Freezing, adj. See *cold*.

Freight, subs. P. and V. γόμος, δ,
V. φόρτος, δ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα,
τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ
ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

Freight, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν.
Freight with: P. and V. γεμίζειν

(gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and
V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

Frenzied, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος,
ἐμπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P.
ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μαινικός, V.
μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.),
μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμ-
μάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see
mad. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V.
ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare
P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν
(Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι
(Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν, V. ἐκ-
μαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Frenzy, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ,
τὸ μαινῶδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare
P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.),
βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V.
λυσσῆμᾶτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύ-
μᾶτα, τά, τὸ βακχευσίμον.

Frequency, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Frequent, adj. P. and V. πυκνός,
Ar. and P. συχνός.

Frequent, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι,
πολεῖν, πᾶτεν, ἐμβάτεναι (acc. or
gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφειναι (ἐν,
dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently
to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or
ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.).
Dwell in: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.),
νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar.
and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*.
*A tiller of the soil, frequenting but
little the town and market place*:
V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστὺ καγοράς χωρίων
κύκλον αὐτοουργός (Eur., Or. 919).

Frequently, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις,
θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P.
πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλά.

Fresh, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος,
καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης,
νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος,
ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος,
ὥραιος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερος, χλωρός.
*We shall travel more easily when
fresh*: P. νεαλίστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον
πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265B).
Recent: P. and V. νέος, καινός,
πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.
Fresh (of complexion): Ar. and P.
εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and

P. χλωρός. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος; see *pure*.

Freshen, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. κᾶταψύχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆι (Thuc. 2, 84).

Freshly, adv. *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἀρτί, νεωστί, ἀρτίως, V. ἀρμοί; see *newly*.

Freshness, subs. *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καιρότης, ἡ.

Fret, subs. See *worry*.

Fret, v. trans. *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Vex*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν; see *vex*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βᾶρύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θυμοσφορεῖν.

Fretful, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾶρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Fretfully, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Fretfulness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Fretted, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Fretted work, subs. Use P. and V. ποικίλματα, τά.

Friable, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Friction, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: P. and V. διαφώρα, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίσατε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίψεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Friend, subs. P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκείος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.

Friendless, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος, **Friendlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Friendliness, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Friendly, adj. P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, εὐμενής, ἱλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκεῖος, ἐπιτήδειος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφίλως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρευμενῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκεῖως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἱράνος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἱράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).

Friendship, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔταιρεία, ἡ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.).

Frigate, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

Fright, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, ὀρρωδία ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Frighten, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶταφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμᾶτούσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

Frightened, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Frightful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός, δύσειδης (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.

Frightfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Frightfulness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Uginess*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).

Frigid, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

Frigidity, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

Frigidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.

Fringe, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

Fringe, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

Fringed, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

Frisk, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.

Frisky, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κρίθων.

Frith, subs. See *strait*.

Fritter away, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προτεῖσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλῆψεσθε (Dem. 42).

Frivolity, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Frivolous, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Frivolously, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

Fro, adv. *To and fro*: see under *to*.

Frock, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτών, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτώνιον, τό.

Frog, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Frolic, subs. P. and V. παιδιᾷ, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuo. 6, 28).

Frolic, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθῶρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Frolicsome, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

From, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), παρὰ (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμέρα.

Front, v. trans. See *face*.

Front, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρῆς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν.

Front of (an army): P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμα, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὁπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ στόμ' ἐκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Herac. 800).

Front of a house: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views)*, v.: P. μετανόειν.

In front, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροιθε (Eur., Phoen. 834).

In front of, facing, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.).

Before: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

Hold in front of one : P. προΐσχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

Front, adj. *Fore* : P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat* : Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστίζεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first* : P. and V. πρῶτος.

Frontal, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Frontier, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τὰ, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

Fronting, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.

Frontispiece, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τὰ (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).

Frontlet, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse* : V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὁ.

Frost, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὁ, V. κρύμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost* : P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice* : P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Frost-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

Frosty, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Froth, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83b). *Spray* : P. and V. ῥάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελάνος, ὁ.

Froth, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth* : V. ἐξανθεῖν, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

Frothy, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty* : P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.

Froward, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

Frowardly, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Frowardness, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθαδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τὰ. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

Frown, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρύς, ἡ, συστάσις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown* : V. μεθές νυν ὀφρύν (*Eur.*, *I. A.* 648).

Frown, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy* : Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on* : met., Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Frowning, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σὺνωφρυωμένος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc. : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός.

Frozen, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v. : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγῆναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

Frugal, adj. Of persons, *sparing* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate* : P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων. Of things, *spare* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.

Frugality, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.

Frugally, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately* : P. and V. μετρίως, σῶφρόνως. *Sparsely* : P. σπανίως.

Fruit, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Fruit of all kinds* : V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τό, γῆς φῦτά, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὠραία. *Corn* : P. and V. σίτος, ὁ. *Tree fruit* : P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὁ (Plat., *Prot.* 321b). *Offspring* : see *offspring*. *Time of fruit* : P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits* : P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343b). Met., *fruits, results* : P. and V. καρπός, ὁ (or pl.) (Dem. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence* : P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ὑμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (*Dem* 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v. : P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

σκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., be of advantage: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *R. sult*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).

Fruiterer, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.

Fruitful, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἑκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πᾶμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος, γενέθλιος. Met., frequent: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

Fruitfulness, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

Fruition, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.

Fruitless, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἄκαρπτος; see *vain*.

Fruitlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Fruit-trees, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.

Frustrate, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ἐκκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

Frustration, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Fry, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.

Frying-pan, subs. Ar. τᾶγνον, τό.

Fuddle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρασσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.

Fuel, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and

P. φρύγανα, τά, κληματίδες, αἱ, P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

Fugitive, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97B), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φῦγᾶς, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.

Fulfil, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῶτειν, κατὰνῶτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξάνῶτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κρᾶνειν, ἐπικρᾶνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλᾶναι. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. *Of an oracle, etc.*: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Fulfilled, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.

Fulfilment, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.

Fulgent, adj. See *bright*.

Full, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρης, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἐκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of*, v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθὸς ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελέμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἔφη δώσειν ἐντελὴ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρυ θεᾶσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).

Full, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνᾶπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνᾶφεύειν (absol.).

Fuller, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Fuller's earth, subs. Ar. κῖμωλία γῆ.

Fuller's shop, subs. P. κναφεῖον, τό.

Full-grown, adj. See *groun*.

Fulling, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφεντική.

Fully, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.

Full moon, subs. See under *moon*.

Fulminate, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.

Fulmination, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

Fulness, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πληρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.

Fulsome, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

Fulsomely, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomenly* : P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc). *Praise fulsomenly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερ-παινέειν.

Fulsomeness, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Fumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφειν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἔκνεν εἰλθὼν τὴν θύραν (Thesm. 481).

Fume, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ληνός, ἡ.

Vapour : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἶνον (Eur., Alc. 758).

Fume, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τυφεῖν, V. τυφείσθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμούσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χάλειπαινεῖν ; see *angry*.

Fumigate, v. trans. V. θεοῖν (Eur., Hel. 866).

Fumigation, subs. P. περιθείωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Fun, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμωδεῖν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελοιοποιεῖν.

Function, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Faculty* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ.

Functionary, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.

Fund, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσδοι, αἱ.

Fundamental, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντελής.

Fundamentally, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Funeral, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφῃ ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). For funeral ceremonies see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., Hel. 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

trans. : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral* : P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs. : P. περιδαιπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts* : V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours* : V. κτερίσματα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v. : V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj. : V. ἀκτέριστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs. : P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc. 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile* : P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place* : P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσῃ τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιο (Dem. 308).

Funereal, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met.*, see *gloomy*.

Fungus, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.

Funnel, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.

Funnily, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάσ-τως.

Funny, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Strange*, odd : P. and V. ἄσπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Fur, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal* : P. and V. δερμά, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals* : P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur* : V. σίσυρνωδης στόλος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Furbish, v. trans. *Polish* : P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Furious, adj. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἰῶν (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.). *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλπεος, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad* : P. and V. μαινώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐμμάνης (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.

Furiously, adv. *Impetuously* : P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily* : P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς, ἐμπληκτῶς; see *madly*.

Furiousness, subs. *Rush, violence* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ; see *fury*.

Furl, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι. *Shorten sail* : Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι (absol.).

Furlong, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

Furlough, subs. *Exemption from service* : Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.

Furnace, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. καμίνος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Furnish, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), παρascκενάζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκενάζειν, παρascκενάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύνειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj. : V. κατήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.

Furniture, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipment* : Ar. and P. παρascκενή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

Furrow, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle* : Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Furrow, v. trans. V. χεράσσειν.

Furrowed, adj. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυσός.

Further, v. trans. *Help on, advance* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).

Further, adj. *More* : P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Of distance* : use adv. *On the further side* : P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of* : P. and V. τὰ πέραν (gen.), V. τοῦκειθεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness* : P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀγδίαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).

Further, adv. *Of distance* ; P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρω. *Besides, furthermore* :

P. and V. ἐτί, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition* : P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.

Furthest, adj. P. and V. ἑσχατός. *In the furthest part of the tomb* : V. ἐν . . . λοισθίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).

Furtive, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἄφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος. *Of looks*; see *askance*.

Furtively, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ.

Fury, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Rage* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Frenzy* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *frenzy*.

Fuse, v. trans. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together* : P. συντήκεν; see also *mix*.

Fusible, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).

Fusion, subs. *A being mixed together* : P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.

Fuss, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Fuss, v. trans. *Be agitated* : P. and V. ταρασσεσθαι. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν.

Fussiness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Fussy, adj. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσχερστος. *Bustling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.

Futile, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος. V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.); see *useless*.

Futility, subs. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Future, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly* : P. and V. ἐπιών. *A future life of happiness awaits him* : V. ὁ δ' ἐπιών νιν βίος εὐδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

Future (time) : P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπίλοιπος. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἐκγονα, τά.

Future, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future* : P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future* : P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future* : P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπίλοιπον χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed* : V. τοῦπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

G

Gabble, v. intrans. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφάν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

Gabble, subs. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Gabbler, subs. See *chatterer*.

Gable, subs. Ar. ἀερός, ὁ (Av. 1110).

Gad, v. intrans. *Wander about* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

Gadfly, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj. : Ar. and V. οἰστροδίνητος, V. οἰστρήσας (aor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.

Gag, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πᾶσ-σᾶλον (dat.) (*Thesm.* 222). Met., *silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Gag, subs. Ar. πᾶσσᾶλος, ὁ.

Gage, subs. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥύσιον, τό.

Gage, v. trans. *Pledge* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι; see *pledge*.

Gaiety, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ; see *delight*.

Gaily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπικτήσις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλόν; (Eur., *Phaen.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρῖσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκατᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίναναι. *Rea'h*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐκινεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχίνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀθηππετο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικάν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθασθαι, προσᾶγεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐαντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κᾶταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. **Gait**, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνεν, λῦπειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *anpony*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθός, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἰσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαρίεντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ V. εὐπεία, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρυν, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (about three-quarters of a gallon).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., gallows for hanging: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιῆσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φιλόκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ὑθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ P. παῖγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν-πρός (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἀγρα, ἡ, ἀγνευμα. τό. *Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

game: V. ὥς ἐκπλεῖς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piræus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτηρ, ἡ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διᾶλειπεν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. δύστασθαι, P. ῥήγυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χίσμημα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρῃ (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Gaily, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἡλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Gain, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπικτήσις, ἡ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phæn.* 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Gain, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (al-o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακταῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι. *Reach*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθηπτερο (Eur., *Med.* 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*. P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

Gain, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσάγεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Gainful, adj. See *advantageous*.

Gainsay, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντιφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, κἀπαρνείσθαι; see *deny*.

Gait, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἡ, ἡλῦσις, ἡ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

Galaxy, subs. See *assembly*.

Gale, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χέιμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

Gall, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *annoy*.

Gall, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Gall-bladder, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

Gallant, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγίθος, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγαθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρίς. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Gallant, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Gallantly, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἄλως. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Gallantry, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, εὐφύχια, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Gallery, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

Galley, subs. See *ship*.

Galling, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὁ χληρός; see *weazious*.

Gallon, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (*about three-quarters of a gallon*).

Gallop, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

Gallop, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

Galloping, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Gallows, subs. Met., *gallows for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

Gamble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

Gambler, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gambling, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146). *Fond of gambling*, adj. Ar. φίλοκύβος.

Gambling-den, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

Gambol, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. αἰθεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Gambol, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Game, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mock*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἀγρα, ἡ, ἀγνευμα, τό.

Since I am surfeited with feasts of

game: V. ὡς ἐκπλεῶς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόον (Eur., *Cycl.* 247).

Game, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

Gamester, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gander, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Gang, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piræus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθήρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

Gangrene, subs. P. σηπεδόν, ἡ.

Gangrened, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

Gangway, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

Gantlet, subs. See *gauntlet*.

Gaol, subs. P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.). P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν.

Gaoler, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Gap, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διᾶλειπεν.

Gape, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. *Open (of the earth)*: Ar. and V. διύστασθαι, P. ῥίγνυσθαι.

Gape, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσιμμα, τό.

Gaping, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσιμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρη (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

Garb, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθημᾶτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Garbage, subs. Ar. πρᾶχῆλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Garble, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

Garbled, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

Garden, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κητεύματα, τά.

Gardener, subs. V. φειτυποίμην, ὁ.

Gardening, subs. P. κηρεία, ἡ.

Gargle, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

Garish, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Garishness, subs. V. χλῖδη, ἡ; see *romp*.

Garland, subs. P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.

Garlanded, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

Garlic, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.

Garment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).

Garner, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ-τίθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

Garner, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Garnish, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.

Garrison, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό, φρουροί, αἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακή, ἡ.

Garrison, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

Garrote, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

Garrulity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

Garrulous, adj. P. and V. λαλος. P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθύργλωστος στόμαργος.

Gash, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Cut*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

Gash, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, ἔλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

Gasp, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχρηνέαι (2nd perf. act., χάσκειν).

Gasp, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοᾶς θερμὰς πνέω μεταρσί' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H. F.* 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψύχορραγέιν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψύχορραγής.

Gasping, adj. V. δύσπνοος.

Gate, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἐπτάπυλος, ἐπτίστομος.

Gate-keeper, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Gather, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρύγαν (acc. or absol.). *Infers, deduce*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

- συστρέφειν*, Ar. and V. *συστρέφειν* (2nd aor. pass. of *συστρέφω*). *Gather in (the harvest)* : P. *συγκομίζω* (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect* : P. and V. *συνέρχεται, συνίσταται* (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate* : P. *ἐλκοῦσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἐλκαίνειν*.
- Gathering**, subs. *Act of gathering* : P. and V. *συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροις, ἡ*. Of the harvest : P. *συγκομιδή, ἡ*. *Crowd* : P. and V. *σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ*; see *crowd*. *Social gathering* : Ar. and P. *συνονσία, ἡ*. *Sore* : P. and V. *ἔλκος, τό*.
- Gauche**, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖος*; see *awkward*.
- Gaucherie**, subs. P. and V. *σκαϊότης, ἡ*.
- Gaud**, subs. Use V. *χλιδή, ἡ*; see also *toy*.
- Gaudily**, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*.
- Gaudiness**, subs. P. *λαμπρότης, ἡ*.
- Gaudy**, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*.
- Gauge**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. *μέτρον, τό*.
- Gauge**, v. trans. *Measure* : P. and V. *μετρεῖν* (or mid.), *συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρειν* (or mid.), *σταθμᾶσθαι* (Plat.), V. *σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν* (or mid.). *Infer, guess* : P. and V. *συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν*; see *guess*.
- Gaunt**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*.
- Gauntlet**, subs. P. *χειρίς, ἡ* (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v. : P. *προκαλεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk* : Ar. and P. *κινδυνεύειν, παρ᾿ακινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, P. διακινδυνεύειν*. *Run the gauntlet of* : see *face*.
- Gauntness**, subs. P. *λεπτότης, ἡ*.
- Gauze**, subs. P. and V. *σινδών, ἡ*.
- Gay**, adj. *Cheerful* : P. *εὐθυμος*, Ar. and V. *ἡδρὸς* (Xen.). *Of looks* : P. and V. *φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός*, Ar. and V. *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.). *Of clothes* : V. *θεωρικός*. *Fine, splendid* : P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *High-spirited* : Ar. and
- P. *νεανικός*. *Pleasant* : P. and V. *ἡδύς*. *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*.
- Gaze**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν* (or mid.) (rare P.), *προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι*. *Gaze at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.) or *πρός* (acc.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat., *Rep.* 336D), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.) or *ἐπὶ* (acc.).
- Gaze**, subs. P. and V. *βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέρμα, τό*. *Eye* : P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό* (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).
- Gazelle**, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς, ἡ* (Xen.).
- Gear**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκεῦη, τά*. *Throw out of gear*, v. : P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*.
- Gem**, subs. Ar. and P. *λίθος, ὁ* or *ἡ, P. λυθίδιον, τό*. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.
- Gem**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Gender**, subs. P. *γένος, τό*. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.
- Genealogy**, subs. P. *γενεαλογία, ἡ*. *Family, race* : P. and V. *γένος, τό*. *Trace a genealogy*, v. : P. *γενεαλογεῖν* (acc.); see *pedigree*.
- General**, adj. *Common, shared by all* : P. and V. *κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος*. *Public* : P. and V. *κοινός*, Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*. *Customary* : P. and V. *συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθας, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος*. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. *ποιῶν τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις*; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken* : P. *ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων* (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

signification : P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations* : P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πᾶν τὴν ἰδίαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general* : see *generally*. *People in general* : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general* : P. ἐνθουσιόμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds* : P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

General, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾱγός, ὁ. *Leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v. : P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Of a general*, adj. : P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv. : Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters* : P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent* : V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

Generality, subs. *The generality of people* : P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities* : P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Generally, adv. *In common* : P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πᾶν εἰπεῖν. *As is generally the case* : P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail* : κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline* : P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τίψφ. *On general grounds* : P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily* : P. and V. εἰθότως, P. συνήθως.

Generalship, subs. *Office of general* : P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command* : P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj. : P. στρατηγικός.

Generate, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτει, φτεν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons

or things) : P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι); see *engender*.

Generating, adj. Of a parent : V. φῦτουργός.

Generation, subs. *Act of generating* : Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to decay) : P. γέεσις, ἡ. *Period of time* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾱ, ἡ ; see *age*. *Many generations later* : P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation* : V. τρίτος πορος γονή. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾱ, ἡ ; see *family*.

Generative, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλιμος.

Generosity, subs. *In giving* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Generous, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things) : P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

Generously, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberally* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Genial, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐαρός (Xen.). *Affable* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος.

- ῥάδιος, κοινός. Of looks: P. and V. φαῖδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαῖδρωπός. Of climate: P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative*: V. φῦταλμιος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability*: P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλινθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for*: P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός. *The evil genius of Greece*: V. Ἑλλάδος μάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἀλιτήριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λεῖος (Plat.). *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion*: P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Of gentle birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾰλός κἀγαθός, Ar. κᾰλός τε κἀγαθός. *Well-born*: use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman*: Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μᾰλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. Of character: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γιησίως. *Openly, guilelessly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νόμιμεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place*: P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry*: V.. Ar. and P. γεωμετερεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, nearly allied: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οἰκεῖος, σύννομος.
- Germenate**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, φθεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστᾶν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

feelings : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονεύοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

Gesture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Get, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντίσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch* : P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Get in addition* : P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return* : P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get* : P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing* : P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐξικνέσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with* : P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover* : P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with* : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, *under dealings*. *Difficult to get on with* : V. σὺναλλάσσειν βάρῃς. *Get off, be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Flare (after any enterprise)* : P. and V. ὑπαλλάσσειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξυπαλλάσσεισθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free* : Ar. μὴν ἀξίοις φανακίσας ἡμῖς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀξίμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble* : P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into* : Ar. εἰς οἱ ἐμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of* : see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said* : P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεισθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat* : Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over* : see *under over*. *Get the better of* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον. ἔχειν (gen.), πλέον. φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it* : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσούσθαι. *Get to* : see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans. : P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently* : P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun* : Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . *Ηρακλῆα νεσκευασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up* : P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθούσθαι.

Ghastliness, subs. *Paleness* : P. ὤχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Ghastly, adj. *Pale* : P. and V. ὤχρος. *Horrible* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φοικῶδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

Ghost, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost* : P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφίειναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

Ghostly, adj. *Dim, shadowy* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός, P. ἁμυδρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead* : V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

Ghoul, subs. *Hobgoblin* : Ar. and P. μορμολυκεῖον, τό (Plat.), Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.).

Giant, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τῖτάν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γιγανής, ὁ. *Battle with giants* : P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

Giantess, subs. Use V. Τῖτάνις, ἡ. **Gibber**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Gibbet, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Gibbet, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

Gibe, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

Gibe, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

Giddiness, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Giddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγίων, σκοτοδινίων. *Be giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless, careless*: P. and V. ῥαθίμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνοος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent, wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Gift, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), A. and V. γέρῡς, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδῶρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖνᾰμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

Gifted, adj. P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπηβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Gig, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

Gigantic, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

Giggle, v. intrans. Ar. κιχλίζειν.

Gild, v. trans. Ar. κατὰχρυσοῦν. *Be gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

Gilded, adj. V. ἀμφίχρυσος.

Gimlet, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

Gin, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἀρκῦς, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκνυνον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

Gipsy, subs. Ar. and V. νομάς ὁ or ἡ. *Roving impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.

Gird, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse, attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύναι; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κατὰζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύστέλλεσθαι, συζώννυναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

Girded, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

Girdle, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

Girdle, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

Girl, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μείραξ, ἡ, μειράκισκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένιος.

Girlhood, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

Girlish, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικίος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

Girt, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συντάλεις, P. εἴζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερές θηγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν.

Girth, subs. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

Gist, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Give, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάειν. *Confer* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθειναι, P. ἀπο-νέμειν. *Lend, afford* : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this* : P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὓς πρό πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides* : P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνίεναι, ἀν-δίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ανίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also utter. *Give in* : P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see give way. *Give in return*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντι-δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out* : see distribute, announce. *Fail*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans. : P. and V. παύε-σθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι; see cease. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ τινος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)* : P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστα-σθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also renounce. *Betray* : P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring* : P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost* : P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans. : P. and V. παύε-σθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι; see cease. *Give way* : P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see under way. *Give way to* : P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 697). *συγχωρεῖν* (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπέικειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)* : P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.). *Give play to* : P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.). *Indulge* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked* : V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

Giver, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

Glad, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Joyful* : P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρίσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see rejoice. *Willing* : P. and V. ἐκὼν, ἄσμενος. *Welcome* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see delightful, acceptable. *Glad (of news)* : V. κεινός. *Cheering* : V. εὐφρων.

Gladden, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραί-νειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see please.

Glade, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τό. *Woodland glades* : V. νάπαια πγῡχαί, αἱ.

Gladiator, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

Gladly, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἀσμενος, ἐκὼν (in agreement with subject).

Gladness, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾱ, τό.

Gladsome, adj. See *glad*.

Glamour, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Glance, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾱ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾱ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμι, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξενμα (Aesch., Supp. 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς. See *at a glance*, v.: P. συνωρᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., Ion, 43).

Glance, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep*: Ar. πῦράκνυειν. διακνύειν (also Xen.), πῦραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at*, v. trans: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πῦραβλέπειν (acc.), πάρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. παρακνύειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). *Met., touch upon (a subject)*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. *Flash*, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shines*. *Glance aside (of a weapon, etc.)*: V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολυσθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

Glancing, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

Glare, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. σκυ-

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat*: P. and V. καίμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.).

Glare, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξω, V. σκυθράξω. *Glare at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc., or πρὸς, acc), V. παπταίνειν 'acc.).

Glaring, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης.

Glaringly, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

Glass, subs. Ar. and P. ὑἄλος, ἡ. *Of glass*, adj.: Ar. υἰάλινος. *Mirror*: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. *Cup*: see *cup*.

Glassy, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Fixed*: use P. and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

Glazed, adj. *Of the eyes in death*: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

Gleam, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire*. *Met., gleam in the eye*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ.

Gleam, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθεν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. *Of the eyes*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

Gleaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλίφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Glean, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

Glebe, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Glee, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. περὶχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γίαια, τὰ, V. πτύχαι, αἱ. *Woodland glens* : V. νάπαια, πτύχαι, αἱ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροια, ἡ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρπειν; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip* : P. and V. δλισθάνειν. *Glide into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); met., P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over, steal over* : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash* : Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam* : P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ, V. βολή, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope* : V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος. *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved* : P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηται ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἂν (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear* : P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dim*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse* : Ar. παρὰκύπτειν; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of* : Ar. παρὰφαίνειν (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (P. at.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness* : P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam* : Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp, splendour* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight* : Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), V. ἐπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ. *Disc, round body* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ. *The inhabited world* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτέρης; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.), ὄφνη, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld* : V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks : V. στέγος, τό. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom* : V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένην (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἔμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφηνάιος, ὄνοφώδης, ἀνῆλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναγνητος. Of colour : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖος (Plat.), ὄφρινος (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy* : V. μελαμβᾶθής. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυνγρός, δυσφρων, σὺνωφρωνμένος. *Gloomy looks* : see *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v. : Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless* : V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

Glorification, subs. *Exaggeration* : P. δεινσις, ἡ. *Boasting* : P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

Glorify, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγαλύνειν. *Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate* : P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μῖζον δεινοῦν, ἀνω ἐξάγειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Glorious, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἐξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous* : P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιώλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Full of honour* : P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

Gloriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλέως (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gloriousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.

Glory, subs. *Honour, fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory* : V. ὁ στρατηγὸς τὴν δόκησιν ἄρνυται (Eur., *And.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὖχημα, τό.

Glory in, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμῆσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γανροῦσθαι (dat.).

Gloss over, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

Gloss, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness* : P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

Glossy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Glove, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.

Glow, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame* : P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion* : use P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Glow, v. intrans. *Burn* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμίνεσθαι (P. at.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine* : see *shine*.

Glower, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.

Glowing, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθάλους. *Red hot* : P. and V. διαπύρος. *Glowing coals* : P. ἄνθρακες ἡμμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement* : P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with* : use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.

Glowingly, adv. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Gloze, v. trans. See *flatter*.

Glue, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Glue, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Glum, adj. See *gloomy*.

Glut, subs. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλῆσμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance* : Ar. and P. περισσία, ἡ.

Glut, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Glutinous, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

Glutton, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Gluttonous, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργόν.

Gluttonously, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

Gluttony, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gnarled, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

Gnash, v. trans. Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Ran. 927).

Gnat, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπῖς, ἡ.

Gnaw, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατatrώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδιάπτειν; see devour. Met. P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

Gnawed, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἰδεστός.

Gnawing, adj. V. διαβόρος; see devouring.

Gnome, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πάρορμία, ἡ; see maxim. *Elf*: see elf.

Go, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., El. 1502 and Eur., Phœn. 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see release. Met. (of things), fare, turn out: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπιέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see retire. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνάχωρειν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see devolve. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εισέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶνέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), πᾶρέναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., Lach. 183E), V. πᾶραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*: P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also abate. *Of a ship: see sink. Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶνέρχεσθαι (acc.), εισβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εισβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*: Ar. and V. εισφοιτᾶν. Met., examine: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see examine. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see enter on. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see continue; met., rely on: see rely on. *Go over, v. trans.: see examine. Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert*, v.

intrans. : Ar. and P. αἰτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)* : P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round* : Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough* : see *suffice*. *Go through* : (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπέρων (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life* : see *pass*. *Pierce* : V. διέρχεσθαι (gen.), διαπέρων (acc.). *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete* : P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure* : P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ; see *endure*. *Go to*, interj. : Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. ἄπαγε ; see *avaunt*. *Go to and fro* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφειν. *Go up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without* : see *lack*.

Goad, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches are as goads to the wise* : (ὀνείδη) τοῖς σώφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136).)

Goad, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικιλεῖν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν.

Goal, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post* : Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Goat, subs. *He-goat* : Ar. and V. τρίγων, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag*), Ar. χιμαῖρος, ὁ *She-goat* : P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.* and Xen.).

Goat-herd, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

Goat-like, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

Gobble, v. trans. See *devour*.

Go-between, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

Goblet, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπομα, τό, φάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφωμάτα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεῦχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

Goblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμια, ἡ.

God, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods* : Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v. : V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs. : P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj. : V. θεόδημος. *Devised by the gods* : V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God* : P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God* : V. θεόσσυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

Goddess, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

God-fearing, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godhead, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

Godless, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

Godlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

Godlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

God-like, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

Godliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ, θεοσέβεια, ἡ (Xen.).

Godly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

Godsend, subs. P. and V. εὖρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

Going, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Gold, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*: P. and V. χρυσίον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρύσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦσος. *Of soil*: V. χρυσόβωλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσιυγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρυσόστολμος, Ar. χρῦστοδαίδαλος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.

Gold, adj. See *golden*.

Golden, adj. P. and V. χρῖσους, V. χρῦσος, χρῦσηρης, πύγχρυσος, χρῦσόντευκτος, ζάχρυσος, Ar. and V. χρῖσιγλάτος. *Of hair*: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῖσιγχαλινός (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῖσιγλόγχοι. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῖσιγστράϊνος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῖσιγλόφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῖσιγῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῖσιγκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῖσιγθρόνος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῖσιγπτερος.

Gold-mine, subs. P. χρῦσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρῦσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

Gold-plate, subs. P. χρῦσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

Goldsmith, subs. Ar. and P. χρῖσιγχοῦς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῖσιγχοῦν.

Gone, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

Good, adj. *Of persons or things*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κενός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P.

προὔργον εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κενός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount, etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῖροῦν, ἐπικῖροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυνον ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνταλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆλθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπεδῶς εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

Good, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τὸδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τἀγαθόν, ἰδέα τἀγαθοῦ, ἡ.

Good, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Good-bye, interj. See *farewell*.

Good-humour, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-humoured, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-humouredly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-looking, adj. See *handsome*.

Goodly, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.

Good-nature, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Good-natured, adj. P. εἰθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-naturedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως.

Goodness, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Goods, subs. P. τάγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.

Good-temper, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

Good-tempered, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

Good-temperedly, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.

Good-will, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμέθεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνμέθεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*, v.

Goose, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Gore, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.

Gore, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κύρισσειν; or use *wound*.

Gorge, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. Μετ., *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.

Gorge, v. trans. See *eat*.

Gorgeous, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Gorgeously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Gorgeousness, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Protr, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Gorgon, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. See *Vocabulary of Proper Names*.

Gormand, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.

Gormandise, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.

Gory, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φοίνιος, κάθαμος, αἱματοῦς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.

Gossamer, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.

Gossip, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips*: V. λαλήμα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.

Gossip, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρύλειν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen, Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἄκου' Ὀδυσσεὺς διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).

Gossiping, adj. V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.

Gouge out, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.

Gourd, subs. Ar. σῖκνος, ὁ.

Gourmand, subs. See *gormand*.

Gout, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σαγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.

Govern, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρᾶτεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρᾶτνείν (gen.), εὐθνείν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραινεῖν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσποζέειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. δνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρανείν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Well-governed*, adj. : P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Be well-governed*, v. : P. εὖνομεῖσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed* : V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

Governance, subs. See *government*.

Government, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs* : P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, τό. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates* : P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established* : P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government* : P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν. *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government* : P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἐπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδῆμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs. : Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v. : P. εὖνομίεσθαι.

Governor, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἵπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns* : P. ἄρμοστὴς, ὁ. *Persian governor* : P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

Governorship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy* : P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

Gown, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματῶ, τὰ, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Grab, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grab, subs. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Grace, subs. *Kindness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold* : V. ἀνῆξαν ὀρθαὶ θαυμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis* : V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὐνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace* : V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly* : use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκῶν.

Grace, v. trans. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφῶν.

Graceful, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαρίεις, εὐρυθμός.

Gracefully, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

Gracefulness, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Graceless, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός; see *wicked*. *Ungrateful* : P. and V. ἀχαρίστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Gracelessness, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude* : P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

Gracious, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλος, ἴλεως, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful* : see *graceful*, beautiful. *Kind* : P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, affable*. *Good gracious*, interj. : use Ar. and V. πάπαιξ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. and V. βάβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Graciously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμμενῶς. *Kindly* : P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πᾶρος; see *kindly, affably*.

Graciousness, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνμένεια, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness, affability. Beauty, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Gradation, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχη, ἡ. *Order, arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Grade, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Gradual, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Gradually, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

Graft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. *Grafted*: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

Grain, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ; see *corn. Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Pip in fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Grain (of salt)*: P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Grammar, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

Grammarian, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

Granary, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

Grand, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

Grandchild, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants*: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

Grand-daughter, subs. *Son's daughter*: P. and V. παιδὸς θυγάτηρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατριδῆ, ἡ.

Grantee, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

Grandeur, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pomp*: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

Grandfather, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πάτηρ, ὁ, μητρός πάτηρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather*, adj.: Ar. and P. παπῶς.

Grandiloquence, subs. P. κονβολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

Grandiloquent, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψήγορος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

Grandiloquently, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Grandly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

Grandmother, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

Grandsire, subs. See *grandfather*.

Grandson, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., And. 1073). *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ.

Grant, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστίνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. δαΐζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Allow*: see *allow*. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινί τι), ἐφίεναι (τινί τι), παρίεναι (τινί τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινί τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (τινί τινος). *Grant (a request)*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Grant me a small boon besides*: V. πρόσνευμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχείαν (Soph., Trach. 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother*: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., Phoen. 1367).

Grant, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

Grape, subs. P. and V. ῥάξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Bunch of grapes*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes*: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). *Sour grapes*:

V. ὀμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὐβοτρος, πολυβοτρος. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλαυκῆς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίνονος ποτοῦ χυθέντος εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

Grape-picker, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.

Graphic, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

Graphically, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκρίβως; see *clearly*.

Grappel, subs. *Grappling-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾷ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

Grapple, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνίπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμαίνει; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσει εἶναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσει χωρεῖν (dat.).

Grappling-iron, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾷ (Thuc. 4, 25).

Grasp, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάυνειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

Grasp, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἰ (Xen.), V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, περιπτῦχαί, αἰ, ἀμφιπτῦχαί, αἰ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grasping, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Grasping, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Graspingly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Grass, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

Grass-green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

Grasshopper, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

Grassy, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

Grate, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

Grate, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*: Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιέσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

Grateful, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμῆδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπήτος.

Gratefully, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

Gratefulness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

Gratification, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ.

Gratify, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Humour : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).
Please : P. and V. ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Satiate* : P. and V. ἐκ-
 πμπλάναι; see *satiate*.

Gratifying, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

Grating, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θύρῃς, ἡ.

Grating, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχύς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.

Gratingly, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

Gratis, adv. Ar. and P. προίκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθι.

Gratitude, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστis, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μεμνήσθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).

Gratuitous, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Gratuitously, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously* (unprovoked) : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Gratuity, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Gratulation, subs. See *congratulation*.

Grave, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βῆρύς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Grave* (accent) : P. βαρύς (Plat.).

Grave, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V.

τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.

Grave, v. trans. See *engrave*.

Grave-clothes, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.

Gravel, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἡ.

Gravely, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Graven, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.

Gravestone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Gravitate, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.

Gravitation, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.

Gravity, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βᾶρος, τό.

Gray, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄφρυνος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.

Gray, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖον, etc.

Gray-eyed, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athena).

Gray-haired, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.

Graze, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἅπτεισθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze* (as cattle) : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεῖν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφαί (Æsch., Frag.).

Graze, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.

Grazier, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομείς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.

Grazing, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.

Grazing-land, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

Grease, subs. *Fat* : V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil* : Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

Grease, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν ; see *anoint*.

Greasy, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Of wool : Ar. οἰσῦπηρός. *Slippery* : P. ὀλισθηρός.

Great, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog. : P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος ; indirect. : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσος. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important* : P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful* : P. and V. δυνάσος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous* : P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκκληής ; see *famous*.

Great-grandfather, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

Great-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-heartedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάρῃ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλά, Ar. μέγας. *Not a little* : P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Great-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Great-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ.

Greatness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness* : P. αἰρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness* : V. τίμιον ἀνᾶγειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Renown* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκκλεια, ἡ.

Great-souled, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Greaves, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

Greed, subs. *Gluttony* : P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεῖα, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Greedily, adv. *Gluttonously* : V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπληστῶς. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Greediness, subs. See *greed*.

Greedy, adj. *Gluttonous* : P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money* : P. and V. φίλ-ἀργῦρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρηματος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

Green, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. Met., *fresh, vigorous* : V. χλωρός.

Green, subs. *Sward, grass* : P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ ; see *grass*. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ὅ (also Xen.).

Greengrocer, subs. Ar. λαχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχανόπωλις, ἡ.

Greens, subs. *Vegetables* : Ar. and P. λαχάνων, τό (or pl.).

Greet, v. trans. *Accost* : P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπτεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προῖννέτω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

Greeting, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐεπεία, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κυαζάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

Gregarious, adj. P. ἀγελαῖος, Ar. and P. σίννομος.

Grey, adj. See *gray*.

Gridiron, subs. Ar. λάσσανα, τά.

Grief, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίνειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

Grievance, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

Grieve, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίσειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγόνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, πονεῖν, P. ἄδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for, be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

Grievous, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βάρύς, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, ἀνιάρως, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργαλέος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βάρυστονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Grievously, adv. P. and V. λύπηρως, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀθλίως, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), οἰκτρώς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Grievousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terrible-ness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Griffin, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Grill, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

Grim, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχίμος, γοργῶς, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σκέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

Grime, subs. See *dirt*.

Grimly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

Grimness, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Grimy, adj. See *dirty*.

Grin, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog*: Ar. σαίρειν; see also *laugh*. *Grin at*: Ar. ἐγχαύσκειν (dat.).

Grind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλῆν. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen*: Ar. and V. θάγειν, Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth*: Ar. πρίεν τοὺς δόνοντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans.: P. τρίβεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Grind down*: met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *ruin*.

Grindstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Grip, subs. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβόλαι, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a grip*: P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip*, *perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

Grip, v. trans. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold fast*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμαίνειν. *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγᾶναι (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.); see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh*: V. λειχήνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρες (Æsch., *Choe*. 280).

Grisly, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχίμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀγριωπός.

Grist, subs. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. Met., *gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό.

Gristle, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Arist.).

Gristly, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

Grit, subs. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἡ. Met., *spirit*, *courage*: P. and V: θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Grizzled, adj. P. ἐπιπόλιος; see *gray*.

Grizzly, adj. See *gray*.

Groan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός,

ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυτά, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στεναγμα, τό. *Without a groan*: use adj., V. ἀστενακτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., *Frag*.).

Groan, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωκύνει, ἀνᾶμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκύνει. *Groan over*: see *lament*. *Groan under*: met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

Groom, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight*: V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἑπηρετής, ὁ. *Bridegroom*: see *bridegroom*.

Groom, v. trans. Ar. ἵπποκομεῖν (acc.).

Groove, subs. Use P. αἰλός, ὁ. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥήτοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

Grope, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεκνύς (Soph., *O. R*. 456). *Grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφᾶν (acc.).

Gross, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρείος. *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουνος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Common*, *bad* (of persons or things): P. and V. φαῖλος. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός. *Absolute*, *entire*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

Grossly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely*: P. ἀπλῶς. *Entirely*: P. ὅλως.

Grossness, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαι-

δενσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλιον, τό, V. θαλάμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph.*, *Frag.*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot*.

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὐδας, τό. *Land for cultivating* : P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμαί, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj. : V. χαμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground* : V. χαμαιπετής. *Walking the ground* : V. πεδοστιβής, χθονοστιβής. *To the ground* : use adv., Ar. and V. χαμᾶζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *From the ground* : V. γῆθεν, Ar. χαμᾶθεν. *Under the ground* : see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on* : P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῷ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground* : P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). *Met., Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφαις, ἡ. *Reason, plea* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds* : P. and V. παντάχῃ. *On neither ground* : P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;

V. πρὸς τί; εἰς τί; τί χρήμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἑκάτι; ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly* : P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground*, v. : P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground* : P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence* : P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Plant, fix* : P. and V. πηγγύναι, V. ἐρείδων, ἀντερείδων. *Ground arms* : P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct* : P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Run (a ship) aground* : P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground*, v. intrans. : P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on* (as a ship on a reef) : P. and V. πατεῖν πρὸς (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn : P. ἀηλεμένος.

Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαιῶς.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.

Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen* : (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἄνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower* : P. and V. καταπτῆσσειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance* : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίττειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before* : *met.*, P. and V. ὑποπτῆσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to* : P. and

V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).

Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος.

Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.)*: P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφύειν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φύεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271b). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up (of crops)*: P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. σὺναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), σὺναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστῆς.

Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).

Growl, subs. V. μῆκημα, τό.

Grown, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Growth, subs. P. αὐξεις, ἡ, αὐξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.

Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.

Grub, subs. See *worm*.

Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἔλθειν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἔλθειν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικαῖν.

Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

Grudging, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.

Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.

Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρυίζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Grumbling, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος.

Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρυλίζειν.

Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι or πιστὰ δίδόναι.

Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τὰ, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen.). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

Guard, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῃ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακή, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῃ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτι εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) a sword keering guard over my daughter's neck: V. (ὁρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

one's guard, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

Guarded, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. **Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

Guardedness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Guardian, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. In legal sense, *guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστωῦχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιισσοῦχος.

Guardianship, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῃ, ἡ.

Guarding, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

Guard-post, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Guard-ship, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακὴς ναῦς, ἡ.

Guerdon, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

Guess, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμάσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ἱποπτεύειν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

Guess, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

Guesser, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

Guest, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σύνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλειος, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθουινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῖν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοί θοῖνῃ γενεσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενοῦσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κατέξενωμένος.

Guest-chamber, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

Guidance, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τοῦτον ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

Guide, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεῖν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοτροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροστῶν, Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Guide, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἄγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδοῦρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδᾶγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

Guiding, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὔπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

Guild, subs. Use P. εταίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

Guile, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileful, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), παλιντρίβης, μηχανορραφός. Fem. adj. : V. δολῶπις.

Guilefully, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

Guilefulness, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

Guileless, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλούς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἄκέραιος.

Guilelessly, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

Guilelessness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Guilt, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικήμα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτια, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Pollution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

μῦσος, τό, P. *μαίφονία*, ἡ, *μαρία*, ἡ.
A murder involving no guilt : P.
 ὁσος φόνος, ὁ.

Guiltily, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκως*,
ἀδίκως, V. *ἀνοσίως*, P. *παρὰ νόμους*.
Disgracefully : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*.

Guiltiness, subs. See *guilt*.

Guiltless, adj. P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*,
κᾶθ᾽ ἄρως, *ἄθῳς*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), P.
ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless*
of : P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.),
κᾶθ᾽ ἄρως (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat.
 but rare P.).

Guiltlessness, subs. Use P. and V.
 τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity* : P. *καθαρότης*,
 ἡ.

Guilty, adj. P. and V. *αἷτιος*. *Blood-*
guilty : P. *ἐναγής*, V. *προστροπάιος*
 (rare P.), *πᾶλαμναίος*, *μαιφόνος*.
Criminal, *wicked* : P. and V. *ἄδικος*,
κᾶκός, *ἀνόσιος*, *κακοῦργος*, *παράνομος*
 (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Disgraceful* :
 P. and V. *αἰσχρός*. *Guilty of* : P.
 and V. *αἷτιος* (gen.), *ἐπαίτιος* (gen.).
The guilty man : P. and V. ὁ,
ἄδικῶν, ὁ *δρῶν*, ὁ *δράσας*. *Partly*
guilty : see *accessory*. *Wholly*
guilty : V. *πᾶναίτιος*. *Find guilty*,
convict, v. : P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*, *ἐλέγ-*
χειν, *ἐξελέγειν*. *Condemn* : P. and
 V. *αἰρεῖν*, *κᾶθαίρειν*. *Be found*
guilty : P. and V. *ἁλίσκεσθαι*.

Guise, subs. P. and V. *σχῆμα*; see
appearance. *Dress* : P. and V.
σκευή, ἡ, *στολή*, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

Guitar, subs. Use P. and V. *λύρα*, ἡ
 (lit. *lyre*).

Gulf, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
Abyss : P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό, V.
βάθος, τό, *χάρυβδς*, ἡ, Ar. and V.
βυθός, ὁ.

Gull, v. trans. See *deceive*.

Gull, subs. Use Ar. *κόλυμβος*, ὁ,
κολυμβίς, ἡ.

Gullet, subs. P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ,
 (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. *λάρυγξ*, ὁ (Eur.,
Cycl.), *λαμός*, ὁ (sing. Eur., *Ion*,
 1037 and *Hec.* 565, but generally
 pl.).

Gully, subs. *Ravine* : P. and V.
φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χάράδρα*, ἡ.

Gulp, v. trans. Ar. *κατὰ βροχθίζειν*,
κάπτειν, *ἐγκάπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ροφεῖν*
 (also Xen.), *κατὰ πίνειν* (Eur.,
Cycl.).

Gum, subs. *Distillation from a tree* :
 V. *δάκρυ*, τό, *ιδρώς*, ὁ, *σταλαγμός*,
 ὁ.

Gumption, subs. P. and V. *σύνεσις*,
 ἡ; see *tact*.

Gums, subs. P. and V. *οὔλα*, τὰ.

Gurgle, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος*, ὁ.

Gurgle, v. intrans. P. and V. *ψοφεῖν*,
 V. *καχλάζειν*. *Did (the wine)*
gurgle nicely down your throat? V.
μῶν τὸν λάρυγγα διακάναξέ σου καλῶς;
 (Eur., *Cycl.* 158).

Gush, v. intrans. P. and V. *ρέειν*,
ἀπορρεῖν, *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.),
 V. *κηκίειν*, *ἐκπηδᾶν*. *Of tears* : P.
 and V. *λείβεσθαι* (Plat. but rare
 P.); see *well*. *Make to gush* : V.
φύσᾱν (Soph., *Aj.* 918).

Gush, subs. V. *κηκίς*, ἡ. *Of tears* :
 V. *νᾶμα*, τό, *πλημμῦρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροαί*
 (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of blood* : V. *ροαί*,
 αἱ, *ἀπορροαί*, αἱ. *A gush of blood*
followed : V. *κροῦναι δ' ἐχώρου*
 (Eur., *Hec.* 568).

Gushing, adj. V. *ἐπίσσυτος*. *A*
gushing stream : V. *πηγαῖον ῥέος*.

Gust, subs. P. and V. *πνεῦμα*, τό,
ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. *πνοή*, ἡ (rare
 P.), *αὔρα*, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.),
φύσημα, τό, V. *ἄησις*, ἡ, *ἄημα*, τό.

Gusty, adj. *Stormy* : P. *χειμέριος*.

Gut, subs. *Gut for strings of instru-*
ments : P. *χορδή*, ἡ.

Guts, subs. See *entrails*.

Gutter, subs. *Conduit* : P. *ὄχετός*, ὁ,
αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying*
water : Ar. *ὕδρυρρος*, ἡ. *Sweepings*
of the gutter : met., Ar. and P.
κάθαρμα, τό, *περίτριμμα*, τό. *You*
were reared in the gutter : P. *μετὰ*
πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313).
Spring from the gutter : use P.
 and V. *οὐδὲν εἶναι*, V. *ἐξ οὐδένων*
εἶναι, *οὐδεὶς εἶναι*.

Guzzle, v. intrans. Ar. *ὀψοφαγεῖν*.

Guzzler, subs. Ar. and P. *ὀψοφάγος*,
 ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

Guzzling, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

Gymnasium, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πύλαιστρον, ἡ.

Gymnast, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

Gymnastic, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

Gymnastics, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

Gyrate, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλαίεσθαι, P. περιφέρεσθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

Gyration, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

Gyves, subs. See *fetters*.

H

Ha, interj. P. and V. ἄ, βάβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πᾶπαί, Ar. and V. ἔᾶ, πᾶπαιδέ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὤῃ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἄ ἄ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

Habiliment, subs. See *dress*.

Habit, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Habitable, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκόμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Habitation, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

Habitual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθᾶς (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Habitually, adv. P. συνήθως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Habituate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

Habitation, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habitation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

Hack, subs. See *horse*. Met., of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμάτεως (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

Hack, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν; see also *tangle*.

Hackneyed, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

Haft, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

Hag, subs. P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό; see *witch*.

Haggard, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ισχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αὐχμώδης.

Haggle, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλευν.

Hail, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. Met., *hail (of weapons, etc.)*; see *shower*.

Hail, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Hail, v. trans. See *greet*.

Hail-stones, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

Hair, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τριχίωμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen. also Ar.), V. *ἔθιρα*, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. *τρίχινος*. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. *κομᾶν*. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. *κομήτης*. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. *χνοάζων* ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. R.* 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. *λεπτοργεῖν*, Ar. *στενολεσχέιν*, *λεπτολογεῖν*.
Hairbreadth, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. *ἐπὶ ξυροῦ*, *βεβηκέναι* (perf. of *βαίνειν*); see *narrow*.
Hairdresser, subs. P. *κουρεύς*, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*.
Hairless, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. *φᾶλακρός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 227), Ar. and P. *ψιλός*.
Hairy, adj. Ar. and P. *δᾶσός*, *λάστιος*, V. *δάσκιος*, *εἰδριεῖ*, *δαυλός* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *With shaggy breast*: V. *δᾶσύτερος*. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. *δᾶσύνεσθαι*.
Halcyon days, Ar. *Ἀλκωνίδες ἡμέραι*, αἱ.
Hale, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. *εἰσάγειν*. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. *προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον* (Lys. 166).
Hale, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. *ἐγυής*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. *ὠραίος*, V. *ἀκαμῖος*, *θαλερός*, *χλωρός*, Ar. and P. *νεαλῆς*.
Half, subs. P. and V. *τὸ ἥμισυ*.
Half, adj. P. and V. *ἡμίους*. *Half the land*: P. and V. *ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς* or *τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς*. *In half*, *in two*: P. and V. *διχᾶ*, V. *διχῇ*. *Saw in half*: P. *διχα πρίεν*. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. *ἐφησθα σαντῆς κἂν παρατεμῖν θῆμισυ* (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. *τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλιστα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διενεόετο* (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. *ἡμικλήριον*, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. *ἐφ' ἡμισείᾳ χρηστὸς εἶναι* (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. *εἶπεν ἄραι ἀσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν* (Xen., *Hell.* II. 1, 27).
Half-broken, adj. V. *ἡμίθραυτος*.
Half-brother, subs. P. *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος*.
Half-caste, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος*.
Half-dead, adj. P. and V. *ἡμυθῆς*.
Half-done, adj. P. *ἡμιτέλεστος*, *ἡμίεργος*.
Half-eaten, adj. P. *ἡμίβρωτος* (Xen.).
Half-finished, adj. See *half-done*.
Half a head, subs. Ar. *ἡμικραῖρα*, ἡ.
Half-human, adj. V. *μιξόθηρ*.
Half-sister, subs. P. *ἀδελφῇ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος* or *ἀδελφῇ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος* (Dem. 1304).
Half a slave, adj. V. *ἡμίδουλος*.
Half-witted, adj. See *silly*.
Hall, subs. P. and V. *αἶλη*, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. *πᾶραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θυρών*, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. *συσσίτιον*. *τό*. *Town hall*: P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
Hall-mark, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. *κόμμᾶ*, τό.
Halloo, v. intrans. See *shout*.
Halloo, subs. See *shout*.
Hallow, v. trans. P. and V. *καθιεροῦν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, Ar. and V. *καθοσιοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *καθᾶγίζειν*, P. *ιεροῦν*; see *dedicate*.
Hallowed, adj. P. and V. *ιερός*, V. *ἱρός*, *ἀγνος*, *σεπτός*, Ar. and P. *ἄγιος*; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. *ιερός* (gen.), *ἀνεκμένος* (dat.), V. *ἱρός* (gen.).
Hallucination, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ.
Halt, adj. P. and V. *χωλός*, P. *ἀνάπηρος*, V. *ἄπους*.
Halt, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἰσθάναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἰστασθαι*. *Of ships*: P. *ἴσχειν*, *ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ* (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limp*: P. *χωλαίνειν*, *χωλεύσθαι*, V. *εἰλῦεσθαι*. *Waver*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ὀκνεῖν*; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*.

two opinions : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Know you what part of your tale halts the most ? V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι ; (Eur., Ion, 363).

Halt, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεις, ἡ ; see *delay*.

Halter, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.).

Noose for hanging : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνῃ, ἡ.

Halting, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἀπορος.

Halve, v. trans. P. διχάζειν ; see *divide*.

Ham, subs. Ar. and P. κωλῇ, ἡ (Xen.).

Hamlet, subs. P. κῶμη, ἡ.

Hammer, subs. Ar. and V. σφῦρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ραϊστήρ, ὁ, τῦκος, ὁ, τύπας, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Hammer, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν ; see *strike*, *fasten*.

Hammered, adj. *Wrought by the hammer* : P. and V. σφυρήλατος (Plat.).

Hamper, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμπωδὼν, γίνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check* : P. and V. κωλθεῖν, ἐπέχειν ;

Hamper, subs. See *basket*.

Hand, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ. *On which hand ?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός ; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς ; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the one hand, on the other* : P. and V. τῇ μὲν, τῇ δέ. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αἶρε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας ; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι ; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος, adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερά καὶ ἐν χειροῖ πάσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος ; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογνίου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν ; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δρᾶσαι τὸδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔτλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δαῖ αὐτοῖς . . . ἀπομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψαύειν (gen.) ; see *touch*. *Lift hand against* : see *raise finger against, under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μετᾶχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι, αἰρεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) ; see *manage, undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἀσχολος ; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συχνούς

ἤδη προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἄρχειν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*: P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σὼν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

Hand, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθηναι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν.

Handful, subs. *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

Handily, adv. *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

Handicap, v. trans. *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

Handicap, subs. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

Handicraft, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

Handicraftsman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Handiwork, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χεῖρμα, τό.

Handkerchief, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

Handle, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κύπη, ἡ.

Handle of a shield: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., Phoen. 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. -δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

Handle, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψάναειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψάναειν (absol.), ποτυψάναειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, ταμείνειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

Handmaid, subs. P. and V. ἱπηρετής, ἡ, P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρῖς, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμῶή, ἡ, δμωίς, ἡ, οἰκετὶς, ἡ.

Handsome, adj. Of persons: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. κάλός; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

Handsomely, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

Handwriting, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

Handy, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐτρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπικαιρός; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Dexterous*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ.

Hang, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτάν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγχεῖν. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτάν δέρην, ἀρτάν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρυ.

Be hung up: P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st. aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι. *Go and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρου ἐς κόρακας. Those who made laws I would have go and hang themselves: V. οἱ δὲ τοὺς νόμους ἔθεντο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., *Cycl.* 338). *Hang up*, let alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι. *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ὅπλα) πλευρὰ τὰμὰ προσπίτνοντ' ἐρεῖ τὰδε (Eur., *H. F.* 1379). *Hang over*, threaten: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon*, cling to: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάνυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτᾶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

Hanger on, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Hanging, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hanging in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάροισος.

Hanging, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Hangings, subs. Ar. τάπησ, ὁ, πᾶρ-πετάσματα, τά.

Hangman, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*.

Hanker for, v. See *desire*.

Hankering, subs. See *desire*.

Hap, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

Haphazard, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hapless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare P.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τόλᾱς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δαίος, δυστάλᾱς; see *miserable*.

Haplessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾶκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

Haplessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπυρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

Haply, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχά; see *perhaps*.

Happen, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρᾰπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). *Happen to*, befall: P. and V. κατὰ λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρᾰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρεῖν (dat.). Of misfortunes also, V. προσπίτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Happily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. (*Turn out*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσιῶς. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμετρως.

Happiness, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

Happy, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. εὐαῖων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδός. *Auspicious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

Harangue, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ. P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρά-κλειςμα, τό.

Harangue, v. trans. *Exhort* : P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱ-μυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακλεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech* : P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

Harass, v. trans. *Drive to and fro* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχελᾶτειν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)* : P. and V. λυτεῖν. *Vex, trouble* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σνέχεσθαι (dat.), σνέειναι (dat.).

Harassing, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

Harbinger, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow* : V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνει λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 881).

Harbour, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναῦσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.). *With good harbour*, adj : V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v. : Ar. and P. κατὰ-γιν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour* : P. καταπλεῖν.

Harbour, v. trans. *Receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, φῦλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

Harbour-dues, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικά τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues* : P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

Harbouring, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποδοχὴ, ἡ.

Harbourless, adj. P. and V. ἀλί-μενος, V. ἄνορμος, δίσορμος.

Hard, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult* : P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Rainful* : P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπότητος, πολυπότης, ἀχθεινός, λυπηρός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, V. ὠμόφρων, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Severe (of things)* : P. ισχυρός. *Die hard*, v. : P. δυσθανεῖν. *Dying hard* : V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing* : P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τᾶλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τᾶλαι-πωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

Hard by, adv. and prep. See *near*.

Harden, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)* : use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Hardened, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Hard-fought, adj. P. καρτερός, ισχυρός.

Hard-hearted, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλητος, σιδηρόφρων.

Hardihood, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. In bad sense : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Hardly, adv. See *strongly, austere*.

Hardiness, subs. *Strength* : P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

Hardly, adv. *Rigidly* : Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly* : P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὠμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως; see *cruelly*. *Barely* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just* : P. and V. ἀπὸ ἀπρίως. Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. δθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, πάθαι, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιέισθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, καρτερός, P. ἔρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσυσ, τολμηρός, σχέλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθηρεῖν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harken**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λυμαίνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδεῖος, P. and V. δούσφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἄτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδεῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσινής (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμιος. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἐνσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἑμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοηγητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἑμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοηγητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτρέπειν (or mid.), καλῶς εὐτρέπειν (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτα φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σάγη, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύειν, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κιθάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγγε, ἡ, κιθάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κιθαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κιθαρωδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. P. and V. ὀμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κιθαριστής, ὁ, P. κιθαρωδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κιθαρωδός, ἡ (*Ecc.* 739).

Harping, subs. P. καθαφδία, ἡ, κιδάρσις, ἡ, κιδαρφδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιδάρφδικός.

Harpoon, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

Harpy, subs. Ar. ἀρπυία, ἡ. *Met., extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Harridan, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

Harrow, subs. Use *plough*.

Harrow, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λῦπειν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάράσσειν, συντάράσσειν.

Harrowing, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λῦπρὸς, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσσοιτος; see *grievous*.

Harry, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηοῦν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

Harsh, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχέλιος, Ar. and P. χάλπεος; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

Harshly, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρώς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Harshness, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τράχυτης, ἡ.

Hart, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

Harvest, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάρχης, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἄμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar.). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

Harvest, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

Hash up, v. Ar. and P. περίπεσσειν; see *concoct*.

Hasp, subs. See *fastening*.

Haste, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

Haste, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

Hasten, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἱεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμειλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σέυνειν), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρνεῖν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run, speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σοῦσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρνευσθαι στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

Hastily, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῦ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, σέδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Hastiness, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

Hasty, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαμπρὸς, κραινός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκὺς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιωτος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιωτος, Ar. and V. θούρος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιμος, P. and V. θράσος, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δυσωργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar.), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Hat, subs. P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πιλίδιον, τό.

Hatch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., contrive: P. σκευαρίζεσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me*: Ar. καὶ μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (*Eg.* 862).

Hatchet, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Hate, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στύγειν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἔχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντὶμισεῖν.

Hate, subs. See *hatred*.

Hated, adj. V. στύγντος, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσῃς, θεοῖς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστύγῃς, ἐχθροδαίμων.

Hateful, adj. P. and V. μῑῶρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μίσσητός, στύγητός, στυγνός, παντομίσῃς, ἀπεικτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῑῶρῷ, P. ἀηδής.

Hatefully, adv. Ar. and P. μῑῶρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

Hatefulness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

Hating. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στύγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστύγῃς. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

Hatred, subs. P. and V. μῑσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στύγος,

τό, μῑσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῑσος, τό, μῑσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Hauberk, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

Haughtily, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Haughtiness, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλανυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

Haughty, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

Haul, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὤνεον ἀναδοῦμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Haul, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

Hauling, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

Haunch, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλῇ, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τῷ ἵπῳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 254c).

Haunt, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἔν, dat.), περίπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); *see inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in hatred haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρεν Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. συν-έχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings* : P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

Haunt, subs. *Way of occupying oneself* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἡ. *Place one frequents* : Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἦθη, τά; *see abode*. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Haunting, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night* : V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δαίματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

Have, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess* : P. and V. κεκτηῖσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); *see also hold*. *Have to, be obliged to* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to* : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ μοι. *Have a person punished* : use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife* : P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

Haven, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἡ; *see refuge*. *With good haven*, adj. : V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven* : V. δύσορμος; *see harbourless*.

Havoc, subs. *Ruin* : P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of* : P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; *see injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro* : V. φέρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

Hawk, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture* : Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

Hawk about, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεύειν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

Hawker, subs. P. and V. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.

Hawser, subs. P. and V. κᾶλως, ὁ, πῆσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; *see rope*.

Hay, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.). *Grass* : P. and V. πόα, ἡ; *see grass*.

Hazard, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At haphazard*, adv. : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Hazard, v. trans. *Risk* : Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; *see risk*. *Hazard everything* : P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard* : V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Hazardous, adj. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. παρᾶβολος.

Hazardously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Haze, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); *see also cloud*.

Hazy, adj. *See cloudy*. *Met., not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης; *see also perplexed*.

He, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him* : use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκεῖνος εἰ σύ; V. ἡ σύ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. ἐκείνος οὗτός εἰμι (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), ὅδ' εἰμί (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγώ σοι κείνος (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

Head, subs. P. and V. κεφαλῇ, ἡ, V. κορυφή, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), κῆρα, τό, acc. also κῆρα, τόν, gen. κῆρός, τοῦ, dat. Ar. and V. κῆρί, τῷ. *Overhead*, adv. : P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν. *With two heads*, adj. : V. ἀμφικράνος. *With three heads* : V. τρικράνος, Ar. τρικέφαλος. *With a hundred heads* : V. ἑκατογκράνος, Ar. ἑκατογκέφαλος. *With many heads* : P. πολυκέφαλος. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v. : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Shake the head (in refusal)* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾶνεύειν. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνᾶκίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall* : Ar. πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέπτου' ἐμοί (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj. : V. ἀραῖος (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head* : P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads* : P. ἐπᾶνείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head* : V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs. : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v. : see occur. *Do whatever comes into one's head* : P. διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs. : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Head (of a plant)* : Ar. κεφαλῇ, ἡ, κεφάλαιον, τό. *Head of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Headland* : see headland. *Projecting point of anything* : P. τὸ πρόεχον. *Bring*

to a head, v. trans. : V. κἀρᾶνουν; see accomplish. *Come to a head*, v. intrans. : of a sore, P. ἐξανθεῖν; met., P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν, V. ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν, P. ἀκμάζειν. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head* : P. ἀγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φουομένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v. : see resist. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs. : P. κεφάλαια, τά. *Source, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see origin. *Chief place* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Head (concretely), leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see also chief. *At the head of, in front of*, prep. : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Superintending* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v. : P. and V. ἐπιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προστυτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

Head, adj. *Principal* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Head (wind)* : P. and V. ἐναντίος; see contrary.

Head, v. trans. *Be leader of* : P. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. προίστασθαι (gen. of person). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Start, begin* : P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen.); see begin.

Headache, subs. P. διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ. *Have a headache*, v. : P. βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν. *Headache after drinking*, subs. : Ar. κραυδῆ, ἡ. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v. : Ar. and P. κραυδᾶν.

Head-dress, subs. *Head-dress for women* : Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ, Ar. κεκρυφάλος, ὁ.

Head-foremost, adv. See headlong.

Headland, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, πρῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, προβλής, ὁ.

Headless, adj. P. ἀκέφαλος (Plat.).

Headlong, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλὴν. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).

Headlong, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετῆς. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαῖος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.

Head-quarters, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἥ, P. ὀρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήριον, τό.

Headship, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ.

Headstrong, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετῆς; see *rash*.

Headway, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἥ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Heal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι (ἱ rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκέσθαι, P. ἰατρεῖν.

Healer, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ἱ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἱατῆρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ, ἱατρόμαντις, ὁ.

Healing, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παιώνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσίλυπος.

Healing, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἥ, V. ἱκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάσεις, ἥ.

Health, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἥ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἥ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. θγαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλητησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).

Healthily, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.

Healthiness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Healthy, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. θγιῆς, ἀνοσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. θγιῆς.

Heap, subs. Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἥ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στῆγας (Eur., Hec. 1014).

Heap, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P. συννείν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῖν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Heap on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Heap up*: P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπινείν. *Axles were heaped up on axles and dead on dead*: V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ' ἄξοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξισωρεῖονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others heap up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).

Hear, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατὰκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εισάκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed, obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρίνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear with* gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκούειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξακούειν (acc.).

Hear, hear, interj. *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιβορυβαῖν (Xen.).

Heard, adj. *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

Hearer, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Hearing, subs. *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also earshot. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παροῦσι λόγον δίδοναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκλῆναι λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see deaf. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

Hearing, adj. *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

Hearken, v. intrans. See *hear, heed*.

Hearsay, subs. P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see rumour. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

Heart, subs. P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κίαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κίαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φϋλάσσειν, σῶζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χάλειπὺς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἥπαρ, οἶδα, γενναῖα δὴν (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρυσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρυν-

νύναι). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπαῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρονὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οὐχ οὕτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoices at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρύσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἢ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργάντων ἔμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

Heart-broken, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, θῆλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

Hearten, v. trans. See *encourage*.

Hearth, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἐφῆστιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτων ἐστία, ἡ.

Heartily, adv. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολτ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

Heartiness, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

Heartless, adj. P. and V. ὠμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

Heartlessly, adv. P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

Heartlessness, subs. P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Hearty, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Hale*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.

Hearty laughter : P. ισχυρὸς γέλως, δ.

Heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θερμῆ, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

Heat, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., Alc. 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

Heated, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Tim. 580 and Eur., Cycl. 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

Heath, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

Heather, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

Heave, v. trans. *Throw* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναι, δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἄλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνομῶζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεῖν (acc.), ἀν-μοχλεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλλεῖν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

Heave, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

Heaven, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. δυοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς.

Heavenly, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

Heavenly body, subs. See *star*.

Heaven-sent, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

Heavily, adv. Ar. and P. βᾶρως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένος. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

Heaviness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

Heaving, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πήδησις, ἡ, V. πήδημα, τό.

Heavy, adj. Lit., P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βᾶρύσταθος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρὸς, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρὸς, V. λυπηρὸς, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσσοιτος, ἀχθεῖνός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ἱπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ἱπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναισθητός; of sound, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολὺς.

Heavy-armed, adj. P. and V. ὤπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs. : P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force* : P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Hecatombs, subs. Use P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

Heckle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Hector, v. intrans. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.) ; see *threaten*, *bluster*.

Hedge, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

Hedge, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν ; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round* : P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν ; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

Hedgehog, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

Heed, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed* : see *heed*, v. *Beware* : P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *beware*. *Take heed of* : see *heed*, v. *Beware of* : P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to* : see *disregard*.

Heed, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὦραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτίμην (gen.). *Pay attention to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

Value : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐν᾿ριθμείσθαι, προκίθδεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τίμην, κίθδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.) ; see *obey*. *Mark, notice* : P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear* : P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

Heedful, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής.

Heedfully, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Heedfulness, subs. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ ; see *heed*.

Heedless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κἀκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble* : P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδέως ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

Heedlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγῶρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

Heedlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

Heel, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels* : P. and V. εἰς φῦγὴν καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of* : P. λέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

Heel, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction* : P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιούσθαι ; see *upset*.

Heifer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ἡ, V. δᾶμᾶλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχιος (Xen.).

Height, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶψας, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλά χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλή ἀνοία πολεμῆσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. υπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἡκεις συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).

Heighten, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

Heinous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, δεινός.

Heinously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, δεινῶς.

Heinousness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Heir, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἐκκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

Heiress, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπικληρος, ἡ, V. ἐκκληρος, ἡ.

Heirloom, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Heirship, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιτεία, τά.

Hell, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Hellebore, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί στανὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

Hellish, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρτερος. Met., loathsome: P. and V. μιᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος; see loathsome.

Helm, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see helmet.

Helm, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰᾶκοστροφεῖν; see guide.

Helmet, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρῦσοπήληξ.

Helmet-maker, subs. Ar. κρᾶνοποιός, ὁ.

Helmsman, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰᾶκοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Helot, subs. P. ἑιλώτης, ὁ; pl. also ἑιλώτες. Met., slave: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.

Help, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεῖσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρήξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικούρησις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). *Concretely of a person*: use helper.

Help, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπᾶρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἐπηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαροστώτειν (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παροστώτειν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σὺνερδειν (dat.), σὺνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνεκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (pros, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. σὺνᾶπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐστὶ ὅπως οὐ (ποιήσω τι) (of. Eur., I. T. 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εὐκείναι τοῖς τοιοῦτοις; (Plat., Rep. 349D). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., Phoen. 895; also Ar., Lys. 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., Phaedo, 78B). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὥς γῇ ἐκούσιος οὐ στήσεων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). *In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκὼν, P. ἐκὼν γ' εἶναι. Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., Crito, 52D). *Helper, subs.* P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, παροστώτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τίμωρος, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παροστώτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σὺνεργάτις, ἡ.

Helpful, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρησίμους, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Helpfully, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφόρως, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προύργου.

Helpfulness, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help, advantage*.

Helping, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

Helpless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless, v.*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Powerless, adj.*: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

Helplessly, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Helplessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

Helpmate, subs. Use *helper Husband or wife*: see *consort*.

Hem, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Hem, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκληῖν, V. σὺνείργειν, P. περικληῖν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνελεῖσθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

Hemlock, subs. Ar. and P. κώνειον, τό, or pl.

Hemp, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Hen, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἀλεκτρυνών, ἡ.

Hence, adv. *Of place or source*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐνταῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

Avant, interj.: Ar. ἀπαγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

Henceforth, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπὸν; see under *future*.

Henchman, subs. P. and V. ὑπασιπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. ὑπάδος, ὁ, ὑπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστάς καὶ συνεργοὺς λαβὼν (Dem. 245).

Herald, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Forerunner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

Herald, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προεπιτεῖν, ἀνεπιτεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

Herb, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.

Herd, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herd of oxen*: V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βονόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελαιός. Met., *gang*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

Herd, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεύειν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίστασθαι.

Herding, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελαιός. *Herding without a shepherd*: V. ἀνεν βοτήρος ἀπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

Herdsmen, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

Here, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλη. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.

Hereafter, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταῦθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα.

Hereditary, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρώος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Congenital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

Heretofore, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

Hereupon, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

Hermit, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρημός.

Hero, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρω, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἥρων, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φῶς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

heroes : P. ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσεῖα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλεῖα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363b)

Heroic, adj. Of demi-gods : P. ἥρωϊκός. Met., noble : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων ; see noble. Stagey : P. and V. σεμνός. Of metre : P. ἥρωϊκός. Take heroic measures : P. ἀνήμεστον τι βουλευεῖν.

Heroically, adv. Nobly : P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).

Herolne, subs. Demi-goddess : Ar. ἡρώνη, ἦ.

Heroism, subs. Bravery : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἦ, ἀνδρεία, ἦ ; see bravery. Nobility : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον. Act of heroism : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό.

Heron, subs. Ar. and V. ἐρωδιός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Hesitancy, subs. See *hesitation*.

Hesitate, v. intrans. Be in doubt : P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διατάλλειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. Be perplexed : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). Delay : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Pol.* 277b) ; see *delay*. Shrink : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. Hesitate to (with infin.) : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Hesitating, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. Perplexed : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Doubtful : V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. Not eager : P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Hesitatingly, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.). Not eagerly : P. ἀπροθύμως.

Hesitation, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. Delay : P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ, P. μέλλησις, ἦ ; see *delay*. Shrinking : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Heterodox, adj. False : P. and V. ψευδής.

Heterogeneous, adj. Dissimilar : P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος. Of all kinds : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Hew, v. trans. Cut : P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. κείρειν. Hew down : P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκόπτειν. Hew in pieces : P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν, ῥάχιζειν. Hew out : V. κείρειν. Hollow out : P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hexameter verse, subs. P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810e).

Heyday, subs. Flower, prime of life : P. and V. ἦβη, ἦ, ἀκμή, ἦ, ὥρα, ἦ. Be in the heyday (of life, prosperity, etc.), v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Hiatus, subs. Gap : P. διάλειμμα, τό ; see also *pause*.

Hibernal, adj. See *wintry*.

Hibernate, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Hiccough, subs. P. λυγέ, ἦ.

Hidden, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης. Clandestine : P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαιος (Plat.), V. κρήφιος. Abstruse : P. and V. ἀσαφής, δδηλος, αἰνυγατῶδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος ; see *dark*.

Hide, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, Ar. and V. κἀλύπτειν, V. στέγειν, συγκἀλύπτειν (rare P.), κεύθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπέχειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι. Easy to hide, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος. Hide oneself : Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (pass.). Hide (a thing from a person) : P. and V. κρύπτειν (τί τινα), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τί τινα). Help in hiding : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). V. intrans. Be in hiding : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι (pass.). Lie hid : V. κεύθειν, κεκευθῆναι (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. κατὰδευκάνειν (perf. of καταδύνειν). Hide under the bed : P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην.

Hide, subs. Skin : P. and V. δορά, ἦ (Plat.), δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἦ, V. δέρος, τό, δέρᾱς, τό, ῥινός, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*). Undressed hides : P. δέρπει, αἰ. Dressed hides : P. and V. διφθέραι,

- ai** (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἦ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of seven-fold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβοιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόειος.
- Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.
- Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.
- Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἦ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.
- Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἵεσθαι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιορεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἐαυτόν, κομίζεσθαι.
- Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).
- High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγένητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾶνος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξῦπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. Of birth: see *high-born*. Of tone, sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. Of opinion.—
- Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). Of price: P. and V. πολὺς.
- High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.
- Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. Met., *extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, ἑπάτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*.
- High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.
- High handedness**, subs. P. βιαιότης, ἦ.
- Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.
- Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.
- High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφων, V. εὐγενής.
- High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ.
- High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.
- High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἦ.
- High road**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτος, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἦ.
- High seas**, subs. P. and V. πελάγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.
- High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.
- High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.
- High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.
- High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. Met., P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν.

High time, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

High treason, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Highway, subs. *Siret*: Ar. and V. ἄγρια, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξίρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ.

Highwayman, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *robber*.

High wind, subs. Use P. and V. πολὺς ἄνεμος; see *storm*.

High words, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι κακοί; see *quarrel*.

Hilarious, adj. Ar. and P. ἑλᾶρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος, P. and V. περιχάρης. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. νεάνικός.

Hilarity, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Hill, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Up hill*, adj.: P. ἐπικλινής, ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθιος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. πρὸς ὄρθιον, (Xen.), πρὸς ἄναπτες, V. πρὸς αἶπος. *Down hill*, adj.: P. εἰς τὸ κάτωτες (Xen.), κατὰ πρᾶνους (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. κατάντης.

Hillock, subs. P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Hilly, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός. *Mountainous*: P. ὄρειός.

Hilt, subs. V. κώπη. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ.

Himself, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν.

Hind, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. ἀγροῦργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ, ἀγροστής, ὁ, χωρτής, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

Hind, adj. P. ὀπίσθιος (Xen.), or use P. and V. ὁ ὀπισθεν. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Hindmost*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, ἑσχάτος.

Hinder, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατείργειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγύειν; see also *stop*.

Hindrance, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Hinge, subs. Ar. and V. στρόφυγξ, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 1126), Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν (Dem. 845).

Hinge upon, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

Hint, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), ὑποτεινεῖν (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), ἐποτιθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, V. ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc., or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.).

Hint, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνigma, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. φράδαί, αἱ.

Hip, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. λαγόν, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat.).

Hire, v. trans. Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῖν,

P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. Hire in addition: P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.
Hire, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. Receipt of hire: P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. Do something for hire: P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). Work for hire, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.*
Hired, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.
Hired servant, subs. P. θῆς, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ or ἡ.
Hired service, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τά.
Hired soldier, subs. See *mercenary*.
Hireling, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier: see mercenary. Be a hireling, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.*
Hiring, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
Hirsute, adj. See *hairy*.
Hiss, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular: P. συρίζειν, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). Hiss off (the stage): P. συρίζειν, ἐκρύνειν, ἐκσυρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. Be hissed off: P. ἐκπίπτειν. Hiss out, slaughter: V. συρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.*
Hiss, subs. P. and V. φόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause*: P. σύριγξ, ἡ.
Historian, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.*
Historic, adj. *Memorable: P. and V. δεινός.*
History, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Things that have happened: τὰ γεγενημένα. Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island: V. φέρ' ὦ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).*
Hit, subs. *Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Lucky chance: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.*
Hit, v. trans. *Strike: P. and V.*

*κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξαι (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. Be hit: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλησσειν). Hit with a weapon: P. and V. βάλλειν. Reach a mark: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). Hitting the mark, adj.: P. ἐπιτυχής. Hit off, meet: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). Imitate: P. and V. μίμεισθαι (acc.). Burlesque: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). Hit upon: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). Devise: see *devise*.*
Hitch, subs. *Impediment: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see impediment. Mistake: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. If any hitch occur: P. ἦν τι συμβῆ.*
Hither, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρή, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj.: P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.); in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). Hither and thither: V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *thither*. Up and down: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.*
Hitherto, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).
Hive, subs. P. σμήνος, τό. *Swarm: P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.*
Ho, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βάβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἑᾷ πάπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there: Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.*
Hoar, adj. See *hoary*.
Hoard, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό. *Abundance: P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see abundance.*
Hoard, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-

ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.), κατὰτίθεσθαι (mid.).
Be hoarded : P. ἀποκείσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἦ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound : use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. *White* : P. and V. λευκός. *White with age* : P. and V. πολίως (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολίως (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *ancient*.

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φενაკισμός, ὁ, κλέμμᾶ, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, παρᾶγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. φενάκιζεν ; see *deceive*.

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. εἰλύεσθαι.

Hobby, subs. *Pursuit* : P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτῆδεσμα, τό.

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπούρα, ἡ, μορμολυκίων, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμμα, ἡ. *Frighten with hobgoblins*, v. : Ar. and P. μορμυλλύσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. *Juggler's tricks* : P. γοήτευμα, τό. *Jugglery* : P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνυη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γεγής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὅς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, εἰπάριεν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν ; see *lift*.

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολκή, ἡ. *For the hoisting of stones* : P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολκὴν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Occupy* : P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *Contain, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *The city can't hold him (isn't big enough for him)* : P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). *Maintain, preserve* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν. *Stop, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξέρυκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν. *Grasp* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see *grasp*. *Hold fast* : see *cling to*. *Be held fast* : V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., *Med.* 1213). *Consider, deem* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be held* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. *Hold a meeting* : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). *Hold an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχεῖν ἀρχήν, or ἀρχεῖν alone. *Hold one's peace* : P. and V. σῆγαν, σιωπᾶν ; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. *Remain firm* : P. and V. μένειν. *All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings* : V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑποπροσείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 755). *Maintain an opinion* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Hold back* : see *restrain*. *Hold by, abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Hold down.—They held me down by the hair* : V. κόμης κατέχον (Eur., *Hec.* 1166). *Hold forth* : see *offer*. *Make a speech* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. *Hold out, stretch forth* : P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Hold out (hopes, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). *Hold out (as a threat)* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι. *Hold out (as an excuse)* : P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι. *προῖστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Hold*

out, not to yield : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι. *Last* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over* : Ar. ὑπερέχειν (τί τινας). *As a threat* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινα). *Hold together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together* : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up* : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτεινεν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)* : P. παράδειγμα ποιῆσαι (acc.).

Hold, interj. *Stop* : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

Hold, subs. *Thing to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a hold or grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support* : P. and V. εἰσῆμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *handle* : ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ; see *handle*, *influence*. *Custody* : P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Lay hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)* : Ar. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

Hole, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape* : Ar. ὀπή, ἡ. *Hole in the ground* : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom* : P. δέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes* : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v. : met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

Holiday, subs. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Have a holiday*, v. : P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs. : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice* : P. and V. θυσία, ἡ. *Keep holiday*, v. : P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj. : V. θεωρικός.

Holiness, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v. : P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

Holloa, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

Hollow, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

Hollow, adj. P. and V. κούλος, V. κοίλωπος, κοιλογάστωρ. Met., *empty*, *vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce* : P. ὑποπτος ἀνοικωχή, ἡ (Thuc.).

Hollow, subs. *Dell* : P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γυᾶλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hollows, cavities* : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἐγκοῖλα (gen.).

Holocaust, subs. Use *sacrifice*. *Burnt-offerings* : V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

Holy, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground* : V. ἐν ἄγνῳ. *Inviolable* : P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable*. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt* : V. εὐαγής.

Homage, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνσεις, ἡ. *Do homage to, court*, v. : Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.). *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to* : P. and V. προσκυνεῖν (acc.).

Home, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

The land of home : V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμάτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *At home* : P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔνδον, κᾶτ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν. *At home* (as opposed to abroad) : use adj., V. ἔνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to be abroad), v. : Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. Met., at home (in a subject) : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj. : P. and V. οἰκουρός, P. ἔνδημος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad* : see abroad. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.). Met., (drive) home, etc. : use adv., V. διάμπαε. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person* : P. παριστάναι (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσῆγε τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).

Home, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. *As opposed to foreign* : P. and V. οἰκείος.

Home-bred, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Home-coming, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.

Home-grown, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.

Homeless, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστυτος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.

Homeliness, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gauchoeness* : P. and V. σκαυότης, ἡ.

Homely, adj. *Simple* : P. and V.

ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαῖός. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Homestead, subs. See farm.

Homeward, adv. P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἴκου. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλιν μεμνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).

Homicide, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see murderer. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see murder.

Homicidal, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροφθόρος ; see murderer.

Homogenous, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).

Hone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Honest, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἔσος, ἐπεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. ἱγής.

Honestly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, κᾶλως, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οὐκ ἐθέλει γενναίως ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).

Honesty, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοῦπικέας, P. ἐπείκεια, ἡ, ἀπλότης, ἡ.

Honey, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.

Honey cake, subs. Ar. μελιτούσσα, ἡ.

Honeycomb, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.

Honeycombed, adj. Use P. and V. τετρημένος.

Honied, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.

Honour, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. ὀξύμα,

τό, τίμη, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, κλέος. τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), the honour (boast) of: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνεύμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. προσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see honour, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τίμην δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours (to the dead)*, subs.: P. τὰ νόμματα. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμον ἀνάγειν.

Honour, v. trans. P. and V. τίμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. ὑπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαναξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσέβειν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνἀριθμεῖσθαι.

Honourable, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εἰγενής (Plat.), κᾶλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see honest. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλής; see illustrious.

Honourably, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κᾶλῳ, V. εἰγενῶς; see also honestly.

Honoured, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see revered.

Hood, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap*: P. and V. κῦνῆ, ἡ.

Hood-wink, v. trans. See deceive.

Hoof, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηλος.

Hook, subs. P. ἄγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394); see crook.

Hooked, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see curved.

Hook-nosed, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).

Hoop, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.

Hoopoe, subs. P. and V. ἐποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85a, also Ar.).

Hoot, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβειν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*: Ar. κικαβάδζειν.

Hoot, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Hop, v. intrans. *Limp*: P. χολαίνειν; see limp. *Of a bird: use walk*.

Hope, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. Thuc. 3, 57); see buoy. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ.

Hope, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).

Hopeful, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κᾶλός, V. δεξίος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see auspicious.

Hopefully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθῶς (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῳ, V. αἰσιῶς; see auspiciously.

Hopefulness, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Hopeless, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἀθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπίς. *Despaired of, hopelessly debased*: P. ἀπονενημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελεύτητος.

Hopelessly, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλέσθαι or τεθνάναι.

Hopelessness, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἥ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἥ, δυσθύμία, ἥ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Hoplite, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

Horde, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd, gang*.

Horizon, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἑποψίς, ἥ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.

Horizontal, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).

Horn, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρας, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἥ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met. v.: Ar. κερυντάν.

Horned, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκέρως, εὐκραιμος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστῆς, κερουσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερως (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).

Hornet, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἥ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Hornless, adj. P. ἀκέρως, ἀκέρατος.

Horny, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).

Horrible, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρίκώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also *loathesome*.

Horribleness, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.

Horribly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

Horrid, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρύς, δυσχερής.

Horridify, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντῦράσσειν.

Horror, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἥ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἥ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἥ.

Horse, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἥ, τὸ ἵππικόν, P. ἵππεία (Xen.), V. ἵππικὸς ὄχλος, ὁ, ἵπποτης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵππιος, V. πολικός. *Four-horsed*, adv.: V. τετράωρος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὐἵππος. *Having white horses*: V. λευκίππος, λευκόπῶλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.

Horseback, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback, mounted*, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.

Horse breeder, subs. P. ἵπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

Horse breeding, subs. P. ἵπποτροφία, ἥ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ἄνιππος.

Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. Groom: P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκολος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*.

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξεινος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone*: V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Entertaining*: P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host*: P. and V. ξένια, τὰ. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes*. 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities*: V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart*: V. ξένια μονοτρίπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξένιος, ὁ. *At a dinner*: P. ἐστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host*: V. ξενῆπατρις, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v.: V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs.: P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ. *The host of the stars*:

V. ἀστρων ὀμήγηυρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v.: P. ὀμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v.: V. ὀμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes*. 434), ῥύσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj.: V. ἀρρησίαστος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*: P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἶ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδόν (Thuc., 11, 5).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house*: V. οἰκουρῆς, ἡ. *Of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κἀπηλῆς, ἡ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Disaffected*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v.: P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war*: P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμα.

Hostler, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v.: P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj.: P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement*: P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δῖσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος. *In hot haste*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερβῆμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας διώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ or ἡ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κύων λάκαινα, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπίσκειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.

Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνί' ἐστί; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τμηκάυτα, P. τμηκάδε, V. τμηκά. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γνῶσται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τμηκαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν Ἄιδου σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεύειν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμεγοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωμά-τοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχαῤῥυχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐσιτοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρίαί, αἱ, οἰκουρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰοῦσιν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round (a person)*, met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. *Interrogative*: P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ; *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἥ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Exclamatory*: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much or how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς. ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Alithough*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δὲ. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν, ὅ οὖν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλοαίειν, V. ἀνολοαίειν, αἶεν,

ἰῶζειν, θωόσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύνειν; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφείν.

Howl, subs. P. and V. ὀλολύγῃ, ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἡ, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυμάτα, τά; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγῃ, τό (Plat.), φθέγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. Noise: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Howsoever, adv. See *however*.

Hubbub, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θρούς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

Huckster, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Huckster, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

Huddle together, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροός.

Hue, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

Hug, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπύσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.).

Hug, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαί, αἱ, ἀσπασμάτα, τά; see *embrace*.

Huge, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέριμετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολῖς, ὑέριπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.

Hugely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see

exceedingly, *much*. In an extraordinary degree: P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Hugeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

Hulk, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hulking, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυῖς. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

Hull, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

Hum, v. trans. Ar. μῖνιρεσθαι, μῖνυρίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωόσσειν, Ar. and V. μῖνιρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μῖνιρίζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφείν.

Hum, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Human, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θύσαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μισόθην. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπιον.

Humane, adj. P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Humanely, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*.

Humanise, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι; see *civilise*.

Humanity, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρενμένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παίδευσις, ἡ.

Human kind, subs. See *humanity*.

Humanly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπείως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

Humble, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βραχύς, βαιός, ἀμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὡς γ' ἐμὸν δοκεῖ.

Humble, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολυμβεῖν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ισχυαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κᾶταρρέπειν, κᾶτιωχναίνειν. *Put down*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾰλύνειν. *Be humbled*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

Humble-bee, subs. Ar. βομβυλίος, ὁ.

Humbleness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Obscurity*: P. and V. ἄδοξία, ἡ.

Humbly, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

Humblebug, subs. and v. trans. See *deceit, deceiver, deceive*.

Humid, adj. See *damp*.

Humidity, subs. See *dampness*.

Humiliate, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν; see *humble*. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. κᾶθυβολίζειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἄτιμοῦν, ἄτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾰτίμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾰίνεισθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Humiliation, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῶμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Humility, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Hummock, subs. *Hummock of ground*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.

Humour, subs. *Moisture*: P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἰκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ὁρόσος, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ἥθος, τό. *Fun*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. *Humours (in medical sense)*: P. ρεύματα, τὰ. *Good-humour*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Good-humouredly*, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. *Ill-humour*, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured*, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humouredly*, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.

Humour, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργᾶς ἐπιφέρειν

(dat.); see *indulge*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.). *Cringe to*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Humorous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

Humourously, adv. P. γελούως.

Hump-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hunch-backed, adj. Ar. κῦφός.

Hundred, adj. P. and V. ἑκάτον (Soph., *Trach.* 762, Eur., *Phoen.* 1135, etc.).

Hundred-headed, adj. Ar. ἑκάτογ-κέφαλος, V. ἑκάτογκᾶρνος,

Hundredth, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκάτο-στός.

Hunger, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., *desire*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *Dying of hunger*, adj.: V. λιμοθνής. *The pangs of hunger*: V. νήστιδες δνάαι αἰ.

Hunger, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Fast*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Hunger after*: P. πεινῇν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

Hungry, adj. *Fasting*: P. and V. ἀσίτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς. *Be hungry*, v.: P. and V. πεινῇν (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Greedy*, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. *Ravening*: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.

Hunt, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγια, ἡ. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). Met., *eager pursuit*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

Hunt, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search*, *examine*.

Hunter, subs. P. and V. κυνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κυνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter*: V. συγκυνᾱγός, ὁ.

Hunting, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting*: Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικά αι. *Good at hunting*, adj.: V. εὖθρος. *Fond of hunting*: P. φιλόθρος (Plat.).

Huntress, subs. Ar. and V. κυνᾱγός, ἡ. *Hellow huntress*: V. συγκυνᾱγός, ἡ.

Huntsman, subs. See *hunter*.

Hurdle, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.

Hurl, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

Hurrah, interj. P. and V. ἰού (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Hurrah, subs. *Cheer*: P. and V. θορυῖβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.

Hurricane, subs. P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Hurried, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς; see *quick*.

Hurriedly, adv. P. and V. ταχύ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, τάχος, σὺδην.

Hurry, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδῇ, ἡ. *In a hurry*: P. κατὰ σπουδῇν (Thuc. 1, 93).

Hurry, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμαῖσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἔγκονεῖν, τᾶχυνεῖν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὀρούειν, ἄσσειν, θαάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run*, *rush*, *speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. προουράμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).

Hurt, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. *Maim*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακούν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιούν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Hurt, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Hurtful, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμανηγίος.

Hurtle, v. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

Husband, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σύννευος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάστροφος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ, σὺννευτής, ὁ, ὁμνευτής, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj.: V. φιλάνωρ.

Husband, v. trans. *Regulate*: Ar. and P. τάμειν. *Use well*: P. and V. κῶλως χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

Husbandless, adj. P. and V. ἄνδρος (Plat.). *Widowed*: use P. and V. χήρα.

Husbandman, subs. P. and V. αὐτοῖργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.

Husbandry, subs. *Farming*: Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Implements of husbandry*: Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεύη. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

Hush, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Hush, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμεῖ.

Hush, v. trans. *Silence*: P. κατὰ σιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up*: P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.).

Hushed, adj. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοτος, ἀσφότητος. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄνυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, V. σιγῇν ἔχειν.

Hush money, subs. *Use bribe*.

Husk, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμη, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κελύφος, τό. *Case, covering*: Ar. and P. ἐλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κέτος, τό.

Huskiness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Husky, adj. *Use* P. τραχύς.

Hustings, subs. *Use election*.

Hustle, v. trans. Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὥθειν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βιά ὥθειν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Hustling, subs. P. ὥτισμός, ὁ.

Hut, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hutch, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

Huzza, interj. *See hurrah*.

Hyaena, subs. P. ὕαινα, ἡ (Hdt.).

Hybrid, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος.

Hydra, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: P Ὑδραν τέμνειν (Plat., Rep. 426E).

Hygiene, subs. *Treatment of disease*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

Hygienic, adj. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: P. θεραπευτικός.

Hymeneal, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Hymn, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ; *see song*. *Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.). *Marriage hymn*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

Hymn, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant*.

Hyperbole, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δεινῶσις, ἡ.

Hypocrisy, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

Hypocrite, subs. *Deceiver*: P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

Hypocritical, adj. *Deceiving*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling*: P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Hypocritically, adv. *Dissemblingly*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Hypothecate, v. trans. *See mortgage*.

Hypothesis, subs. *Assumption*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume (as hypothesis)*, v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. θπείναι.

Hypothetical, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain : P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος.

Unknown : P. and V. ἀγνός.

Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.

Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful* : P. δυσχερής. *Diseased* : P. νοσώδης.

I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often ἡμεῖς. Also of a man : use V. ὅδε or ὅδ' ἄνθρωπος. Of a woman : ἥδε or ἥδε γυνή. *I for my part* : P. and V. ἐγώ γε.

Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβίον, τό.

Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρύσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.

Icy, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Idea, subs. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμη, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mental picture* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea (inkling) of, v.* : P. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have no idea, not to know, v.* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The Platonic idea, subs.* : P. ιδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό.

Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract justice* : P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἀμemptos ; see *perfect*. *Existing only in the mind* : P. νοητός. *Beyond human capacity* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.

Ideal, subs. *The ideal good* : P. τὸ ἀγαθόν. *Example* : P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή. *Pursuing an ideal though incapable of appreciating even realities* : P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπείν, ἡ ἐν οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful* : P. and V. καλλένειν ; see also *worship*.

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly* : P. and V. ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with one's ideals* : use P. κατ' εὐχὴν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise* : P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν ; see *recognise*. *Identify oneself with (a thing)* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινουῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *share*. *Identify oneself with (a party)* : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *join*. *Become identified with* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῖσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ ; see *folly, madness*.

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament* : P. and V. ἥθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Caprice, pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ ; see *characteristic*.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος ; see *foolish*.

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος ; see *foolish*.

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur., El. 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπονος. *Vain, useless* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast* : V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦτος (Soph., Trach. 258). *Idle talk, babble* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Boast* : P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν (Eur., Phoen. 625), P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλίνυεν. *Sit idle* : P. and V. καθήσθαι. *Let*

one's hand be idle : V. *καταργεῖ χεῖρα* (Eur., *Phoen.* 753).

Idleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀργία*, ἡ, *ραθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ῥασιότης*, ἡ. *Leisure* : P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.

Idler, subs. Use adj., *idle*.

Idly, adv. P. *ἀργῶς*. *In vain* : P. and V. *μάτην*, V. *μάταιως*; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Idol, subs. *Image of a god* : P. and V. *ἄγαλμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *βρέτας*, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection* : see *darling*.

Idolise, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.

If, conj. P. and V. *εἰ*, *εἴπερ*, *ἐάν* (subj.), *ἥν* (subj.), *ἐάνπερ* (subj.), *ἥνπερ* (subj.). *As if* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ*.

Igneous, adj. Ar. and P. *πυρώδης*. *Carrying fire* : P. and V. *πυρφόρος*; see *fiery*.

Ignite, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτειν*, *ἐφάπτειν*, *ἀνάπτειν*, V. *ἱπνίθειν*. V. intrans. : P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι*; see *burn*.

Ignition, subs. P. *ἐμπρησις*, ἡ.

Ignoble, adj. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνάξιος*, Ar. and P. *ἀγενής*; see *base*. *Inglorious* : P. and V. *ἀδόκιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), V. *ἄσημος*; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.

Ignobleness, subs. P. and V. *ἀδοξία*, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.

Ignobly, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀγεννῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominious, adj. P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἄτιμος*, *ἀκλεής*, *ἐπονειδιστος*, *δυσκλεής* (Xen.), *ἀνάξιος*, V. *αἰκής*, *αἰκής*.

Ignominiously, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *ἄτιμῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Ignominy, subs. P. and V. *αἰσχύνη*, ἡ, *ὄνειδος*, τό, *ἄτιμία*, ἡ, *δυσκλεία*, ἡ, *ἀδοξία*, ἡ, V. *αἰσχος*, τό. *Loss of civil rights*, *public disgrace* : P. and V. *ἄτιμία*, ἡ.

Ignoramus, subs. Use adj., P. *ἀγράμματος*, ὁ or ἡ.

Ignorance, subs. P. and V. *ἄγνοια*, ἡ (V. sometimes *ἀγνοῖα*), *ἀγνωσία*, ἡ, V. *δύσγνοια*, ἡ. *Inexperience* : P. and V. *ἄπειρία*, ἡ, P. *ἀνεπιστημοσύνη*, ἡ, *ἄηθεια*, ἡ, V. *ἄηθία*, ἡ. *Want of education* : P. and V. *ἁμαθία*, ἡ, P. *ἁπαιδευσία*, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance* : V. *ἥμαρτον ἁμαθῶς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 874).

Ignorant, adj. P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *ἁμαθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἄπειρος* (gen.), *ἁμαθής* (gen.), P. *ἀνεπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἄστοιγος* (gen.), *ἄδιδρος* (gen.). *Wanting in education* : P. and V. *ἁμαθής*, *ἄμουντος*, Ar. and P. *ἁπαιδεντος*. *Be ignorant*, v. : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν*. *Be ignorant of* : P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece* : V. *λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων* (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

Ignorantly, adv. P. and V. *ἁμαθῶς*, P. *ἁπείρως*, *ἀνεπιστημονίως*.

Ignore, v. trans. *Disregard* : P. and V. *ἀμελεῖν* (gen.), *παράμελεῖν* (gen.), *κατάμελεῖν* (absol.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.), *παρορᾶν*; *ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *δι' οὐδένοος ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀκηδεῖν* (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight* : P. and V. *ἀτιμάζειν*, *παρέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἀτίζειν*.

Ill, adj. *Sick* : P. *νοσώδης*, P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Be ill*, v. : P. and V. *νοσεῖν*, *κίμνειν*, *ἀσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστέιν*. *He fell ill* : P. *ἡσθένησε* (Dem. 13). *Wicked* : P. and V. *κακός*, *πάγκακος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, *φαῦλος*, *φλαῖρος*, *πανούργος*, V. *παντοουργός*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. *λακός*, *δυστυχής*, *δυσδαίμων*, *ἀτυχής* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτος*; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious* : P. *βλαβερός*, P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *κακός*, Ar. and V. *ἄτηρός*, V. *λύμαντήριος*; see *harmful*.

Ill, adv. *Wickedly* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαύλως*. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*, V. *παγκάκως*, *δυσπότως*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*. *Injuriously* : P. and V. *κακῶς*, P. *ἀσυμφόρως*. *Go ill with* : P. and V. *κακῶς ἔχειν*.

- (dat.). *Take it ill* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of* : P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of* : P. and V. κακῶς ἀκοῦναι, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III, subs. *Harm* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief* : P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ.
- III-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage : V. δυσπάρενος.
- III-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουντος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears* : V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτῶς ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρύων ἐμὸν περὶ (Eur., Ion. 247).
- III-clad, adj. V. δυσείματος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act* : P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v. : P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible, adj. *Faint* : P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured, adj. *Ugly* : P. and V. δῦσευδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.
- III-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs. : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health* : P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγεννής. *Mechanic (of a trade)* : P. and V. βάναντος.
- IIIliberally, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγεννῶς.
- Illicit, adj. *Forbidden* : P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued* : V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair : V. δυσπάρενος. Of fighters : P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated, adj. Of a husband : V. δύσδᾶμαρ.
- III-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακότηης, P. δύστροπος.
- Illness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- IIIlogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- IIIlogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- IIIlogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words* : P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v. : P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread, adj. Of a bed : V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success**, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
- III temper**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- III-tempered**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κακοήθης, P. δύστροπος, V. δύσοργος.
- III-temperedly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- III-timed**, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος; see *unseasonable*.
- III-treat**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν; see *maltreat*.
- III treatment**, subs. See *ill usage*.
- III turn**, subs. Use P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Do (some one) an ill turn*: P. and V. κακόν, τί (τινα), δρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
- III illuminate**, v. trans. P. καταλάμπειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. *Make plain*: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμματοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐξομματοῦν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. *Instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- III illumination**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. *Met.*, see *knowledge*.
- III illumine**, v. trans. See *illuminate*. *The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined*: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμᾶσιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
- III usage**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Law against ill usage*: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
- III-use**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
- IIIusion**, subs. *Appearance* (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. *Deceptiveness*: P. πλάνη, ἡ. *Deception, cheat*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
- IIIusive**, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). *Vain, empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἕπουλος, σαθρός.
- IIIusory**, adj. See *illusive*.
- IIIustrate**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι. *Explain*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. *Give an example of*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.). *He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject*: P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς πρεπωδεστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
- IIIustration**, subs. *Explanation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.
- IIIustrious**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλής.
- IIIustriously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- IIIustriousness**, subs. P. and V. δοξή, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
- III will**, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένηα, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Image**, subs. *Statue of a man*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Image of a god*: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and *I. T.* 1359). *Resemblance, reflection*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *The very image of you*: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). *Mental picture*: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Form, appearance*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
- Image maker**, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
- Imaginary**, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Trumped up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Imagination, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H. F.* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Imagine, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονέειν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*: (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).

Imbecile, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.

Imbecile, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.

Imbecility, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.

Imbed, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).

Imbibe, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. Met., P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.

Imbitter, v. trans. See *embitter*.

Imbrue, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.

Imbue with, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι (τί τι), P. ἐμποεῖν (τι τι).

Imbued with, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).

Imitate, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).

Imitation, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

Imitative, adj. P. μιμητικός.

Imitator, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Immaculate, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*: P. and V. ἀνάτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.

Immaculately, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

Immaterial, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.

Immature, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβός. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

Immaturely, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Immeasurable, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783). *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρήτόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).

Immeasurably, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῶ, μῦρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).

Immediate, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραιντικά, ὁ αὐτικά, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.

Immediately, adv. P. and V. αὐτικᾶ, παραιντικᾶ, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρήμα, V. ἄφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾶ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχουσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).

Immemorial, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.

παλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : V. δηναιός. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου.

Immensely, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος ; see also *large*. Of number or measure : P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέροπλος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.

Immensely, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.) ; see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Immensity, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Immerse, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνέμιένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

Immersion, subs. P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.

Immigrant, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλύς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.

Immigrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.

Immigration, subs. P. μετανάστεις, ἡ.

Imminent, adj. *All but present* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι ; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλων.

Immoderate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρομετρος.

Immoderately, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.

Immodest, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος, θραῦς, P. ἀσελγής, ὕβριστικός.

Immodestly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.

Immodesty, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχύντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ.

Immolate, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν ; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.

Immoral, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μᾶρός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Immorality, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Immorally, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Immortal, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος ; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος ; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Immortalise, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

Immortality, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.

Immortally, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.

Immovable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπέδος ; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Immovably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Immune, adj. See *exempt*.

Immunity, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

little expense : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίγνεσθαι (Dem. 260). *Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Immure, v. trans. See *imprison*. *Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τᾷφω κατοικίζειν.

Immutable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἐμπεδος.

Immutability, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Immutably, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Impact, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Impair, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἁμαρτοῦν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure*.

Impale, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.

Impaled, adj. V. ὑπὸ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190).

Impalpable, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός.

Impanel, v. trans. *Impanel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).

Impart, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).

Impartial, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.

Impartiality, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

Impartially, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δικάως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.

Impassable, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.

Impassioned, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεᾷνικός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

Impassive, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος, P. ἡσυχίος; see *calm*.

Impassively, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *calmly*.

Impassivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

Impatience, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).

Impatient, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).

Impatiently, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.

Impeach, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.

Impeachment, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

Impede, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρῶκει, ἐξερῶκει. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεν, ἀπειργεν, ἐξείργεν, V. κατείργεν; see *prevent*.

Impediment, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.).

Impedimenta, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

Impel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

Impend, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπρηγῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρὴν (Dem. 292).

Impending, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλων.

Impenetrable, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἄβατος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσοδος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἄρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσευρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάτης; see also *secret*.

Impenetrably, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

Impenitence, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Impenitent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

Impenitently, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Imperative, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Imperatively, adv. P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Imperator, subs. *Imperator (in Roman sense)*: P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Imperceptible, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impalpable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

Imperceptibly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

Imperfect, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Imperfection, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

Imperfectly, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

Imperial, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

Imperially, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

Imperil, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρῶ βάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

Imperious, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

Imperiously, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

Imperiousness, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ.

Imperishable, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλετος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

- ἀγήρως*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.
- Imperishably**, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδιον.
- Impersonate**, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *act*.
- Impersonator**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ.
- Impertinence**, subs. P. and V. ἱβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Impertinent**, adj. *Insulting* : P. ἱβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.
- Impertinently**, adv. P. ἱβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Imperturbability**, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειον.
- Imperturbable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Imperturbably**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Impervious**, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable* : Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., use *disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρίσεων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἀδίκτος.
- Impetuosity**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impetuous**, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱρᾶμος, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὀξύς, θερμός; see *rash*. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Impetuously**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱραμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Impetuousness**, subs. See *impetuosity*.
- Impetus**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.
- Impiety**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc.).
- Impinge upon**, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Impious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσπετος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.
- Impiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσίως.
- Implacability**, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὠμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Implacable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλὴς, δυσπαραίτητος, δύσάλητος, ἀνοκτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχετίλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel, pitiless*. *Of war* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργῆς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.
- Implacably**, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως. *Unforgotten*, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Implant**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντρίβειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάνειν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνῶναι (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφυεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔρως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίου (Eur., Frag.).

Implement, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

Implicate, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., *Ap.* 32c). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παραιτίος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. σὺνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

Implication, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνιγματικῶν. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.); see *hint at*.

Implicit, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Implicitly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Implied, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

Implore, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχέσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Heracle.* 851).

Implying, adj. See *suppliant*.

ImPLY, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

wrong-doing: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

Impolicy, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Impollite, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Impolitely, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως.

Impoliteness, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ.

Impolitic, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

Import, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισερχεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Import, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφὴ ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

Importance, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

Important, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιώλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὔργαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προὔργαίτερον ἐποίησαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation*, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn* : P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported*, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to home-grown) : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εισαγωγίμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Imports*, subs. P. τὰ ἐπείσαγώγιμα.
- Importunate*, adj. P. and V. λιπῶρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately*, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπᾶρές.
- Importune*, v. trans. P. and V. λιπᾶρειν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity*, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθεσθαι, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)* : use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Impose (give) a name* : P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.) : Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Impose on, cheat* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition*, subs. *Deception* : P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά. *Imposition of names* : P. θέσις ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities* : P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost*, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter*, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενῶκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά.
- Impotence*, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent*, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed* : P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame* : P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently*, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish*, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένητα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished*, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability*, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable*, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυνμνείν. *Imprecate curses on* : use acc. of curse, dat. of person.
- Imprecation*, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμῃτα, τά.
- Impregnable*, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible* : P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate*, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with*, met., use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress*, subs. *Mark, stamp* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress*, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark* : P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνῆπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind* : P. and V. ἀνᾶμνησκειν (τινά τινας). *Enjoin* : P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκίπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind* : V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind : V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφύναί φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). Impress (favourably) : P. (εὖ) διατιθέναί. Impress into one's service, win over : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). Be impressed to serve in the army : P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεύειν (Thuc 7, 58). Those who were impressed to serve in the ships : P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc. 7, 13).

Impression, subs. Stamp, mark : P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. Impression on a seal : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see seal. Impression on a coin : Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated : P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἐκάστῳ (Plat., Rep. 377b). Take an impression of : P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). Impression of a foot : V. περιγραφὴ, ἡ, ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἶχνος, τό. Met., idea, mental picture : P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Give a false impression of, v. : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377e). Make an impression on : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. impress. Astonishment, subs. : P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. Opinion, belief : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see opinion. Remembrance : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. Have an impression (foreboding), v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. Be under the impression : P. and V. δοξάζειν; see believe. Give one the impression of being : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. Giving the impression they meant to attack at once : P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). Make an impression, have effect, v. : P. and V. πλεον πράσσειν; see effect.

Making no impression, adj. : P. ἀπρακτος.

Impressionable, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Impressive, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Impressively, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Impressiveness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Imprint, v. trans. Stamp : P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι.

Imprint on one's mind : V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). **Imprint (kisses)** : P. and V. δίδόναι, V. τίθεναι. **Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)**, V. νεοχάρακτος.

Imprint, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see impression.

Imprison, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, δεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see confine. **Imprison in** : P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Imprisonment, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Confinement : P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

Improbability, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

Improbable, adj. It is improbable : P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

Impromptu, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. **Devise impromptu**, v. : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

Improper, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημόν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. **Shameless** : P. and V. ἀναιδής. **Incorrect** : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

Improperly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. **Shamelessly** : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. **Incorrectly** : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Impropriety, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Improve, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. **Improve (the mind)** : P. and V. παιδεύειν. **Improve (the occasion)** : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

Improvement, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Improvement of the mind*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Improvvidence, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

Improvident, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

Improvvidently, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπερίμερῖνως. *Extravagantly*: P. ἀσώτως.

Improvise, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν; see *devise*.

Imprudence, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*. *Carelessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Imprudent, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*, *rash*. *Careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.). *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Imprudently, adv. *Carelessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Impudence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

Impudent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent*: P. ὑπερναναισχυντος.

Impudently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

Impugn, v. trans. *Call in question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ἱποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack*: P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

Impulse, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Impulsion, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Impulsive, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

Impulsively, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακῶς. *Act impulsively*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύσθαι.

Impulsiveness, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

Impunity, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity*: V. ἀνομωκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνὰ τί (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity?* V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθώς τοῦτ' αἰεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity*: Ar. οὐ καταπροιζει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίναι.

Impure, adj. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός. Met., P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἄναγνος, ἀνοσίος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Impurely, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Impurity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κῶκυρρον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*.

Imputation, subs. See *charge*.

Impute, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινη) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινη), ἐπατιᾶσθαι (τινὰ τινος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰ τί (τινη), P. καταιτιᾶσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτιθέναι.

In, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time*: e.g., *in a few days*: use gen. *Inside of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἴσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*. *To express feelings*, *In anger*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands*: V. διὰ χειρὸν. *Be in*, v.: P. and V. ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in*: P. and V. ἐνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

In, adv. *At home*: P. and V. ἐνδον οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον; see under *home*.

Inability, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Inaccessibility, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

Inaccessible, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. *Of persons*: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσγήγορος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσιύτως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

Inaccuracy, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*: P. and V. τὸ ψυδές.

Inaccurate, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψυδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Inaccurately, adv. P. and V. ψυδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

Inaction, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥοστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

Inactive, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσυχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κῆθησθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

Inactively, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

Inactivity, subs. See *inaction*.

Inadequacy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ.

Inadequate, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐκ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλειψής.

Inadequately, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐκ ἱκανῶς.

Inadmissible, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

Inadvertence, subs. *Want of pre-*

caution: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλκτον; see *forgetfulness*.

Inadvertent, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλκτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

Inadvertently, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκούσιως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

Inane, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

Inanely, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

Inanimate, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

Inanition, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ; see *famine*.

Inanity, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

Inapplicable, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inapposite, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

Inappropriate, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Inappropriately, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσήκόντως.

Inaptitude, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φανλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inarticulate, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθυγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφάνης, V. ψελλός.

Inarticulately, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

In as much as, conj. See *since*.

Inattention, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλκτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Inattentive, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλκτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *forgetful*.

Inaudible, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

- Inaudibly**, adv. *Speaking inaudibly*: V. ἀπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).
- Inaugurate**, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)*: P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι.
- Inauspicious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐδύνμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- Inauspiciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- In-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.
- In-bred**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.
- Incalculable**, adj. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνάριθμος, V. ἀνάρημος, ἀνῆρθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Unmeasurable*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., Hec. 783).
- Incalculably**, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως; see also *immeasurably*.
- Incantation**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).
- Incapability**, subs. See *incapacity*.
- Incapable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος. *Without natural ability*: P. and V. φαῖλος, ἀφύης; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)*: V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned*: V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., Med. 406).
- Incapably**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνατός.
- Incapacitate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. **Incentive**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,
- πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακῶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυμάτιζεν, τιτρώσκειν. *Incapacitate (a ship)*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυμάτιζεν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατ'αδύειν.
- Incarcerated**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Incapacity**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φανυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).
- Incarcerate**, v. trans. See *imprison*.
- Incarceration**, subs. See *imprisonment*.
- Incase**, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περιεκάλυπτεν, V. πύκαζειν; see *cover*.
- Incautious**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring*: P. and V. θράσος, τολημρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.).
- Incautiously**, adv. P. ἀπερικέπτως, ἄσκεπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Unwarily*: P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly*: P. τολημρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.
- Incautiousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό.
- Incendiarism**, subs. *Arson*: P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Incendiary**, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)*: P. στασιαστικός.
- Incense**, subs. P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., Hel. 866). *Burn as incense*: V. ἐκθυμῖαν. *Reeking with incense*, adj.: V. θυοδόκος.
- Incense**, v. trans. *Anger*: P. and V. πάροξινειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed*: see *angry*.

τό. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Bait, attraction* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.

Inception, subs. *Initiation* : P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Beginning* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Incessant, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαιστος. *Continuous* : P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός.

Incessantly, adv. Ar. and P. σύνεχως, P. ἐνδελεχώς, V. διανεκώς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.

Incest, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σύνουσία, ἡ, V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.

Incestuous, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage* : V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.

Inch, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch* : Ar. σκόπε νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἰδῆς (*Ran.* 644).

Incident, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Subordinate event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Incident to, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v. : P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.).

Incidental, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary* : P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.

Incidentally, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ πάρεργου.

Incipient, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.

Incision, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.

Incisive, adj. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous* : P. ἰσχυρός.

Incisively, adv. *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Incisiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *vigour, vehemence*.

Incite, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.

Incitement, subs. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικλήσεις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *Incentive* : P. κέντρον, τό.

Incivility, subs. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Inclemency, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather* : use P. τὸ χειμέριον.

Inclement, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather : P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs. : P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.

Inclination, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Slope, declivity* : V. κλίτης, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *desire*. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φύσις, ἡ. *Indulge one's inclinations* : P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.).

Incline, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head* : V. νεύειν κάρῳ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way* : Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτει τι τῶν βαρυστάθμων ὅτι σοι κατέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)* : P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit* : P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λῆμμα (Dem. 325). *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see *under inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)* : P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. εἶχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined* : V. εἰς τὸδ' ἡμαρ εὖ ῥέπει θεός (Æsch., *Theb.* 21).

- Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.). *Be willing to* : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι* (infin.). *Mean to* : Ar. and P. *διανοεῖσθαι* (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φιλεῖν* (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνῶμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν* (Thuc. 3, 25).
- Incline**, subs. *Declivity* : V. *κλίεῖς*, ἦ. *Hill* : P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping* : use adj., P. *ἐπικλινής* ; see *sloping*.
- Inclined to, addicted to**, adj. : P. *προπετής* (πρός, acc.), V. *προνωπής* (eis, acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to* : P. *ρέπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.), *ρεῖν ἐπὶ* (acc.) ; see under *incline*, v.
- Inclose**, v. trans. See *enclose*.
- Inclosure**, subs. See *enclosure*.
- Include**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν* (Eur., I. T. 528), P. *περιέχειν*, *περιλαμβάνειν* ; see *embrace*. *Include besides* : P. *προσπεριλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches* : V. (μὴ) *τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὥδε πᾶν μέμψῃ γένος* (Eur., Hec. 1184).
- Incoherent**, adj. P. and V. *ασυφής*, *ἄδελος*, V. *δυσμᾶθής*, *ἄσημος*, *ἄξύμνητος*, *δυστόπαστος*, *δυσσεύρετος*, *ψελλός*.
- Incoherently**, adv. V. *δυσκρίτως*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.
- Income**, subs. P. *πρόσοδος*, ἦ.
- Income-tax**, subs. Ar. and P. *εἰσφορά*, ἦ. *Pay income tax*, v. : P. *εἰσφέρειν* (absol.).
- Incommensurable**, adj. P. *ἀσύμμετρος*.
- Incommensurate**, adj. See *unequal*, *inadequate*.
- Incommode**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.) ; see *trouble*.
- Incommodious**, adj. *Unsuitable* : P. *ἀνεπιτήδειος* ; see *narrow*, *small*.
- Incommunicable**, adj. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. *ἀπόρητος*, *ἄρητος*.
- Incomparable**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἐξοχος*.
- Incomparably**, adv. P. *διαφερόντως*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Incompatability**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἦ.
- Incompatible**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*.
- Incompetence**, subs. P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἦ, *μοχθηρία*, ἦ, P. and V. *φauλότης*, ἦ (Eur., Frag.).
- Incompetent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄδύνατος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, P. and V. *ἄφνης*, *φαῦλος*, *κακός*, V. *φλαουρουργός* ; see *incapable*.
- Incompetently**, adv. P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαύλως*.
- Incomplete**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*. *Deficient* : P. and V. *ἐνδεής*.
- Incompletely**, adv. *Deficiently* : P. *ἐνδεῶς*.
- Incompleteness**, subs. *Deficiency* : P. *ἐνδεια*, ἦ.
- Incomprehensible**, adj. P. *δυσκαταμάθητος*. *Astonishing* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός*, Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιος* ; see *unintelligible*.
- Inconceivable**, adj. P. *ἀδιανόητος*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. *ἀμήχανος*, V. *ἄφραστος*.
- Inconceivably**, adv. *Extraordinarily* : P. *ἀμηχάνως*.
- Inconclusive**, adj. P. *ἄκριτος*.
- Inconclusively**, adv. P. *ἄκρίτως*.
- Incongruity**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἦ. *Absurdity* : Ar. and P. *ἄστοπία*, ἦ.
- Incongruous**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*. *Absurd*, odd : P. and V. *ἄστοπος* (Eur., Frag.).
- Incongruously**, adv. *Absurdly* : P. *ἀτόπως*.
- Inconsiderable**, adj. P. *οὐκ ἀξιόλογος* ; see *small*.
- Inconsiderate**, adj. *Thoughtless* : P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Rash* : see *rash*, *unfeeling*.
- Inconsiderately**, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v. : P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν*.

Inconsiderateness, subs. P. ἀγνομσύνη, ἡ.

Inconsistency, subs. *Changeableness* : P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy* : P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).

Inconsistent, adj. *Changeable* : Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible* : P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to* : P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Inconstancy, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Inconstant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος ; see *fickle*

Incontestible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Incontestibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Incontinence, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Incontinent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).

Incontinently, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.

Incontrovertible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Incontrovertibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Inconvenience, adj. *Unseasonableness* : P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Inconvenience, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).

Inconvenient, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying* : P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός. *Unsuitable* : P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος.

Inconveniently, adv. *Unseasonably* : P. ἀκαιρως. *Unsuitably* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Incorporate, v. trans. P. συνιστάται. *Incorporate villages into a town* : P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus* : P. καταμίζειν τὴν προίκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Αφόβου (Dem. 866).

Incorporeal, adj. P. ἀσώματος.

Incorrect, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Incorrectly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Incorrigible, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος ; see *incurable*.

Incorrigibly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably* : P. ἀνήκεστος, ἀνιάτως.

Incorruptible, adj. *Imperishable* : P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδὼν ἄθικτος.

Incorruptibly, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes* : P. ἀδωροδοκήτως.

Increase, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπανξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδύοναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Increase, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπανύξεις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Incredibility, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Incredible, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Incredibly, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

Incredulity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Incredulous, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Incredulously, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

Incredulousness, subs. See *incredulity*.

Increment, subs. See *increase*.
Revenue : P. πρόσδος, ἡ.

Incriminate, v. trans. *Implicate* : P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι ; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

Incrust, v. trans. *Grow round* : Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., Rep. 612A).

Incubate, v. trans. See *hatch*.

Incubus, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἡ ; see *burden*.

Inculcate, v. trans. *Teach* : P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender* : P. and V. ἐνίτκειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι) ; see *engender*.

Inculpate, v. trans. *Implicate* : P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι ; see *implicate*. *Accuse* : P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι ; see *accuse*.

Inculpated, adj. *Accessory* : use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

Incumbent, adj. *Eccoming, proper* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on* : P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐντί) (dat.), χροή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

Incumber, v. trans. See *encumber*.

Incumbrance, subs. See *encumbrance*.

Incur, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64 ; Soph., R. O. 1494). *Face* : P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι ; see *face*. *Earn* : V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of* : P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk* : P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀναβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition* : P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

of ten thousand drachmae : P. ὠφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense* : P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

Incurable, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσίατος (Plat.), V. δύσκληλος, P. ἀνίατος.

Incurably, adv. P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνίατως.

Incursion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

Indebted, adj. Lit., *in debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person* : P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

Indecency, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναιδεία, ἡ ; see *shamelessness*.

Indecent, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρὸς. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

Indecently, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully* : P. and V. αἰσχροῦς. *Behave indecently*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

Indecision, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Indecisive, adj. P. ἄκριτος.

Indecisively, adv. P. ἀκριτῶς.

Indecorous, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰεκής, αἰκής.

Indecorously, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v. : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

Indecorum, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Indeed, adv. *Really* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *Strengthening particle often used with superlatives* : P. and V. δῆ. *To emphasise a statement* : P. and V. δῆτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed* : V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δῆτα (Soph., Phil. 759). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.) ; see *verily*. *At any rate* : P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν ; see *at least*, under *least*.
For *indeed* : P. and V. καὶ γὰρ. In
indignant questions : Ar. and V.
ἄλῃες ; (Soph., *O. R.* 350 ; Ar.,
Ran. 840).

Indefatigable, adj. P. and V.
λιπαρῆς (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός ; see
incessant. Be *indefatigable* (*in*
doing a thing), v. : P. and V. οὐ
κάμνειν (part.).

Indefatigably, adv. P. λιπαρῶς
(Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

Indefensible, adj. *Easy to take* :
P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust* : P.
and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. Be
indefensible, have no excuse : P.
ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.

Indefinable, adj. P. ὁρίστος. Met.,
obscure : Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος ;
see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις
(enclitic.).

Indefinite, adj. *Not clear* : P. and
V. ἀσάφης. *Not fixed* : P. ὁρίστος.
Inconclusive : P. ἄκριτος.

Indefinitely, adv. *Not clearly* : P.
ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively* : P. ἄκρι-
τως.

Indelible, adj. *Not to be erased* : P.
ἀνέξαλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.),
ἀνέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος.
Of colours : P. δευσοποιός (Plat.).
Met., *ever-remembered* : P. and V.
ἀείμνηστος ; see also *lasting*.

Indelibly, adv. *Firmly, fast* : V.
ἐμπέδως, ἑρμρότως (also Plat. but
rare P.). *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Indelicacy, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία,
ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ ;
see also *shamelessness*.

Indelicate, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and
V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful* : P. and
V. αἰσχρός ; see also *shameless*.

Indelicately, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.
Disgracefully : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς ;
see also *shamelessly*.

Indemnify, v. trans. *Compensate* :
use P. τὰ ἴσα διδόναι (dat.). *Make*
good : P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμ-
βάνειν.

Indemnity, subs. *Fine* : P. and V.
ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity* : P. and V.

ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would*
secure complete indemnity for the
past : P. ἡγούμενοι πολλὰν ἄδειάν
σφισιν ἵσσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων
(Lys. 128).

Indent, v. trans. Use P. and V.
τιτρώσκειν.

Indentation, subs. Use P. and V.
τραῦμα, τό. Cut : P. τμήμα, τό.

Indenture, subs. *Bond, agreement* :
P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

Independence, subs. P. αὐτονομία,
ἡ. *Freedom* : P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.
τοῦλευθέρου. *Ability to support*
oneself : P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. Out-
spokenness : P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
Aloofness : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμο-
σύνη, ἡ.

Independent, adj. P. αὐτόνομος.
Free : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. Be
independent, v. : P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.
Able to support oneself : P. and V.
αὐταρκής. *Frank* : P. ἐλευθέρως.
Separate : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Pri-
vate* : P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος. In-
dependent of : see *free from*.

Independently, adv. P. and V.
ἐλευθέρως. *Separately* : P. and V.
χωρῆς, δίχᾳ. *Privately* : P. and
V. ἰδίᾳ (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Inde-
pendently of* : see *apart from*.

Indescribable, adj. P. and V.
κρείσσων λόγου, P. ἀνόητος, V.
ἄφραστος, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and
V. ἀνώνμαστος ; see *strange*.

Indescribably, adv. *Strangely* : P.
ἄμηχάνως ; see also *exceedingly*.

Indestructible, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος,
ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.

Indeterminate, adj. *Indefinite* : P.
ὁρίστος. *Undecided* : P. ἄκριτος.
Not clear : P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Indeterminately, adv. *Indecisively* :
P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly* : P.
ἀσαφῶς.

Index, subs. See *indication*.

Indicate, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν,
δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀπο-
δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν
(Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν ; see
show. *Indicate beforehand* : P.

- and V. προφαίνειν. *Indicate by signs*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.); see *nod*.
- Indication**, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρά-δειγμα, τό.
- Indict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γρά-φεισθαι; see *accuse*.
- Indictment**, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Draw up an indictment*: Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.
- Indifference**, subs. *Heedlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Treat with indifference*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν; see *disregard*.
- Indifferent**, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορός (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.), (Eur., Frag.). *Calm, peaceful*: P. and V. ἀπαργμων. *Be indifferent*, v.: P. καταραθυμειν. *Make no difference*: P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξιώς ἔχειν (Æsch., Frag.). *Be indifferent to*: see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάληγτος. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It is indifferent to me*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.
- Indifferently**, adv. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς; see *calmly*. *Callously*: V. ἀναλγῆτως. *Equally* alike: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.
- Indigenous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see *native*.
- Indigence**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *poverty*.
- Indigent**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*.
- Indigestion**, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Indignant**, adj. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v.: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειν, ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βῆρυστόνως φέρειν; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at*: Ar. and P. χῶλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχήλλειν (dat.) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.); see *be angry at*.
- Indignantly**, adv. Ar. and P. χῶλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως, ὑπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.
- Indignation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.
- Indignity**, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λήμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities*: P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.
- Indirect**, adj. *Not open*: use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Crooked*, met.: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Secret*: P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. πᾶρῳδός.
- Indirectly**, adv. *Not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίε. *Hint at indirectly*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

Indiscreet, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

Indiscreetly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνόητως, P. ἀπερискέπτως, V. ἀβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

Indiscretion, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

Indiscriminate, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἄλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγās.

Indiscriminately, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ.

Indispensible, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

Indisposed, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Indisposition, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Indisputable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Indisputably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Indissoluble, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.

Indissolubly, adv. P. ἄλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλήτως.

Indistinct, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Indistinctly, adv. P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως; see *obscurely*.

Indistinctness, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Indistinguishable, adj. P. ἀκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγās. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.

Indistinguishably, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμῖξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Indite, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθέναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Individual, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to all): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

Individual, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκίος.

Individuality, subs. See *character*.

Individually, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕνατον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

Indivisible, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

Indolence, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, βαθυρία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Indolent, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθῆμος, P. ἄπικτος. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς.

Indolently, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Indomitable, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

Indorse, v. trans. See *endorse*.

Indubitable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Indubitably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Induce, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνίμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., Hel. 925).

What induced you to act thus? use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

Inducement, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Induction, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

Inductive, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

Inductively, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

Indue, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπηβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Indulge, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χαλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in*, enjoy: P. and V. ὀπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίναί ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., Rep. 388e).

Indulgence, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σίγγνωια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

Indulgent, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Indulgently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλάνθρωπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς.

Industrial, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Industrious, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολυπόνος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος.

Industriously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

Industry, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

Indwelling, adj. Use V. σύνοικος; see also *imbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύνοικος (Soph., O. C. 1134).

Inebriated, adj. See *drunk*.

Inebriation, subs. See *drunkenness*.

Ineffable, adj. V. ἀφραυτος. Ar. and V. ἀνωμόμαυτος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχητος.

Ineffably, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμύχωνως; see also *exceedingly*.

Ineffaceable, adj. P. ἀνέξιλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύονιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀέμνητος; see also *lasting*.

Ineffaceably, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

Ineffective, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνῆντος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἄχρειος, ὠνυφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

Ineffectively, adv. P. ἀπρακτῶς, V. ἀνῆντως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως, ἀκραυτα.

Ineffectual, adj. See *ineffective*.

Ineffectually, adv. See *ineffectively*.

Inefficacious, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiency, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Inefficient, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

Inefficiently, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαῦλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

Inelegance, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Inelegant, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

Inept, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀγναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείστων λόγου; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexcusable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πικνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέλιος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τίρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαράιτητος, δυσάλλητος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἀδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀνερεύνητος, δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκριτῶς.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφύης.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδῖος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλαιπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ἰσχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δὺσλυτος, δὺσεξήνυστος.

Inextricably, adv. *Indissolubly* :

P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

Infallible, adj. P. and V. ἀνευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe* : P. and V. ἀσφαλής.

Infallibly, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

Infamous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

Infamously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδιστῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Infamy, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτίμοιεν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

Infancy, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἀπὸ παιδός, ἐκ παιδιόν (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίον.

Infant, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδιον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

Infantile, adj. P. and V. παιδείος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

Infantry, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Infatuated, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad, foolish*.

Infatuation, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ; see *madness, folly*.

Infect, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναπικλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύнейν, καταισχύнейν,

V. κηλιδούν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

Infected with, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μυσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

Infection, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μίσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

Infectious, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

Infectious disease, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

Infelicitous, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Infelicitously, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Infer, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

Inference, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Inferential, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

Inferentially, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικάσαι, ὡς ἀπικάσαι.

Inferior, adj. P. and V. ἡσων, χειρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. κατὰδέεστος, ὑποδέεστος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσων (gen.), χειρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

Inferiority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

Infernal, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρεπος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῆρός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ; see *the underworld*.

Infest, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

Infidelity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

Infinite, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infinitely, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. μῦριον (Plat.).

Infinitesimal, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

Infinity, subs. P. τὸ ἀπειρον (Arist.).

Infirm, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρθρος. *Infirm of purpose*: Ar. and P. μᾶλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Infirmity, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὅ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

Inflame, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.). Ar. and P. κέειν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπύρειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐνθεόμεναι πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

Inflammable, adj. P. καίσιμος.

Inflammation, subs. P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ.

Inflammatory, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

Inflate, v. trans. P. and V. φῦσάν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῦν, V. ἐκχαννοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

Inflated, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῦνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

Inflation, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὅ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

Inflection, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὅ.

Inflexibility, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ.

Inflexible, adj. P. ἀπαρτίγτος, V. δυνηπαράιγτος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, P. and V. σχετλῖος; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inflexibly, adv. P. σχετλῶς; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπεδως, ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Inflict, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (inid.) (τί τινι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντιτίνασθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαιὰ ζημία προστριβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

Infliction, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τῆμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

Inflow, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Influence, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. ἀγωγή, ή (Plat., Rep. 604B). *Have influence with, v.*: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ἰσχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

Influence, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*.

Influential, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτορος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνος. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

Influx, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

Infold, v. trans. See *enfold*.

Inform, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατά (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. ἀτεπειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μαθάνειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

Informal, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

Informally, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides: P. χρόνους προϋθεντο ἀνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρεὶν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολεμίους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

Informant, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ὁ λέγων.

Information, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μῆνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μῆνυμα, τό. *Lay information, v.*: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc).

Informant, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.

Infraction, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.

Infrequency, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις ή.

Infrequent, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπαρνός, σπάνιστός.

Infrequently, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.

Infringe, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

Infringement, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.

Infuriate, v. trans. See *anger*.

Infuse, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐτίχειν, P. and V. ἐγχέειν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθηναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

Infusion, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

Ingathering, subs. P. συγκομιδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenious, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An ingenious device, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingeniously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of noble birth: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής, ἄνωνῆμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος. Humble, obscure: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχὺς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. Be inglorious, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. Not natural: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἱγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. Ingratiate oneself with: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θεράπευειν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be made up of many ingredients: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.

Ingress, subs. Going in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. Way in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάς, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.).

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμειος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτίτης, ὁ. Inhabitant: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμωστία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

Inherent, adj. Innate: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, σύννοκος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inherit, v. trans. Inherit by will: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). Receive from another: P. διαδέχσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. Right of inheriting: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. Property: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. Patrimony: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρώα, V. πατρική, ἡ. Half the inheritance: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. You will tread the land that is your inheritance: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., *Herac.* 876). Succession, taking over: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

Inheritor, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἑγκληρος, ἡ. *Successor* : P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

Inheritrix, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἑγκληρος, ἡ.

Inhibit, v. trans. *See forbid.*

Inhospitable, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κακόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; *see desolate.* Of a coast : P. and V. ἀλξιμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δύσορμος.

Inhuman, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; *see cruel.*

Inhumane, adj. *See cruel.*

Inhumanity, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; *see cruelty.*

Inhumanly, adv. *See cruelly.*

Inimical, adj. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile* : P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; *see hostile.*

Inimically, adv. *Harmfully* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way* : P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

Iniquitous, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, κακός, πάγκακος, ἀνόσιος. ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾶρᾶνομος, V. ἐκδίκος.

Iniquitously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κακῶς, ἄδικως, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδίκως.

Iniquity, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; *see wickedness.* *Sinful act* : P. and V. ἑδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325). *Baseness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.

Initial, adj. *First* : P. and V. πρῶτος.

Initiate, v. trans. *Introduce* : Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); *see begin.* *Instruct in mysteries* : Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν.

Initiated, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries* : Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

Initiation, subs. *Introducing* : P. εἰσγήγησις, ἡ. *Institution* : P. and

V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries* : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

Initiative, subs. *Daring* : P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them* : P. ἐπ' ἐκείνοις ὄντος αἰεὶ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative* : P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v. : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν.

Initiator, subs. *Introducer* : P. εἰσγηγητής, ὁ.

Initiatory, adj. Of rites : P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs. : P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings* : V. κατάργμῃα, τά.

Inject, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in* : P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν.

Injudicious, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; *see foolish.* *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Injudiciously, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ὀβούλως; *see foolishly.*

Injudiciousness, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Injunction, subs. *See command.*

Injure, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to* : P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); *see mar.* *Injure in return* : P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Injurious, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμανηήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Injuriously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Injury, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil* : P. and

- V. *κακόν*, τό. *Mischief*: V. *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ἡ, *ἄτη*, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ, *αἰκισμα*, τό, *λύμη*, ἡ (Plat.), *λώβη*, ἡ (Plat.), *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό, P. *αἰκισμός*, ὁ, *κάκωσις*, ἡ.
- Injustice**, subs. P. and V. *ἀδικία*, ἡ, τό *ἄδικον*, τὰ *ἄδικα*. *Unjust act*: P. and V. *ἀδίκημα*, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. *παρανομία*, ἡ.
- Ink**, subs. P. τὸ *μέλαν* (Dem. 313).
- Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. *αἰσθησις*, ἡ, V. *αἰσθημα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. *μαντεύεσθαι* (acc.). *Suspect*: P. and V. *ὑπονοεῖν*, *ὑποπτεύειν*; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.).
- Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Inlaid with gold*: V. *χρῶσοκόλλητος*.
- Inland**, adv. P. *ἄνω*. *From inland*: P. *ἄνωθεν*, *ἐπάνωθεν*. *March inland*, v.: P. *ἀναβαίνειν*, *ἀνέρχασθαι* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. *ἀνατέλλειν*. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. *μέχρι τοῦδε ἐτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι* (Thuc. 1, 7).
- Inland**, adj. P. *μεσόγως*. *The inland country*, subs.: P. *μεσογεία*, ἡ.
- Inlay**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Inlet**, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ, V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.), *πτύχαι*, αἱ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό; see *mouth*.
- Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἐνοικος*, *σύνοικος*, *σύνεστιος*, V. *ἐρέστιος* *ὑπόστεγος*.
- Inmost**, adj. V. *ἐσχάτος*, *ἄκρος*. *Inmost recesses*: V. *μῦχος*, ὁ (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. τὸ *ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς* (Plat.). *To make her weep* *thougli she rejoices in her inmost soul*: V. *ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην* (Eur., Or. 1122).
- Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. *πανδοκεῖον*, τό, *ἀνάπαυλα*, ἡ, P. *καταγωγή*, ἡ, *καταγώγιον*, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. *κάπηλειον*, τό.
- Innate**, adj. P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., Frag.), V. *συγγενής*, *ἐγγενής*, *σύγγονος*.
- Innately**, adv. P. and V. *φύσει*.
- Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ *εἶσω*, ὁ *ἐντὸς* (adv.), ὁ *ἔσω*.
- Innkeeper**, subs. P. *πανδοκεύς*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.
- Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. *καθαρότης*, ἡ. *Establish one's innocence*: P. *αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι*. *Guilelessness*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ, τὸ *ἀπειρόκακον*.
- Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*, *καθάρως*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), *ἀθῶς*, P. *ἀναμάρτητος*. *Innocent of*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.), *καθάρως* (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Guileless*: P. *ἄκακος*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*, V. *ἄφνης*, P. and V. *ἀπλοῦς*. *Inoffensive*: P. *ἀνεπίφθονος*.
- Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἄδολως*. *With pure motives*: P. *καθαρῶς*. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. *ἀνεπιφθόνως*.
- Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. *ἀβλαβής*, P. *ἀσινής* (Plat.), *ἀζήμιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἀπήμων*. *Not producing sickness*: V. *ἄνοσος*.
- Innocuously**, adv. P. *ἀβλαβῶς*.
- Innovate**, v. trans. P. *νεωτερίζειν*.
- Innovation**, subs. P. *νεωτερισμός*, ὁ, V. *ξένωσις*, ἡ. *Make innovations*: P. *νεωτερίζειν*, *νεωτερόν τι ποιεῖν*. *Make innovations in*: P. *νεωτερίζειν περί* (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ἡ . . . *ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχμωτε* (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. *νεωτεροποιός*.
- Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ, *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνigma*, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), *αἰνιγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεται (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεται (acc. or eis acc.).
Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνὰριθμητος, V. ἀνὰριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μύριος (Plat., also but rare P.).
Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.
Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθώς.
Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.
Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.
Inopportunist, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.
Inopportunistness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.
Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρολος, P. ὑπέμετρος, ὑπερογος.
Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄτῃ, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφευ, ὑπεμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.
Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ.
Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληγίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερίεσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερίεσθαι (acc.), πύθεσθαι (gen.).

Inquire of (an oracle): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).
Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.
Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.
Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις. *Generally*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.
Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιεργος, φιλοπράγμων.
Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ.
Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἀπόκλητος, ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργών, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V. παράκοπος φρενῶν.
Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἀφρόνως.
Insanity, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμα, τὰ, μαργότης, ἡ; see *madness*.
Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἄπαιστος, ἡ.
Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.
Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.
Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

Inscribe, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).

Inscription, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγρῆμα, τό, γράφη, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφη, ἡ.

Inscrutability, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

Inscrutable, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμαθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσευρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.

Inscrutably, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

Insect, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.

Insecure, adj. P. and V. σφαλῆρος, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

Insecurely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Insecurity, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.

Insensate, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*.

Insensately, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.

Insensibility, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναισθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Insensible, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητος. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν,

V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint*. *Grow numb*: P. ναρκᾶν.

Insensibly, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.

Inseparable, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βέβαιος. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπυσθαι (dat.).

Inseparably, adv. *Indissolubly*: P.; ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.

Insert, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστιθέναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.

Insertion, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Inside, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι. *From within*: P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Inside, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἔσω (gen.); see *within*.

Inside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἰσω, ὁ ἔσω.

Inside, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.

Insidious, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.

Insidiously, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρά. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insight, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into*, v.: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἰσθημα, τό (gen.).

Insignia, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Insignificance, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

Insignificant, adj. P. οὐδένης αξίος, ὀλίγου αξίος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

Insincere, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Unsound, not genuine*: P. and V. ἄπυλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρῆσημος.

Insincerely, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.

Insincerity, subs. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

Insinuate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Hint*: P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *fawn on*.

Insinuating, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός: see *flattering*.

Insinuation, subs. *Hint, implication*: P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations, v.*: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against*: see *accuse*.

Insipid, adj. P. ἥωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Insipidly, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Insist, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following): P. and V. ἀξιῶν, δικάω; see *demand*.

Insistence, subs. *Importunity*: use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.

Insistent, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

Insistently, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

Insnares, v. trans. See *snares, deceive*.

Insobriety, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Insolence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήγνια, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

Insolent, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.), θράσύς, P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέροκος.

Insolently, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρείζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

Insoluble, adj. *Not to be dissolved*: P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered*: Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσεύρετος, ἄσκοπος.

Insolvent, adj. See *bankrupt*.

Inspect, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts*: P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect* (troops, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

Inspection, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιῆσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection*: P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προδύκπετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection*: P. κατασκόπους τινας πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

Inspector, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner*: P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Inspiration, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῦ θεοῦ παρὸν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

Inspire, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάναι ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον παρέχειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐντῖθεναι (τί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τι), ἐνορνύειν (τί τι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

Inspired, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god*: V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμᾶνής. *Inspired by Phæbus (of a woman)*: V. φοιβᾶς.

Inspirit, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θραύσινειν, παρὰκλεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρυνύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

Instability, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάβητον.

Instal, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν.

Instalment, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

Instance, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό, δείγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύειν.

Instance, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριῶν.

Instant, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρὸς, Ar. γλισχρὸς. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκέσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Instant, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ.

Instantaneous, adj. P. and V. τάχιστος.

Instantaneously, adv. See *instantly*.

Instantly, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, παρὰντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Instate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

Instead, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

Instead of, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδωρόκοτος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

Instigate, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπαίγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ὀρνύειν. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγεῖσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

Instigation, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακένουσις, ἡ, ἐπικέλenuσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. παρὰκένουσμα, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσγήγησις, ἡ.

Instigator, subs. P. εἰσγηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

Instil, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντῖθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

Instinct, subs. Use P. and V. φῦσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

ways and means : P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχυτέῃ κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

Instinctive, adj. *Not reasoned* : P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.

Instinctively, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively*, v. trans. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Institute, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσθάναι, καθιστάναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν, V. κτίζειν.

Institution, subs. *Establishment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Institutions, customs* : P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions* : Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

Instruct, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)* : see *command*. *Instruct in* : P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινὰ τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινὰ τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐκπαιδεύειν (τινὰ τι). *Dionysus instructed us herein* : V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωνται τὰδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).

Instruction, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ, V. διδαξις, ἡ. *Learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders* : P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to*, v. : P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.

Instructive, adj. *It is instructive to* : use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).

Instructor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Instructress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool* : P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met.*, of a person, *hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhes. 922).

Instrumental, adj. *Helping towards a result* : P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result* : P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

Instrumentality, subs. *Agency* : V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾷτι (gen.).

Insubordinate, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate*, v. : P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly* : P. ἀτακτος.

Insubordination, subs. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness* : P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Insufferable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, οὐχ ὁμιλητός (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.

Insufferably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

Insufficiency, subs. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *want*.

Insufficient, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλῆτος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or εἰς, acc.), ἐφύβριζεν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλακίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖλν (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβρίζεσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπηρειά, ἡ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Insure that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut.).
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες.
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, ἐπανάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραφής. *Give up (a town) intact*: P. (πόλιν) ὀρθὴν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον. *Information, news*: P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός, έννος, ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: Ar. and P. φρονίμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφηνής, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.

- Intemperately**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λᾶν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.
- Intend**, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινυεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσθαι (acc.), V. ἐργασίειν (acc.).
- Intense**, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ισχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.
- Intensely**, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ισχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα; see *exceedingly*.
- Intensity**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Intent**, adj. P. σύντονος.
- Intent on**, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελημένος (gen.), μαιμῶν (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαίεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθυμείσθαι (infin.).
- Intent**, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.
- Intention**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἄξιωμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό.
- Intentional**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.
- Intentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. Or use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).
- Intentioned**, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.
- Intently**, adv. P. συντόνως.
- Inter**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-
- θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.
- Intercalary**, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).
- Intercalate**, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.
- Intercede**, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτέσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Intercept**, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).
- Intercepting wall**, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).
- Intercession**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ, V. βράβεία, ἡ.
- Intercessor**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.
- Intercessory**, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἐκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.
- Interchange**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-αλλαγῇ, ἡ, V. διαλλαγῇ, ἡ, P. μετα-αλλαγῇ, ἡ; see *exchange*.
- Interchange**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.
- Intercommunication**, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).
- Intercommunion**, subs. P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.
- Intercommunity**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Intercourse**, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλαγῇ, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἄτας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινουῖσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (pass.) (dat.), P. ἐπιμύγνυμαι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμύσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμύγνυμαι (dat.).

Interdict, subs. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict*, *curse*: Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσασθαι (dat.); see *curse*.

Interdict, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν; see *forbid*.

Interdicted, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

Interest, subs. *Benefit, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests*: P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests*: P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve*: P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends*: V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. τὰ ἄριστα βουλευσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests*: P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἐφη βεβαιοῦν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτά συμφέρειν (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests*: P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορῶμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

interest: P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour*. *For the good of*: P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of*: P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs.: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ; see *property*. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest*: P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great*: P. Μελέτῳ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε μικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26B). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs.: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money*: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest*: P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v.: P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj.: P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest*: P. ἀργός.

Interest, v. trans. *Please, delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν (*hear with pleasure*). *Interest oneself in*: use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Interested, adj. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός; see *biased*. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

Interesting, adj. *Attractive*: P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing*: P. ἄξιος ἀκούειν, ἄξιος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing*:

- P. αξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Interfere with, meddle with* : P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade* : P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβει (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ δὲ διά μέσου. *In the interim* : P. and V. τῶς ; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country* : P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior* : use adv., P. ἄνω ; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage* : P. τοῖς Σελινοῦντιοῖς εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξύ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age* : V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., *Theb.* 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατέλης. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, δι᾽ ἄλλοις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional* : P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually* : Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally* : P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way* : P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μὴγνύναι, ἀνὰμγνύναι, συμμγνύναι, κεραρνύναι, συγκεραρνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀνὰκεραρνύναι ; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραρνύναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμῖγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμγνύναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμγνύναι (dat.) ; see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμ-μικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς.

Intermixture, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμυξις, ἡ.

Internal, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

Internally, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

International, adj. Use P. and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

Internecline, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής.

Interpellate, v. trans. See *question*.

Interpellation, subs. See *question*.

Interpolate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

Interpolation, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

Interpose, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. πᾶρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

Interposition, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interpret, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Egq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ; (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

Interpretation, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεῖα, τό, or pl.

Interpreter, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κριτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

Interregnum, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

Interrex, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late.).

Interrogate, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

Interrogation, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

Interrupt, v. trans. P. and V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλαχού δή με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλῃ (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

Interrupticula, subs. P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously* : use adv., Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐν-δελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

Intersect, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

Intersecting, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs. : P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v. : P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

Intersperse, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννύειν. *Scatter* : see *scatter*.

Interstice, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό.

Intertwine, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

Interval, subs. P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπνοσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v. : P. διαλείπειν, διάστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)* : P. διὰ (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)* : P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνον διελθόντος. *After a long interval* : Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years* : P. διελθόντων ἐτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law* : Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλιπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval* : of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval* : P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξάιρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

bour : P. διέχοντες πολὺ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another* : P. διαλιπούσας τὰς ὁκάδας ὅσον δύο πλεῖρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

Intervene, v. intrans. *Lie between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us* : P. πρὶν τι ἀνίκηστον διὰ μέσου γεγόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse (of time)* : P. διαγίνεσθαι, ἐγγίνεσθαι. *Arbitrate* : P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

Intervening, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

Intervention, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention* : P. and V. θεῖμ τύχῃ. *Arbitration* : Ar. and P. δαίτα, ἡ. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

Interview, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Have interview with* : see *interview*, v.

Interview, v. trans. P. and V. συμμινύναι (dat.), συγγίνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογείσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

Interweave, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

Intestate, adj. P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate* : P. εἰ . . . μὴδὲν ἐκείνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

Intestine, adj. *Civil, internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμ-

φύλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
Intestines, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός.
Inthral, v. trans. *Enslave* : P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. κᾶταστρέφειν. Met., *charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings) : V. νικᾶν. *Be enthralled* : Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμᾶν). *Keep down, repress* : P. and V. κατέχειν.
Inthralment, subs. *Enslavement* : P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell* : P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό ; see *spell*.
Intimacy, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of* : P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
Intimate, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with* : P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
Intimate, subs. Use adj.
Intimate, v. trans. *Hint* : P. παραδελθόν, ὑποσημαίνειν ; see *hint*, *announce*.
Intimately, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
Intimation, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
Intimidate, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *frighten*.
Intimidation, subs. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.
Into, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
Intolerable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτός, δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος,

ἀτλητός, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.
Intolerably, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
Intolerance, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ.
Intolerant, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
Intomb, v. trans. See *entomb*.
Intonation, subs. *Tone* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
Intone, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. αἰδεῖν, κατὰδειν ; see *chant*.
Intoxicate, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up* : P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαννοῦν ; see *puff up*.
Intoxicated, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up* : Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
Intoxication, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *delight*.
Pride : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ ; see *pride*.
Intractability, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.
Intractable, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθαδής. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome* : Ar. and P. χλιδής, ἡ, see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses) : P. and V. σκυρτᾶν.
Intractably, adv. *Obstinately* : P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and V. αἰθαδῶς.
Intrap, v. trans. See *entrap*.
Intrench, v. trans. See *entrench*.
Intrenchment, subs. See *entrenchment*.
Intrepid, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρεπτος (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *bold*.
Intrepidity, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ ; see *boldness*.

Intrepidly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Intricacy, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Intricate, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμάθης, ἄσκοπος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

Intricately, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.

Intrigue, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

Intrigue, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευασμα, τό. *Wiles*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue*: P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue*: v.: P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea*: P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετριέων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery*: V. εἰ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσει ἐνθένδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos*: P. ὑπῆρχε τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρᾶσσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

Intriguing, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

Intrinsic, adj. *Real, genuine*: P. ἀληθινός.

Intrinsically, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself*: use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

Introduce, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides*: P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. *πᾶριναί, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι*; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family*: V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)*: Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσγγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite*: P. and V. πᾶράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies*: P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)*: P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend*: P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor*: P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

Introducer, subs. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Introduction, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ, *Establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

Intrude, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself*: P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτὸν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (εἰς, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδδίσθαι (εἰς, acc.). *Encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Intruder, subs. Use *alien*.

Intrusion, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930).

Intrusive, adj. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vexatious, troublesome*: P. and V. βάρυς.

Intrust, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Lozias*: V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοξία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), ἀνατίθεσθαι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα).

Intuition, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

Intuitive, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἀλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Intuitively, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Inundate, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inundation, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶ κλυσίς, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσεως τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

Inure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Inutility, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Invade, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχασθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

Invader, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλον, or use *enemy*.

Invalid, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Invalid, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

Invalidate, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

Invaluable, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

Invariable, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἐμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Invariably, adv. See *always*.

Invasion, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Invective, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

Inveigh against, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

Inveigle, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

Invent, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὤψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐθέενδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιοῦσι (Thuc. 6, 38).

Invention, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

Inventive, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

Inventiveness, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Inventor, subs. P. εὔρετης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ.

Inventory, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ; see *list*. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

Inventress, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

Inverse, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Inversely, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

Inversion, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστροφίς, ἡ.

Invert, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν.

Invertebrate, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρισμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός.

Inverted, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπίστος.

Invest, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφεννῖναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, ταυήρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμαῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

Investigate, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

Investigation, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

Investigator, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

Investment, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

Inveterate, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. δυσπάλαιστος.

Inveterately, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Invidious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

Invidiously, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

Invidiousness, subs. P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.

Invigorate, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρυνῶνται; see *encourage*.

Invigorating, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

Invincible, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδῆριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Inviolability, subs. V. ἀσυλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἁδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

Inviolable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἀβυσσος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλτος, ἀθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος.

Inviolably, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδως.

Inviolable, adj. See *inviolable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραϊφής; see *inviolable*.

Invisible, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀφαντος.

Invisibly, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανώς, ἀδήλως.

Invitation, subs. P. κλήσις, ἤ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἤ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἐδέχεσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

Invite, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*: P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

Inviting, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

Invocation, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἤ, V. κληδών, ἤ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἤ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

Invoice, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἤ.

Invoke, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκᾱλεῖν), μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, παρᾱκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾱσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλῆσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπέυχεσθαι (dat.), προσεὔχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλυτεῖν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαρᾱσθαι (dat.), ἀρᾱς ἀπαρᾱσθαι (dat.), V. κακάς πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κάμοι κένδ' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκαίσιος (Plat. also Ar.).

Involuntarily, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἐκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Involuntary, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Involve, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορᾱ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἐτ' αὐτοὺς περιβάλλειν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μὴν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σὺ τ' ὧ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

- (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).
Be involved in, have happen to one :
 P. and V. σὺνείναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι (dat.), V. προσζέγγυσθαι (dat.), συζέγγυσθαι (dat.), ἐνζέγγυσθαι (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Involved**, adj. *Complicated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled with debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.
- Invulnerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος. *Has he a body so invulnerable to the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν οὐκ ἔχει δέμας ; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).
- Inward**, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.
- Inwardly**, adv. *At heart* : V. ἐνδον, ἐνδοθεν. *Secretly* : P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Really* : P. and V. ἔργῳ.
- Inwrought**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Irascibility**, subs. V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irascible**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος ; see *angry*.
Ill-tempered : P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος.
- Irascibly**, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως ; see *angrily*.
Ill-temperedly : P. δυσκόλως.
- Ire**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.
- Irk**, v. trans. P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνιδαν, δάκνει, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν ; see *distress*.
- Irksome**, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, ἀντάρος, βάρύς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης, V. πολύπονος, δυσπρόνητος, λυπρός ; see *troublesome*.
- Irksomely**, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνιάρῶς (Xen.), κακῶς.
- Irksomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Iron**, subs. P. and V. σίδηρος, ὁ. *Red hot iron* : V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge iron*, v. : V. μυδροκτυπεῖν (absol.)
- Bar of iron*, subs. : P. σιδήριον, τό. *Be covered with iron*, v. : P. σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj. : V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land producing iron*, : V. σιδηρομήτωρ αἶα ἡ.
- Iron**, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur., *Bacch.* 231).
- Iron-backed**, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.
- Iron-hearted**, adj. Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.
- Ironical**, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.
- Ironically**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Iron-worker**, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ.
- Irony**, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
- Irradiate**, v. trans. See *illuminate*.
- Irrational**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- Irrationality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Irrationally**, adv. P. ἀλόγως.
- Irreclaimable**, adj. See *incurable*, wild.
- Irreconcilable**, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Truceless* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος ; see also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable with* : use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Irrefragable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefragably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Irrefutable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefutably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Irregular**, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Lawless* : P. and V. πᾶράνομος. *Not correct* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής. *Uneven (of ground)* : P. ἀνώμαλος. *Irregular troops* : P. and V. πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες, οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.
- Irregularity**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Fault, flaw* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Unevenness* : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irregularities, lawless conduct* : P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Irrelevant**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Be irrelevant to* : P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

- Irreligion**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.
Irreligious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος.
Irreligiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθώς, V. ἀνοσίως.
Irremediable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος; see *incurable*.
Irremediably, adv. P. ἀνῆκέστως.
Irreparable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.
Irreparably, adv. P. ἀνῆκέστως.
Irrepressible, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπᾶρίς (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
Irrepressibly, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
Irreproachable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμομφος, ἀμωμός, ἀμεμφής.
Irreproachably, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
Irresistible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμᾶχος, V. ἀδῆριτος, ἀπρόσμᾶχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἐμύχᾶνος (rare P.).
Irresolute, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις, P. and V. ἀπορος. *Be irresolute*, v.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατόκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμύχᾶνεῖν (rare P.).
Irresolutely, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
Irresolution, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.
Irresponsible, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυεύθυνος.
Irretrievable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.
Irretrievably, adv. P. ἀνῆκέστως.
Irreverence, subs. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.
Irreverent, adj. *Impious*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός.
Irreverently, adv. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἄθώς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ὕβριστικός. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
Irrevocable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπέδος.
Irrevocably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐμπέδως.
Irrigate, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδεν (Plat.), V. ἄρδευειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Irrigated*: use adj., V. κατάρρυτος. *Irrigated by streams*: V. ἔδασι διάβροχος (Eur., Bacch. 1051).
Irrigation, subs. P. ὕδρεia, ἡ.
Irritability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
Irritable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.
Irritably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
Irritate, v. trans. *Sting, prick*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.
Irritation, subs. *Tickling*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation*: P. φλόγωσις, ἡ. *Annoyance*: P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance, anger*.
Irruption, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.
Island, subs. P. and V. νῆστος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περιρρύτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj.: P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home*: P. σύνοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).
Islander, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.
Isle, subs. See *island*.
Islet, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

Isosceles, adj. P. ἰσοσκελὴς (Plat.).
Isolate, v. trans. P. ψιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

Isolated, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἰς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δε ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπόλλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

Isolation, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Issue, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνειν. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἁγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἁγὼν μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μεγὰς γὰρ ἁγὼν καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἁγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. εἰάν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπαις τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

Issue, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἰκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Harpen*: P. and V. V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρᾰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν, ἰκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

Break out: V. ἐρρωγέιναι (2nd perf. of ῥηγνίναί); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

Isthmus, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

Itch, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐπιθύμια, ἡ; see *desire*.

Itch, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν; see *desire*.

Itinerant, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

Ivory, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Inland with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

Ivy, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212B). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσίνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κρατὰ κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

J

Jack-daw, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

Jaded, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see *weary*.

Jagged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, V. κατάρρῳξ.

Jail, subs. P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

Jailor, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμωτηρίου φύλαξ.

Jamb, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Jangle, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

Janitor, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

January, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

- Jar**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμιον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ. *Surprise*: P. παράλογος ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. ἄραγμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.
- Jar**, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.
- Jargon**, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσα βάρβαρος ἡ.
- Jarring**, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Jasper**, subs. P. ἱάσπις, ἡ
- Jaundice**, subs. P. ἱκτερος, ὁ.
- Jaundiced**, adj. Use diseased.
- Jaunty**, adj. See *gay*.
- Javelin**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό. *Throw the javelin*, v.: P. and V. ἀκόντιζεν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.
- Javelin-man**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.
- Jaw**, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.
- Jaw-bone**, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).
- Jealous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Be jealous of*, v.: see *envy*.
- Jealously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Jealousy**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος.
- Jeer**, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.
- Jeer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).
- Jejune**, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος.
- Jeopardise**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).
- Jeopardy**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Jerk**, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.
- Jerkin**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.
- Jest**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδίᾱ, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.
- Jest**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.
- Jester**, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.
Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.
Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.
Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθιδιον, τό; see *Plat.*, *Phaedo* 110b and e for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτήμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, δῆγμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.
Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαϊδάλος.
Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (*Plat.*).
Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.
Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.
Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.
Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job*: P. παρασκευῇ, ἡ.
Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.
Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
Jocularity, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.
Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾱδίζειν.
Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἐρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συνίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθασθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.), συμμιόσκειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκέῃθεν νῆες, ἃς ἔδει ταύτας συμμίζειν, ἀφικνοῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (*Thuc.* 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφυν (*Eur.*, *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, κοινωνός (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (*Plat.*). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use diseased.

Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ.

Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλιον, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.

Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χάριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.

Joker, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Joking, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς

Jollity, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χάρᾱ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Jolly, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περίχαρής (Plat.).

Jolt, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.

Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὥθειν, ἐλαύνειν, V. βιά ὥθειν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαύνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

Jostling, subs. P. ὄλισμός, ὁ.

Jot, subs. Use P. σιγμῆ, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅπου.

Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀνοδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀντίνειν (absol.), V. κατάντειν

(absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.

Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.

Joust, subs. See *tournament*.

Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.

Jovial, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Jovially, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾱ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 430, but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνῖνάναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.

Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαιρεῖν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.).

Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, περίχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

εὖθυμος, Ar. and P. *ἱλαρός* (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. *εὖφρων*. *Welcome*: P. and V. *ἡδὺς*, *ἀρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Happy*: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *ὀλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*.

Joyfully, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἱλαρῶς* (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαίμονως*, *μακάριως*. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἀσμένως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος*, *ἐκών*, in agreement with subject.

Joyless, adj. P. and V. *ἀτερπής* (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. *ἄθυμος* (Xen.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *δύσφρων*, *κάτηφής*.

Joylessly, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἄθυμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.

Joylessness, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ. *Misery*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ.

Joyous, adj. See *joyful*.

Joyously, adv. See *joyfully*.

Joyousness, subs. See *joy*.

Jubilant, adj. See *joyful*.

Jubilation, subs. See *joy*.

Judge, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. *κρίτης*, ὁ, *δικαστής*, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. *διαιτητής*, ὁ, *μέσος δικαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιγνώμων*, ὁ, *βραβευτής*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβειός*, ὁ (Plat.); *διαλλακτήης*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. *βράβειός*, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. *γνώμων*, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.).

Judge, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. *κρίνειν* (acc. of person or thing), *δικάζειν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *διακρίνειν*, *γιγνώσκειν*, *διαγιγνώσκειν*, Ar. and P. *διακρίνειν*, V. *διαιδέναι*. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *δοξάζειν*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (dat.).

Judgment, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, *ἄγων*, ὁ, *δίκη*, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, P. *ἀγώνισις*, ἡ, *διάκρισις*, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. *ἀπόφασις*, ἡ. *Condemnation*: P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. *γνώμης ἀμάρτημα*, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. *ἐν γ' ἐμοί*, or simply P. and V. *ἐμοί*. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. *ὅστις δε δούλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Judgment hall, subs. Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον*, τό.

Judicial, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.

Judicially, adv. P. *δικανικῶς*.

Judicious, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *εὐβουλος*, *σύνετός*, *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. Of things: P. and V. *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

Judiciously, adv. P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*, V. *φρονούντως*, *σεσωφρονισμένως*.

Judiciousness, subs. P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *τὸ σῶφρον*, Ar. and P. *σωφροσύνη*, ἡ; see *prudence*.

Jug, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκύθος*, ἡ, *ληκίθιον*, τό; see also *jar*.

Juggle, v. intrans. P. *γοητεύειν*.

Juggler, subs. P. and V. *γόης*, ὁ, *μάγος*, ὁ, P. *θαυματοποιός*, ὁ, Ar. *φέναξ*, ὁ.

Jugglery, subs. P. *γοητεία*, *μαγανεία*, ἡ, *θαυματοποιία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *φενάκισμός*, ὁ.

Juice, subs. Ar. and P. *χυλός*, ὁ, P. *χυμός*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀπός*, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ, P. and V. *ποτόν*, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. *ἱκμάς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).

Juicy, adj. P. *ἐγχυμος*.

July, subs. P. *Ἑκατομβαιών*, ὁ.

Jumble, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ. *In a jumble* : use adv., P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην.

Jumble, v. trans. P. and V. συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῃν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῃν. *Jumble up together* : P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκῇν (Dem. 263).

Jumbled, adj. Use P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής (Plat.), μῖγᾶς

Jump, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἀλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump aside* : P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν. *Jump over* : Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν.

Jump, subs. V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Junction, subs. *Where two things join* : V. ἄρμός. ὁ. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Coming together* : P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Form a junction with* : see join.

Juncture, subs. See emergency.

June, subs. P. Σκιροφοριών, ὁ.

Junior, adj. P. and V. νεώτερος. *Be junior*, v. : V. νεάζειν.

Junketing, subs. See merry-making.

Jurisdiction, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. εἰσαγωγικός ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη (Dem. 939).

Jurisprudence, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

Jurist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικῶνικός, ὁ.

Jury, subs. P. and V. δικασταί, οἱ. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. ἄνδρες δικασταί. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. ἡλιασταί, οἱ. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. δικάζειν.

Just, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἵστος, ἐννομος, ἐπιεικής. *Exceeding just* : V. πάνδίκος, ὑπέρδικος. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Deserved* : P. and V. δέσιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

Just, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. μάλιστα, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Just as I am* : P. and V. ὥς ἔχω. *Just as I was* : P. and V. ὥσπερ εἶχον. *Just about* : P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Just now* : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν ποιών τι. *To be just about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρὰν πόλεμος.

Justice, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἡ (rare P.), P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. Δίκη, ἡ. *Legal justice* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Equity* : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. κατὰ δίκην; see justly. *Bring to justice* : P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Do justice to* (met., describe adequately) : P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν.

Justifiable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός.

Justifiably, adv. See justly.

Justification, subs. P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ.

Justify, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., *Bacch.* 41); see *defend.* *Require, demand*: P. and V. δαῖσθαι (gen.). *Justify oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Be justified (in doing a thing)*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν δίδοναι (with infin.); πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, συν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. *On grounds of justice*: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Exceeding justly*: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον. **Jut**, v. intrans. P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See *youthful*.

K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 411).

Keen, adj. *Stinging*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Sharp (of an edge, etc.)*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δξύστομος, θηκτός, δξύθηκτος, τεθηγγμένος; see *sharp*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. δέξς. *Be keen-sighted*, v.: Ar. and P. δέξ βλέπειν. *Clever, quick*: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. δέξς. *Eager*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δέξς, ἔντονος, σύντονος; see *eager*. *Be keen, eager*, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπεύδειν.

Keenly, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Of sight*: P. δέξς. *Eagerly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Keenly contested (of a battle)*: P. καρτερός.

Keanness, subs. *Bitterness*: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Sharpness of senses or intellect*: P. δέξτης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. *Of a dog*: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. *Preserve, retain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see *guard*. *Observe, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπεύργειν, ἐξείργειν; see *prevent*. *Detain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρητύειν; see *check*. *Support (with food, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keeping Sicily on the left*: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). *Keep (peace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep (a festival, etc.)*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. *Keep (doing a thing), continue*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *You keep talking nonsense*: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., *Gorg.* 490E.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 202). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν; see *remain*. *Keep well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. *Keep back*, v. trans.: see *hide, reserve, check*. *Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale*: V. πότερά σοι παρρησιᾷ φράσω τὰ κεῖθεν ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., *Bacch.* 668). *Keep down*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Subdue*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι. *Keep from, refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *refrain*. *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

remember. Keep in the dark : P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter* : V. σιγῇ τοῦθ' ὑφαιρούμεσθάνω (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀπέχουν, ἀμύνειν. Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj. : V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward* : P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged* : P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out* : see *keep off*. *Keep out* (rain, water or missiles) : P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea* : P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντίεχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety* : V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου τ' ἂν εἶχετ' εὐσεβῆς τ' ἂν ἦν (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συνέχουν. *Keep under* : see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain* : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμῶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up* (another's) spirits : see *encourage*. *Keep up* (a noise, shouting, etc.) : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with* : P. and V. ἔρεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

Keep, subs. *Maintenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήσις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle* : use P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.

Keeper, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἦ.

Keeping, subs. *Custody* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

Kepsake, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

Keg, subs. See *cask*.

Ken, subs. *Range of vision* : P. ἔποψις, ἦ, P. and V. ὄψις, ἦ.

Kennel, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὁ, σηκός, ὁ, αἶλλον, τό (also Xen.).

Kerchief, subs. *Headress* : Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.

Kernel, subs. *Stone of fruit* : P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point* : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Kettle, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὁ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ.

Kettle drum, subs. See *drum*.

Key, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth* : Ar. κλειδιά . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (Thesm. 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily* : P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

Kick, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against* : V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks* : V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P.* 323).

Kid, subs. V. ἑρίφος, ὁ (Homer). *Flesh of kids* : P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

Kidnap, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

Kidnapper, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.

Kidnapping, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Kidneys, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease* : P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).

Kill, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, ἐξᾶνᾶλίσκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτασφάζειν, κἀταφονεύειν, καίνειν (also. Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνάρξειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντάποκτείνειν, V. ἀντάνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφαγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

Killer, subs. See *murderer*.

Killing, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

Kiln, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθίον, τό.

Kin, adj. See *kindred*.

Kin, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστέειν.

Kind, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἄλλοιός. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

Kind, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρεμνής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

Kindle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτεν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθίσσειν, ἀνᾶκείν (Eur., Cych.), ἐκκαίειν. Met., Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

Kindliness, subs. See *kindness*.

Kindly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκείως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμνῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

Kindly, adj. See *kind, generous*.

Kindness, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργετήμα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν δίδοναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

Kindred, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀγαθαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαιμῶν. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

Kindred, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred: V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν αἰεῖ (Eur., Or. 486).

King, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μονάρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κράτειν (gen.), ἄρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

Kingdom, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

King-fisher, subs. Ar. ἀλκυών, ἡ.

Kingly, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Kingship, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ; see *throne*.

Kinsfolk, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

Kinship, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θούμοφυλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

Kinsman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κῆδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

Kinswoman, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

Kiss, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

Kiss, v. trans. P. and V. φίλειν, V. φίλημα δίδοναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφιπίπτων στόμασι (Soph., *Trach.* 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτην στόμα συνήφα (Eur., *I. T.* 374).

Kit, subs. P. and V. σκενή, ἡ.

Kitchen, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

Kite, subs. P. and V. ἱκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *hawk*.

Kith and kin, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

Knack, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

Knapsack, subs. Ar. πῆρα, ἡ.

Knave, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λειωργός, παντούργος, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν.

Knavery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

Knavish, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λειωργός, παντούργος.

Knavishly, adv. Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Knead, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), μᾶσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

Knee, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δε γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθέισαν (Eur., *I. T.* 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνᾳσι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινέ) (also Xen. but rare P.).

Kneel, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθέισα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., *Hec.* 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees*, under *knee*.

Knell, subs. Use V. θᾶνδοῖμος γόος, ὁ.

Knife, subs. P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

leather work: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγῆς, ἡ, σφάγηνς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἰατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηνεῖν ἐπὶ δᾶς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

Knight, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

Knit, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὀφρὺς σὺνᾶγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σὺνωφρυνόμενος. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

Knob, subs. Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό.

Knock, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πῦτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖεν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πῦτάξαι, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν; see *break off*. *Dis-lodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

Knocker, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

Knoll, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., Critias 111b), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, subs. P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ σὺνᾶν ἄλλὰ συλλύσων πάρε (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδύμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Knot, v. trans. See *tie*.

Knotty, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), ἀσαφής, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμάθης; see *intricate*.

Know, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξειδέναι, κατειδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἰστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc.), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc.), P. καταμανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἰστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεἰδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (infin.), ἐπίστασθαι (infin.), V. γινώσκειν (infin.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (infin.), κατειδέναι (infin.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀναφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

Knowable, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

Knowing, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἰδρῖς* (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. *δεινός*, *ποκῖλος*, *πυκνός*.

Knowingly, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*, or use P. and V. *ἐκών*, *εἰδώς*, V. *φρονῶν*, all agreeing with subject.

Knowledge, subs. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Information*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. *γνώσις*, ἡ. *γνώρισις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ (gen.), *ἐμπειρία*, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. *γνώρισις*, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of. v.*: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. *κρύφα* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάθρᾱ* (gen.), V. *σίγῃ* (gen.).

Known, adj. P. and V. *εὖγνωστος*, *γνώτος*, P. *γνώριμος*, V. *εὐμάθης* (also Xen.).

Knuckle, subs. Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος*, ὁ.

L

Label, subs. Use P. and V. *γράμμα*, τό

Laborious, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόνος*, *χάλεπός*, P. *πραγματώδης*, P. and V. *βαρὺς*, *ὀχληρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), V. *πολύπονος*, *δυσπότητος*. *Industrious*: P. and V. *ἄσχολος*, P. *φιλόπονος*, *φιλεργός*.

Laboriously, adv. *Industriously*: P. *φιλοπόνως*. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. *χάλεπώς*, *τάλαιπώρως*, P. *ἐπιπόνως*, V. *δυσπετῶς*, P. and V. *μόγῃς*, *μόλῃς*.

Laboriousness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Labour, subs. P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ,

Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *μοχθήματα*, τά, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. *πόνος περισσός ἐστι* (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χειρουργία*, ἡ, P. *χειροτεχνία*, ἡ, V. *χειρωναξία*, ἡ. *Child-bed*: P. and V. *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *τόκος*, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. *λοχεύματα*, τά, *ὠδῖς*, ἡ, *γονή*, ἡ. *The pangs of labour*: V. *λόχεια νοσήματα*, τά, *ὠδῖς*, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. *λεγώ*, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύεσθαι*.

Labour, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*, *ἐκπονεῖν*, *μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.). *Do work*: P. *δημιουργεῖν*. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. *πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. *δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω* (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *πονεῖν*, *τάλαιπωρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι* (pass.), P. *πονεῖσθαι* (pass.), V. *μογεῖν*. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. *νεὺς καμούσης ποντῶς πρὸς κύματα* (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *σπουδάξαι* (acc.), *διαπονεῖν* (acc.), V. *πονεῖν* (acc.) (rare P.), *μοχθεῖν* (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. *ὑπερκάμνειν* (gen.), *προκάμνειν* (gen.), *ὑπερπονεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἐξεργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *διαπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ὑπεργάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (absol. or dat.), *νοσεῖν* (dat.). *Generally*: P. and V. *συνέχεσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συνοικεῖν*

- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance* : P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118b). *Labour with (others)* : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined* : P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath* : V. φύσῃ ἀνέις δύσκλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields* : P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αἰτουργός, ὁ. *Workman* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer* : P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer* : P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργαῖς, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words* : V. περιπλοκαί λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολυπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes* : Ar. ἡνία, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶρσσειν, κῶτα-ξαίνειν, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, V. ἔλκοῦν. Met., *distress* : P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπᾶραγμα, τό, σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Distress* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθῆδών, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπᾶνῖς, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἔρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδῆν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in* : P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχείων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder* : see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with* : P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with* : P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with* : P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνῃ, ἡ, Ar. ἐννήρσις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress* : P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσπόρις, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses* : Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, θνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house* : P. and V. οἰκούρης, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομωῶτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind* : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., Pol. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Of work* : V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

Laggingly, adv. P. βραδέως; see slowly.

Lagoon, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see lake, marsh.

Lair, subs. Cave: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ. Den: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). Hiding-place: V. κενθμών, ὁ. Refuge: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

Laissez faire, adj. See indifferent.

Laissez faire, subs. See indifference.

Lake, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. Of a lake, adj.: Ar. λιμναῖος. Form a lake round (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

Lamb, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., Pol. 268E; Eur., I. T. 813, Cycl. 189 in gen. pl.). Lamb's flesh: P. κρέα ἄρνευα, τὰ (Xen.). Of lambs, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).

Lambent, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Lame, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. Met., poor: P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. Be lame, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλεῖσθαι.

Lame, v. trans. Ar. and P. τηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἀκοῖν; see injure.

Lameness, subs. P. χωλεία, ἡ. Poorness: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Lament, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. δόδρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πειθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστείνειν, κάταστείνειν, ἀνὰ κωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηνηδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, κάτοιμῶζειν, ἐξοιμῶζειν (absol.); see wail. Beat the breast: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. Be vexed at: Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν (dat.), χἀλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). Lament over: V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιμῶζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). Lament with: V. συσπτενάζειν (dat.).

Lament, subs. See lamentation.

Lamentable, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆλός, λῦπρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, παῖδάκριτος, εὐδάκριτος, δυσθρήνητος, πᾶγκλαυτος, βῆρύστονος; see also piteous. Unfortunate: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see unfortunate. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός.

Lamentably, adv. P. and V. λῦπρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς. Un fortunately: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see unfortunately. Terribly: P. and V. δεινῶς.

Lamentation, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδινμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἰκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφουροις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό, γένος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τὰ, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδινμάτα, τὰ, κωκίτις, ὁ, κωκίματά, τὰ. Dirge: P. and V. θρηῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τὰ. Mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. Sorrow: P. and V. λῖπῆ, ἡ, ἀνίῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύνῃ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see sorrow.

Lamp, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Torch: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δῶλός, ὁ, πείκη, ἡ; see torch.

Lamp-maker, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.

Lampoon, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Lampoon, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

Lamp-stand, subs. Ar. λυχνόχος, ὁ.

Lance, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., Frag.), βέλος,

τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.

Lance, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν.

Lancet, subs. Use *knife*.

Land, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land* (a fish). P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in* (troubles, etc.): P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σchein (dat. or πρὸς, acc.) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατὰγεσθαι (εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐπόδατος.

Land, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land* (as opposed to water): P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χερσός, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land* (as opposed to on sea): Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.

Land, adj. *Land* (forces): P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

Landed estate, subs. P. ἔγγειος οὐσία, ἡ.

Landed proprietor, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Land holder, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Landing, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

Landing net, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).

Landing place, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κατάρσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Landing stage, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.

Landlady, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεύτρια, ἡ, κῆπηλῆς, ἡ.

Landlord, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κῆπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθών.

Landlubber, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457); see *lubber*.

Landmark, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.

Landowner, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Landscape, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.

Landsman, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457).

Lane, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχῃ πλατεῖαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 604).

Language, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj.: P. δίγλωσσος. *Speaking the same language as*: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

Languid, adj. P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἀρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: P. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met., slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλγος, βραχύν, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy*: *met.*, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Languidly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Languish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

Languishing, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

Languor, subs. P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

Lank, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Loose*: P. μᾶνός. *Thin*: P. and V. λεπτός.

Lankness, subs. *Looseness*: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Lantern, subs. Use *lamp*.

Lap, subs. Use P. and V. γόνᾰτα, τᾰ, lit., knees. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κύλπος, ὁ. *In a race*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps*: V. θᾰσσον . . . ἢ δρομεύς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

Lap, v. trans. *Enfold*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore*: see *wash*. *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν, ροφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over*: see *overlap*.

Lapse, subs. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time*: P. διὰ χρόνου πλῆθος. *After a considerable lapse of time*: P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time*: P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years*: P. διαλυπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

Lapse, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse*: P. and V. παύριχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προίρχεσθαι. *Lapse into*: P. περιύστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into*: P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Lapse to, devolve on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing*: P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίαις σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

Larceny, subs. See *theft*.

Larch, subs. Use *fir*.

Lard, subs. P. ἀλοιφή, ἡ; see *fat*.

Large, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλός, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large*: use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος. *Range at large*: P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

Large-hearted, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Largely, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγάλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάρτᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), πολλύ, V. πολλᾰ. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα.

Large-minded, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

Large-mindedness, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

Largeness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Largess, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

Lark, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

Larva, subs. *Larva* (of insects): Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

Larynx, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Lascivious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

Lasciviously, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκόλαστος, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

Lasciviousness, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Lash, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ; see *blow*.

Lash, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαοτίγουν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πατάζειν (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν. *Met.*, *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλῖρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος.

Lass, subs. See *girl*.

Lassitude, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

Last, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

Last, adj. Of time or position: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὕστατος, V. λοίσθιος, λοίσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πάνυστάτος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγίνετο πλῆγῃ τελευτώσα (Soph., *Ant.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποφύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνέειν, ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πάνυστάτον, V. πάνυστάτα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἦδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*: Ar. and P. περίσσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περυσίνος. *The year before last*: P. προτέρη. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπολλύμαι τάλας ἔτος τόδ' ἦδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

Last, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐφαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

Lasting, adj. P. μίνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.
Lasting a long time: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζειν: see *last*, v.
Lastly, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.
Latch, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.
Latchet, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.
Late, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὕστερος, βραδύς. *Delayed*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be too late*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑπερίκειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑπερίκειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased*: P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late*: see *lately*. *With words of time*: P. ὀψιος. *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δείλην ὀψίαν. *Late in learning*: P. ὀψιμαθής (gen. or absol.).
Late, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day*: P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late as possible*: P. ὡς ὀψιαιτάτα. *Too late*: V. ὀψέ, ὀψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes.* 333), μεθ' ὕστερον. *I have come too late for*: V. ὕστερος ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late*: P. ὕστερος ἀφικνεῖται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).
Lately, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἑναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.
Latent, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀδηλος; see *secret*.
Later, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later*: P. πολλῶ ὕστερον. *A little later*: P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

Lateral, adj. P. πλάγιος.
Laterally, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.
Latest, adj. P. and V. ὑστάτος. *Most recent*: P. καινότετος.
Lath, subs. *Board, plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.
Lathe, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).
Lather, subs. See *foam*.
Latitude, subs. *Space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
Latter, adj. P. and V. οὗτος. *Later*: see *later*.
Latterly, adv. See *lately*.
Lattice, subs. *Window*: Ar. and P. θύρεξ.
Lattice work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.
Laud, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep.* 404b but rare P.). *Extol, celebrate*: P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
Laudable, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
Laudably, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
Laudation, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.
Laugh, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud*: P. ἐγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present*: P. ὦ Σώκρατες οὐ πάνν γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελᾶσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b). *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

κῆτά, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock* : P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared* : P. τὸ εὐθές . . . καταγελασθὲν ἠφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing* : use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

Laughable, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Laughably, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

Laughing stock, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of* : V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).

Laughter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter* : V. ἐπὶ χάρμα, τό.

Laughter-loving, adj. P. φιλόγελως.

Launch, v. trans. *Hurl* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵεναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship* : P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against* : P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιτέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair* : V. μὴ πίσυρέ μοι τὰς αἵματωπούς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into* : P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

Laurel, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

Laurelled, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

Lava, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).

Lave, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj. : V. ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλκίρροθος.

Laver, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

Lavish, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δαπνάν. *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίπειν.

Lavish, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Generous, ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v. : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me* : V. ὁ δαίμων ἐς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

Lavishly, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparingly* : P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς.

Lavishness, subs. *Extravagance* : P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Law, subs. *Divine law* : P. and V. ὁσία, ἡ. *Human law* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law* : V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger* : P. αἰὲ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἡσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατότερου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 76). *Make laws* : of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator : P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v. : P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws* : P. εὖνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs. : Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v. : P. and V. δεσποῖζειν, τυραννεῖν. *Bring to law* : P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against* : P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεῖν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.

Law-abiding, adj. P. and V. ἔννομος; see *orderly*.

Lawful, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὅσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἔνδικος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).

Lawfully, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐνόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὀσιῶς. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γησιῶς.

Lawfulness, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Law giver, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Law giving, subs. See *legislation*.

Lawless, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶρᾶνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly, anarchic*: P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Lawlessly, adv. P. ἀνόμως.

Lawlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Law maker, subs. See *law giver*.

Lawn, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πῶα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινον πέπλον.

Lawsuit, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

Lawyer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικος. *Advocate*: P. and V.

συνήγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σίνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Lax, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμένος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally, v.*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.

Laxity, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.

Lay, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Lay (eggs)*: use Ar. and P. τίττειν. *Lay (a foundation)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, καταβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid (of foundations)*: P. ὑποκείσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. όταν δὲ κρηπίς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεύειν; see *ambush*. *Lay a (plot)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside (clothes)*: see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι (τί τι). *Lay (a question) before the people to vote on*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*

down the law : met. ; see *domineer*.
Determine : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείμεσθαι, κεῖσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χεῖρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *under hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεσθαι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείμεσθαι, P. ἐπικείμεσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀναφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνατίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλόειν. *Prepare* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκαθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χερσὶν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείμεσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεισθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείμεσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*.
Lay, subs. *Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποιήσις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δοιδή, ἡ; see *song*.
Layer, subs. *Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν.
Laying out, subs. *Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.
Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Of a layman, adj.* : P. ἰδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ἰδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ἰδιωτεύειν.
Lazily, adv. P. ἀργῶς.
Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ.
Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος. *Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθήσθαι.
Lea, subs. *Meadow* : P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ; see also *pasture*.
Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766; Eur., *And.* 267). *White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Guide* : P. and V. ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ὑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξῦφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστᾶτεῖν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διάγειν, τριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν; see *pass*.

Be the first : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινά τινα). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τινος). *Lead to* : see *cause*. *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

Lead, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

Leader, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ.

Leadership, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ.

Leading, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προεστῶσαι πόλεις.

Leaf, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἡ.

Leafage, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ.

Leafless, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψίλος.

Leafy, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

League, subs. Ar. and P. σύννομος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνῶμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδός (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσκενάζεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

League, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάειν. *Bring together* : V. συνυλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνονομῶναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

Leaguer, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

Leak, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἀντλον δεχεσθαι.

Leak, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

Leaky, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

Lean, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat., Tim. 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Lean forward : v. trans, V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans, P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards*, be inclined to : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

Lean, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

Leaning, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

Leaning, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), ῥεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.

Leanness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Leap, subs. V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπῆδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

Leap, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἀλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or εἰς, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπίπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν*, (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

Learn, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεισθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πείθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλίειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

Learned, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολύμῃθης*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, *ὁ*.

Learnedly, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

Learner, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, *ὁ*.

Learning, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, *ἡ*. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, *ἡ*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, *ἡ*. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, *τό*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, *ἡ*. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, *ἡ*. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, *ἡ*. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, *ἡ*. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομάθεια*, *ἡ*.

Lease, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

Lease, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, *ἡ*. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, *ἡ*.

Leash, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱμάς*, *ὁ*.

Least, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μήν*, *ἀλλὰ*, *ἀλλὰ . . . γε*.

Least, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

Leather, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, *τό*. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Leather dresser, subs. P. *σκυτοδέψος*, *ὁ*, Ar. *σκυλοδέψης*, *ὁ*.

Leather garment, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, *ἡ*.

Leathern, adj. Ar. and P. *σκούτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

Leather seller, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, *ὁ*.

Leather worker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὁ*.

Leave, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, *ἡ*. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγον τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν καταξιῶν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίγτασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ* (if it seems good to you).

Leave, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατὰλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἄμειβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾶμειβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενῶν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

You have left no hope among us : V. οὐδ' ἐλλέλοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεναι (acc.), ἀφίσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προ-διδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προέναι (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίεναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. πᾶράλειπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), πᾶρίεναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τι), V. παρίεναι (τί τι); see *refer*.
Leaven, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.).
Leavings, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τὰ (Plat.).
Lecture, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (tivos). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νου-θέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ.
Lecture, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν.
Ledge, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῦράς, ἡ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Ledger, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τὰ.
Leech, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ; see *doctor*.
Leek, subs. Ar. πᾶσον, τό.
Leer, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν.
Leering, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless).
Lees, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξις, ἡ; see *dregs*.
Leeward, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμου (Soph., *Ant.* 411).
Left, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίῃς χειρὸς. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοισθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*.
Leg, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δίπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής.
Legacy, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*.
Legal, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος.
Legalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. κύρουν (ratify).
Legality, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον.
Legally, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους.
Legate, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
Legatee, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
Legend, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ.
Legendary, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μυθολογημένοι (Plat.).
Legerdmain, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ.
Legion, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

Legislate, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

Legislation, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Laws*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

Legislative, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

Legislator, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

Legitimate, adj. Opposed to *bastard*:

P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής.

Lawful: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος.

Fair, reasonable: P. and V.

εὐλογος, εἰκός.

Legitimately, adv. P. ἐννόμως,

νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους.

In lawful wedlock: P. and V. γνησίως.

Fairly: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

Leisure, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

P. ῥηστώγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Idleness: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ. ῥαθυμία,

ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V.

σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*:

P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

At leisure, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ

σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν;

adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P.

and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

Leisurely, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος

(Soph., *Frag.*). *Slow*: P. and V.

βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar.

and P. κατ' ἡσυχίαν.

Lend, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P.

δανείζειν, κυχράναι. *Furnish*: P.

and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν. *Afford,*

grant: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Lend*

ear: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα; see under

ear. *The god lent readiness to her*

hands: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου

χεροῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1128).

Lender, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem.

885).

Lending, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

Length, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό;

of time: also P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

Measure: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go*

to such lengths: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι

ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν

ἔκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*:

see at last. *At full length, on one's*

back: use adj., P. and V. ὑπτίος.

They two lie at full length before

you: V. τῶδ' ἐκτάδην σοὶ κείμεθον

(Eur., *Phoen.* 1698). *At length, in*

many words: V. μήκος. *Tell me*

not at length but shortly: V. εἰπέ

μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph.,

Ant. 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P.

and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P.

μακρολογεῖν.

Lengthen, v. trans. P. and V.

μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

Lengthy, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

Leniency, subs. See *lenity*.

Lenient, adj. Of persons: P. and

V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος,

ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρηνεμένος.

Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής,

μέτριος.

Leniently, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P.

φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρηνεμένως. *Moderately*: P. and V.

μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Lenity, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλαν-

θρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνέμενεια,

ἡ. *Moderateness (of punishment,*

etc.): P. μετριότης, ἡ.

Lentil, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Lentil soup: Ar. φάκῃ, ἡ.

Leopard, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις,

ἡ.

Leopard-skin, subs. V. παρδάλη-

φορον δέρος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Leprosy, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός

(Plat., *Tim.* 85A) *Leprosies*: V.

λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., *Choe.* 281).

Less, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων,

V. μείων.

Less, adv. P. and V. ἐλασσον,

ἥσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let*

alone: P. μὴ τί γε.

Lessen, v. trans. P. ἐλασσόν,

μειῶν (Xen.). V. intrans. P.

ἐλασσούσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.).

Depreciate: P. and V. διαβάλλειν,

P. διασύρειν.

Lesser, adj. See *less*.

Lesson, subs. P. and V. μάθημα,

τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example,*

warning: P. and V. παρδείγμα,

τό, ἐπίδειξις, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 871).

Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν· πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue*: V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδάξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving*: V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν πᾶρά (acc.).

Lest, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not*: P. and V. ὅπως μή.

Let, v. trans. *Let for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house)*: P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύνειν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope)*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity)*: P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν. *Allow*: P. and V. εἶν ἐφίεναι (dat.), πᾶριεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured*: Ar. and P. περιπαῖν, or P. προϊσθαί τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέσεται τέκοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Let be*: P. and V.

εἶν (acc. or absol.). *Exclamatory*: V. ἴτω, εἴα, εἴσω. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair*: V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι εαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι εαυτόν. Ar. καθιμᾶν εαυτόν. *Let fall*: P. and V. πᾶριεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears*: see *shed*. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Let in*: P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, πᾶριεναι εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρσιδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσέναι. *Let loose*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι; see *re ease*. *Let loose upon*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through*: P. and V. διύνειν, Ar. and P. διυφρεῖν. **Lethargic**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Lethargically, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρουθίμως. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Lethargy, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Letter, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing*: P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters*: use adj., lettered. *A dead letter, not enforced*: use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete*: Ar. and P. σαρπός, P. ἔωλος.

Lettered, adj. *Acquainted with literature*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

Lettuce, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

Level, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

- plain* : P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιεινός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.
- Level**, v. trans. P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.), ὁμαλίζειν. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. ἐξισοῦν (τινὰ τινι), P. ἐπανισοῦν (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κἀτασκάπτειν. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.
- Level**, subs. P. τὸ ὁμαλόν. *On a level with* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου (dat.).
- Lever**, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Met.*, means of influence : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λάβή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.
- Leveret**, subs. Ar. λαγῳδιον, τό.
- Levity**, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιῆσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι; see *disregard*, *mock*.
- Levy**, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, P. ἐκλέγειν. *Levy money* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας (Isoc. 1840). *Exact* : Ar. and P. ἀναπράσσειν; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Levy**, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. σῖνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. καταλόγους ποιῆσθαι. *Levying money*, subs. : P. ἀργυρολογία, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. ἀργυρολόγος.
- Lewd**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.
- Lewdly**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.
- Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Lewdness**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχρονγία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.
- Liability**, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ ὑπεύθυνον. *Liabilities, debts* : P. χρήματα, τά, ὀφειλήματα, τά.
- Liable**, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. υπαίτιος, υπόδικος, υπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Liable for the security* : P. τῆς ἐγγυῆς υπόδικος. *Be liable for* : P. and V. ἐνέχσθαι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liable to, accountable to* : P. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.), ἔνοχος (dat.), υπόδικος (dat.). *Liable to tribute* : P. ὑποτελῆς φοροῦ. *Liable to punishment* : P. ζημία ἔνοχος. *Be liable to* : P. and V. ἐνέχσθαι (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of*, v. : P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. εἰ τις φθονεῖ ἡ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφότερα γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μίζω . . . (Thuc. 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσαφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *inclined*.
- Liar**, subs. P. and V. ψεύστης, ὁ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι.
- Libation**, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, or pl., V. λουβαί, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πέλᾱνος, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. χοαί, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λούτρα, τά, γάποςτος χύσις, ἡ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κᾶτασπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἡ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλασφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τίν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέειν (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγαλόδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶρρῦτος. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ. *Highmindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδωρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλεῖν, or mid., ἀπολθεῖν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερώων, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν διάταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ἱβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἄνεσις, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδόναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσσεσθε ποιῆν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἄχλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.

ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless* : P. and V. ἀνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v. : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

Licentiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly* : P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously* : V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

Licentiousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

Lick, v. trans. Ar. διᾶλείχειν, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round* : Ar. περιλείχειν (acc.). *Lick up* : Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

Lictor, subs. P. and V. ραβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

Lid, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid* : P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45ε also Ar.), generally pl.

Lie, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v. : Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

Lie, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, καταψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδγορεῖν. *Lying*, *false*, use adj. : P. and V. ψευδής.

Lie, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically* : P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship* : P. and V. ὀρμῆν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *Go to bed* : P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid* : see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for* : P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *under ambush*. *Lie in state* (awaiting burial) : P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for* : P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast) : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship* : P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Lie on* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under* : P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Met.*, P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon* : P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

Lieu, subs. *In lieu of* : see *stead*.

Lieutenant, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate* : P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

Life, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζωή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, διαίτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age*, *generation* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation*, *courage* : P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Prime of life* : P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life* : P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life* : P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life* : P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (Describe) *to the life* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city* : P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Regain life* : V. ἀναλᾶβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs. : P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Loving life*, adj. : V. φίλῳψυχος, φίλῳζος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Life blood, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

Life-giving, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Life exile, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

Lifeless, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

Lifelessly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμῶς.

Lifelessness, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

Lifelike, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

Lifetime, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

Lift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρην, εἶρᾰιρην, ἐπαίρην, ἀνᾰγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίσταμαι, ἐξᾰνίσταμαι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνᾰκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾰν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δε λόγῃην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένους (Eur., I. T. 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρην, Ar. and P. ἐντέινεσθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

Ligament, subs. See *band, bandage*.

Light, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλᾰς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἄγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. *See the light, live, v.*: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρᾰ, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312a). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light*, v.: P. and V. ἀνᾰφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέραιν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν; see *disclose*.

Come to light: P. and V. φαίνεισθαι, ἀνᾰφαίνεισθαι, ἐκφαίνεισθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on*, met.: P. and V. σᾰφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διᾰσᾰφείν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβᾰν ἕκαστον τῶν προῦπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Light, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἄπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κᾰειν, V. αἰθεῖν, ἀναιθεῖν, ὑπαίθειν, δαῖεν, ἀνδαῖεν, ἀναυθίσσειν, ἀνᾰκᾰειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκᾰειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεσθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: Ar. δᾰς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright*, v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κᾰτασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on*: P. and V. κᾰτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τᾰπίσημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾰν φίλει (Eur., Frag.). *Light on, chance on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχᾰνειν (dat.), τυγχᾰνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχᾰνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυγᾰνειν (acc. or gen.). *Of events*: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

Light, adj. Ar. and P. φᾰνός (Plat.), *Of colour*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *As opposed to heavy*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐᾰγκᾰλος. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαμᾰηρός. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Not serious* : P. and V. *κούφος, ελαφρός.* *Easy* : P. and V. *ῥάδιος, εὐπετής* (Plat.), *εὐπορος, κούφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης.* *Make light of* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *φάυλως φέρειν* (acc.), V. *εὐπετῶς φέρειν* (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise.* *Disparage* : P. and V. *διβάλλειν* (acc.). *With a light heart* : P. *εὐχερῶς*, P. and V. *ῥαδίως.*

Light-armed, adj. P. *κούφος εσκευασμένος*, P. and V. *ψιλός, γυμνός* (Xen.). *Light-armed troops* : P. and V. *ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνήτες, οἱ* (Xen.), *πελτασταί, οἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. *οἱ ελαφροί* (Xen.).

Lighten, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάρζειν.* *Lighten by drawing off* : P. and V. *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.). *Remit* : P. and V. *ἀνιέναι.* V. intrans. *Of lightning* : P. and V. *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.).

Lightening, subs. P. *κούφισις, ἡ.*

Light-fingered, adj. See *thievish.*

Light-headed, adj. V. *κουφόνους ελαφρός.* *Inconstant* : P. *ἀκατάστατος.* *Delirious* : P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*, Ar. and V. *πᾶραπεπληγμένους.*

Light-hearted, adj. *Cheerful* : P. *εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἱλαρός* (Xen.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. *νεανικός*; see *gay, joyful.* *Reckless* : P. *εὐχερής.*

Light-heartedly, adv. *Gaily* : P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδίως, P. ἱλαρῶς* (Xen.). *Recklessly* : P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Heedlessly* : V. *κούφως.*

Light-heartedness, subs. *Gaiety* : P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ.* *Delight, joy* : P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ.* *Recklessness* : P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ.*

Lightly, adv. P. and V. *κούφως.* *Easily* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως.* *Recklessly* : P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Treat lightly, v.* : see *disregard.* *Lightly equipped as regards arms* : P. *εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὁπλίσει* (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed* : see *light armed.*

Lightness, subs. P. *κουφότης, ἡ* (Plat.), *ελαφρότης, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct* : P. and V. *ὑβρίς, ἡ.*

Lightning, subs. P. and V. *ἀστράπη, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightning flash* : V. *ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ.* *Strike with lightning, v.* : V. *κάταστράπτειν κατὰ* (gen.). *Carry lightning* : Ar. *ἀστράπηφορεῖν.* *Be struck by lightning* : P. *ἐμβροντᾶσθαι* (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt.* *His might was blasted by the lightning* : V. *ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος* (Æsch. P. V. 362).

Like, adj. *Resembling* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος* (dat.), *προσφερός* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐμφερός* (dat.) (also Xen.), *εἰκώς* (dat.) (rare P.), V. *προσεμφερός* (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), *ἀλίγκιος* (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. *προσεικώς* (dat.). *Nearly like* : P. *παρόμοιος* (dat.), *παραπλήσιος* (dat.), Ar. and P. *προσόμοιος* (dat.). *Just like* : P. and V. *ἀδελφός* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner* : see *similarly.* *Alike* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος.* *Like cleave to like* : P. *ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ* (Plat., *Gorg.* 510b). *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος.* *Nearly equal* : P. *παραπλήσιος.* *Make like, v.* : P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν.* *Be like* : P. and V. *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (rare P.), *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), V. *πρέπειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *προσεικέναι* (dat.) (*προσείκα*), *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (*εἰοικα*); see *resemble.* *Made like* : use also V. *ἐξηκασμένος* (dat.), *κατεκασθείς* (dat.). *Be like to* : see *likely.* *There is nothing like hearing the law itself* : P. *οὐδὲν οἷον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου* (Dem. 529). *In like manner* : P. and V. *ὁμοία, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως*; see *similarly.*

Like, adv. *In the manner of* : P. and V. *δίκην* (gen.), P. *ἐν τρόπῳ* (gen.), V. *ἐν τρόποις* (gen.), *τρόπον* (gen.). *As* : P. and V. *ὥς, ὥσπερ, ὡσπερεῖ, οἷα*, Ar. and P. *κάθ' ὥστε, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποῖα, ἅπερ, ὥσει.* *It was*

- like a woman to* : V. πρὸς γυναῖκός ἢν (with infin.) (Æsch., *Ag.* 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like**, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἶπω (cp. Eur., *Bacc.* 719).
- Likelihood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεῖα εἰκίως. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded**, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness**, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπεικασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾶ, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking**, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb**, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use *mangle*.
- Lime**, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰλός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλερίνος.
- Limit**, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθομένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὀρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation**, subs. See *limit*. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. Ar. and V. παῖρος, βαῖός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχείος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Limn**, v. trans. See *portray*.
- Limp**, adj. V. ὕγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Limp**, v. intrans. P. χολαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι.
- Limpet**, subs. Ar. λεπὶς, ἡ.
- Limpid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾰρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping**, adj. P. and V. χολός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins**, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.* 1235).
- Linden**, subs. See *lime tree*.
- Line**, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοῖχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοῖχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμά, ἡ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στῆγες, αἰ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Draw up in line*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶράτασσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to in column; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships*, v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see break. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see family. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Draw the line, lay down limits*, v.: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητάς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (Thesm. 93).
- Line**, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Lineal**, adj. *Lineal descent*, use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal*
- descendant*: P. and V. ἐκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see descendant.
- Lineaments**, subs. Use P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Features*: see face.
- Lined**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός. *Well-lined*: use full.
- Linen**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen**, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.
- Lingering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.
- Lingering**, subs. See delay.
- Liniment**, subs. P. ἀλειμμα, τό; see ointment.
- Lining**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link**, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐστὶ (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἥϊρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεῦσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see torch.
- Link**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see join. *Met., P. and V. συνδεῖν. Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορᾷ συνεζύγης (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed**, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint**, -subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see bandages.
- Lintel**, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κρατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. ὀδόντι πρίειν στόμα (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδούς ὀδόντας (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ὑπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίων (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of ano:her)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλήειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπιλάζυμαι στόμα (*Eur.*, *And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτεῖν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἶκτος δ' οὐτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνδες, αἱ, P. σανίδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέειν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾱκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσακούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj. P. and V. ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπροθύμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος, P. φιλόλογος.

Literary tastes: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

Literature, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lithe, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Litigant, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

Litigation, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

Litigious, adj. P. φιλοδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

Litter, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Hear*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στῖβς, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλὰς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμύγης (Plat.), σύμμυκτος, μύγας.

Litter, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννύναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φέρεν (Plat.), κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.).

Little, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαῖος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Little, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆγω. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαῖόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δαίν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see *under ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Little-minded, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Little-mindedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Littleliness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

Littoral, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

Liturgy, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

Live, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὄραν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὄρωσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λεύσσειν φάος, αἰγᾶς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί. πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., *Alc.* 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῦν), διαγειν, διαιτᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῦν), V. κατὰζην βίον, ἡμερεῖν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κατὰυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανεῖζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεύεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *You will live to wish*: P. εἴτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., *Pol.* 302b). *Live with*: P. and V. συνουκεῖν (absol. or dat.), σὺνείναι (absol. or dat.), V. συναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῦν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

- or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συνικοῦν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεῖν ἀηδής (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συνεῖναι μὴ πιτηδεῖα κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj. : see under *living*.
- Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ; see *living*.
- Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χάρα, ἡ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακράϊων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας; see *whole*.
- Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.
- Liver**, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.
- Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Livid**, adj. P. πελινρός.
- Living**, adj. P. and V. ζών, ἐμψυχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἐμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὄρων.
- Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιώτον (ἔστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτόν ἐστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἡ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (Pl. 197).
- Lizard**, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλᾶβώτης, ὁ, γαλιώτης, ὁ.
- Lo**, interj. See *behold*.
- Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V.

γεμίζειν; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βάρυνεν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖθεσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσὼν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὖξειν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἀράσσειν ὀνειδεσι; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.

Load, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*.

Loadstar, subs. *Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.*

Loadstone, subs. See *magnet*.

Loaf, subs. Ar. and P. ἄπρος, ὁ.

Loaf, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle*, *loungue*.

Loan, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

Loan, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν; see *lend*.

Loath, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἐκὼν ποιεῖν τι.

Loathe, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στύγειν, ἐχθεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποστρέφειν; see *hate*.

Loathing, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στύγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπιφθονα, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἐχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Loathsome, adj. P. and V. μῑρός, κᾱτάπυστος, V. μισήτος, στῑγγτός, στυνγός, παντομίσής, ᾤευκτος, δυσφίλης, ᾤευχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρος, Ar. and V. ᾤόπυστος. *Unpleasant* : P. and V. βᾱρύς, P. ᾤήδης.

Loathsomeness, subs. P. ᾤηδία, ᾤ.
Lobe, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

Local, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

Localise, v. trans. *Fix, define* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τίτιν).

Locality, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

Locate, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύειν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble* : V. ῥυθμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην ὅπου (Soph., *Ant.* 318).

Lock, subs. Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening* : P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair* : Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ᾤ. *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρά τριχός, ᾤ.

Lock, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κᾱτακλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foe man fronting foe* : V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Locked in one another's arms* : V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in* : P. and V. εἰργειν, κᾱτείργειν, ἐγκλέειν (Plat.), V. συνείργειν. *Lock out* : P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπειργειν, ἐκκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν. *Lock together* : P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up* : P. and V. ἐγκλέειν; see *lock in*.

Locomotion, subs. P. κίνησις, ᾤ.

Locust, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ᾤ.

Lodge, v. trans. *Hand in* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged* : P. κατηγορία οὐδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κᾱτᾱλθεῖν, P. κᾱτάγεσθαι. *Lodge with* : P. κᾱταλύειν παρὰ (dat.), κᾱτάγεσθαι παρὰ (dat.). *Βίνουαι* : P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι; see *βίνουαι*, *dwell*, *settle*.

Lodging, subs. P. and V. κᾱτᾱλύσις, ᾤ, V. ξενόστας, ᾤ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house* : V. δεξώμεθ' οἶκον κᾱταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

Lodging house, subs. See *inn*.

Loft, subs. *Upper room* : Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό. *Place to store things* : P. ἀποθήκη, ᾤ.

Loftily, adv. *In a stately way* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Loftiness, subs. *Height* : P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ᾤ, V. χλιδή, ᾤ. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ᾤ, μεγαλαυχία, ᾤ; see *pride*. *Stateliness* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ᾤ, τό σεμνόν.

Lofty, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίγεννητος, ὑψαίχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud* : P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέκκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

Log, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.

Loggerheads, subs. See *variance*.

Logic, subs. *Process of reasoning* : use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Logical, adj. *Reasonable* : P. and V. εὐλογος.

Logically, adv. *Reasonably* : P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Loin, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ᾤ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of* : P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

Loiter, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατὰ-σχολάζειν.

Loiterer, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.

Loitering, adj. Slow : P. and V. βράδυν, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

Loitering, subs. See delay.

Loll, v. intrans. Recline : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. Be luxurious : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. Be idle : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. Lolling in covered chariots : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαζών μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

Lone, adj. See lonely.

Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. Inhospitable : V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. Alone : P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνιος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰδζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοσιτίβης, μονάς.

Lonesome, adj. See lonely.

Long, adj. Of space or time : P. and V. μακρός. Very long : P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. Of time : also use P. and V. πολίς, Ar. and P. συχνός. Lasting long : V. δαρός, μακραίων, P. and V. χρόνιος. Streaming (of hair) : V. τᾶναός κεχϋμένος.

Long, adv. For a long time : P. and V. μακρόν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν χρόνον. Be long, be a long time, v. : P. and V. χρονίζειν. Be long away : V. χρόνιος ἀπεῖναι. As long as : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ, V. ὅσον περ ; see also provided that. While : P. and V. ἕως. Long ago, long since : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. After a long time : P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. So long : P. and V. χρόνον τοσούτον. A long way off : P. and V. μακράν ; see far. Longer, any longer : P. and V. ἔτι. No longer : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθῦμειν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν,

χρῆζειν (rare P.). Long for : P. and V. ἐπιθῦμειν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), προσχρῆζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341). Yearn for : P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). Longed for, adj. : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.), V. πολυζήλος.

Longer, adv. See under long.

Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθῦμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

Longing, adj. See eager.

Longingly, adv. See eagerly.

Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Æsch., Frag.).

Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακραίων, δηναῖος.

Long-necked, adj. V. μακραύχην.

Long-suffering, adj. See patient.

Long-suffering, subs. See patience.

Long-winded, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. Be long winded, v. : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).

Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. Have a certain appearance : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. Look thoughtful : V. πεφροντῖκός βλέπειν. Look stern : P. δεινόν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). Look thievish : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. Look lovely : V. κἄλδον βλέπειν (Eur., Cycl. 553). Seem : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. Look (in any direction) : see face. Look about one : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. Look after : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θεραπεύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστατέιν* (dat. or gen.); *ἐπίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπί* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεῖν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾱκύνπειν* (Thesm. 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾱδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (Dem. 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεισθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διωρᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπω*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐξήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (Dem.

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (εἰς, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

Look, subs. P. and V. *βλέμμα*, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. *δέγγμα*, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. *πρόσופις*, ἡ. *Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον*, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμμά, τό. *Good looks* : see *beauty*.

Looking glass, subs. P. and V. *κάτοπτρον*, τό, V. *ἑνοπτρον*, τό.

Look-out, subs. *Place for looking out* : P. *περιοπή*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκοπία*, ἡ, *σκοπή*, ἡ (Xen.). *Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλακή*, ἡ, *φρουρά*, ἡ, *τήρησις*, ἡ, V. *φρούρημα*, τό. *Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *τηρεῖν*. *Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

Loom, subs. P. and V. *ιστός*, ὁ (Plat., *Lys.* 208D). *Ply the loom, v.* : V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (Eur., *Heo.* 363).

Loom, v. intrans. *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend* : P. and V.

ἐφίστασθαι, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρητῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηγῆναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

Loop, subs. Use P. and V. *βρόχος*, ὁ.

Loop-hole, subs. V. *στόμα*, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή*, ἡ, *ἐξοδος*, ἡ, V. *ἐκτροπή*, ἡ, *ἄλυξις*, ἡ.

Loose, adj. Of consistency : P. *μανός*. *Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾱρός*, P. and V. *ἀνεμίνος*. *Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι* . . . *χαλῶσι* (Eur., *Bacch.* 935). *Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής*. *Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος*. *At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος*, *ἀνεμίνος*. *Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, *ἀνεμίνος*, Ar. and P. *τρῦφερός*. *Break loose, v.* : see *escape*. *Let loose* : see *loose, v.* *Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

Loose, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύειν; see *undo* *Free*, *deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύειν, ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Loosely, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

Loosen, v. trans. See *loose*.

Looseness, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Loosening, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

Loot, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

Lop, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

Lopping, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Lop-sided, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

Loquacious, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος. V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

Loquacity, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ.

Lord, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

Lord, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*. *Lorded over*: V. δεσποτοῦμενος.

Lordliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Lordly, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος, τυραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

Lordship, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό,

Lore, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Lose, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., *Hel.* 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾶποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκάνειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσούσθαι, P. and V. ζημιούσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσοῖτες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι. *Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφανῆς γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost : P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσασθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost : P. and V. ἅπαντ' ἀπώλετο. Why are you lost in thought : V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost : P. προίεσθαι ἐαυτόν.

Loss, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἥ, βλάβη, ἥ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of : P. ἀποβολή, ἥ (gen.), ὀλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money : P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἥ (Plat., *Lach.* 195ε), χρημάτων ὀλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions : P. κτημάτων ἀπόστasis (Dem. 386). Loss of men : P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation : P. στέρησις, ἥ. Cost, expenditure : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning : P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐτυλαπύρῃσαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολόγόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj. : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

Lost, adj. Of persons, abandoned : P. ἀπονενοημένος. It is labour lost to : V. πόνος περισσός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.).

Lot, subs. *Destiny* : P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἥ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *Fortune* : P. and V. τύχη, ἥ, συμφορά, ἥ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot : P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἰμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωται μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v. : P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἴστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land : P. κλῆρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πάλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἥ. Cast lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast : V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. Chosen by lot, adj. : P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πάλον. Draw lots for : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs. : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἥ. Fall to one's lot, v. : P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *be fall*. The share which falls to our lot : P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v. : P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot : use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

Loth, adj. See *loath*.

Lotion, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Lotus, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Loud, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shrill : P. and V. ὀξὺς, V. λῦγός (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διάπορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέτρονος; see *boastful*. Clear : P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy : P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόθιος, πολίρροθος. Be loud, v. : V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us : V. κᾶπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ψόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries : V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τὰρ

- ἀνευφημῇ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).
Have a loud voice : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τωρῶς, λίγῃ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children and vice versa* : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργητρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* :
- P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφίλης.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό; see *beauty*.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός; see *delightful*. *Charming (of persons)* : P. ἐπαφρόditος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικῶς.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρών.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόανθρωπος, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνθρω.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φιλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φιλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλος (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μικᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρύχασθαι, V. ἐκβρύχασθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μέκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βράχης. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφάνης, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος; see *mean*. Of price : P. εὖανος, εὐτελής. Of

sound: P. and V. λῆος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, δνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθυμός. *Bring low*, v.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, κατάρπτειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεῖ σ' ἔπος (Eur., Med. 585).

Low-born, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γεγονας κακῶς (Eq. 218).

Lower, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄδης, ὁ.

Lower, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.

Lower, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ὑφέσθαι (gen.), ἀνίνααι. *Lessen*: P. and V. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφέσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *Lower your tone*: met. V. ἄνες (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνίνααι), λόγον (Eur., Hel. 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφεμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., El. 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι

ἐαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἐαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἐαυτόν. *Met., condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηγρήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.

Lowering, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννεφέλος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.

Lowing, subs. *Of cattle*: V μύκημα, τό.

Lowlands, subs. P. and V. πεδιά, τά.

Lowliness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

Lowly, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.

Low-lying, adj. P. πεδιεινός.

Lowness, subs. *Of degree*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Low-spirited, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δόσθυμος.

Low spirits, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν.

Loyal, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέλαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοϊκός.

Loyally, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς.

Loyalty, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ.

Lubber, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457), Ar. ἀθλάσσωτος (Ran. 204).

Lucid, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.

Lucidity, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

Lucidly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.

Luck, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

lot : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ.
Good luck : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖσετώ, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό.
Good luck attend you : V. εὐδαιμονοίης, εὐτύχοις, ὄναιο.
Luckily, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc. 3, 49). *Auspiciously* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως.
Luckless, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαιμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάιος, ἄμμορος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *hapless*, *miserable*.
Lucklessly, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως. P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly*, *miserably*.
Lucklessness, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misery*.
Lucky, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαιμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαιμων, καλός, δεξιός. Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
Lucrative, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
Lucratively, adv. P. λυσιτελοῦντως, κερδαλέως.
Lucre, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
Ludicrous, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.
Ludicrously, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελίστως.
Ludicrousness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
Lug, v. trans. See *drag*.
Luggage, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
Lugubrious, adj. See *sad*.

Lugubriously, adv. See *sadly*.
Lugubriousness, subs. See *sadness*.
Luke-warm, adj. Met., *backward*, *hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
Luke-warmly, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
Luke-warmness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
Lull, v. trans. *Put to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. πρῶθνευ, Ar. and V. μιλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Lighten* : P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπαινιέναι.
Lull, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλῆνη, ἡ.
Lulling, adj. V. θελεκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling pain* : V. πανσίλπος.
Lumber, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορϋτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
Luminous, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Lucid*, *clear* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης.
Luminously, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
Lump, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh* : P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην.
Lump together, v. trans. : P. and V. συντίθεναι, φέρειν (Plat.), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταῦτό.
Lumpy, adj. *Uneven* : P. ἀνόματος.
Lunacy, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,

ή, ἀνοια, ή, ἀβουλία, ή, ἀσύνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.

Lunar, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηνία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).

Lunatic, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντης; see also *mad*.

Lunch, subs. P. and V. ἀριστον, τό.

Lunch, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστᾶν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῖσθαι.

Lung, subs. P. and V. πλεύμων, ὁ.

Lunge, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐξᾱκοντίζειν (Xen.).

Lurch, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*). Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.

Lurch, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.).

Lure, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφελκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, ἔλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελεάζειν.

Lure, subs. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελείασμα, τό.

Lurid, adj. *Gloom*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαῖος, λῖγαῖος; see *gloom*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρρός. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. Met., *grim*, *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

Lurk, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατὰ-δεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν). *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ὡς ἔχιδν' ὑφεμένη (Soph., Ant. 531).

Lurking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μύχος, ὁ. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224), θάλάμαι, αἱ.

Place of refuge: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ή; see *refuge*.

Luscious, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, γλῆκύς.

Lust, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ή. *Incontinence*: P. ἀκολασία, ή, ἀσέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. ἔρωσ, ὁ (gen.), ἔμερος ὁ (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*.

Lust after, v. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Lustful, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lustily*, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, P. συντόνως, ἐντόνως.

Lustiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ῥωμή, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.

Lustral, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαριστικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χερνύψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεισθαι (absol.)

Lustrate, v. trans. P. and V. καθάρειν, V. νίξειν.

Lustration, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις (Plut., Crat. 405B).

Lustre, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory*, *show*: V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame*, *repute*: P. and V. δόξᾶ, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εἰκδος, ή, κῆδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

Lustrous, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

Lusty, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. σθενᾶρός, κράταιός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος.

Lute, subs. Use *lyre*.

Luxuriance, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Luxuriant, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπιρρύτος. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἑγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), παμφορος (Plat.) ; see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen* : V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., *Bacch.* 1084).

Luxuriantly, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Luxuriate, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίνειν.

Luxurious, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός, εὐτράπελος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Costly* : P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich* : V. πλούσιος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Luxuriously, adv. *Sumptuously* : P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly* : Ar. and V. πλουσιῶς. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).

Luxury, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον. *Costliness* : P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

Lye, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

Lying, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

Lynx, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Lyre, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*). *Little lyre* : Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp* : P. and V. κithára, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345, and *Cycl.* 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres* : P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres* : P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

Lyric poet, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

Lyric poetry, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

M

Mace, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club* : V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

Machina, *Deus ex.* See under *Deus*.

Machination, subs. *Artifice* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

Machine, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

Machinery, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

Mad, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπὸπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἑκφρων, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανίς, πάρακοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs. : V. μανιάς, δρομάς; see also *foolish*. Of things : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words* : V. λόγοι . . . ἐξεδροί φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 935). *Drive mad*, v. : see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods* : V. θεομᾶνής. *Mad for battle*, adj. : V. δοριμᾶνής. *Be mad for*, v. : see *long for*. *Be mad* : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, μαινέσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφοῖν), *Be frantic* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργγύσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν.

Madden, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic* : P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πάροξυνειν; see *anger*.

Madly, adv. P. *μανικῶς*, *ἐμπλήκτως*; see *foolishly*, *intensely*. *Imprudently*: P. *προπετῶς*, *ἰταμῶς*, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

Madness, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, τὸ *μᾶνιῶδες*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράνοια*, ἡ; see also *folly*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσει*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *ῥίστρος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσήματα*, τά, *μαργότης*, ἡ, *βακχεύματα*, τά, τὸ *βακχεύσιμον*.

Magazine, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη*, ἡ, *ταμείον*, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος*, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

Maggot, subs. P. *εὐλή*, ἡ (Hdt.).

Magic, adj. P. *μαγευτικός*, V. *κλητήριος*, *θελκτήριος*. *Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

Magic, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ *μαγευτική*, *φαρμακεία*, ἡ, V. *μᾶγεύματα*, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, *ἐπωδή*, ἡ, V. *κλήμα*, τό, *θελκτρον*, τό, *θελκητρον*, τό, *θελκτήριον*, τό, *κλητήριον*, τό. *Enchantment*: P. *κλήσεις*, ἡ. *Met., grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. *μᾶγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγάνειν*. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπαδεῖν*.

Magician, subs. P. and V. *μάγος*, ὁ, *φαρμακεύς*, ὁ, *γόης*, ὁ, *ἐπωδός*, ὁ, V. *αὐιδός*, ὁ.

Magistracy, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *τιμή*, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν*, or *ἀρχειν* alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

Magistrate, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων*, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί*, P. *τὰ τέλη*, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει*, τὰ κέρια, V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες*.

Magnanimity, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, τὸ *γενναῖον*, P. *καλοκαγαθία*, ἡ, *μεγαλοφροσύνη*, ἡ, *μεγαλοψυχία*, ἡ.

Magnanimous, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P.

μεγαλόφρωνος, Ar. and P. *κᾶλὸς κἀγαθός*.

Magnanimously, adv. P. and V. *γενναίως*, P. *μεγαλοφύχως*.

Magnate, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ.

Magnet, subs. P. *λίθος Ἡρακλεία*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ἡρακλεῶτις*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *Λιδία λίθος*, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Magnificence, subs. P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *σεμνότης*, ἡ, τὸ *σεμνόν*. *Pomp*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό, *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀγλαΐσμα*, τό.

Magnificent, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*, *σεμνός*, *εὐπρεπής*, Ar. and P. *μεῖζον-πρεπής*. *Preeminent*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, *περιφάνης*, V. *ἕξοχος*.

Magnificently, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*, *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

Magnify, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *ᾄδειν*. *Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*, *τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν*, *ἄνω ἐξαίρειν*, ἐπὶ τὸ *μεῖζον δεινούειν*, P. and V. *κουμνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πυργοῦν*.

Magniloquence, subs. P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ, *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, τὸ *κομπῶδες*, V. τὸ *γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *boast*.

Magniloquent, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὑψηλός*, V. *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόγος*, *ὑπέροκος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

Magniloquently, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερόκπως*.

Magnitude, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό, *πλήθος*, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

Maid, subs. P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις*, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. *μείραξ*, ἡ, *μειράκισκη*, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. *παρθεύεσθαι*. See *maid servant*.

Maiden, subs. See *maid*.

Maiden, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθευέματα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθεῶνες, οἱ. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενωπός. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἱστῶν παρθένημι τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναὺν πρωτόπλοον καθεύλκομεν (Eur., Hel. 1531).

Maidenhood, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεΐα, ἡ, κορευμάτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

Maidenly, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

Maid servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωΐς, ἡ.

Mail, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήματα, τά.

Mail-clad, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

Maim, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῖν, διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

Maimed, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

Maiming, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

Main, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κέριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

Main, subs. See *sea*.

Mainland, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

Mainly, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

most part: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά.

Maintain, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

Maintainer, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

Maintenance, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσεις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῃ, ἡ.

Majestic, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

Majestically, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

Majesty, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

Majority, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

Make, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺνναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κῆτ' ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις; *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιείσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g., *make haste*: P. σπουδὴν ποιείσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amends*. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, ὑπεξαίρειν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμάσθαι eis (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν eis (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πόντος (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοία ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξᾱσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

of: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὖωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρ-διδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up, v. trans.*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκιτασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάειν). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), κῶλως τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, καταπιθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτ' ἀλύεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πότιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐνπεῖσθαι τὸ πρῖν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατ' ἀλλήλασσεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξᾱσθαι (acc.).

Make, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

Maker, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

Makeshift, subs. P. ἀναγκαῖα παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

Makeshift, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

Making, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις,

ή. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. κἀπορθοῦν.

Malady, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ή, ἀρρωστία, ή, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

Malcontent, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους.

Male, adj. P. and V. ἄρσην. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).

Malediction, subs. See *curse*.

Malefactor, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).

Malevolence, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή; see *enmity*.

Malevolent, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see also *hostile, malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Malevolently, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονεῶς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Malformation, subs. See *defect*.

Malice, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾰεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευής, ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.

Malicious, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κᾰκούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ό. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ή, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.

Maliciously, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονεῶς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*:

P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν.

Malign, adj. P. and V. κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*.

Malign, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.

Malignant, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κακόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, Ar. and V. πάλγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος; see *incurable*.

Malignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπῶς.

Malignity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *malice*.

Mallet, subs. Use *hammer*.

Mallow, subs. Ar. μᾰλάχη, ή.

Malpractice, subs. P. κακουργία, ή.

Maltreat, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὕβριζειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.), κάκουργεῖν, κᾰκοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Maltreatment, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ή, ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, λῦμη, ή (Plat.), λῶβη, ή (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ό.

Malversation, subs. See *peculation*.

Malpractices: P. κακουργία, ή.

Mammon, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ό.

Man, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ό, Ar. and V. φῶς, ό. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστί. *Fight man to man*, v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ό. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπεος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

- man**, v. : P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj. : V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs. : V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγαριθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms* : P. and V. ὀπλῖται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully* : P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)* : P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition* : P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj. : P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily* : P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κᾱλῶς τῖθῆναι (or mid.). *Manage a household* : P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen. V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of* : P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you* : V. λέγοις ἂν ἡμεῖς τᾱλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)* : use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with* : P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile* : P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπίθης, φιλήνιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοικήσις, ἡ, διαχειρίσις, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household* : P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.* : P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour* : V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετλημένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός ; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκῶς ; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψῶρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτην, ἡ ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, κᾱταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Met., mangle a speech in reciting it* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾱρακτος ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled by dogs* : V. κύνοςπᾱρακτος. *Mangled remains* : V. σπᾱράγματᾱ, τᾱ.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v. : P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery* : see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood* : P. ἐφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj. : P. ἀνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v. : P. and V. ἀνδρῶσθαι, P. τελευτᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρῶσθαι, V. ἀπανδρῶσθαι. *Have reached manhood* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.). *Concretely, band of youths* : P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

Manifest, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδρῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερὸς, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περίφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κῆτ' αὐδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σῶφρής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Manifest beforehand* : P. πρόδηλος.

Manifest, v. trans. *Give proof of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

Manifestation, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof* : P. and V. σημείων, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δέγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected* : P. προσδεχομένη μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὕμῶν εἰς ἐμέ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

Manifestly, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατ' ἀφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

Manifesto, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

Manifold, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

Manikin, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 185), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 316).

Manipulate, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with* : P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

Manipulation, subs. *Use employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

Mankind, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἀνθρώποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

Manlike, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς.

Manliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Manly, adj. *Of man* : P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

Manner, subs. *Way* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style* : P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life* : P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τὴν τρόπον; τινὰ τρόπον; ποῶν τρόπον; see *how?* *In the manner of* : P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπον (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.); see *like*.

Mannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χαρίεις.

Manners, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs* : P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

Manning, subs. *Manning of ships* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, subs. *Scheme, plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό. *Practice* : P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)* : P. ἀναπειρᾶσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied* : P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥστε τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvres* : P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

Manœuvre, v. trans. *Handle, control* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space* : P. ὅπλ' ται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνестρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

Manservant, subs. *Use servant*.

Mansion, subs. *Use house*.

Mantle, subs. Ar. and P. ἑμάτιον, τό, γλᾶνς, ἡ, γλαῦς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

cloak: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.

Mantling, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γάνος τό (Eur., Bacch. 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., Or. 115).

Manual, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.

Manufactory, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Manufacture, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.

Manufacture, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).

Manumission, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.

Manumit, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι (Dem. 1309).

Manure, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.

Manuscript, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Many, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, P. and V. ὑπερπολὺς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητός, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσούτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλᾶχῃ, πολλᾶχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλᾶχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On*

many grounds (reasons): P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾱμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσούτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).

Many-sided, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.

Map, subs. Ar. γῆς περίοδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt. 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὅροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.

Maple, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (Ach. 181).

Map out, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.

Mar, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχυίνειν, κᾱταισχυίνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεῶν . . . τὴν ἰδέωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).

Marauder, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.

Marauding, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.

Marauding, adj. P. ληστικός.

Marble, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμαρος, ὁ (late). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμαρίνος (late).

March, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Rythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγανγή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.

March, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

Marches, subs. *Borders*: P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj.: P. μεθόριος.

Mare, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

Marge, subs. See *margin*.

Margin, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

Marine, adj. P. and V. θάλασσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδος. P. and V. πῤῥάλιος, πᾶρῖλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

Marine, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship*: P. ἐπιβύτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v.: P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

Mariner, subs. See *sailor*.

Maritime, adj. *On the sea*: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίδος, P. and V. πᾶρᾶλος, πᾶρᾶλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire*: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical*: P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people*: P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

Marjoram, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

Mark, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows*: P. ἰχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό. *Scar*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό; see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark*: P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπισσημαίνειν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark*: use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος; see *famous*. *Make one's mark*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be wide of the mark*: see *err*.

Mark, v. trans. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch*: V. χάρισσειν. *Marked, scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένους (perf. part. of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπισσημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι); see *stamp*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραυμάτίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter*: P. αὐτὸν ἥρην ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint*: P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

Market, v. trans. and intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

Market, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers*: Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures*: P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues*: P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place*: P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

Marketable, adj. P. and V. ὠνητός.

Marksman, subs. *A good marksman*: use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

Marksmanship, subs. *Archery*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

Maroon, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέναι, προτιθέναι.

Marriage, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

adj. : P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Marriageable, adj. P. ἐπίγαμος, P. and V. ὥρατος, V. ὥρατος γάμων. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Marriage bed, subs. Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.).

Marriage chamber, subs. V. θάλλμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνᾶτηριον, τό.

Marriage feast, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v. : P. and V. ἐστῆν γάμους (Isae.); see *feast*.

Marriage gifts, subs. V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry* : see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v. : P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), V. νυμφεύειν ; see *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject) : P. λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage* : see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families* : P. τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὐτε ἄλλου οὐδέος, οὐτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένι ἐτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν (Thuc. 8, 21).

Marriage song, subs. Ar. and V. ὁμνῆσιος, ὁ, Ar. γαμήλιος παιάν, ὁ.

Marring, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ ; see *ruin*.

Marrow, subs. P. and V. μυελός, ὁ.

Marry, interj. Use Ar. and P. νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς.

Marry, v. trans. Of the man : P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)* : P. and V. ἐπιγαμῖν (acc.). Of the woman : P. and V.

γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage* : P. λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.). V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρ-ζευγνύναι ; see also *betroth*.

Marsh, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. Of a marsh, adj. : P. and V. ἑλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

Marshal, subs. *General* : P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ. *Superintendent* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

Marshal, v. trans. *Draw up in order* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν, παρτάσσειν, V. τάγειν, P. διακοσμεῖν ; see *arrange*. *Conduct* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Marshalling, subs. P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Drawing up in order* : P. παρτάξις, ἡ.

Marshy, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.

Mart, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Martial, adj. *Connected with war* : P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφαιτος, P. and V. πολέμιος. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*). P. πολεμικός, φιλοπόλεμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.).

Martyr, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Be a martyr to, die for* : V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), υπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. υπερπαθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), προπαθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met., be a martyr to (a disease)* : P. and V. κάμνειν (acc.) ; see *suffer from*.

Martyrdom, subs. *Death* : P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*, *torture*.

Marvel, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder* : P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

- Marvel**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).
- Marvellous**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New* : P. and V. καινός, νέος. V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.
- Marvellously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.
- Masculine**, adj. P. and V. ἀρσην. *Looking like a man* : P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically* : Ar. ἀρσην.
- Mash**, v. trans. P. and V. μίσσειν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Mask**, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφαλὴ περίθετος, ἡ (*Thesm.* 258). *Met, cloak, pretence* : P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.
- Mask**, v. trans. see *hide*.
- Mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop* : P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools* : P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (*Thuc.* 4, 4).
- Masonry**, subs. *Stones* : P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls* : P. and V. τείχη, τά; see *wall*.
- Mass**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)* : V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap* : Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (*Xen.*), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Press, crowd* : P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body* : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses* : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος.
- Mass**, v. trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)* : P. συστρέφεσθαι.
- Massacre**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.
- Massacre**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.
- Massive**, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βαρὺς. *Solid* : P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.
- Massiveness**, subs. *Heaviness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.
- Massy**, adj. See *massive*.
- Mast**, subs. P. and V. ιστός, ὁ.
- Master**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord* : P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἐνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master* : V. ὦ δεσποτίσκε (*Eur., Cycl.* 267). *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of* : use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (*Plat.* but rare P.). *Controlling* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace* : P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (*Dem.* 234). *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights* : P. Βρασιδᾶς ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (*Thuc.* 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in* : use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)* : P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).
- Master**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπόζειν (gen.) (*Plat.*). *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue* : P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Met., learn* : P. and V. μαθαίνειν; see *learn*.
- Masterful**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Masterfully**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Masterly**, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.
- Masterpiece**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Mastery**, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over* : P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v.: P. and V. κρατέιν (gen.).

Mast-head, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

Masticate, v. trans. *Chew*: Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσασθαι, κάτα-τρώγειν.

Mastiff, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, δ; see *dog*.

Mat, subs. Ar. φορμός, ό, ψιάθος, ή.

Mat, v. trans. *Mix up*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together*: P. συμπιλείσθαι. *Matted with*: use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair*: V. αὐχμώδης κόμη, ή.

Match, subs. *A match for*: use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting*: also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full panoply*: V. κἀν ψιλός ἀρκέσταιμι σοί γ' ὤπισθεν (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies*: P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκοῦμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ό, ἀμιλλα, ή, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ό; see *contest*. *Union by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδεμα, τό, κηδεία, ή.

Match, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι. *Be matched against*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched*, adj.: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος. *He who has come to match her powers*: V. ὅς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τάντιπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι (τί-νους). *Absol., tally*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

Matchless, adj. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκρίτος. *Preminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Consummate*: P. and V. ἄκρος.

Matchlessly, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

Match-maker, subs. P. and V. προμήστρια, ή (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v.: P. προμᾶσθαι (Plat.).

Mate, subs. *Consort*: P. and V. σύννομος, ό, or ή. *Fellow*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ό, or ή, σύννομος, ό, or ή, σύνεργός, ό, or ή, σύντροφος, ό, or ή, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ό, or ή.

Mate, v. trans. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζυγῆναι (Xen.), συνοικίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνῆναι, νυμφεῖν, παρὰζευγνῆναι; see also *betroth*. *Marry*, of the man: P. and V. γάμειν; of the woman: P. and V. γαμῆσθαι (dat.); see *marry*. *Mate* (of animals): P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with*: P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Ill-mated* (of a man), adj.: V. δυνάδαμαρ.

Material, subs. *Composition*: P. σύστασις, ή; see *composition*. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἑφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials*: P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ή (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge*: P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρειαχκῶς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἀν ταύτην ἔχει τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*.

Material, adj. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀνγκαῖος. *To the point*: P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter*: P. σωματο-ειδής (Plat.).

Materially, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

Maternal, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος.

Maternal uncle: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρός θείος. **Maternal great-grandfather**: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρός πάππος.

Maternity, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

Mathematical, adj. P. λογιστικός.

Mathematician, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. **Mathematicians**: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

Mathematics, subs. P. μαθήματα, τὰ (Plat.).

Matin, subs. See *morning*.

Matricidal, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

Matricide, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητροκτοῖας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. **Commit matricide**, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

Matrimony, subs. See *marriage*.

Matrix, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb*.

Matron, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ.

Matronly, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός.

Matted, adj. See under *mat*.

Matter, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *πρᾶξις*, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

Matter, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδεῖώς ἐχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχύ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

Mattock, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖννη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γεγῆς, ἡ.

Mattress, subs. P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ (Plat.).

Mature, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβῶν, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συχνή (Plat.).

Mature, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζειν, πᾶρασκεύαζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦν, P. τελεοῦν. V. intrans. *Ripen (of grapes)*: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαινεῖν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. ἐτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.).

Maturity, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

Maudlin, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μάλᾱκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαθρύπτεσθαι.

Maul, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mange*.

Mausoleum, subs. See *tomb*.

Mavis, subs. See *thrush*.

Maw, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἡ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ (lit. jaw.).

Mawkish, adj. *Insidious*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

Maxim, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνώμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωμοτοτικός.

May, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

May, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἐξεστὶ σοι (infin.), πάρεστι σοι (infin.), or πᾶρά σοι (infin.), ἐνεστὶ σοι (infin.). *In wishes: see would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ θεάσασθε τυραννουμένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνεδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζεις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ὥς μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ὥς δε βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

May be, adv. See *perhaps*.

Mayor, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

Maze, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

Mazy, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

Mead, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

Meadow, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμῶνιος.

Meadowed, adj. V. εὐλειμος.

Meagre, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ισχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανιστός, σπανός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

Meagrely, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

Meagreness, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

Meal, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἄκτῃ (Eur., Frag.). *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἡ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτέισθαι.

Meal tub, subs. Ar. οἶπιτή, ἡ.

Mean, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμηνρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Mean, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναὺς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὰ μέτρια.

Mean, v. trans. *Signify, with*

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεισθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ' ἀνοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειεν (τι), V. ἐργάσειεν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

Meander, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ρεῖν. Go slowly: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Wander: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see wander. Met., wander from the point: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see digress.

Meaning, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. Have a double meaning, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Hidden meaning: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. Tell you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυγίσσθαι μάθης (Soph., Aj. 555). What was the meaning of this? P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee: P. γινώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγῇ (Thuc. 5, 85).

Meanly, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κακῶς Dishonourably: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. Poorly: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. Stingily: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. Think meanly of, v.: see despise.

Meanness, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). Dishonourableness: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Shabbiness: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. Stinginess: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Means, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see resource. Resources: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income: P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ; see property. Ways and means: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. By all means, certainly (in answer to a question): P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάντ' γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτα γε. Come what may: P. and V. πάντως. By any or some means: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). By some means or other: Ar. and P. ἀμωσγένως, ἀμυγέπη, P. ὅπως οὖν, ὅπωςδήποτε. By no means: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. By no means at all: P. οὐδ' ὅπως οὖν, μηδ' ὅπως οὖν.

Mean-spirited, adj. P. μικροψυχος.

Mean-spiritedness, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

Meantime, adv. See meanwhile.

Meanwhile, adv. In the interim: P. and V. τῶς. In the meanwhile: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μετὰ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

Measurable, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

Measure, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Measures and weights: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). Criterion: P. and V. κᾶνόν, ὁ. Limit: P. and V. ὀρος, ὁ, πέρας, τό. Due limit: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Beyond measure: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also excessively. Allowance: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621a), V. μέτρημα, τό. Time, rhythm: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. Metre: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. Dance: see dance. Legislative act: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίσεις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνέκστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνέκστον τι βουλευῖν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς ἴσασθαι. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἰσών; see *tit for tat*. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

Measure, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνάμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

Measured, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραχὺς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical* : Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός; see *rhythmical*.

Measureless, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Incmeasurable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *immeasurable*.

Measurement, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συμμέτρησιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

Measuring rod, subs. *Use* P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Meat, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

Meat-hook, subs. Ar. κρεάγγρα, ἢ.

Mechanic, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάναντος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

Mechanic, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

Mechanical, adj. See *mechanic*.

Natural, spontaneous : P. and V. αὐτόματος.

Mechanically, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάτου.

Mechanism, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

Meddle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θυγαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch, tamper*.

Meddlesome, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων.

Meddlesomeness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

Mediate, v. intrans. P. βραβεύειν, διατᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διατᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διατᾶν (acc.).

Mediation, subs. Ar. and P. διάτα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βραβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. συνλλαγή, ἢ; see *arbitration*.

Mediator, subs. P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτήης, ὁ, P. διατηγής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

Medical, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Medically, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Medicinal, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παιώνιος, V. ἀκισφόρος; see *healing*.

Medicine, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, τᾶμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκίσματα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

Mediocre, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Mediocrity, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Meditate, v. trans. *Plan, intend* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοέσθαι, ἐπινόεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect* : P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογιέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Meditate on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμῆσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιέσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

Meditation, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

Meditative, adj. P. σύννοος; see *thoughtful*.

Medium, subs. *Means to an end* : P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange* : P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371B).

Medium, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Medley, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Meed, subs. *Reward* : P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty* : P. and V. ἐπὶτίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour* : P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty* : V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

Meek, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, μέρος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρηνεής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

Meekly, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρηνεῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

Meekness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρηνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

Meet, adj. *Fitting, suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune* : P. and V. καιρός, ἐπὶκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. προπῶδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

Meet, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.), (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάζειν (dat.), ἱπαντιάζειν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικρύνειν (dat.). *Meet (things)*; e.g., *disasters* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face* : P. and V. ἐπείχειν, ἱφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on*: see *light on*. *Meet in battle* : P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεισθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men* : P. οὐ πάνυ ἐστὶ ρᾶδιον ταῖς τούτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἰθὺς ἀπασιν . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνητας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each* : P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησίως τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly : V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. *Come together* : P. and V. συνίρχεσθαι. *Meet (of things)* : P. συμβάλλειν eis ταῦτό. *Where branching roads meet* : V. ἐνθα δίοστομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). *Meet for discussion* : Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Meet beforehand* : P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see *light on, encounter*. Met., *experience* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm* : P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνι τινι χρυσάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

Meeting, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together* : P. and V. οὐιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict* : see *conflict*. *Interview* : P. and V. σύνδοσις, ἡ; see *interview*. *Public meeting, assembly* : P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly*. *Committee meeting* : P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia* : P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting*, v. : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιῆσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads*, subs. : P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ.

Meetly, adv. See *filly*.

Melancholy, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κάτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy*, v. : P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τῆλαιπῶρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἀθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύττονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πᾶγκλαυτος; see *sad*. *Melancholy (of looks)* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Melancholy, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθιμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τῆλαιπῶρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness*.

Melee, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ. *Encounter* : Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

Mellifluous, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see *sweet*.

Mellow, adj. *Ripe* : P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

Mellow, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). *Met., soften* : Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

Melodious, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

Melodiously, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Melodiousness, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melodrama, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγωδία, ἡ.

Melodramatic, adj. Ar. τραγωδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

Melodramatically, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically*, v. trans. : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

Melody, subs. *Tune* : P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song* : P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, φῶδῃ, ἡ, V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*. *Melodiousness* : P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

Melt, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.). *Melt away* : P. and V. ἐκτρίκειν, P. ἀποτρίκειν. *Melt down (metals, etc.)* : P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together* : P. συντρίκειν. *Met., soften* : Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften*. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατρίκεσθαι (Xen.). *Met., pine away* : Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτρίκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι; see *pine*. *My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing* : V. ἐκτέτῃκα καρδίαν θνητοῖσι μητρὸς τίνδε τ' ἐκτῇκα γόοις (Eur., Hec. 433). *Relent* : Ar. and

V. μάλασσεν, V. μάλθασσεν; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλθῃς με πρὶν διερρυκεῖναι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt* (of a crowd): P. and V. διαλύεσθαι.

Melted, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.

Melting, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.

Member, subs. *Limb*: P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τὰ, V. γυῖα, τὰ. *I saw Philip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. εὐρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουληθεῖν μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελίσθαι τοῦτο προῖε μενον (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.

Membrane, subs. P. ὑμῆν, ὁ (Arist.).

Memento, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Memoirs, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).

Memorable, adj. P. ἀξιомνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

Memorandum, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Memorial, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό. *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*: use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ; see *document*.

Memory, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).

Menace, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τὰ; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).

Menace, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).

Menacing, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.

Mend, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνάλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. ραΐζειν.

Mendacious, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.

Mendaciously, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Mendacity, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.

Mendicant, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Mendicant, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκοπος.

Mendicity, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.

Menial, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δούλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. δμῶν, ἡ, δμῶϊς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.

Menial, adj. P. and V. δοῦλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλίκος, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θήσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεύειν.

Mental, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.

Mention, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνειάν ποιέσθαι (gen. or περί gen.).

V. μνειάν ἔχειν (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

Mention, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), P. μνημονεύειν, ὑπομνήσκειν, διαμνημονεύειν, V. μνήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. μμνήσκειν) (gen.), ὑπομνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ὑπομμνήσκειν) (περί gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιωμακόμεντος.

Mentionable, adj. P. and V. ἐκφορος, Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

Mentor, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Mercantile, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Mercenary, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Venal*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Grasping*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής.

Mercenary, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Mercenary troops*: P. ξένοι, οἱ, μισθοφόροι, οἱ, ἐπικούροι, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. ξενικός, P. ἐπικουρικός. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. ξενотροφεῖν (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. ξενολογεῖν (absol.).

Mercenary leader, subs. P. ξεναγός, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. ξεναγεῖν (absol.).

Merchandise, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., Cycl. 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., Cycl. 137); see *wares*.

Merchant, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Merchantman, subs. P. ναῦς στοργύλη, ἡ, πλοῖον στοργύλον, τό, πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, τό, Ar. γαῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλκάς, ἡ.

Merciful, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκτίρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής. *Indulgent*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Mercifully, adv. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμμενῶς.

Mercifulness, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμμένηα, ἡ.

Merciless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Mercilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως. V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*.

Mercilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Mercurial, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Mercy, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7. 77). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, αἰδεις, ἡ, P. and V. αἰδῶς, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν (Eur., H. F. 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.). *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., Med. 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖρην; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνωσκῆναι (dat.). *Spare*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος (Soph., O. R. 917), cf., Ar. μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι (Eq. 860). *Being always at the*

mercy of their assailants : P. ὄντες αἰεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307E). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man* : P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 35).

Mere, subs. *Lake* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

Mere, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad* : P. μειρακύλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., unmixed : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος.

Merely, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only* : P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.

Meretricious, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφοικός. *Specious* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Meretriciously, adv. *Speciously* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.

Meretriciousness, subs. *Speciousness* : P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

Merge, v. trans. *Make to grow together* : P. συμφύειν. *Mix together* : P. and V. συμμυγνῖναι, συγκεραινῶναι. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραινῶναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together* : P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.

Merit, subs. *Excellence* : P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts* : P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service* : P. and V. ὑπρέτημα, τό. P. εὐεργασία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits* : P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐ' αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v. : Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits* : P. and V. ὑπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Merit, v. trans. See *deserve*.

Merited, adj. P. and V. δέσιος, V. ἐτάσιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος.

Meritorious, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμειπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Meritoriously, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς.

Merrily, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἰαρόως (Xen.).

Merriment, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Merry, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμον. *Make merry*, v. intrans. : P. and V. εὐχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over* : P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.

Merry-making, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.

Mesh, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.

Mess, subs. *Confusion* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage* : P. κᾶκῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random* : use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder* : P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδὲν κόσμῳ. *Stain* : V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see also *dirt*. *Meal taken in common* : Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.

Mess, v. trans. *Defile* : P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Make a mess of* : P. κακῶς διατιθεῖναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).

Message, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message* : V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τράχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκήνειν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use *copper, iron, silver, gold, etc.* *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Lejg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδοναι; see *distribute*.
- Mete out*: P. and V. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out (punishment, etc.)*: see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξει μ' ἔοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, δόδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city (of colonies)*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεᾷνικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργαίνω, κατείργειν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μίasma, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.

Middle, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξὺ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μέσος πολίτης, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφαλον ἱδρῦμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c).

Middle, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξὺ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336ε). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοία . . . ἐντὸς ποιοῦνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.

Middle-age, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία.

Middle-aged, adj. V. ἐξήβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).

Middle-class, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.

Middleman, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλος, ὁ.

Middling, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.

Midge, subs. See *gnat*.

Midland, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

Midnight, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).

Midriff, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Midst, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.

Midsummer, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).

Midway, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξὺ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

Midwife, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαιεῦσθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).

Midwifery, subs. P. μαῖεία, ἡ, μαίευσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαιεντικός.

Mien, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.

Might, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. As *might well have been*, as is probable: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have, it was open to you*: P. and V. ἐξῆν σοι (infin.), πᾶρῆν σοι (infin.), παρείχε σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).

Might, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.

Mightily, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, σφόδρᾱ, κάρτᾱ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.

Mighty, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. only used of places), σθενάρος, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).

Migrate, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρεῖν.

Migration, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

στασις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

Migratory, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Mild, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχῶς (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., Frag.).

Mildew, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

Mildly, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

Mildness, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Mile, subs. Ar. and P. express by στάδιον = one-eighth of a mile.

Militant, adj. See *warlike*.

Military, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

Militate against, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὥς ἂν ἐκεῖνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem. 10).

Militia, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., reserves kept to guard the frontiers).

Milk, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115).

Milk, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 389), V. ἐξἀμέλγειν (Eur., Cycl. 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλειν (Plat., Theaet. 174b).

Milk-white, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Mill, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλων, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 240).

Miller, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

Millet, subs. P. μελίνη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Milliner, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., Rep. 373c).

Millinery, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

Million, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

Million, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι.

Mill stone, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

Milt, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

Mime, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

Mimic, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fiction*.

Mimic, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

Mimic, v. trans. P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

Mimicry, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ.

Mina, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνονος.

Minatory, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

Mince, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἀβρόν βαίνειν, σαρλοῦσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγνώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποστυλάμενος, πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Mincing, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός. *Be mincing*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Mind, subs. *Intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρόνη, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans.: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.); see *remember*, *heed*. *Be: in mind a favour*: P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησκέσθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans.: see *remember*, *remind*. *Change one's mind*: see under *change*. *Have a mind to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασκειν (or mid.); see *remember*, *ponder*. *Make up one's mind*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, γινώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking*: Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

Mind, v. trans. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., Cycl. 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike*: see *dislike*. *Heed, notice*:

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pay no heed*: V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., I. A. 850). *Mind one's own business*: P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair*: Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἐστὶν οἰκείως φέρε (Thesm. 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind*: Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not*: V. ἔασον μηδὲ σοι μελησάτω (Æsch., P. V. 332). *Take care*: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man*: V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., Cycl. 595; c.f. also Æsch., P. V. 68; Eur., I. T. 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going*: V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημανθῆς ὁδῷ (Æsch., P. V. 334). *Beware that*: see *beware*.

Minded, adj. *Like minded*: P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed*: P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

Mindful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Mine, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἄμός (lit. *our*).

Mine, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἔργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines*: P. ἀργύρεα μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεα, τά, or ἀργύρεα, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

Mine, v. trans. P. μεταλλεῖν. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Miner, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. **Miners** : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

Mineral, subs. See *metal*.

Mingle, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι ; see *mix*. *Confound* : P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῶκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκῶκᾶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίπτειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμιγνύσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.) ; see *intercourse*. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμιγνύσθαι (dat.).

Mingled, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης (Plat.), μῖγς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

Minimise, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῖν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Mining, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

Minion, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ ; see *servant*. *Hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

Minish, v. trans. See *diminish*. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπτήκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

Minister, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *servant*. *One who looks after anything* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *priest*. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minister, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, παρασκευάζειν ; see *supply*. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

Ministering, adj. *Beneficent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός ; see *kind*.

Ministrant, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

Ministration, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρέτημα, τό ; see *service*. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό.

Ministry, subs. See *ministration*. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

Minor, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων ; see *less*. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς ; see *petty*.

Minor, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος ; see also *ward*.

Minority, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

Minstrel, subs. P. and V. ραψωδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰοδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

Minstrelsy, subs. P. ραψωδία, ἡ

(Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.

Mint, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.

Minted money, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Mint mark, subs. Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Minute, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Minute, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκῆρὲς χρόνου; see *moment*.

In a minute, presently : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ δὴ μᾶλ', αὐτίκᾳ μᾶλ'. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.

Minutely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Minuteness, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Miracle, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

Miraculous, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμασίος. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Miraculously, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστά, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως. *By divine interposition* : P. θείως (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Mire, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.

Mirror, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνσπρον, τό.

Mirror, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.

Mirth, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Mirthful, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδὺς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P.

ἐλᾶρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρον, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσιμων. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατ'ἡγέλαστος.

Mirthfully, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.

Mirthfulness, subs. See *mirth*.

Mirthless, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).

Miry, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.

Mis, prefix. In compounds use παρα (*mislead* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or δυσ (*misshapen* : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κακῶς (*mismanage* : P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν).

Misadventure, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.

Misanthrope, subs. Use adj., P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropic, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.

Misanthropy, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.

Misapply, v. trans. P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.).

Misapprehend, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).

Misapprehension, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

Misappropriate, v. trans. see *steal*.

Misappropriation, subs. Use *peculation*.

Misbecome, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).

Misbecoming, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημὼν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, αἰκής.

Misbegotten, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.

Misbehave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.

Misbehaviour, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Miscalculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.

Miscalculation, subs. P. παράλογος

ή. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή.
Miscall, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλύν (Æsch., P. V. 85).
Miscalled, adj. Use V. ψευδωνύμος.
Miscarriage, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταίσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσίς, ή. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλῶν (acc.).
Miscarry, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κᾶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλῶσθαι.
Miscellaneous, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Mischance, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ή, δυστυχία, ή, πταίσμα, τό.
Mischief, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβή, ή, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ή, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή, ἀτη, ή. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κᾶκοῦν (acc.), κᾶκουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδίκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾶ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *spite*.
Mischievous, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημῶδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κᾶκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἔτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κᾶκούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους,

κᾶκοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων.
Troublesome: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.
Saucy: P. ὑβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
Cunning: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.
Mischievously, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκώς.
Maliciously: P. φθονερώς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Saucily*: P. ὑβριστικώς. *Wantonly*: Ar. and P. νεανικώς.
Misconceive, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.
Misconception, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή; see *mistake*.
Misconduct, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ή, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ή. *Evil-doing*: P. κακουργία, ή.
Misconduct, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκώς πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κᾶκουργεῖν.
Misconstrue, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.
Miscount, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.
Miscreant, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾶκούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.
Misdeed, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ή, P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ή, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ή, ἀμπλάχημα, τό, P. ὁμάρτημα, τό.
Misdemeanour, subs. P. κακουργία, ή, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ή, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.
Misdirect, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.
Miser, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
Miserable, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμωνι, πολύπινος, V. δυστάλᾶς. *Utterly*

miserable : Ar. and V. πᾶνᾰθλιος. V. παντᾰλᾰς, παντᾰλήμων. **Dejected** : P. and V. ᾰθᾰμος (Xen.). V. δᾰσ-θᾰμος, δᾰσφρων. **Wretched, unfortunate** : P. and V. δυστᾰχᾰς, δυσδαᾰμων, ᾰτᾰχᾰς (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), V. ᾰμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ᾰμμορος, Ar. and V. σᾰγᾰτᾰλιος, δᾰστᾰνος, δᾰίλαιος (rare P.), V. δᾰᾰιος μέλεος, ᾰνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαᾰμων ; see *unhappy*. **Distressing** : P. and V. βᾰρᾰς, ᾰκληρός, λᾰπηρός, κᾰκός, ᾰντᾰρός, ᾰλγεινός, ᾰπαχᾰθᾰς, δυσχερᾰς, ᾰθλιος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, V. δᾰσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ᾰχθᾰνός (also Xen. but rare P.), δᾰσοιστος. **Lamentable** : V. πολᾰστονος, παν-δάκρυτος, εᾰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθᾰρήντος. **Sorry, mean** : P. and V. φαᾰλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθᾰρός, πονηρός, V. δᾰίλαιος. **Inefficient** : P. and V. φαᾰλος, κᾰκός, εᾰτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός. **Miserably**, adv. P. and V. ᾰθλίως, οᾰκτρᾰς, V. τλημᾰνᾰς. **Unfortunately** : P. and V. δυστᾰχᾰς, κᾰκᾰς, P. ᾰτυχᾰς, V. δυσπότᾰμος. **In wretched plight** : P. and V. κᾰκᾰς, P. μοχθᾰρᾰς, πονηρᾰς. **Inefficiently** : P. and V. κᾰκᾰς, φαᾰλως. **Despondently** : P. ᾰθύμᾰς (Xen.), δυσθᾰμᾰς (Plat.). **Miserliness**, subs. P. and V. αᾰσ-χροκέρδᾰεια, ᾰ. P. φιλοκέρδᾰεια, ᾰ. **Stinginess** : Ar. and P. φᾰιδωλία, ᾰ. **Miserly**, adj. P. and V. αᾰσχροκερ-δᾰς, φᾰλᾰργᾰρος, Ar. and P. φᾰλο-κερδᾰς. **Stingy** : Ar. and P. φᾰιδωλός. **Misery**, subs. P. τᾰλαιπωρία, ᾰ, κακοπάθειᾰ, ᾰ, ᾰθλᾰμᾰς, ᾰ, κακο-πραγᾰ, ᾰ. P. and V. αᾰκᾰ, ᾰ ; see also *misfortune, suffering*. **Dejection** : P. and V. ᾰθύμᾰ, ᾰ, δυσ-θᾰμᾰ, ᾰ (Plat.). **Grief** : P. and V. λᾰπη, ᾰ, ᾰντᾰ, ᾰ, V. δᾰνη, ᾰ, πᾰημᾰ, τό, πᾰημονᾰ, ᾰ, οᾰζᾰς, ᾰ, πᾰνθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*) : Ar. and V. ᾰλγος, τό, ᾰχος, τό.

Misfortune, subs. P. and V. δυσ-πραγᾰ, ᾰ, πᾰθος, τό, πᾰθημᾰ, τό, συμφορά, ᾰ, κᾰκόν, τό, P. ᾰτᾰχᾰημᾰ, τό, δυστᾰχᾰημᾰ, τό, V. πᾰθη, ᾰ, πᾰημᾰ, τό, πᾰημονᾰ, ᾰ. **Misfortunes** : P. and V. κᾰκᾰ, τᾰ, V. τᾰ δᾰσφορα ; see *troubles*. **Unluckiness** : P. ᾰτυχᾰ, ᾰ, δυστυχᾰ, ᾰ, δυσδαᾰμονᾰ, ᾰ. **Misgive**, v. trans. (*My heart*) *mis-gives (me)* : use *fears, doubts*. **Misgiving**, subs. **Doubt** : P. and V. ᾰπορία, ᾰ. **Fear** : P. and V. φόβος, ᾰ, δᾰᾰμᾰ, τό, δᾰᾰς, τό ; see *fear*. **Hesitation** : P. and V. ᾰκνος, ᾰ. **Scruple** : P. and V. ᾰνθύμᾰν, τό. **Misgovern**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κᾰκᾰς ᾰρχᾰν (gen.), or substitute for ᾰρχᾰν any other word given for *govern*. **Misguide**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰ-γᾰν. **Misguided**, adj. Use P. ᾰλογος, ᾰλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος ; see *foolish, rash*. **Mishap**, subs. See *misfortune*. **Misjudge**, v. trans. Use P. and V. οᾰκ ᾰρθᾰς κρίνᾰν. **Wrong** : P. and V. ᾰδᾰκᾰν. **Mislay**, v. trans. See *lose*. **Mislead**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰ-γᾰν, πᾰᾰνᾰν, P. παρακρούεσθᾰι ; see also *deceive*. **Misleading**, adj. **Deceptive** : P. ᾰπατηλός. **False** : P. and V. ψᾰνδᾰς. **Misletoe**, subs. P. ᾰζος, ᾰ (Arist.). **Mismanage**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκᾰς πᾰρᾰσᾰν, Ar. and P. κᾰκᾰς διοικᾰν. **Be mismanaged** : Ar. and P. ᾰξᾰμαρτᾰνεσθᾰι. **Mismanagement**, subs. **Incapacity** : P. and V. φαυλότᾰς, ᾰ (Eur., Frag.), P. μοχθᾰηρία, ᾰ. **Misname**, v. trans. V. ψᾰνδωνᾰμος κᾰλᾰν (Æsch., P. V. 85). **Misnamed**, adj. Use V. ψᾰνδᾰ-νᾰμος. **Misplace**, v. trans. **Disturb** : P. and V. κᾰνᾰν. **Lose** : Ar. and P. ᾰποβάλλᾰν.

Misplaced, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιμος.

Misreckon, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

Misreckoning, subs. See *mistake*.

Misrepresent, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διάβαλλειν, Ar. and P. σκόφαντείν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

Misrepresentation, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκόφαντία, ἦ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj. : P. εὐδιάβολος.

Misrule, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἦ, ἀναρχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἦ.

Miss, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλακείν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλακείν (gen.). (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλάνησθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely miss'd the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενή (Eur., I. T. 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

Misshapen, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

Misshapeness, subs. V. ἄμορφία, ἦ; see *ugliness*.

Missile, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

Missing, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φρουδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

Mission, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἦ. *Aim* : P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἦ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τὰ. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Savred embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἦ; see *envoy*.

Missionary, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

Missive, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἦ; see *letter*.

Misstate, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

Misstatement, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἦ, see *lie*.

Mist, subs. Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

Mistake, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐᾷμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίνειν; see *err*.

Mistake, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἦ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἦ. *Going astray* : P. and

- V. *πλάνη*, ἡ; see *error*. Join in a mistake : P. *συνεξαμαρτάνειν* (absol. or dat. of person). Make a mistake : see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Mistletoe**, subs. *Ιξός*, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. *δεσποτίς*, ἡ (Plat.), *δέσποινα*, ἡ (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. *ἄνασσα*, ἡ; see *queen*. *Preceptress* : P. and V. *διδασκῆλος*, ἡ. *Mistress of a house* : P. *οἰκονόμος*, ἡ, P. and V. *οἰκουρός*, ἡ. *Mistress of, skilled in* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine* : Ar. and P. *παλλακή*, ἡ, *ἑταῖρα*, ἡ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπιστεῖν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect* : P. and V. *ὑποπτεῖν*.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ἡ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀπιστος*. *Suspicious* : P. and V. *ὑπόπτος*.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. *ἀπίστως*. *Suspiciously* : P. *ὑπόπτως*.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy* : P. *συνέφελος*, Ar. *περίνεφῆλος*. *Dim* : V. *ἀμαυρός*; see *dim*. *Met., obscure* : P. and V. *ἄφανής*.
- Misunderstanding**, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly* : P. *παρακοῦειν* (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake* : P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, P. *διαμαρτία*, ἡ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel* : P. and V. *διάφορά*, ἡ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage* : P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *αἰκία*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. *ἀποχρησθαι* (dat.). *Ill-treat* : P. and V. *αἰκίζεσθαι*, *λύμαινεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *λωβᾶσθαι* (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin* : use Ar. and P. *χαλκοῦς*, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. *παύειν*. *Lighten* : P. and V. *ἐπικούφειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.), V. *ἐξευμᾶρίζειν*. *Soften* : P. and V. *πραΐνειν*. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Remit* : Ar. and P. *ἀφίεναι*. *Remedy* : P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating* : V. *πανστήριος*, *πανσίλυτος*. *Admit of mitigating circumstances* : P. *ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης*.
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation* : P. and V. *ἀνάπαυλα*, ἡ, *παῦλα*, ἡ (Plat.), *πάραψύχη*, ἡ (rare P.), P. *παρὰμύθιον*, τό, *κούφισις*, ἡ (Thuc.), V. *ἐνᾱκούφισις*, ἡ. *Relief* : P. and V. *ἀναπνοή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀμνησι*, ἡ, P. *ῥυστώνη*, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy* : *Remission* : P. *ἄφεσις*, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. *πρόφασις*, ἡ.
- Mix**, v. trans. P. and V. *μυγνύναι*, *συμμυγνύναι*, *ἀνάμυγνύναι*, *κεραννύναι*, *συγκεραννύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνὰ κεραννύναι*. *Confound* : P. and V. *φύρειν* (Plat.), *συγχεῖν*, *κῦκᾶν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκύκᾶν* (Plat.). *The draught is mixed* : V. *ἀνακίρνᾳται ποτόν* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mixed with, defiled with* : P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀνᾱπεφυρμένος* (dat.). *Mix in* : P. *ἐγκεραννύναι*. *Mix up* : Ar. and P. *κατάμυγνύναι*. *Confuse* : P. and V. *συγχεῖν*. V. intrans. *Coincide* : P. and V. *συνπίπτειν*, V. *συνπίπτειν*. *Mix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. *συνμύγνυσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐπιμύγνυναι* (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. *συνμυγνύναι* (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)* : P. and V. *ἀναμίγνυσθαι* (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. *σύμμεκτος*, *συμμίγης*, *μῦγος*, Ar. and P. *μικτός* (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. *σύμφυρτος*.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. *κράτηρ*, ὁ.

Mixture, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian*: P. φωνὴ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδίων καὶ Δωρίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

Mizzle, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

Moan, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. abs. but rare P.), κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυῖα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groun*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Moan, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμῶζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κάταστένειν, ἀνᾱκτοῦν, ἀνᾱμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμῶζειν, κατοιμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, γοῶσθαι, κωκυῖν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Moat, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

Mob, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συμφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

Mob, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

Mobile, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐσταλής.

Mobilisation, subs. P. and V. ἄθροισις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

Mobilise, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

Mobility, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ. *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

Mock, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

Mock, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπ', dat., or dat. alone), κατᾱγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or κατᾱ, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκᾱτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or eis, acc.) (rare P.), προπληκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κᾱθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

Mocker, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Mockery, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπιχαρμα, τό.

Mocking, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Mode, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

Model, subs. P. and V. πᾱράδειγμα, τό.

Model, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν, ἐκτυποῖν.

Modeller, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

Modelling, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

Moderate, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Moderate, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

Moderately, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly*: P.

- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times*: use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σάφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος; see also poor. *Not boastful*: V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent*: P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Decency*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἄφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation*: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεται. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ὁρμᾶζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., *I. T.* 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*); V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle* with water: V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., *Tim.* 76B), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. *Pier*: P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal*: Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματᾱ παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄγλον παρέχειν (dat.), λῦπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὄχλεῖν. *Injure*: see *injury*. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κίνειν, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury*: see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾶννειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πῦρρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν: see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time*: Ar. ἀκαρίς χρόνου. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment*: P. (ἤλπιζεν) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾱ δὴ μάλᾱ. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment*: P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυῖου. *Met., importance*: P. and V. ροπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, παρὰντίκᾱ, Ar. and P. παρὰχροῖμα. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾱ, P. ὁ παρὰχροῖμα.

Momentous, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.
Momentum, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἦ, V. ῥιπή, ἦ.
Monarch, subs. P. and V. μοναρχος, ὁ; see *king*.
Monarchical, adj. P. μοναρχικός.
Monarchy, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἦ; see also *kingship, rule*.
Monetary, adj. Financial: P. χρηματιστικός.
Money, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. Gold: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. Riches: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. Currency: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. Make money, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. Ready money, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργίριον, τό (Dem. 867). Convert into money, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).
Moneyed, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Money maker, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
Money making, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.
Monger, subs. Dealer in: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., fishmonger: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.
Mongrel, adj. Mixed: P. and V. σύμμικτος. Half-foreign: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.
Monition, subs. See *admonition*.
Monkey, subs. Ar. and P. πῖθηκος, ὁ. Play the monkey, v.: Ar. ὑποπίζειν. Monkey, antics: Ar. πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ.
Monopolise, v. trans. Appropriate: P. οικειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. Claim for oneself: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
Monotonous, adj. Wearisome: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρὸς; see *continuous*.
Monotonously, adv. Wearily: P. ἐπιτόνως; see also *continuously*.

Monotony, subs. Weariness: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. Satiety: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).
Monsoon, subs. Use storm.
Monster, subs. Beast: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδᾱλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. Fabulous monsters: P. φύσεις μυθολογούμεναι (Plat.). Sea monster: V. κήτος, τό (Eur., Frag.). Portent: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). Met., of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.
Monstrosity, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).
Monstrous, adj. Huge: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., Frag.), P. ὑπερμεγέθης; see *huge*. Unnatural: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἄλλοκοτος. Horrible: P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δίκιος, ἐκπαγλος. A form half-human, a monstrous portent: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος ἀποφώλιον τέρας (Eur., Frag.). Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts: V. μιξόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., Ion, 1161). The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs: V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., H. F. 181).
Monstrously, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, P. ἀτόπως. Horribly: P. and V. δεινῶς.
Month, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., moon). A period of three months: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. The last day of the month: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.
Monthly, adj. P. and V. ἐμνηνος.
Monument, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. Trophy: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. Memorial pillar: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Tomb: see *tomb*. Met., example: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. A monument of, a marvel of: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).
Monumental, adj. Extravagant, huge: P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέμετρος.

Monumentally, adv. See *extravagantly*.

Mood, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another* : V. τί δ' ὦδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

Moodily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moodiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Moody, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v. : Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

Moon, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μῆνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon* : P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon* : P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon* : Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

Moonless, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

Moonlight, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight* : P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

Moonstruck, adj. See *mad*.

Moor, subs. Use *hill*.

Moor, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρμίζειν ; see *anchor*. *Be moored* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, ὁρμεῖν. *Be moored against (a place)* : P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Be moored at a place* : P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to* : P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.).

Mooring, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ ; see *anchorage*.

Mooring cables, subs. V. χαλίνω-τήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

Moot, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. πῦρᾰφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp* : P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

Moot, adj. *Doubtful* : P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

Mop, subs. *Broom* : Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge* : Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ.

Mop, v. trans. *Sponge* : Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe* : Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψήν.

Mope, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῡτᾰτήκεσθαι (Xen.) ; see *pine*.

Moping, adj. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος. *Despondent* : P. and V. ἄθυμος ; see *melancholy*.

Moping, subs. See *melancholy*.

Moral, adj. *Ethical* : P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles* : P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Detn. 21). *Just, right* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὁσιος, εὖσεβής ; see *just*. *Proper, becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds* : P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law* : use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Moral, subs. *Lesson taught* : P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιου- μένος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece* : V. αἱ θ' αἰματωποὶ δεργμάτων δια- φθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα καπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

Moralise, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly* : P. σεμνολογείσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Moralise on* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms* : P. ἀρχαιο-λογεῖν.

Morality, subs. *Justice* : P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity* : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law* : P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

Morally, subs. *Justly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δίκαιως. *According to divine law* : P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character* : P. and V. φύσει.

Morals, subs. P. and V. ἡθ, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ὑγίης, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ὑγίως.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals: Ar. and P. πλεῖν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπὲρ ἡμισυ Κάρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., Med. 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φιλως (Æsch., Ag. 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῃ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσοῦτῃ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., Rep. 368b). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνῃν ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., I. T. 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐτι, πέρῃ, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐτι. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστὶ; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως, ἢ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὅ, P. περίορθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἢ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Rhés. 771 and Soph., Frag.), V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὅ (Plat., Tim. 38d).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἢ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἢ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἢ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὅ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὅ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετρωμένους δ' ἰδοῦσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἤμωξεν (Eur., Phoen. 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδος.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὅ or ἢ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., Rep. 566b, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οἰδανὶ σπαρτιῶν γένει (Æsch., Eum. 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

- ή (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φθόρος, ό (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.
- Mortally**, adv. P. θανάσιμος, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγήν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτίγγανε (Eur., And. 1120). *Met., exceedingly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολῶ.
- Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ό. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in*: Ar. θυεία, ή.
- Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τίθεμαι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθέναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.
- Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ή, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ή. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἐγγίσιος τόκος, ό.
- Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ό θείς.
- Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ό θέμενος.
- Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ή.
- Mortification**, subs. P. σπηδών, ή. *Met., see annoyance*.
- Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.
- Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπίς, ή; see *gnat*.
- Mossy**, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.
- Most**, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.
- Most**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνν πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).
- Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα, P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.
- Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σής, ό. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πύραυστης, ό (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ή, V. ή τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ή τεκούσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ή. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρώος.
- Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).
- Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ή (Soph., Frag.).
- Motherless**, adj. . P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180d).
- Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρώος. *Met., see kind*.
- Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ή. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ή. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον (Thuc. 5, 10). *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ή. *Make a motion*: P. γνωμὴν προτιθέναι, γνωμὴν εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.
- Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).
- Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός (Plat.); see *quiet*.

Motive, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξευκνῆς καὶ τί βουληθεὶς πάρε (Soph., *El.* 1100).

Motley, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

Mottled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κτάστικτος, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

Motto, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Mould, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

Mould, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χαλνεύειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P. τυποῦν.

Moulder, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, γήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀσγήσθαι, V. μῦδαν.

Mouldering, adj. See mouldy.

Mouldiness, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

Mouldy, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Moult, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* They've moulted off: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρη; ἐξερρήκε . . . (Av. 103).

Mound, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.), κολώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χώμα χοῦν.

Mounded, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a mounded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

Mount, subs. See mountain.

Mount, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). Met., *Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται οἱ.

Mounted, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵπποτης, ἵππεντης. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πάλον βεβώς.

Mountain, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρεβάτης (Ar. in form ὀριβάτης), V. ὀρέστερος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὀρεινός.

Mountaineers, subs. P. οἱ ὀρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

Mountainous, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὀρεινός.

Mountain-torrent, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

Mountebank, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
Juggler : P. θανματοποιός, ὁ.

Mourn, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκύνειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κἀποιμώζειν, ἀνᾶκωκύνειν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνηδεῖν, ἀνολο-λύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν. *Mourn for, miss, regret* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead* : P. and V. πενθεῖν (acc.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over* : see *lament over*.

Mourner, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

Mournful, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθῦμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπῦρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρὺς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαντος ; see *sad*.

Mournfully, adv. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλιως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

Mournfulness, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπνοή, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *grief, sadness*.

Mourning, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow* : P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v. : P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning* : P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites* : P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασι τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments* : V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

daughter : V. κουρά . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμῃ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj. : V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

Mouse, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Mouth, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths* : V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρής αὐλιον, τό. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth* : V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth* : V. τὰνὸντα κάγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτῳ πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v. : Ar. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., H. F. 535).

Mouthe, v. trans. *Speak tragically* : P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομιθεῖν.

Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes : V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

Mouther, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ ; see *ranter*.

Mouthpiece, subs. *Bit* : P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument* : P. γλώσσα, ἡ. Met. : see *agent*.

Move, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. Met., *affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome* : P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected* : use also P. and V. κάμπτεισθαι, P. κατακάμπτεισθαι, P. μαλακίζεισθαι, V. μαλθακίζεισθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν ; see *induce*. *Disturb* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν ; see *disturb*.

Move a resolution : P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινέσθαι. *Go* : P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)* : P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling* : P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place* : Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)* : P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

Move, subs. *Plan* : P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling* : P. διοίκις, ἡ.

Moveable, adj. Use *light*.

Moveables, subs. See *furniture*.

Mover, subs. *Proposer* : P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Movement, subs. P. κινήσις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement* : P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going* : V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement* : P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction* : P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποὶ κινούντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

Moving, adj. *Piteous* : P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Movingly, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Moving spirit, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

Mow, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξάμῃν. Met., *mow down* : V. θερίζειν. *Fell* : P. and V. κατὰ-βάλλειν.

Mower, subs. P. θριαστής, ὁ.

Much, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless* : V. μῖριός (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog. : P. and V. πόσος; indirect : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much* : V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much* : P. τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Meno* 83b).

Much, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). With comparatives : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much* : see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v. : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much* : P. and V. τοσούτον, τοσούτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives : P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσούτῳ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that* : P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστί.

Mud, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρ-βορος, ὁ.

Muddle, subs. P. παραχῇ, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

Muddle, v. trans. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, συν-τὰράσσειν, συγχέειν. *Perplex* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντάρασσειν ἐκ-πλήσσειν. *Mismanage* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν. *Be mismanaged* : Ar. and P. ἐξᾰμαρτάνεσθαι.

Muddy, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

Muffle, v. trans. P. and V. περι-κάλυπτεν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάλυπ-τεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes* : V. κείται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

Muffled, adj. Of sound. See *noiseless, faint*.

Mug, subs. See *cup*.

Muggy, adj. *Close*: Ar. and P. *πνιγηρός*; see also *damp*.

Mulberry, subs. V. *μόρον, τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Mulct, v. trans. See *fine*. *Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents*: P. διὸ τούτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).

Mule, subs. P. *ἡμίονος, ὁ*, or *ἡ*, Ar. *ὄρεῦς, ὁ*. *Of a mule*, adj.: P. *ὄρικός*. *A team of mules*: P. *ὄρικὸν ζεύγος*.

Muleteer, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρεωκόμος, ὁ*.

Mulish, adj. See *obstinate*.

Multifarious, adj. P. and V. *παντοῖος, ποικίλος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.

Multifariously, adv. P. *παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς*.

Multiplication, subs. P. *πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ*. *Increase*: P. *αὔξησις*; see *increase*.

Multiplicity, subs. P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*; see *abundance*.

Multiply, v. trans. P. *πολλαπλασιῶν*. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὐξάνειν*; see *increase*. V. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. *αὔξεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι*; see *increase*. *Swarm*: V. *πληθθεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.).

Multitude, subs. *Great number*: P. and V. *πλῆθος, τό*. *Crowd*: P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ*, *σύνδοδος, ἡ*, *σύλλογος, ὁ*, *ὄμιλος, ὁ*, V. *ὁμήγυρις, ἡ*, *ὁμίλια, ἡ*. *The multitude* (contemptuously): P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ*, *πλῆθος, τό*, *οἱ πολλοί*.

Multitudinous, adj. P. and V. *πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος*, P. *παμπληθής*, Ar. and P. *πάμπολος*, V. *μῦριος* (also Plat. but rare P.).

Mum, adj. See *silent*.

Mumble, v. intrans. Ar. *τονθορύζειν, μαστᾶρύζειν*.

Mummer, subs. *Entertainer*: use P. and V. *γελοιοποιός, ὁ*. *Charlatan*: P. and V. *γόςης, ὁ*.

Mummery, subs. *Buffoonery*: P. *γελοιοποιία, ἡ* (Xen.). *Hocus-pocus*: P. *γοητεία, ἡ*.

Mummify, v. trans. P. *τᾶριχέειν*.

Mummy, subs. V. *τᾶριχος, ὁ*, or *τό* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Munch, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*, Ar. *κάτατρώγειν*, Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Mundane, adj. *Connected with mortals*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *θνητός* (rare P.).

Municipal, adj. Use P. *πολιτικός*. *Public*: Ar. and P. *δημόσιος*.

Municipality, subs. P. and V. *πόλις, ἡ*.

Munificence, subs. *Generosity*: P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*, *ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ*. *Abundance*: P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*, *εἰσπορία, ἡ*.

Munificent, adj. P. *φιλοδωρος*, Ar. *μεγάλωδωρος*. *Ungrudging*: V. *ἀφθονος*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἀφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.

Munificently, adv. P. *φιλοδωρῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Munitions of war, subs. P. *παρασκευή, ἡ*.

Murder, subs. P. and V. *φόνος, ὁ*, *σφᾶγή, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *φοναί, αἱ*. *Commit a murder*: V. *αἷμα πράσσειν, αἷμα ἐργάζεσθαι*. *Be accused of murder*: P. *ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν* (Dem. 548). *The taint of murder*: V. *μαιφόνον μῆσος*. *The guilt of child murder*: V. *τεκνοκτόνον μῆσος*. *Murder of kindred*: P. *ἐμφύλιον αἷμα* (Plat.), V. *ἐμφύλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέντης φόνος*. *Laws concerning murder*: P. *φονικὸι νόμοι*. *Trial for murder*: P. *δίκαι φονικάι*.

Murder, v. trans. P. and V. *φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν*, V. *ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφᾶγειν*; see also *kill*. Met., *spoil*: P. *λυμαινεσθαι*. *Murder a part* (in acting): P. *ἐπιτρίβειν* (Dem. 288). *Murder one's children*: V. *παιδοκτονεῖν* (absol.). *Help in murdering*: V. *σὺμφονεῖν* (τινὶ τινα).

Murderer, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοάντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφάγεις, ὁ, πάλαιμαίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρῷος, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῷος, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

Murdering o.e's children, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

Murderous, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φόνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., Cycl. 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φίλαιμῆτος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χεῖρες ξίφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

Murdress, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

Murkinness, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), ὄφρη, ἡ. *Murkinness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

Murky, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄφρηαῖος, ὄφρηαῖος, μελαμβᾶθής, λυγαῖος, δυσαίθριος; see *dark*.

Murmur, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., Pers. 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; see *readily*.

Murmur, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὔποτε ἐξελεμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ἂ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σόν (Eur., El. 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at*, be annoyed at: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., Phoen. 1238).

Murrain, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ; see *curse*.

Muscle, subs. Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Muscular, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

Muse, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

Muse, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

Music, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μούσα, ἡ (Eur., Alc. 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν; see under *set*.

Musical, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἑμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φίλωδός.

Musical instrument, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

Musically, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἑμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

Musician, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

Muslin, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Mussel, subs. *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

Must, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἐστ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβᾶτον (Pax. 42), or use P.

- and V. verbal in. *τέος. I wished first to learn what must be done* : V. πρώτιστ' ἐξηρῶν ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us* : P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27E). *They must be wrong* : P. κωδυνεύουσιν ἀρπατάνειν. *I love my own children, else I must be mad* : V. φιλῶ ἐμαντοῦ τέκνα. *μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν* (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful* : P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερὰ (Plat., Ap. 30B).
- Must**, subs. *Must of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.
- Mustard**, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.
- Muster**, v trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλεῖν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of* : Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπί, acc. or eis, acc.). *Muster up*, met. : P. συναγείρειν.
- Muster**, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *Review* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends* : V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροίσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster* : use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, V. πανδημία.
- Muster roll**, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.
- Mustiness**, subs. *Rottenness* : P. σαπρότης, ἡ.
- Musty**, adj. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Mutability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.
- Mutable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle* : P. and V. ἀπιστος ; see *fickle*.
- Mutation**, subs. *Interchange* : P. and V. παρἀλλήγῃ, ἡ, V. διαλλήγῃ, ἡ. *Succession* : P. and V. διάδοχῃ, ἡ.
- Mute**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἄφθεγκτος, ἀναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος ; see also *silent*.
- Mutely**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819) ; see also *silently*.
- Mutilate**, v. trans. *Mangle* : P. and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, κᾶταζαίνειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λυμαίνεισθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off* : P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met., *cut short* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.
- Mutilated**, adj. Use V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Mutilated remains* : V. σπᾶράγματα, τά.
- Mutilation**, subs. *Mangling* : V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπᾶραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment* : P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up* : V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off* : P. περικοπή, ἡ. *Disablement* : P. πῆρωσις, ἡ.
- Mutineers**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.
- Mutinous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός ; see *disobedient*.
- Mutinously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.
- Mutiny**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ ; see *revolt*.
- Mutiny**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στασιάζειν ; see *revolt*.
- Mutter**, v. trans and absol. *Whisper* : Ar. and P. ψιθύριζεν. *Mumble* (absol.) : Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστᾶρύζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.) : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur* : Ar. and P. θορύβειν, γρύζειν. *Complain* : Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν. *Make a low sound* : Ar. and V. μύζειν.
- Muttering**, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ ; see *murmur*.
- Mutton**, subs. P. ἀρνεα, τά (Xen.).
- Mutual**, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common* : P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξινός. *Mutual relations* : P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Want of mutual intercourse* : P. ἀμξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction* : V. θανάτος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows* : V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χειρί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

Mutually, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

Muzzle, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

Muzzle, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φίμουν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλίγειν; see *curb*, *gag*.

My, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἁμός (lit., *our*).

Myriad, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μυρίοι.

Myrmidons, subs. *Henchmen* : Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδοι, οἱ, ὁπάδωνες, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

Myrrh, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾱ, ἡ.

Myrtle, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

Myrtle berry, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

Myrtle grove, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

Myself, pron. *Emphatic* : P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive* : P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

Mysterious, adj. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος. *Dark* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken* : P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

Mysteriously, adv. *Secretly* : P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or eis acc.), P. ὑπαίνισσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely* : P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

Mystery, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying* : P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret* : Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τὰ; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ, ὄργια, τὰ, τέλη, τὰ, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικὸν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj. : Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans : Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνεῖν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs. : P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries* : Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

Mystic, adj. *Connected with the mysteries* : Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

Mystification, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

Mystify, v. trans. P. and V. πλάναν, ἐκπλησσειν; see *confuse*.

Myth, subs. *Story, legend* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

Mythical, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters* : P. φύσει μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Mythological, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

Mythology, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

N

Nag, subs. See *horse*.

Nag, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

Nagging, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόλογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοΐδορος.

Nail, subs. *On the hand or foot* : P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὅ. *For fastening* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὅ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Rivet* : P. and V. γόμφος, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things* : Ar. and V. πασσάλος, ὅ (Eur., *Heracl.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj. : V. εὐγομφος.

Nail, v. trans. P. προσηλούν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν.

Naive, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless* : P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

Naively, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Naivete, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness* : P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

Naked, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj. : V. γυμνὰς. *Of country, bare* : P. ψιλός. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported* : P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής. *Barefaced* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

Nakedly, adv. *Openly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

Nakedness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation* : P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Name, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶεις, ἡ, φάτις, ἡ. *Good name* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v. : P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, κἀλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλέειν, κἀλῶς κλέειν. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name* : P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Giving one's name to* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name* : use adv., P. ὀνομασί. *Having a like name*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος, V. σὺνώνυμος. *Having many names* : Ar. and P. πολυνώνυμος. *A name derived from another* : V. ὀνομα

πᾶρῶνυμον (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name* : V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name* : use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v. : see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name* : P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name, as opposed to in reality* : see *nominally*.

Name, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. κἀλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομίζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσειπεῖν, προσᾄγορεύειν, V. προσεννέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κληΐζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention* : P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint* : P. and V. κἀθιστάειν, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after* : use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you* : V. ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκληΐσεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

Nameless, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. *Inglorious* : P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἄδοκίμος, ἀφάνης, ἀκλής. ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἄσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable* : P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστός, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

Namely, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (*I mean*).

Namesake, subs. *One having same name* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὁμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

Nap, subs. *Of cloth* : V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap* : V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἰχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frag.*).

Nap, subs. *Sleep* : see *sleep*.

Nape, subs. Use *neck*.

Napkin, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμίτιβιον, τό.

Napping, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

Narcotic, adj. *Stillling pain* : V. νῶδυνος, πανοῖλυτος.

Narcotic, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- δ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγᾶσθαι, διέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγῆσθαι, διεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. Have a narrow escape from: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὡς ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κυδύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρόν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς; see *under difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see *under narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality, interr. adj.*: P. and V. ποδάριος; *Indirect*: P. ὀποδαριός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγοις. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., *Supp.* 390). *Unhewn (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, αὐτόκπιτος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, οἰκῆτης, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατρώος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

Natural, adj. Opposed to artificial : P. αὐτοφύης (of a harbour). Not produced by external agency : P. and V. αὐτόματος. He awaits his natural end : P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). Implanted by nature : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. Reasonable, to be expected : P. and V. εἰκός, εὐλογος. As is natural : P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. This is neither reasonable nor natural : P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). Simple, unstudied : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Naturalise, v. trans. Introduce : P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see implant. Naturalised alien, subs. : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἦ.

Naturally, adv. By nature : P. and V. φύσει. According to nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν. Without external interference : P. ἀπὸ ταντομάτου. As is to be expected : P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. Unaffectedly : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. By one's own powers : P. and V. οἰκοθεν.

Natural phenomena, subs. P. πάθη, -ρά (Plat.).

Natural philosopher, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

Natural philosophy, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

Natural ties, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

Nature, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. Created things : P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). The world : P. κόσμος, ὁ. Disposition : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. Kind, class : P. and V. γένος, τό. Of what nature, interr. adj. : P. and V. ποῖος; indirect : P. and V. ὅποιος. Of such a nature, adj. : P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδος. By nature : P. and V. φύσει. Being ill-starred by nature : V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., H. F. 1293). It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs : P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῳ εἴκει τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἐμαιοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., Ap. 31B).

Naught, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτῃ (rare P.). Bring to naught, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see destroy. How we are brought to nought : V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., Hec. 622). Come to naught : V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἔρχεσθαι; see fail, perish. Set at naught : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see despise. Disregard : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιείσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see disregard.

Naughtily, adv. Ar. and P. νεᾷνικῶς, P. and V. κῆκῶς.

Naughtiness, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ.

Naughty, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός. Mischievous : Ar. and P. νεᾷνικός.

Nausea, subs. Loathing : P. ἀηδία, ἡ. Satiety : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). Suffer from nausea (sickness), v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

Nautical, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. Acquainted with the sea : P. and V. θαλάσσιος.

Naval, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. Naval force : P. νηϊτῆς στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). Naval station : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.); see harbour.

Nave, subs. Nave of a wheel : V. χνοαί, αἰ, or use V. σῦργξ, ἡ.

Navel, subs. P. and V. ὀμφᾶλός, ὁ (Plat.).

Navigable, adj. Fit for navigation : P. πλώϊμος, V. πλωσίμος.

Navigate, v. trans. Steer : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν. Sail over : P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). Absol., take to the sea : P. πλωΐζειν.

Navigation, subs. Steering : P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητικῇ. Voyage : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. Sea-

manship: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἥδη πλωμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Navigator, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

Navvy, subs. Use *labourer*.

Navy, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

Nay, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μὴν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μὴν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

Near, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχίτερμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυτος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀγχιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

Near, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ὁσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἐν τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγχιστόρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γίνει ἕκαστος ἑκάστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢ ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

Near, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὁσον (gen.). *Stand near, v.*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol., or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. χρίμπτεν (τί τινα). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγχιπόλις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

Near, v. trans. Approach: P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγχρίμπτεν (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

Nearly, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγον δαίν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About, with numbers*: P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

Nearness, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

Neat, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὖζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Neatherd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Neatly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

Neatness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Nebulous, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἁβάνης; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

Necessarily, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

Necessary, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαίως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

Necessitate, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

Necessitous, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.

Necessity, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

Neck, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφαγαί, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαίμος, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτραχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

Necklace, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

Necromancer, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

Necromancy, subs. Use *magic*. *Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

Nectar, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

Need, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρηνία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πίνεσθαι, ἀπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

Need, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χᾶτιζεν (gen.), χρῆζεν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνιζεν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πίνεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (infin.).

Needful, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἰ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.

Neediness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

Needle, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

Needless, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

Needlessly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον (there being no necessity). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μᾶταιως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

Needlework, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Needy, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

Nefarious, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, κακούργος, πάνουργος.

Nefariously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πάνουργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

Nefariousness, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

Negation, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵνα βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426d). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

Negative, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφᾶναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἑξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

Negative, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

Neglect, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατ᾿αμελεῖν

- (gen. or absol.), *παύρεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παύρειναι* (acc.), *παύραλειν* (acc.), *ἀνίεναι* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἀτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἀτημελημένος*.
- Neglect**, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.
- Neglectful**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.
- Neglectfully**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, *ὀλιγῶως*; see *heedlessly*.
- Negligence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Negligent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνεμείνος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽-ός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθῦκός*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἄφελакτος*, *ἄφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Negligently**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.
- Negotiate**, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι περί* (acc.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., *περί* gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιέσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. *οἱ πρεσβεύσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην*, v. (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).
- Negotiation**, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρικεύματα*, τὰ. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.), P. and V. *πράττειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.). *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι* (dat., or *πρός*, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρὸς* (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Negotiator**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσων*. *Envoy*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go between*: P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.
- Negro**, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.
- Negro**, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Neigh**, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.
- Neigh**, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).
- Neighbour**, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐποικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθιζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.
- Neighbour**, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτονεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γεινιᾶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.
- Neighbourhood**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *περίξ γῆ*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. *οἱ γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *neiv*.
- Neighbouring**, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικός*, P. *ὁμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρμων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νήσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.
- Neighbourless**, adj. V. *ἀγείτων*.
- Neighbourly**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φίλόφρων* (Xen.).
- Neither**, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; *Or.* 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.
- Neither . . . nor**, conj. P. and V.

- οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.
- Nemesis**, subs. See *retribution*.
Personified: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451A), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.
- Nephew**, subs. P. ἀδελφίδου, ὁ.
- Nerve**, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.
- Nerve**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρυνίναί.
- Nerveless**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἄσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὕγρός, ἀναλκίς. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Nervous**, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος, V. ἄψυχος; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.
- Nervously**, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς.
- Nervousness**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Nescience**, subs. See *ignorance*.
- Nest**, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημάτα, τό. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκία, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.
- Nestle**, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.).
- Nestling**, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.
- Net**, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληπτρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met., V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also toils. The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντὸς . . . οὔσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath escaped from the midst of the net*: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὥρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net*, v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστοιχίζειν.
- Net**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.
- Net**, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.
- Nether**, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Αἴδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἑρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.
- Nethermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχάτος.
- Nettle**, subs. Ar. ἀκάλφη, ἡ.
- Nettle**, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.
- Network**, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περίβολοι, αἱ (gen.), περιπτῦχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).
- Neutral**, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral*, v.: P. ἐκποδῶν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.
- Neutralise**, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.
- Neutrality**, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.
- Never**, adv. P. and V. οὐποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.
- Nevertheless**, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.
- New**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νεόρτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀήθης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.

New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.
New comers : P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.

New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.

Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεοστῆ.
Just now : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Newly-bought, adj. Ar. ἐώνητος.

Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.

Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows : V. νεότομος.

Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth* : V. νεότοκος.

Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.

Newly-established, adj. Of a city : P. νεόκτιστος ; of settlers : P. νεοκατάστατος.

Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).

Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword : V. νεόρραντος.

Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.

Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.

Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.

Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.

Newly-married, adj. V. νεογάμος, νεόδημος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.

Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπάς.

Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.

Newly-shed, adj. Of blood : V. νεόφονος.

Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.

Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps : V. νεοχάρακτος.

Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.

Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.

Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).

New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νοσημία, ή.

Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ή.

News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence* : P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Message* : P. and V.

ἀγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή ; see *message*. *Rumour, report* : P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βᾶσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή ; see *tidings*. *News of* : P. ἀγγελία, ή (gen.). *Bringing good news, adj.* : V. εὐάγγελος. *Briny good news, v.* : Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news, subs.* : Ar. εὐαγγελία, τά. *Bringing bad news, adj.* : V. κακάγγελος.

Next, adv. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς ; see *near*. *After this or that* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order* : P. and V. ἐξή.

Next, prep. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.) ; see *near*. *Alongside of* : P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.). *Next to* : Ar. and P. ἐξής (gen. or dat.). *Be next to* : P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Sil next to* : Ar. and P. πᾶράκῤῥησθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost, met.* : P. and V. σχεδόν.

Next, adj. Of time : P. and V. ό ἐπιών, P. ό ἐπιγγινόμενος. *On the next day* : P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, τῇ ἐπιγινομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θάτερα (Soph., O. R. 782). *Next in order* : P. ό ἐφεξῆς, ό ἐξής, ό ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin, v.* : P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., Av. 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world* : see under *world*.

Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing* : P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ό (Plat., *Philebus*, 19c).

Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν ; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at* : Ar. παρυσθίειν (gen.), παρატρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Nice, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστείος. *Subtle, refined* : P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Be nice, fastidious, v.* : P. and V. τρύφᾶν. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός.

Nicely, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly* : P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαρίεντως. *Neatly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

Niceness, subs. *Charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Accuracy* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Subtlety* : P. κομψεία, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

Nicety, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety* : use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Niche, subs. Use Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

Nick, subs. *Nick of time* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time* : P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῷ, εἰς κἀλόν, P. εὖ-καιρῶς, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.).

Nickname, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Nickname, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Niece, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδή, ἡ.

Niggardly, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

Niggardliness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (rare P.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Greed of money* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Shabbiness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Nigh, adj. and prep. See *near*.

Night, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἡ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἡ. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj. : Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀρφναίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερήσιος. *At dead of night* : see *under dead*. *By night* : P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένωμαι; νύχιοι ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Night battle*, subs. : P. νυκτομαχία,

ἡ. *Debate by night*, v. : V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall* : P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night* : Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (*Vesp.* 218). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αὐλιέσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *All night* : use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj. : V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night* : V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δαίμματα. *Protected by night*, adj. : V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night* : Ar. νυκτοπεριπλύντης.

Nightly, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιοι, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννύχος. *Nightly festival*, subs. : Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἡ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v. : Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

Nightmare, subs. Use *vision*, *dream*.

Nightingale, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἡ.

Nimble, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαυφηρός. *Swift* : P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and V. θοός, ὡκίς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

Nimbleness, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness* : P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἡ.

Nimbly, adv. V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

Nine, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

Nine hundred, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

Nineteen, adj. P. ἐννεκακίδεκα.

Ninety, adj. P. ἐνενήκοντα.

Ninth, adj. P. and V. ἐνάτος (Soph., *El.* 707).

Nip, v. trans. *Press* : Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)* : use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, κάθαρειν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud* : P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

Nipple, subs. P. θηλή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθίον, τό. *Breast* : P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστά γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι ; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάννυ κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναίότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναίότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *eὔδοξος*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, εὐκλεής ; see *famous*. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέριστος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖως. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναίως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένης ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κατάνευειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βριζέειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό ; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλευδος, ὁ ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγγμα, τό (Plat.), φθύγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), δραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22) ; see also *cry, shout, resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλίσσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀψοφος, ἀψόφητος ; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀσποφῆγί, V. ἄθορυβως ; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νουσώδης ; see also *tank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορύβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς ; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οὐδένης ἄξιος ; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), ταῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασιν.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Nonage, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

Nonce, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.

Nonchalance, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Nonchalant, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

Nonchalantly, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

Non-combatant, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρειοτάτους σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ παισὶν ἐξέκόμισαν (Thuc. 2, 6).

Nondescript, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμιγής, μίγξις.

None, adj. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσαν (Thesm. 753) ; see however.

Nonentity, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένοσ ἀξιος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Non-plus, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχεῖν.

Nonsense, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὕβλος, ὁ, Ar. φλυάρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, παρᾷληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλειν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀστορία, ἡ.

Nonsensical, adj. P. ληρώδης ; see also foolish.

Non-suited, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

Nook, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.) ; see *hiding-place*.

Noon, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβριῶς ; see *midday*.

Noose, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ ; see also *rope*. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

Nor, conj. See *neither*.

Normal, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος ; see *usual*.

Normally, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εὐθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

North, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορείας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

Northern, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj., V. βορεάς* (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδόν τι κατὰ τὸν ἀνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

Northward, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, under *north*.

North wind, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορείας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265 ; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

Nose, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur., Cycl. 561).

Nostril, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Nostrum, subs. See *remedy*.

Not, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὕτως, μήπως ; see under *means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶμαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

Notability, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

Notable, adj. P. and V. περιφάνης; see *celebrated*.

Notably, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

Notch, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

Notch, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χαράσσειν.

Note, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, look at. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Note, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότ' εὐθὺς οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142D). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

Noted, adj. P. and V. εἰδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, πρεπτός.

Noteworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

Nothing, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτί (rare P.), μῆτι (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

Come to nothing: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιῆσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν πᾶρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἀμισθί.

Notice, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see v. *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θαρᾶπείν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

Notice, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαίσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θαρᾶπείν (acc.).

Noticeable, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δηλός, φανερός, σαφής; see *manifest*.

Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly*, *remarkably*.

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform*, *proclaim*.

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις; ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περιφάνης.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, *under spite*.

Nought, subs. See *naught*.

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπέυειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τροφίμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαναμάσιος, P. and V. θαναμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment*:

P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦντ (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἄρτι, ἀρτίως, νένον, νεωστί; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now*

. . . then: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μέν . . . ποτὲ δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἔγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ. *Now that*: see *since*.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῇ, V. οὐδᾶμά, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμό.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμοῦ, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμοῦ, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way*.

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκονίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ἡ (Arist.). V. μυδρός δ.

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οἱ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἔθανέν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

Numb, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κᾶταμβλύνειν.

Number, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό. *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τοιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers*: P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαίως (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.

Number, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

Numberless, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνδριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Numbness, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

Numeral, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Numeration, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

Numerically, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀρίθμῳ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.

Numerous, adj. P. and V. πολλὺς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Nuptial, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφεντήριος, εὐναίος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

Nuptials, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

Nurse, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

Nurse, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθην, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse*, v.: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. In voc., γοῦρ nurse: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

Nursery, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).

Nursing, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

Nursling, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαιδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

Nurture, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀπάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.

Nurture, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Nurturing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

Nut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

Nutrient, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

Nutritious, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτροφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nutshell, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass : P. ἐν κεφαλῇ.

Nymph, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.
Nymphs of the stream : V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

O

O, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή.
Alas : P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that* : see *would that*.

Oak, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met. : Ar. πρῖνίος (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow* : Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (Thesm. 114).

Oak-coppice, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

Oaken, adj. V. δρῦνιος.

Oar, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἑρεμὸν, τό. *Equipment of oars* : V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars* : V. ἑρεμοῖν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.) ; see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj. : P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars* : P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs. : P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars* : P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

Oared, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat* : P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Oarsman, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 86), ἑρεμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

Oasis, subs. P. ὅασις, ἡ (Hdt.).

Oath, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit* : Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true* : V. ταδ' εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

True oath : V. εὐορκώματα, τά.
False oath : P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Administer an oath to*, v. : P. ἐφορκῶν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath* : V. συνομνύναι (Soph., Phil. 1367). *Bind by an oath* : Ar. and P. ὀρκῶν, P. ὀρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὀρκω πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω ζευγνύναι, ὀρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur., I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths whereby he was bound* : V. οὐνεχ' ὀρκων οἷσιν ἦν ἐπώματος (Soph., Aj. 1113). *We are bound by oaths* : V. ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977). *Bind oneself by oath*, v. : P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath* : P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths* : P. ὀρκους διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the terms* : V. ὀρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενέιν στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241). *Faithful to one's oath*, adj. : P. and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's oath*, v. : P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faithfulness to one's oath*, subs. : P. εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to one's oath*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπιρκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιρκεῖν. *Join in taking an oath*, v. : P. and V. συνομνύναι. *On oath* : see *under oath*. *Take an oath, swear*, v. : P. and V. ὀμνύναι, ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, κατομνύναι (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμάτεῖν, διομνύναι. *Take (exact) an oath from* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὅρκον παρά (gen.). *Under oath* : use adj., P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώματος, ἐπώματος. *Be under oath*, v. : P. and V. ὁμωμοκέναι (perf. act. of ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied to the gods)*, adj. : P. and V. ὀρκιος, V. ἐπώματος.

Oats, subs. Use P. and V. κρίθη, ἡ.

Obduracy, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

Obdurate, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σχήτλιος ; see also *harsh*.

Obdurately, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Obedience, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to : P. ἀκράσις, ἡ (gen.).

Obedient, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φιλήμιος*; see *docile*.

Obediently, adv. P. *εὐηνίως*.

Obeisance, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance* : P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίπτειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

Obese, adj. See *fat*.

Obesity, subs. See *fatness*.

Obey, v. trans. P. and V. *πειθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσακούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow* : P. and V. *ἑπεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεσθαι* (dat.).

Object, subs. *Purpose* : P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim* : P. and V. *ὄρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἐνὰ τί*; *The object of the wall was this* : P. *ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting* : Ar. *ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πίνουσα τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ραδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object* : P. and V. *ταῦτ' αὖ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object* : P. *τὰ πράγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. *ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγει τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* : P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philib.* 60A). *Object of the senses* : P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

Object, v. intrans. *Raise opposition* : P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed* : P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to* : P. and V. *ἀγχεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with* : P. and

V. *μέμψεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμψεσθαι* (acc.).

Objection, subs. *Opposition* : Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument* : P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike* : P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ. *Raise objections* : use, *object*, v. *Be open to objection* : P. *ἐγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to* : P. and V. *οὐδὲις φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection* : P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ*. *Blame* : P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

Objectionable, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ἐπιφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής*. *Blame-worthy* : P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

Objectionableness, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

Objectionably, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

Objurgation, subs. *Blame* : P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτίμησις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Oblation, subs. See *offering*.

Obligation, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation* : P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge* : P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature* : P. *ἵνα μὴδ' ὀφείλειν οἴσθ' ὅτι τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty* : P. and V. *τὸ προσήκον*. *Compulsion* : P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

Oblige, v. trans. *Do a favour to* : P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige as a favour* : P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan* : P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel* : P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to* : P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to* : P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to* : use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

Obliging, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *εὐχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ἡδύς*

Obligingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρονως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπως.

Oblique, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked*: P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

Obliquely, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

Obliterate, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξάλειφειν, συγχέειν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)*: P. μνήμην ἀφαιρῆσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace*: P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεσθαι (Dem. 12).

Obliteration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀφανῖς, ἡ.

Oblivion, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

Oblivious, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also heedless.

Oblong, adj. P. προμήκης.

Obloquy, subs. *Infamy*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ; see *infamy*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Obnoxious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῆς, δυσχερής, ἀχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

Obnoxiously, adj. P. ἀηδώς.

Obnoxiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Obscene, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχήμων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

Obscenely, adv. P. ἀπρεπώς. *Fouly*: P. and V. αἰσχυρώς.

Obscenity, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Obscure, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄφρναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφής, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνυματώδης, V. δυνάμθης, ἀσύνετος, ἀσημος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύφιος. *An obscure rhymer*: V. ἄμαυρος κληδών, ἡ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχὺς, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen), ἀσημος.

Obscure, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarnish*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῆτασχύνειν.

Obscurely, adv. *Unintelligibly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unintelligibly*. *Ingloriously*: P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλέως, V. δυσκλεώς.

Obscurity, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφη, ἡ. *Unintelligibility*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Baseness (of origin)*: P. and V. δυνγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Ingloriousness*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Obscurity of position*: P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc. 2, 37).

Obsequies, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερós, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελώς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.
- Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ι.
- Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν, διαφυλάσσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεῶτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἥ ἂν ἐνσῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἐτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77b).
- Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμᾶτα, τά.
- Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδιστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδιζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γί-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment*, *obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντίτεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διῶλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τε). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, ἀφυής, P. ἀναισθητός, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀναισθητῶς.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νύθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθια, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*, *meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διᾶφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κἀπαδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κἀπαφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σάφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)*: P. ἤν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἄφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion**, v. trans. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπαρνός.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ, κατοικήσις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occupy*, v.

Occupy, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Hold*: P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπείχον (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει (Soph., Aj. 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (rare P.) (acc.), νέμεσθαι (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, κατὰτρίβειν; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (Eur., Alo. 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατέχοντο (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., Trach. 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν. *Be occupied in*: P. πραγματεύεσθαι (acc., or περί, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat.), ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

Occur, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Occurrence, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ.

Ocean, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό; see *sea*.

O'clock, adv. See under *clock*.

October, subs. P. Πυανειών, ὁ.

Oculist, subs. Use P. ὀφθαλμῶν ιατρός, ὁ.

Odd, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος; see *strange*. *Of number (as opposed to even)*: P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος.

Oddity, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Oddly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Odds, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. τὸ περισσόν. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

no odds: P. and V. οὐδὲν διαφέρει; see *it is all one, under one*.

Ode, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. αἰοδή, ἡ; see *song*.

Odious, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.

Odiously, adv. P. ἀηδῶς.

Odiousness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

Odium, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Without odium*: as adj., P. ἀνεπιφθόνως; adv., ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Odoriferous, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης.

Odour, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινὰ (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος εἶναι (dat.).

Of, prep. *About*: P. and V. περί (gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτόματος. *What of that?* P. and V. τί ταῦτα;

Off, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. ἀπό (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), κατὰ (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν (Thuc. 4, 2; cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

Off, adv. *Away*: P. and V. ἐκποδών, Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *A long way off*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις, Ar. ἀπᾶγε. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγῃναι (2nd aor. pass. ἀπαλλάσσειν), ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (εὖ or κακῶς) ἔχειν. *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. *How are you off for*

friends : V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v : see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse) : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off* : lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶν; see under *cut*. *Intercept* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off* : see *escape*. *Be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship : P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.); of an island : P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer* : P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, eis αὐθις ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself* : use mid. of verbs given. *Parody* : Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν (acc.).

Offal, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

Offence, subs. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation* : P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Offend, v. trans. *Annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*, *disgust*. *Come into conflict with* : P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν eis

(acc.). *Be offended* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

Offender, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος. *The offender* : P. and V. ὁ αἷτιος, ὁ δράσας.

Offensive, adj. P. and V. βάρύς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy* : P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος. *In bad taste* : P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *Insulting* : P. ὑβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive* : P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance* : P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αἰτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

Offensively, adv. *Disgustingly* : P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy* : P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste* : Ar. and P. ἀγροικῶς. *Insultingly* : P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain* : P. and V. ἀνιάρῶς, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

Offensiveness, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Offer, v. trans. *Stretch forth* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met.*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc. : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, πᾶρχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπωχνεύσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, τιθέναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate* (to a god) : P. and V. ἀνᾱτιθέναι. *Offer* (a slave) for torture : P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned* : P. παρέχω ἑμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33b). *He offers himself for trial* : P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν eis κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer* : see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice* : P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιῶν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Offer to*, *undertake to* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑπωχνεύσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

(infin.), εξαγγέλλεσθαι (infin.); see *promise*. V. intrans. *Of opportunity*: P. and V. παρὰπίπτειν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.

Offer, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.

Offering, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, χάρις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἑρᾶνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedictory offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπρηξάμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσα(α) ἑμᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἑμπύρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.

Off-hand, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχύλογος.

Off-hand, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, παρ'αὐτίκα.

Office, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν or ἀρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἀρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικά διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Workroom*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ

πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327.). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὐν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).

Officer, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξιάρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.

Official, subs. See *attendant, guard*.

Official, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

Officially, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.

Officiate, v. intrans. Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἱπηρετεῖν.

Officious, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανοῦν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.

Officiousness, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Offscouring, subs. Lit.: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. Used met., of persons: Ar. and P. κῆθαрма, τό, περίτριμμα, τό.

Offset, v. trans. *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.

Offset, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος, P. ἀντίρροπος.

Offshoot, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.

Offspring, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἱρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)*: see *young*.
Of, adv. See *often*.
Often, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θᾶμ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾷ, Ar. and V. πολλά. *Often*: P. πλεονάκις. *Oftenest*: P. πλειστάκις. *How often*, indirect: P. ὅσakis. *As often as*: P. ὅσakis. *As often as possible*: P. ὡς πλειστάκις.
Often-times, adv. See *often*.
Oft-times, adv. See *often*.
Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. πῦράκπτειν (absol.).
Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also *monster*.
Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λαμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπονσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό.
Oh, interj. See *O*.
Oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἄλειφα, τό. *Olive-oil*: V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Scented oil*: P. and V. μύρον, τό; see *ointment*.
Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν; see *anoint*.
Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.
Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λίπαρός. Met.; see *glid*.
Ointment, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment*: P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. *Healing ointment*: V. ἀλέχημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v: Ar. μύρίζειν, μύρουιν.
Old, adj. *Aged*: P. and V. γεραιός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλειός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακραίων. *Grow old*, v.: P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. *Of the old*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Of things, worn out*: P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). *With masc. subs.*, V. γέρον; *with fem. subs.*, V. γραιά. *Stale*: P. ἔωλος. *Antique*: P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, V. παλαιόφαιτος. *Long existing*: P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηναιός. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see *former*. *Obsolete*: P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Old in wealth*: V. ἀρχαιοπλοτος. *Of old*: see *formerly*. *From of old*: P. ἀπὸ παλαιού. *How old*: indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. *So old*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Be seven years old*: P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under *age*. *I am thirty-two years old*: P. δύναι καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).
Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Tend in old age*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκύν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.
Olden, adj. See *former*.
Older, adj. See *elder*.
Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαίος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, Ar. ἀρχαϊκός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Your notions are old-fashioned*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαϊκά (Nub. 821).
Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρον, ὁ, πρεσβύτης, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Of an old man*, adj.: Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.
Old woman, subs. P. and V. γραιῶς, ἡ, πρεσβυτίς, ἡ (rare P.), γραιά, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205d, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.
Oligarch, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.
Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.
Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.
Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v.: P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.
Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. *Wild olive*: V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Sacred olive*: Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἐκτεηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἐκτεηρία, ἡ.
Olive oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).
Omen, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory* : V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., *Phoen.* 858). *With prosperous omen* : V. ὀρνίθι . . . αἰσιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 52; cf. also Ar., *Av.* 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition* : P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδούκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol.). *Have good omens* : Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

Ominous, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. **Alarming** : P. and V. δεινός. **Dangerous** : P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ominously, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. **Alarmingly** : P. and V. δεινῶς. **Dangerously** : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Omission, subs. *Falling short* : P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

Omit, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone* : P. and V. εἶν.

Omnipotent, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute* (of a ruler) : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Omniscient, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

On, adv. *Forward* : P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Go on* : lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue* : P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen* : P. and V. γίνεσθαι.

On, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v. : P. and V.

ἐπείναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time, upon* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At* : P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to* : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning* : see *concerning*. *On account of* : see *under account*. *On behalf of* : see *under behalf*. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὅτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *Be on fire*, v. : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot* : use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand* : use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high* : use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high* : P. and V. ἀνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of* : use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything* : P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden* : see *suddenly*. *Call on* : see *under call*. *Depend on* : see *under depend*. *(Spend) on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).

Once, adv. P. and V. ἀπαξ. *Once for all* : P. and V. ἐσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time* : P. and V. ποτέ, ἥδη ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἥδη; see *formerly*. *At once* : see *immediately*. *Together, alike* : P. and V. ἄμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

One, adj. *Of number* : P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron.* : P. and V. τις. *One of a pair* : P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other* : P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors* : P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρίξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things* : P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). *Eury-machus was one of them* : P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another* : P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc.). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντηκεῖσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μᾶ γ' ὧμῃ, V. ἀθρόω στόματι; see *unanimously*. *'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστήκει τό τε πλεον καὶ ἔλασσον ποτίν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number 'one'*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἑτερόφθαλμος, V. μονόψ (Eur., Cycl.), μονούψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλπεος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἑαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see *under self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνειπεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρίμμυον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογενὴς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ
- ὄτι, μὴ ὄτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys. 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.).
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. See *you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὀρᾶς ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560).
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρίσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*: P. and V. τὰπὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle*: V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μῦδων.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, εὐθέρος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάγηνος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφανής, φανερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκλειστος. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to shut in: P. and V. καθάρος. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὁρῶν πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea*, subs.: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea*, v.: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταύταις φάμεν σε ταῖς αἰτιαῖς ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of*, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*: use P. and V. ῥάδιος (πεῖθειν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to)*, v.: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἐνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγγωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

Open, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνογνῖναι, ἀνοίγειν, διογνῖναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰγνῖναι, οἰγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*: V. κληῖδες δ' ἀνήκαν θύρετρον ἀνευ θνητῆς χειρός (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ar. and V.

παρογνῖναι, παροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and V. χεῖλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λυεῖν, V. οἰγειν, ἐκλύειν. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: P. οὐκ ἀντείπεν οὐδὲ διήρη τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτίξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro.* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἰκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰσοδὸν ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

Open-handed, adj. See *generous*.

Open-hearted, adj. See *frank*.

Opening, subs. *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοίξις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, εἰσοδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ πάρεικε. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Openly, adv. *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψήφον φανερὰν διαφέρειν (Thuc. 4, 74). *Frankly*:

P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἄντικρυς. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρησίας, V. παρησιᾶ. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρησιάζεσθαι.

Open-mouthed, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).

Openness, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρησία, ἡ.

Operate, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).

Operation, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).

Operative, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτικῶς.

Operative, subs. See *workman*.

Ophthalmia, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῖαν (Xen.).

Oplate, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νῶδινος.

Oplate, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Opine, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν.

Opinion, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτα ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: V. μὴ πέραινε τὴν δόκησιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*

were of the same opinion: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113).

Opinionated, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰδῶδης.

Opponent, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, πάλαισ-τής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντίδικος. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opportune, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.

Opportunely, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἀλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρόν, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρῶς. *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

Opportunity, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εἰ παρσχόν (acc. absol.).

Oppose, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπιεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.

Opposer, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

Opposite, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. καταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. δύο ἄμαζαι ἐναντία ἀλλήλαις τοὺς λίθους ἐπῆγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., Av. 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. ἡ ἡπειρος ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. ἐκ τοῦμαλιν ἡ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. τοῦμαλιν, τοῖναντίον, τάναντία. *Opposite to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόπιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

Opposite, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing*: P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Opposition, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition*: P. and V. ἐναντίον.

Oppress, v. trans. P. and V. πῖζεν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

Oppression, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Oppressive, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος.

Oppressively, adv. P. βαρέως.

Oppressiveness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

Opprobrious, adj. Ar. and P. διὰβολος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. *Opprobrious words*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες.

Opprobriously, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κακῶς.

Opprobrium, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

Optical, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

Option, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

Opulence, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

Opulent, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

Opulently, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

Or, conj. P. and V. ἢ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. μάλλον δέ; see *under rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. ὀλίγου τινὸς ἄξιος καὶ οὐδένοσ (Plat., Ap. 23A; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., Ap. 23C)).

Oracle, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεύειν (Eur., Ion, 371); see *prophesy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. τὰ πυθόκραντα (Æsch., Ag. 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. μαντεύματα τὰ πυθόχρηστα (Æsch., Cho. 900). *Loxias*

- who speaks in Pythian oracles* : V. ὁ πύθιαμνις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).
- Oracle-monger**, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοῦδός, ὁ.
- Oracular**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιῦδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark*.
- Oracularly**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.
- Oral**, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Orally**, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ.
- Orange**, adj. *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.
- Orate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Oration**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Orator**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ.
- Oratorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.
- Oratorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.
- Oratory**, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν. *Shrine* : ἄδων τό.
- Orb**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.
- Orbit**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορα, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Orchard**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).
- Ordain**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, ἰδρύναι, ποιεῖν, τίθηναι, προτίθηναι (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κελεῖν, προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.
- Ordained by fate*, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.
- Ordeal**, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ.
- Order**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle* : Ar. and P. παρᾶτάσσεσθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πρῶσεν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὃν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἔστι (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. επικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.
- Order**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὖ τίθηναι (or

- mid.), *κἀλῶς τίθεναι* (or mid.). *Order justly*: V. *δικαίως τίθεναι*. *Command*: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. *ἐξηγείσθαι*. *Give signal to*: P. and V. *σημαίνειν* (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. *δεσπόζειν* (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. *συγκελεύειν* (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμός*; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. *εὐταξία*, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. *εὐκοσμος*, *κόσμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐτακτος*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*, P. and V. *εὐτάκτως*, P. *τεταγμένως*.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. *νόμος*, ὁ, *νόμιμον*, τό, or pl., *θεσμός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. *ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ*, τὰ πολλὰ. *Customarily*: P. and V. *εἰωθώς*, P. *συνήθως*.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης*, *νόμιμος*, *εἰωθός*, *εἰθισμένος*, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and V. *νομιζόμενος*. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. *κυρία Ἐκκλησία* (as opposed to *σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία*). *Plain, common*: P. and V. *φαῖλος*, *μέτριος*. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. *οὐ τι φαίλως* (Eur., *Phoen.* 111). *Everyday*: P. and V. *ἐπιτυχών*, *τύχων*. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ *τύχων*, ὁ *ἐπιτυχών*, P. ὁ *ἐντυχών*, V. ὁ *ἐπιών*. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. *εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους* (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. *ἀργυρεῖς*, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. *ὑπαργυρος πέτρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. *ὄργανον*, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185A). *Faculty*: P. *δύναμις*, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. *διάθεσις*, ἡ, *διάταξις*, ἡ. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ. *Political association*: P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. *διατίθεναι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*, *διατάσσειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *συντάσσειν*. *Prepare*: P. and V. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. *συσκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *σκευωρεῖσθαι*. *Frame*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ *ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν αἰεὶ περὶ αὐτόν* (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. *ὄργια*, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. *βακχίαι*, αἱ (Plat.), V. *βάκχευσις*, ἡ, *βάκχευμα*, τό, or pl., *βακχεῖον*, τό (pl. in Ar.), *τελεταὶ εἵναι αἱ*. *Revel*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. *ὀργιάζειν* (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. *βακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχαῖεν*.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. *ἀντήλιος*. *Barbaric*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, τὸ *βάρβαρον*.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. *πύλη*, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό, *στόμιον*, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. *ἐξόδος*, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *αἰτιον*, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

- γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.
- Original**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὖπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.
- Originality**, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Originally**, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τάρχαῖον).
- Originate**, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *contrive*, *institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.
- Originator**, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Orison**, subs. Use *prayer*.
- Ornament**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely*, of persons or things, *the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὐχμα, τό; see *glory*.
- Ornament**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν.
- Ornamental**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*, *be-coming*.
- Ornamentally**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.
- Ornate**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Ornately**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Ornateness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.
- Orphan**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan*, v.: V. ὀρφανεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan*, adj.: P. ὀρφανικός.
- Orphaned**, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἀπορφανισμένος, εἷνις. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπᾶτωρ, V. πατροστερηός. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).
- Orphanhood**, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
- Oscillate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Oscillation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Osier**, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτιά, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτιά, ἡ, ἱτύς ἡ (also Xen.).
- Osprey**, subs. Ar. φήγη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλιέρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Ostensible**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Ostensibly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφασιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.
- Ostentation**, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὐχμα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαύρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλυνχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.
- Ostentatious**, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφάνης.
- Ostentatiously**, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερκάπως*; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερώς*.
- Ostler**, subs. P. *ἵπποκόμος, ὁ*; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. *ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν*.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. *ὀστρακισμός, ὁ* (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. *μέγας στρουθός* (Xen.); also *στρουθός, ὁ*, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. *ἕτερος*. Of more than two: P. and V. *ἄλλος*; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. *ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ*. *Each other*: P. and V. *ἀλλήλους* (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. *ἄλλοτε*. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. *ἀλλότριος*. *On the other side of*: P. and V. *τάπτε-κεῖνα* (gen.). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμωσ γέ πως*, P. *ὅπως-δήποτε*. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. *ὁστίσουν, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποῦν*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. *ποτέ*. *Sending for me with four others*: P. *μετα-πεμψάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν* (Plat., *Ap.* 32c).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*. P. *ἄλλη*, Ar. and P. *ἑτέρως*, Ar. and V. *ἑτέρα*.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. *εἰ δὲ μή*; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. *ἐνυδρίς, ἡ* (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀφείλειν*. *I ought*: use also P. and V. *πρέπει με ὅς μοι, προσήκει με ὅς μοι, χρή με*.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, aught*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by *δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce*.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. *ἡμέτερος* (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. *ἄμός*. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. *οἱ ἡμέτεροι* (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτοί*. *Reflexive*: P. *ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς*, V. *αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς* (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).

- Ousel**, subs. Ar. *κόφικος, ὁ*.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν*.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. *ἔξω, ἐκτός*, Ar. and V. *θύραζε*. *From home*: P. and V. *ἔξω*, Ar. and V. *θύρασι*, or use V. adj., *θύραϊος*. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. *παντελῶς, πάντως*; see *thoroughly, utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. *ἀκούειν πάντα*.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. *ἔρρε*, V. *ἔρροισ*. *Out upon him*: V. *ἔρρέτω*.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν*; see *exceed, counter-balance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. *κατ᾽αἰβοᾶν* (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. *ὑπερβάλλειν*.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. *στάσις, ἡ*. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. *προσβολή, ἡ*; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) *εὐθύς καθισταμένου* (Thuc. 1. 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. *κτίσιον, τό*.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst, fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. *φύγας, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. *ἐλιττήριος*.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. *ἐκβολος*.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ*. *Outcry against*: P. *καταβοή, ἡ* (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. *καταβοᾶν* (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρᾶτειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν* (gen.), *ὑπε-ρέχειν* (gen.), *ὑπερφέρειν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν* (gen.), *περιεῖναι* (gen.), *ὑπεραίρειν* (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *πᾶρέχεσθαι* (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ ἐξω*.

Outermost, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχατός.

Outfit, subs. P. and V. πάρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

Outflank, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιύσχειν (absol.). *Be outflanked*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

Outflow, subs. *Flowing out*: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow*: see *outlet*.

Out-going, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outgrow, v. trans. Use *exceed*.

Out-house, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

Outlandish, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

Outlast, v. trans. See *outlive*.

Outlaw, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.

Outlaw, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *banish*.

Outlawed, adj. See *banished*.

Outlawry, subs. *A banishing*: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ.

Outlay, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

Outlet, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *By sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

Outline, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline*: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his*: V. ὁρῶ δῆτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δέ πως μορφῆς τύπων στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., *Phoen.* 161.).

Outline, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

Outlive, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also *survive*. *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months*: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war)*:

P. ἐπεβίω δὲ πάντος (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

Outlook, subs. *Place for watching*: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

Outlying, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχατός; see *distant*.

Outmanœuvre, v. trans. *In diplomacy*: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).

Outnumber, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλεῖθει προῦχειν (gen).

Out of, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors*: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *Out of hand*: use *disobedient*, *offhand*. *Out of one's mind*: use *mad*. *Out of temper*: see *angry*. *Out of tune*: see *discordant*. *Out of the way*, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way*, v.: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν; see *destroy*. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Distant*: P. and V. ἑσχατός; see *distant*.

Outpost, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette*: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station*: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

Outpour, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words*: see *utter*.

Outpouring, subs. *Outflow*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river*: Ar. προχαί, αἰ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Outrage, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands*: V. ἐξέρῳ . . . ἄγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωβήθην (Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Outrage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

Outraged, adj. V. λωβητός.

Outrageous, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

Outrageously, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Outrageousness, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Outrider, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

Outright, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

Outrun, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger haul outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμίνοντά μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Outset, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.

Outshine, v. trans. Use *excel*.

Outside, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδῶν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

Outside, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδῶν, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

Outside, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

Outside, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, under *most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

other men: V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροί, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

Outsider, subs. See *stranger*.

Outskirts, subs. *Edge, border*: P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τὰ (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἑσχατά. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

Outspoken, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. εὐθέρος, ἀπλοῦς. *Bo.d of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θράσύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θράσυστομεῖν.

Outspokenly, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

Outspokenness, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

Outspread, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstanding, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*: P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

Outstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξε-ρ-χεσθαι; see *transgress*, *overstep*.

Outstretch, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

Outstrip, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερ-εχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

Outvote, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνεσθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

Outward, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Outwardly, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. *From the outside* : P. and V. *ξῶθεν*.
Outweigh, v. trans. See *exceed*.
Be considered more important : use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*.
Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters) : V. *τοιᾷδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 436).
Outwit, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. *ἀπατᾶν*, *ἐξαπατᾶν*, *κλέπτειν*, V. *παράπατᾶν* ; see *deceive*. *Baffle* : P. and V. *σφάλλειν*.
Outwork, subs. P. *προτείσχισμα*, τό.
Oval, adj. Use *round*.
Ovation, subs. *Merrymaking* : P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Honour* : P. and V. *τιμή*, ἡ. *Public thanksgiving* : P. and V. *θύσια*, ἡ.
Oven, subs. Ar. *ἰπνός*, ὁ, *πνίγεις*, ὁ.
Over, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout* : P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over* : P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space* : P. *ἐπὶ πολὺ*. *Across* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.) ; see *beyond*. *Met., about* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.). (*Exult*, etc.) *over* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (*τινὶ τινί*). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy* : P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἑπαινον τὸν πρόποντα* (*Thuc.* 2, 34). *Beyond, more than* : P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over* : P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount* : P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν* ; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness* : see *recover*. *It is all over with me* : use P. and V. *οἰχομαι* (*Plat.*), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ἀλλύναι*) ; see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished* : P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν*, *τέλος λαμβάνειν*, *πᾶρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν* ; see *end*.

Be over, remain over : P. and V. *περιλείπεσθαι*, *λείπεσθαι*, P. *περιεῖναι*, Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι*. *Hand over* : P. and V. *παράδιδόναι*.
Over, adv. *Excessively, too much* : P. and V. *ἐγᾶν*, *λῶν*, *περισσῶς* ; see *excessively*. In compounds : P. and V. *ὑπέρ*. *Overmuch* : P. and V. *ὑπέρπολυς*. *Over and above, in addition to* : P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition* : Ar. and P. *προσέτι*, V. *καὶ πρόσ*, *πρός* (rare P.). *Over again* : see *again*. *Over against* : see *near*, *opposite*. *Over and over* : see *repeatedly*.
Overawe, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν*, *ἐκφοβεῖν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν* ; see *frighten*.
Overbalance, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. *Upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀναστρέφειν* ; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset* : P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι*, *ἀναστρέφεσθαι*, V. *ὑπτιοῦσθαι*.
Overbearing, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, P. *υπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also *Plat.* but rare P.), *ὑψηγορος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.
Overbearingly, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *υπερηφάνως*, *μεγαλοφρόνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *υπερκόπως*.
Overboard, adv. *Cast overboard*, v. trans. : P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard*, v. intrans. : P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.
Overburdened with, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).
Overcast, adj. *Cloudy (of the sky)* : P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks* : P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *συνφρυγμένος*, *στιγνός*.
Overcome, v. trans. *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer* : P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*, V. *ὑπερβάλλεσθαι* ; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings* : P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν*, *οὐκ εἶκναι* (dat.). *Check* : P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master* : P. and V. *κρατεῖν* (gen.). *Soothe*

charm : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint* : P. and V. κάμνεν (rare P.), προκάμνεν (rare P.), πᾶριεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνεν. *Be unmanne'd* : see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι (gen.). V. νικᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δαμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).

Overcrowding, subs. Want of room : P. στενοχωρία, ἥ.

Overdo, v. trans. Overdo a thing, go too far : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).

Overdue, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.

Over-estimate, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιέσθαι.

Overflow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274) ; see also *inundate*. *Met., abound* : P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with* : P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθῆναι (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.) ; see *abound with*.

Overflow, subs. Inundation : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἥ. *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἥ.

Overflowing, adj. Abundant : P. and V. πολῆς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Overflowing with* : P. εὐπορος (dat.) ; see *rich*.

Overgrown, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., Frag.).

Overhang, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερτέλλειν (gen.). *Met., threaten* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπληρῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρᾶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.) ; see *threaten*. *Jet, project* : P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξίχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.

Overhanging, adj. Overhanging (of a rock) : V. ἐπηλυξ (Eur., Otol.)

Overhaul, v. trans. Repair : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Overhear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾰκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παρᾰκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).

Overjoyed, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.). *Be overjoyed, v.* : P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).

Overlap, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (Islands) *overlapping and not in a line* : P. (νῆσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).

Overlay, v. trans. Overlay with silver : P. ἀργύρῳ περιαιλείφειν. *Overlaid with brass, adj.* : Ar. ἐπὶ χαλκος. *Overlaid with gold* : P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron, v.* : P. σιδηροῦσθαι.

Overload, v. trans. The ship being overloaded : P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νεὼς μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).

Overlook, v. trans. Command (a position) : P. κεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards (of direction)* : P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.) ; see *face*. *Project above* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple* : P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104). *Watch, examine* : P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of* : P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾰμελεῖν (gen.), παρέρχεσθαι ; see *neglect*. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).

Overlooked, adj. In literal sense : P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).

Overlooking, adj. In literal sense : V. κατόψιος (gen.).

Overlord, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμῶν, ὁ.

Overlordship, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ.

Overmuch, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρολος, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγής.

Overmuch, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λτᾶν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφει, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.

Overpower, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστρέφεισθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κᾶτέχειν; see *overcome*. Force: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.

Overpowering, adj. Irresistible: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δυσμάχος, V. ἀδμήριτος, ἀπρόσμαχος, δυσπᾶλαιστος. Intolerable: P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.

Overrate, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιέεισθαι; see *exaggerate*.

Overreach, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).

Overrule, v. trans. Bring to nothing: P. and V. ἀναρπείν.

Overrun, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταβείν. Traverse: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Oversea, adj. P. διαπόντιος.

Overseer, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. Manager: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. τᾰμίᾰς, ὁ. Make overseer of, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὶ τινι). Be overseer of: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).

Overset, v. trans. See *upset*.

Overshadow, v. trans. Darken: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). Success overshadows these faults: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τοῦτοις τὸ κατορθοῦν (Dem. 23). Threaten, impend over: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Surpass: P. and V. κρᾶτειν; see *surpass*.

Overshadowed, adj. V. κατᾰσκίος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., Frag.).

Overshadowing, adj. Ar. and V. κατᾰσκίος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπᾰλυξ (Eur., Cycl.).

Overshoot, v. trans. Ar. ὑπεράκοντιζειν. Overshoot the mark: use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). Excel in shooting: Ar. περίτοξεύειν (acc.).

Oversight, subs. Mistake: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, Shortcoming: P. ἐλλείματα, τᾰ.

Overspread, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾰπεταννύναι. Numbness overspreads my hand: Ar. νάρκη μου κατᾰ τᾰς χειρὸς καταχέεται (Vesp. 713). Occupy: P. and V. κατέχειν. Traverse, go over: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. People: P. and V. πληροῖν.

Overstate, v. trans. Exaggerate: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

Overstatement, subs. Exaggeration: P. δεινώσις, ἡ. Extravagance: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Overstep, v. trans. P. and V. πᾰρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾰρᾰέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. Having overstepped the appointed time: V. παρᾰίς τὸ μόρισμα (Eur., Alc. 939).

Overt, adj. P. and V. φᾰνερός, ἐμφᾰνής, P. προφανής.

Overtake, v. trans. Come up with: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. Get in front of: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. Befall: P. and V. κατᾰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. Surprise: P. and V. αἶρειν, λαμβάνειν, κατᾰλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. Be overtaken by a storm: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. Be overtaken by a storm of wind: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).

Overthrow, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾰστᾰσις, ἡ, κατᾰσκαφή, ἡ, P. ἀνᾰτροπή, ἡ. Ruin, destruction: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. Defeat: P. ἥσση, ἡ. Overthrow (of a government): P. κατᾰλυσις, ἡ.

Overthrow, v. trans. P. and V

ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξανιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθεῖρην, V. κῆταρρίπτειν ; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτειν. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι.

Overtly, adv. P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανέρως, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.

Overtop, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερ-έχειν (gen.). Met., see *excel*.

Overture, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρυκεύματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

Overturn, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset*.

Overvalue, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.

Overweening, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Haughty* : P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος.

Overweeningly, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσώς. *Extravagantly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυώς. *Haughtily* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπὲρκόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

Overwhelm, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy* : P. and V. καθαίρειν, διαφθεῖρην ; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge* : P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *Cover over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχωρῖν. *Overpower* : P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, κατὰστρέφειν. Met. *crush* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)* : P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρᾶσσειν ὀνειδεῖν, or use verb *reproach*.

Overwhelming, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Vast* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Very large* : P.

ὑπερμεγέθης. *Intolerable* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός ; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory* : P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν.

Overwhelmingly, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσώς. *Vastly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυώς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

Overwrought, adj. See *weary*.

Owe, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance* : P. and V. προῖφείλειν. *Owe besides* : Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return* : P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe* : P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).

Owing to, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).

Owl, subs. Ar. and V. γλαῦξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Own, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess* : P. and V. κекτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980 ; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.

Own, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions* : P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v. : P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers* : use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν. **Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κек-τημέιος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner* : P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Ox, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ὁ ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v. : V. βοσφᾶγειν, Ar. and V. βουθῦτεῖν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed* : Ar. βουθῑτοῖς ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232).

Ox-herd, subs. See *herdsman*.

Ox-hide, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).

Ox-stall, subs. V. βοῖστάσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder* : P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking* : Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush* : Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥῆπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace* : P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Keep pace with* : use P. and V. ἱσᾶ βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length* : use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), *about six feet*.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περιπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down* : Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk* : P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace* : Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory* : P. and V. πᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace* : P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease* : P. and V. πᾶναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν; see also *reconcile*. *In military sense, reduce to order* : P. and V. κάταστρέφειν.

Pack, subs. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγή, ἡ. *Wallet* : Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds* : P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). *Contemptuously, crew, rabble* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

transport : P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι; see *fill*. *Compress* : P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack* (a jury, etc.) : P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκενοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose* : P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκυβήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover* : P. and V. στορεινύναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording* : use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λιμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paean, subs. *Song of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paean*, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιάνα ἐπεξιαχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφυνμύνειν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant* : P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing* : P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past* : V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages* (of a letter) : V. πτυχᾶι, αἰ, διαπτυχᾶι, αἰ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεωρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pall, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain* : P. and V. ἄσπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἷζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462d). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain, adj.*: P. and V. ἄλυπος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθήs, ἀπένθητος; see *painless*.

Pain, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

Painful, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, V. λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.

Painfully, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπηρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπῶρως, χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

Painless, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἀπονός, V. ἄλσπητος. *Stopping pain*: V. νώδυνος, πανσίλυπος.

Painlessly, adv. P. ἄλυστως.

Painstaking, adj. P. φιλεργός, φιλόπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).

Paint, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξίχεσθαι;

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

Paint, subs. Pigment: P. χρῶμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

Painted, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

Painter, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

Painting, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφικὴ, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Pair, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρις, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνός σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).

Pair, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνερχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.

Palace, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.

Palaestra, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

Palanquin, subs. See *litter*.

Palatable, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

Palatably, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

Palate, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.

Palatial, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγάλοπρεπής.

Pale, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

Pale, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος; see *white*.

Pale, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὥχρειαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.
Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.
Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.
Palinode, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.
Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.
Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.
Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.
Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 34).
Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.
Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στιβάς, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ᾗμενῆ, ἡ; see *bed*.
Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (inf.).
Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μείλιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.
Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὤχρος; see *pale*.
Pallor, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.
Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory alone*. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεῖν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.
Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερós, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.
Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερως; see *manifestly*.
Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.
Palpitation, subs. P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).
Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι, P. παραλίσσεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.
Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.
Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.
Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλαίος, P. ὀλίγου ἄξιος.
Pamper, v. trans. P. διαβρῦπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χαλιδᾶν.
Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἀβρός.
Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματτα, τά.
Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. τάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἄγγειον, τό.
Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.
Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

- P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, δίδκονος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προάγωγός, ὁ.
- Pander to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Panegyric**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Panegyrist**, subs. P. ἑπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Pang**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Panic**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Panic-stricken**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλάγεις, ἐκπεπληγμένος.
- Pannier**, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.
- Pannikin**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Panoply**, subs. Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panoply*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Pant**, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φῦσάν, V. φῦσιάν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).
- Pant**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Panther**, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Panting**, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύστυλον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.
- Panting**, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.
- Pap**, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Paper**, subs. Use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).
- Papyrus**, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.
- Par**, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἱσοπαλής.
- Parable**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.
- Parade**, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.
- Parade**, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Paradise**, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).
- Paradox**, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἀποπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἀποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).
- Paradoxical**, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἀποπος.
- Paradoxically**, adv. P. παραδόξως.
- Paragon**, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.
- Parallel**, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

Parallel, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.).

Paralyse, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *imprair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κἀταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶρίεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.

Paralysis, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἦ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἦ.

Paramount, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

Paramountcy, subs. P. and V. κύριος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ.

Paramour, subs. Ar. and P. μοίχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μιμεῖσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).

Parapet, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἦ.

Paraphernalia, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.

Paraphrase, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).

Parasite, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Parasol, subs. Ar. σκιαδεῖον, τό.

Parcel, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἦ; see *portion*, *allotment*.

Parcel, v. trans. See *distribute*.

Parch, v. trans. Dry: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν. κᾶτισχναίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψη ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).

Parched, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.

Parching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.

Parchment, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Pard, subs. See *leopard*.

Pardon, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνοιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.

Pardon, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἦ, V. σύγγνοια, ἦ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἦ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρίεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιτεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).

Pardonable, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

Pare, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down*, *curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Parent, subs. P. and V. γονεὺς, ὁ, τοκεὺς, ὁ, γεννητὴς, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτεύσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλιοι ἀραὶ αἱ.

Parentage, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἦ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.

Parenthesis, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἦ (Hdt.).

Pariah, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτῆριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

- Paring**, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.
- Parish**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.
- Parishloneer**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.
- Parity**, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.
- Park**, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.
- Parlance**, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Parley**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Parley**, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.
- Parliament**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἑκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.
- Parliament-house**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνίξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.
- Parlous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλαῖος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.
- Parochial**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.
- Parody**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.
- Parody**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.
- Parole**, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδόσμῳ ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).
- Paroxysm**, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπάραγμός, ὁ.
- Parricidal**, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.
- Parricide**, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατὸς φόνος, ὁ.
- Parrot**, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Parry**, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εἰλάβεσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.
- Parsimonious**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.
- Parsimoniously**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.
- Parsimony**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Parsley**, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.
- Part**, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχ'ις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστὶ ἢ σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστὶ. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδράν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινὶ), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινὶ); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

Part, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διέργειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρῖν, διστάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχιζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναῶν Ἀργείας ὄρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχιζεσθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγγυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αὐτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπῆλγάγγμεν (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγγυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

Partake of, v. trans. *Have share in*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

Partaker, subs. See *partner*.

Partial, adj. *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δίστονος, Ar. and P. κακόνους.

Partiality, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ.

Partially, adv. *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

Participant, subs. Use P. and V. κοινῶνός, ὁ or ἦ; see *partner*.

Participate in, v. trans. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

Participating in, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

Participation, subs. P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἦ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

Particle, subs. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ' εἶχε στιγμαῖν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

Particular, adj. *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσᾱρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβές καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μείζονος παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

Particularly, adv. *Epecially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

Parting, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

Partisan, subs. P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὐνοῦς. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. *Vesp.* 1302). *The partisans of Athens* : P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

Partisanship, subs. *Faction* : P. and V. στᾶσις, ἡ. *Partiality* : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

Partition, v. trans. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute* : P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

Partition, subs. *Division* : P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution* : P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition* : P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

Partly, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly . . . partly* : P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

Partner, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθῆκος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed* : V. ὦ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., *And.* 1273).

Partnership, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

Partridge, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Parturition, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

Party, subs. *Group of people* : P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στᾶσις, ἡ. *Political party* : Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ. *The ties of party* : P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party* : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party* : Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (*Vesp.* 1302). *Be a party to* : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for* : P. and V. συναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

a party to a treaty : P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσεῖναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)* : P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract* : P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit* : P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀντιδίκειν. *Social party* : Ar. and P. σῆνουσία, ἡ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Drinking party* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

Party-coloured, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Party leader, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Party spirit, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v. : P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Party walls, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

Parvenu, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐποτ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμησαν καλῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 1044), λαβὼν πένης ὥς ἀτίπλοτα χρήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 742).

Pasquinade, subs. Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

Pass, v. trans. *Hand on* : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands* : V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμβίβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., *Hec.* 1159). *Pass (word or message)* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγγέλλειν, παρᾶγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past* : P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., *And.* 102). *Having passed the appointed time* : V. παρῆς τὸ μῶρσιμον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall* : P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διὰβάλλειν, διᾶπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διὰβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (with acc. or absol.), κατὰτρίβειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐν-διατρίβειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίβειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διάφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see condemn. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἰέναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν. μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησία χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ῥαμείνῃ χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see admit, let slip. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. πᾶρκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προίρχεσθαι. *Elope*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also under past. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαρίεναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

city to pass away like a cloud: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see pass, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν; see neglect, omit. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίον, V. μεταστῆναι βίον. *Pass into*: see enter. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see change. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see pass away. *Pass on*: P. προίρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶ-λείπειν, εἶν; see omit. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διάσιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see slight. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see pierce. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see endure. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνύειν, κατὰνύειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see accomplish. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπύπτειν, παρὰπύπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see happen. *Pass, subs. Defile*: P. and V. εισβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to do sore a pass* : V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφικνέμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 453).

Passable, adj. *Able to be crossed* : P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good* : P. and V. μέτριος.

Passably, adv. *Tolerably* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Passage, subs. *Journey* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing* : P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage* : P. εἴ τις . . . κωλυτὴς γίγνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower* : P. ὥστε πάροdon μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage* : P. ἡ ἂν εὐδοῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel* : P. and V. ὁχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait* : P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage* : see *underground*. *Defile* : see *pass*. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v. : P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory* : P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδοσαν διὰ τῆς ἐαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book* : use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play* : Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *In many passages* : P. πολλοῶ.

Passage money, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

Passenger, subs. *Passenger on a ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

passenger, v. : see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller* : P. and V. ὁδοπόρος, ὁ.

Passing, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

Passion, subs. *Emotion* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

Passionate, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσογος. *Excitable* : P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned* : P. and V. ἱκτονος, σύντονος.

Passionately, adv. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ἱπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Passionateness, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Passive, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσύχως, ἡσύχαίως, P. ἡσύχιος. *Remain passive*, v. : P. and V. ἡσύχάζειν.

Passively, adv. P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσύχως.

Passivity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

Passport, subs. Use P. ἀδεια, ἡ.

Password, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

Past, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond* : P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description* : use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἡ λέξει. *Past expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing* : use *intolerable*. In compounds : P. and

- V. *πᾶρά*. *Go past*: P. and V. *πᾶρέρχεσθαι*.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. *πῶλαιος*; see *ancient*. *Of time*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθών*, P. *παρεληλυθώς*. *Past time*: P. and V. *ὁ πᾶρελθών χρόνος*. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. *πᾶρελθεῖν*, V. *πᾶροίχεσθαι*. *Past actions*: P. *τὰ γεγενημένα*. *Things past and done*: V. *ἐξευρασμένα, τά*. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. *πάλαι*.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ*.
- Pastmaster** (in), subs. Use adv., P. and V. *ἄκρος* (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. *νομαῖς*, Ar. *νόμος*.
- Pastry**, subs. P. *πέμματα, τά*.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. *νομή, ἡ*, P. *βοτάνη, ἡ*. *Green food*: P. *βοτάνη, ἡ*; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. *φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα* (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. *ἵπποφόρβιον, τό*.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. *νέμειν* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), *ποιμαίνειν* (Plat.), P. *νομεῖν* (Plat.), V. *προσνέμειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), *φέρβειν*. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. *νέμεσθαι* (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. *γῆ φορβάς, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. *νομή, ἡ*.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. *νομαῖς*. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. *ἐλόφορβος*. *Pasturing herds*: V. *ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι*.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. *ψήχειν*, Ar. and P. *καταψήν* (Xen.), V. *καταψήχειν*, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. *ἐπισκευάζειν*. *Patch clothes*: P. *ἱμάτια ἐξακείσθαι* (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. *σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. *ἵππουλος*.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. *ποικιλμα, τό*.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. *δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφάνης, V. σαφηνής*; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. *σάφως, ἐμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς*; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. *πάτριος, πατρῶς*, Ar. and P. *πατρικός*.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ φυτεύειν, τὸ γεννᾶν*.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ὁμος, ὁ* or *ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.), *στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *κείμενος, ἡ*. *Orbit*: P. and V. *δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *περίφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*), *περιστροφή, ἡ* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κείμενος, ἡ*.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. *οἰκρὸς, P. ἑλεεινός*, Ar. and V. *ἐλεινός*.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλεεινῶς*, Ar. and V. *ἐλεινῶς*.
- Pathless**, adj. P. *ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβῆτος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής*.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. *κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ*; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. *πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. *καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ*. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη, ἡ*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης, ἡ*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία, ἡ*; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. *μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν* (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. *καρτερικός, V. τλήμων*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. *πράος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος*. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. *καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*.

- Acquiesce**: P. and V. στήργειν, V. αλνείν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στήργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αλνείν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient**, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently**, adv. V. τηλμόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρῶως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois**, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician**, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians (as a party)*, subs.: P. εὐπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony**, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρίμια, V. πατρικῇ, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot**, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπολις, P. and V. εἰνους, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., Rhes.).
- Patriotism**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol**, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακούσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol**, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωας, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness**, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise**, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.).
- Patronising**, adj. Met., insolent: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern**, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρᾰδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν.
- Pause**, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βρᾰδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχεις, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause**, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave**, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνοις (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ὅμα τὴν ἐαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved**, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

Pavilion, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

Paw, subs. Use *foot*.

Pawn, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεναι. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

Paw the ground, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Pay, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., I. A. 1169), τελεῖν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι.

Reward, requite: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.).

Be paid, receive as payment: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι.

Pay (honour, etc.): P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εισφέρειν, εισφοράν τίθεναι. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*.

Help to pay: P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λίσσιτελεῖν (dat.), V. λῖναι τέλη (dat.), λύναι (dat.).

Pay back: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτῖναι, P. καταβάλλειν.

Pay for, provide money for: Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.).

You shall pay for this: use Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*.

Pay out (a rope): Ar. and V. ἐξίέναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*: Ar. and P. λίσσιτελεῖν, V. λύναι τέλη, or λύναι alone.

Pay, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242).

Without pay, adj.: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Receive pay: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἔμμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος.

Be in any one's pay, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or παρὰ (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

Paymaster, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

Payment, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἐκτίσις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., El. 857).

Peace, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἰάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πρᾶσσει (Andoc. 28).

Of peace, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιέσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.).

Keep peace: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.).

Supporters of peace at any price: P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ.

I see peace after the storm: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., Or. 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, V. ἡσυχος.

Silence: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

Peace, interj. P. and V. σῆγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σῆγα, ἔα, ἔασον. *Abstain from*

- evil words* : P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.
- Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome* : P. and V. ἀπραγμων.
- Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἥ; see *gentleness*.
- Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχως (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.
- Peaceful**, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of disposition* : Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Free from care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμων (Eur., Frag.), ἀπονος, V. ἐκηλος, ἀμοχος; see *painless*. *Without a struggle* : V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike* : P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).
- Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.); see *painlessly*.
- Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.
- Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.
- Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj. : V. δικόρυφος.
- Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly* : V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud* : V. ὀρυάζειν, ἐξορυάζειν. *Thunder* : Ar. βροντᾶν.
- Peal**, subs. *Loud sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder* : P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter* : use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear* : Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.
- Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπῶνος, ὁ. *Farmer* : Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.
- Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.
- Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.
- Pebble**, subs. *Stone* : P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.
- Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.
- Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).
- Peck**, v. trans. *Bite* : P. and V. δάκνειν.
- Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.
- Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation* : P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you* : P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὀφρησμένος (Lys. 142).
- Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος, *Particular, distinctive* : P. and V. διάφορος. *New* : P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).
- Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially* : P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely* : P. ἀτόπως.
- Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.
- Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.
- Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.
- Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.
- Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κύπη-λεύειν. *Peddle with* : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν (acc.).
- Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.
- Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.
- Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

- Trace a pedigree*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175a and b.
- Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.
- Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό.
- Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρῶν.
- Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δῶκῦπτεν (Xen.), Ar. παῤᾱκῦπτεν, προκῦπτεν, παῤᾱβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεύδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271a). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παῤᾱβλέπειν (acc.), V. παῤᾱμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. παῤᾱφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).
- Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see one's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.
- Peer**, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*: P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see equal.
- Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. πατταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παῤᾱμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. παῤᾱβλέπειν (acc.).
- Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπερβλήτος.
- Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλῑγκος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσᾱλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλωψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσᾱλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾱλεύειν.
- Pelf**, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Pell**, subs. *Use skin*.
- Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ.
- Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμίξ, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).
- Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾱρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφανής.
- Pelt**, subs. *See skin*.
- Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. *Met., pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἀράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σῆκος, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Pen**, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατέρχων, V. συνείργων.
- Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.
- Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.
- Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπὶ τιμῶν, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκάειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and **V.** δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in **V.** substitute ποιήν or ἀποινα for δίκην, **V.** also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty:* **V.** χαλᾶν κελευω δεσμά πρὶν κλᾶεν τινά (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it:* **Ar.** and **V.** κλαύσει (fut. of κλάειν), **Ar.** and **V.** οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν). *Extreme penalties:* **P.** αἱ ἔσχαται ζημῖαι. *Assessment of damages:* **Ar.** and **P.** τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty, v.:* **Ar.** and **P.** τιμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty:* **P.** προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance:* **P.** and **V.** μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for:* **P.** and **V.** δίκην, or pl., δίδοναι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ἐλκτῆρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging:* **V.** κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, **Be**, v. intrans. **Ar.** and **P.** ἐνεσθηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air:* **P.** and **P.** μετέωρος, **Ar.** and **V.** μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach:* **P.** and **V.** ἐξικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), **P.** ἐφικνέσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us:* **V.** εἴπερ γάρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραί κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce:* **V.** διαπέρων, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break:* **P.** and **V.** ῥηγνύναι (**P.** generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter:* **P.** and **V.** εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., **V.** also acc. alone), εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or **V.** acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover:* **P.** and **V.** εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, **V.** προσευρίσκειν. *See through, perceive:* **P.** and **V.**

γινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling):* **P.** and **V.** κατέχεσθαι, **V.** νικᾰσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): **P.** and **V.** ὀξύς, **V.** λῆγός (also Plat. but rare **P.**), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διάτοπος; see *loud*. *Singing:* **Ar.** and **P.** δριμύς. *Shrewd:* **P.** and **V.** σύνετός, δεινός. *Of looks:* use **Ar.** and **P.** ὀξύς. *Bleak:* **P.** χειμερινός, **Ar.** and **V.** δυσχείμερος. **Penetration**, subs. *Shrewdness:* **P.** and **V.** σύνεσις, ἡ, **P.** δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. **P.** χερσονήσος, ἡ. **Penitence**, subs. **P.** and **V.** μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), **P.** μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, **V.** μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. **P.** μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble:* **P.** and **V.** ταπεινός. *Be penitent, v.:* **P.** and **V.** μετᾰγινώσκειν, **P.** μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεσθαι. *I repent:* **Ar.** and **P.** μετᾰμέλει μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly:* **P.** ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. **P.** and **V.** ἄπορος, πένης, **V.** ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use **Ar.** and **P.** ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½d.).

Pension, subs. **P.** σύνταξις, ἡ; see *dole*.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., **P.** ἐμμοσθος.

Pensive, adj. **P.** σύννους. *Of looks, etc.:* **P.** and **V.** σκυθρωπός, **V.** στυγνός, σίνωφρωνμένος. *Look pensive:* **V.** πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. **P.** and **V.** σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare **P.**).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields:* **P.** χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. **Ar.** and **P.** φειδωλός. *Scanty:* **P.** and **V.** σπάνιος, **V.** σπανιστός, σπανός.

Penuriously, adv. **P.** γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily:* **P.** σπανίως.

Penuriousness, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

Penury, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀρχηρία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

People, subs. Ar. and V. λεώς, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός. ὁ. *Common people, mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

People, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

Pepper, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

Peradventure, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perambulate, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφειν ἐν (dat.), V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

Perambulation, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

Perceive, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαρθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

Observe, mark: P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ἰοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

Per cent. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ γδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπὶ τριτοῖ, οἱ (Aristotle.).

Perceptible, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

Perceptibly, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφάνως, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.

Perception, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

Perch, subs. *Use* P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεύδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

Perch, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

Perchance, adv. See *perhaps*.

Perceptive, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

Percolate, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

Percussion, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*: use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Perdition, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *curse*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὄλοι, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. αἰμῶε.

Pergrination, subs. *Journey*: P.

and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.

Peremptorily, adv. *Firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master* : P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding* : P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52a).

Peremptoriness, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.

Peremptory, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. Of things : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. Of a command : P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours* : P. δικαίως τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).

Perennial, adj. *Lasting a year* : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἐτειος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing* : Ar. and P. ἀεναός (Plat.), V. ἀεῖρτος ; see *flowing*.

Perennially, adv. *Every year* : P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν ; see *yearly*. *Frequently* : P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυρρῶς.

Perfect, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish* : V. ἐντελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable* : P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime* : see under *prime*.

Perfect, v. trans. *Make perfect* : P. τελειοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν ; see *accomplish*.

Perfection, subs. *End, completion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v. : P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελειοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμαζεῖν.

Perfectly, adv. *Altogether* : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. eis τὸ πᾶν ; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably* : P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Perfidious, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.

Perfidiousness, subs. See *perfidy*.

Perfidy, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιόρκια, ἡ.

Perforate, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

Perforated, adj. P. τρητός.

Perforation, subs. *Act of perforation* : P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

Perforce, adv. *By force* : P. and V. βίῃ, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν ; see under *force*. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαῖως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.

Perform, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν ; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι ; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument* : Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *Perform on the flute* : P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice* : P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.

Performance, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Act done* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Performer, subs. *One who does a thing* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist* : P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

Perfume, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.

Perfumed, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Perfumer, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύρπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop* : P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

Perfunctorily, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.).

Perfunctoriness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

Perfunctory, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμως; of things, P. and V. φαύλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

Perhaps, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τάχᾳ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ καταισχύνω φύσιν (Soph., El. 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D).

Peril, subs. P. and V. κινδύνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

Perilous, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλепός.

Perilously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Period, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., Phaedo, 107E). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

Periodical, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

Periodically, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

Perish, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖρεσθαι, φθείρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἰχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀναλίσκεσθαι, ἐξαναλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθάνειν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Perishable, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Perjured, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjure oneself, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

Perjurer, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

Perjury, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Permanence, subs. *Durability*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτ' ἂν οὐδένομος (Soph., Aj. 1246).

Permanent, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

Permanently, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

Permeate, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Permissible, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θεμις ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (rare P.), ὁσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρά, παρείκει, P. ἐγγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 961).

Permit, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεμαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεμαι (dat.), παρίεμαι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυῆχεσθαι; see *endure*,

- overlook. Permit to :* (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted :* P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρὰ, πορεύει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of :* P. ἐνδέχεται (acc.).
- Pernicious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτηδεύς, P. and V. ἀσύφορος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Perpetuously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς.
- Peroration**, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Perpendicular**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles :* P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Perpetrate**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perpetration**, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.
- Perpetrator**, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος (cause), αὐτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder :* P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.
- Perpetual**, adj. *Frequent :* P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant :* V. διατελής. *Continuous :* P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal :* P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *continuous*.
- Perpetually**, adv. *Frequently :* P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνὰ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾳ. *Without break :* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all :* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Perpetuate**, v. trans. *Establish :* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory :* use adj., P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.
- Perpetuity**, subs. *In perpetuity :* P. εἰς αἰδῖον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity :* P. δευφυγία, ἡ.
- Perplex**, v. trans. P. and V. τὰράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντὰράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be perplexed :* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-
- χᾶνείν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχέσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνείν. *Perplexed :* use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχᾶνος (rare P.).
- Perplexing**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δῦσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *baffling*.
- Perplexity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Perquisites**, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.
- Per se**. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.
- Persecute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Pursue :* P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure :* P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble :* P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy :* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.
- Persecution**, subs. *Unjust treatment :* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Infriction of injury :* P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing :* V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution :* use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.
- Perseverance**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy :* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice :* Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry :* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.
- Persevere**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν; ὑπομένειν. *Hold out :* P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in :* P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).
- Persevering**, adj. *Assiduous :* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλῶσχος. *Industrious :* P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate :* P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἐμπέδος.
- Perseveringly**, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately :* Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously :* P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously :* P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously :* Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Persist, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

Persistence, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

Persistent, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. *Of things, continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

Persistently, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπεδως. *Constantly*: Ar. and P. συνεχώς, διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.

Person, subs. *Private, individual*: Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one*: use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person*: use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person*: P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person*: use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance*: see under *personal*. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

Personage, subs. *A person of importance*: use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

Personal, adj. *One's own, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκεῖος. *Personal appearance*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury*: P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰσμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment*: P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

Personalities, subs. *Vulgar abuse*: P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Personally, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person*: P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part*: P. and V. ἐγωγε.

Personate, v. trans. *Represent by acting*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

Personify, v. trans. *Represent as living*: use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

Perspicacity, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Perspicuity, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

Perspicuous, adj. See *clear*.

Perspiration, subs. P. and V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ.

Perspire, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδίων.

Persuade, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαγγεῖν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading*: P. συμπείθειν (absol. or with acc.).

Persuasion, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Persuasive, adj. P. and V. πειθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

Persuasively, adv. Ar. and P. πειθάνως.

Persuasiveness, subs. P. πειθανότης, ἡ.

Pert, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράσυς. *Be pert, v.*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pertain to, v. trans. *Belong to*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

Pertinacious, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

Pertinaciously, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπεδως; see also *persistently*.

Peruse, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

Pervade, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

Perverse, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

Perversely, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily*: P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

Perversion, subs. *Misleading*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

Perversity, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pervert, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

Pest, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ὁ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met., bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῖμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

Pester, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽ αὖ πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

Pestilence, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

Pestilent, adj. Iit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

Pestilential, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

Pertinacity, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθαδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

Pertinent, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπίτιθέως, οἰκείως.

Pertinently, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Pertly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

Pertness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Perturb, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

Perturbation, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τᾶραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Pestle, subs. Ar. δοιδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετρέβανος, ὁ.

Pet, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

Pet, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διάθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

Petal, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

Petition, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ικεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ικετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

Petition, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ικετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

Petitioner, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pet name, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

Petrify, v. trans. *Met., with fear, etc.*: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified, paralysed*: P. and V. πάριεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Pettifogger, subs. Ar. πραγμῶτο-διφης, ὁ.

Pettifogging, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

Pettiness, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

Pettish, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾱρεστος.

Pettishly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Pettishness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Petty, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος. ἄ...

Petty-officer, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

Petulance, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

- and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness* : P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance* : P. νεανιεύματα, τά.
- Petulant**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash* : P. προπετής, P. and V. θράσις. *Wanton* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.
- Petulantly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly* : P. προπετῶς.
- Phalanx**, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.
- Phantasy**, subs. See *fancy*.
- Phantom**, subs. *Apparition* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκσις, ἡ. *Fancy*, as opposed to *reality* : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud* : V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).
- Phantom**, adj. *Unreal* : use P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Pharmacy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
- Phase**, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies* : P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Secondary event* : P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)* : use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).
- Phenomenal**, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμασιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Phenomenally**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.
- Phenomenon**, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena* : Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.
- Phial**, subs. *Bottle* : Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Jar* : Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.
- Philanthropic**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
- Philanthropically**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπῶς.
- Philanthropy**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Philippic**, subs. *Accusation* : P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.
- Philomel**, subs. See *nightingale*.
- Philosopher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.
- Philosophic**, adj. *Philosophical* : P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος.
- Philosophically**, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).
- Philosophise**, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.
- Philosophy**, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom* : P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τό σοφόν. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσύχια. *Bear a thing with philosophy* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy* : V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφεῖς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Itag.*).
- Philtre**, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στήργημα, τό; see *poison*.
- Phlegm**, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity* : Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ.
- Phlegmatic**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων.
- Phlegmatically**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.
- Phosphorescent**, adj. Use *bright*.
- Phrase**, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.
- Phraseology**, subs. *Style of speaking* : P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Phrensy**, subs. See *frenzy*.
- Phthisis**, subs. P. φθίσις, ἡ.
- Physic**, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.
- Physic**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
- Physical**, adj. *Physical infirmity* : use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically*, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician*, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ῥ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics*, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy*, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique*, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick*, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβιτιάεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick*, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἕριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἕριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe*, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked*, adj. P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτος, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket*, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle*, v. trans. P. тариχεῖν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.
- Pickle*, subs. Ar. τάριχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket*, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιομός, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιστομεῖν.
- Picture*, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μῆγμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεύχεσθαι.
- Picture*, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque*, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. καλός. *Notable* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Piebald*, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece*, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Piece of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοίος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

- (Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-
θραύειν, συνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and
P. διάλυσθαι.
- Piece**, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.
and V. συντίθεναι, συναρμόζειν.
- Piecemeal**, adj. *Limb from limb* :
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.
and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and
V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V.
ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, σπᾶν; see *tear*.
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in
detail : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Pier**, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.
- Pierce**, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.
τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι. *Wound* : P.
and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζειν; see
wound. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν,
V. χρίειν. *Go through* : V. δια-
περᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.);
of an arrow, V. διαρροεῖν (gen.)
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :
P. and V. εισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,
or acc. alone in V.), εισδεσθαι
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).
Break : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P.
usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.
Strike : P. and V. βάλλειν; see
strike. *Piercing his ankles through
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρὰ
κέντρα διαπεύρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*
26). Met., see *through* : P. and
V. γυγνώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.
and V. λτπειν, δάκνειν. *Pierced
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-
πλᾶγείς (dat.).
- Piercing**, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος,
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.
δέξτε, Ar. and P. δριμύτε, Ar. and V.
ἐξίστομος. *Of sight* : P. and V.
δέξτε, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare
P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, Ar. and
V. ὑπέρτονος. *Of sight* : Ar. and
P. δέξτε.
- Piercingly**, adv. *Of sound* : V.
τορῶς. *Of sight* : P. δέξως.
- Piety**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Filial
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.
- Pig**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,
Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V.
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρίδιον, τό, Ar.
δελφάκιον, τό. *Of a pig*, adj. : Ar.
and P. ἱεῖος, χοίρειος (Xen.).
- Pigeon**, subs. Use *dove*.
- Piggish**, adj. P. ἱγνός.
- Piggishness**, subs. Ar. ἱγνία, ἡ.
- Pigment**, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό,
φάρμακον, τό.
- Pigmy**, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.
- Pigmy**, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νανοφυής.
Met.; see *small*.
- Pig-sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό,
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Pike**, subs. Use *lance*.
- Pile**, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,
Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,
ὁ (also Xen.). *Heap* : Ar. and P.
σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,
ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :
V. λάϊνα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).
Funeral pile : P. and V. πύρα, ἡ,
V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.
- Pile**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P.
συννεῖν. *Pile up (a mound)* : P.
and V. χοῦν. *Collect* : P. and V.
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and
V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί
τινι). *Axles were piled on axles
and dead on dead* : V. ἄζονες τ' ἐν'
ἄζοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'
ἁμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile
up* : P. ἐπιπαρνεῖν, Ar. ἐπινεῖν.
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how
many stones he has piled up over it
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἀνωθεν
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224).
- Pilfer**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἄλῃ, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*, *ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμησις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Met., support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. ξίλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. *Met., brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Met.*, see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήσις, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*: Ar. and P. πάσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τά.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαῖα φάρη χρυσέαις ἐξενγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, *met.*: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*: use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖτς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτῖνος, πεύκῖνος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαρᾶνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κάταφαίνεσθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τρεῖν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

- V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Pining**, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pinion**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό.
- Pink**, adj. Use *red*.
- Pinnace**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.
- Pinnacle**, subs. *Tower*: P. and V. πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.
- Pint**, subs. Ar. and P. express by κοτῶλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure) equals about half-a-pint. *Two pints*: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P. χούς, ὁ (liquid measure).
- Pioneer**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁδοποῖός, ὁ (Xen.).
- Pioneer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Pious**, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.
- Piously**, adv. P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).
- Pip**, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.).
- Pipe**, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλόν, ὁ, ὄχερός, ὁ. *The Athenians destroyed the pipes conveying fresh water which passed into the city underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπονομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν, διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σὺριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the pipe*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see *pipe*, v. *All the house is filled with the strains of the pipe*: V. αὐλεῖται δὲ τῶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367). *Song of birds*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.
- Pipe**, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. κατα-
- λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, φθεγγεσθαι; see *sing*.
- Piper**, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see *flute player*.
- Piping**, subs. P. αὐλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. αὐλήματα, τά. *Piping on the flute*: Ar. and V. σὺρίγματα, τά; see *pipe*.
- Pipkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Pique**, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Annoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. *Lover's pique*: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.
- Pique**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be piqued*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Pique a person's curiosity*: use P. and V. θαῖμα παρέχειν (dat.).
- Piracy**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Pirate**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a pirate*: P. ληστεύειν.
- Piratical**, adj. P. ληστικός. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστρὶς ναῦς, ἡ.
- Pirouette**, v. intrans. *Whirl round*: P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, ἐλίσσεισθαι; see *whirl*.
- Pit**, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό, ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*: use *snares*. *Pit of the stomach*: V. τὰ κοῖλα γαστρός (Eur., Phoen. 1411).
- Pit**, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V. ἀντίτασσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιθέναι; see *engage*. *Be pitted against*: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.).
- Pitch**, v. trans. See *throw*. V. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Pitch a camp*: use *encamp*. *Pitch (a tent)*: P. πηγνύναι. *Pitch one's tent*: Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι (absol.) (Andoc. 83).
- Pitch**, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such a pitch*: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν. *Highest pitch*: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

Come to such a pitch of folly : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν. *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance* : P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν (acc.).

Pitch-black, adj. See *black*.

Pitched battle, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.

Pitcher, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεῖς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὄδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κύτος, τό, τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

Pitch-fork, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

Pitchy, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.

Piteous, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπῶρος, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός, V. ἐποικτος, ἐποίκτιστος ; see also *miserable*.

Piteously, adv. P. and V. ἄλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably*.

Piteousness, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Pitfall, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.) ; see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

Pith, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

Pithily, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.

Pithiness, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

Pithy, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

Pitiable, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

Pitiably, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

Pitiful, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φίλοικτῖμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεινός ; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

Pitifully, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἐλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως.

Pitifulness, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Pitiless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλὴς, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτῖμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος ; see *cruel*.

Pitilessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνγλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτως ; see *cruelly*.

Pitilessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelly*.

Pittance, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

Pity, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.) ; see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεινὸν ἂν εἴη.

Pity, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεειν, οἰκτεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖν, P. κατελεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖν.

Pitying, adj. See *pitiful*.

Pivot, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

Placability, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρενμένεια, ἡ.

Placable, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἑλεως, V. πρενμενής.

Placably, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρενμενῶς.

Placard, subs. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing* : P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Place, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ό, χώρα, ή, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ό. *Town, fortified place* : P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site* : P. θέσις, ή. *Change places*, v. : P. διαμειβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted* : P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἂν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place* : P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place* : V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v. : see *yield*. *Till night give place to day* : V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen*. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ή, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office* : P. and V. τάξις, ή. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ή. *It is your place to* : P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place* : use *inconvenient*. *It is not out of place to ask* : V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἕξω δρόμον (Æsch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book* : P. λόγος, ό. *In place of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

Place, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι. *Set* : P. and V. καθίζεν. *Set up* : P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν ; see *put, set*. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position* : P. ἀπόρως διατίθεναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed* : P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι ; see *situated*. *Place around* : Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τι), Ar. and V. ἀμφετίθεναι (τί τι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τι). *Place on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τι). *Place over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τι). *Place value on* : see *value*, v.

Placid, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος ; see *calm*.

Placidity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ή, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον.

Placidly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).

Plagiarise, v. trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι ; see *steal*.

Plague, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ό, νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ή. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of* : see *swarm*. *Met., bane* : P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person* : P. and V. λυμῶν, ό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ή, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ό. *A plague on you* : Ar. and V. φθείρουν, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμώζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κορᾶκας, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ eis φθόρον ; οὐκ eis ὀλεθρον ;

Plague, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ' παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν ; see also *distress*.

Plague-spot, subs. *Met., defilement* : P. and V. μῖasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker* : P. and V. νόσος, ή ; see *canker*.

Plaice, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ή.

Plain, adj. *Level, flat* : P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid* : P. and V. ἀπλοῖς ; see *plain-spoken*. *In plain speech* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δίσμορφος. *Without device* : V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)* : P. λείος (Thuc. 2, 97). *Easy to understand* : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear* : P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφάνης, ἐκφάνης, ἐμφάνης, περι-

- φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τρῦνής, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶ- τοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.
- Plain**, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.
- Plain dealing**, subs. Use *honesty*.
- Plainly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως. *Out-spokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak plainly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, κατὰφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.
- Plainness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχη- μosity, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clear- ness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Plain-spoken**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθερόστομος. *Be plain-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστο- μεῖν.
- Plain-spokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Plaint**, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄλκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.
- Plaintiff**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δώικων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. δώικειν.
- Plaintive**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἑλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.
- Plaintively**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.
- Plait**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.
- Plait**, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.
- Plaited**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.
- Plan**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Plan**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντῆναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, ἐκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκ- πορίζειν; see *contrive*.
- Plane**, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπί- πεδος.
- Plane**, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπί- πεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλάτanos, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυλή, ἡ (Xen.).
- Planet**, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.
- Plank**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ.
- Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλῖς, ἡ.
- Plant**, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγ- νύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. ῥιθῆναι (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλεῦραισιν ἀντιβάσας τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοις πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβά- σεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

- Phoen.* 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (Eur., *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνει, καθιδρύνει. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.
- Plantation**, subs. P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαίων περιστοιχῶν (Dem. 1251).
- Plash**, subs. V. πῦλλος, ὁ, βόθος, ὁ.
- Plash**, v. intrans. V. βοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.
- Plashing**, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).
- Plaster**, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κάταπλάσσειν.
- Plaster**, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.
- Plastic**, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχνη. Met., impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.
- Plate**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσῖον ἄσσημον.
- Plateau**, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.
- Plated**, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.); see *overlay*.
- Platform**, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Platitude**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.
- Platter**, subs. See *plate*.
- Plaudit**, subs. See *applause*.
- Plausibility**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Plausible**, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπικειῆς, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, κᾶλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.
- Plausibly**, adv. See *persuasively*.
- Speciously*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς.
- Play**, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. Met., *play the coward*: P. and V. κᾶκίζεσθαι, ψίλοψυχεῖν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κᾶκόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, μεν.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κῖθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play ripe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (Eccl. 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. δῶρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (Vesp. 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβενεῖν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀστραγάλοις παίζειν (Plat., *Alci. I.* 110B). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (Lys. 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβει (Thuc. 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.); see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.
- Play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δῶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play* : P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ.

Played out, adj. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Player, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler* : P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Play-fellow, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ; see *comrade*.

Playful, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.

Playfully, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.

Playfulness, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

Plaything, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθλημα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Playwright, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίδασκαλος, ὁ.

Plea, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Plea of justice* : P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκην; (Æsch., *Theb.* 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea* : V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Hec.* 271).

Plead, v. trans. *Urge in excuse* : P. προῤῥασίζεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προῦχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Plead guilty* : use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for* :

P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Bay off* : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* : P. and V. σὺνηγγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἱπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal* : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδίκεις ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum.* 652). *Plead with* : see *entreat*.

Pleader, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. σὺνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

Pleading, subs. *Speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj. : Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty* : P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading* : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Pleading, adj. Use *suppliant*.

Pleasant, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θῦμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλῆκῆς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).

Pleasantly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Pleasantness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

Pleasantry, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v. : Ar. and P. χάριεν-τίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.

Please, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσείσθαι. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please* : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδός.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδός, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. *If the same course is pleasing to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρις, τό. *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. *Take pleasure in (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Such was the pleasure of the gods*: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. *If this be the pleasure of the gods*: P. εἰ ταύτῃ τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., *Crito*, 43D). *It is my pleasure*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. *A life of pleasure*: V. ἡδὺς αἰὼν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doing pleasure to her lord*: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., *El.* 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. *Base*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratic*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The Plebeians*: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. *Deposit as security*: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχθρον τίθεναι. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. *Pledge oneself, give security*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχέσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., *Thesm.* 631). *He pledged him in the loving cup*:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Bail, security*: P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχθρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Hostage*: P. and V. ὄμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥήσιον, τό. *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. δεξιὰ, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιῶμα, τό. *Give me your hand as pledge*: V. ἐμβαλλε χειρὸς πίστιν (Soph., *Phil.* 813). *Giving the right hand as pledge*: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., *Phil.* 942).

Plenary, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κέριος. *Full, complete*: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in its plenitude*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμαΐζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συντός, εὐπορός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρος. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσιῶς.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐτορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *With gen. following*, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. πληρομονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευρίτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V.

- ὑγρός**, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.
Docile: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήνιος; see *docile*.
Impressionable: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.
- Pliability**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
Docility: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Pliancy**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
- Pliant**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.
- Plight**, subs. V. πράξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. Too clearly I understand our present plight: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφοράς ἵν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.
- Plight**, v. trans. See *pledge*.
Plighted word, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Plod**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.
- Plodding**, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.
- Plot**, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γήπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευασμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὥς δε παρσκευάσθη ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνεύειν (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).
- Plot**, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῶναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with*, *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφύττειν (τι).
- Plotter**, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.
- Plotting**, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.
- Plotting**, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.
- Plough**, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Plough**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀροῦν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.
- Ploughing**, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.
- Plough land**, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Ploughman**, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.
- Pluck**, subs. Use *courage*.
- Pluck**, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.
- Plug**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.
- Plug**, v. trans. Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν.
- Plumage**, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερά, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).
- Plumb-line**, subs. P. and V. κᾶνὼν, ὁ.
- Plume**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

Plume oneself (on), v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπί, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (ἐπί, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχῆν (dat.).

Plummet, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

Plump, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πίων, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Plumpness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

Plunder, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεΐα, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκόλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

Plunder, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

Plunderer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Plundering, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

Plunge, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, ἵεναι, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., H. F. 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Met., plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθίσταμαι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. αἰσσεῖν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δυόμενοι ἐξέπριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

Plunge, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Ply, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., Tro. 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

Pneumonia, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

Poach, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

Poacher, subs. See *thief*.

Pocket, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). *Met., money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Pocket, v. trans. *Met., claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

with : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγάπην (acc. or dat.).

Pod, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

Poem, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἡ.

Poesy, subs. See *poetry*.

Poet, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

Poetess, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

Poetic, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

Poetically, adv. P. ποιητικῶς.

Poetry, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry* : Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

Poignancy, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Poignant, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἑσχῆτος.

Poignantly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Point, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goad* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στάνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὁξεῖαν καὶ ὀνινώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλανᾶν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργου

ἐστὶ (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὑπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκίσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπίπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

καθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896).
Make a point of, see to it that : P.
 ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor.
 subj.).

Point, v. trans. *Sharpen* : Ar. and P.
 ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.
Sharpen at the end : V. ἐξαποξίνεω
 (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct* : P. and V.
 τείνειν. *Point out or point to* : P.
 and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀπο-
 δεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P.
 φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known* :
 P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans.
Be directed, tend : P. and V.
 τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It*
is impossible that the oracle points
to this, but to something else more
important : Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ
 χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἀλλ' εἰς
 ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel*
violence to his eyes was the work of
heaven to point the moral to
Greece : V. αἱ θ' αἵματουργοὶ δεγγ-
 μάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα
 ἀπίδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.*
 870).

Point-blank, adv. *Expressly* : P.
 διαρρήδην.

Pointed, adj. *Sharp* : P. and V.
 τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός,
 συντεθηγμένους, τεθηγμένους, Ar. and
 V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear*,
specific : P. and V. σαφής.

Pointedly, adv. *Explicitly* : P.
 διαρρήδην. *Clearly* : P. and V.
 σαφώς.

Pointless, adj. *Unprofitable* : P.
 and V. ἀσύμφωτος. *Stale, insipid* :
 P. ἑωλός.

Poise, subs. *Way of carrying* : P.
 φορά, ἦ.

Poise, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and
 P. ιστάναι. *Brandish* : P. and V.
 σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν,
 τινάσσειν. *Swing* : P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be*
poised : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.
Poised in air : Ar. and P. μετώρος,
 Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing*
this pitcher poised on my head I
go in search of water from the
stream : V. τὸδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφαδρεῖον

κάρη φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρ-
 χομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

Poison, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον,
 τό, V. ἰός, ὁ.

Poison, v. trans. P. and V.
 φαρμάκευειν. *Cause to rot* : P.
 and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*.
Some even say he poisoned himself :
 P. λέγουσιν τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φάρμακον
 ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν, (Thuc. 1, 138).

Poisoner, subs. P. and V. φαρμά-
 κεύς, ὁ.

Poisoning, subs. P. φαρμακία, ἦ.

Poisonous, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Poke, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar.
 σκᾶλεύειν. *Poke fun at* : P. and
 V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Pole, subs. *Axis of earth's extre-*
mities : P. πόλος, ὁ. *Piece of*
wood : see *stake*. *Pole for*
pushing : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ
 (Eur., *I. T.* 1350). *Pole of a*
carriage : P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *A*
pair of poles : P. διρρῦμία, ἦ
 (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Pole-axe, subs. *Use axe*.

Pole-cat, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἦ.

Polemic, adj. *Polemical* : P. ἐρισ-
 τικός, φιλονεικός.

Polemically, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς,
 φιλονεικῶς.

Police, subs. *Use Ar. and P. οἱ*
τοξόται. *Heads of the police* : Ar.
 and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer* :
 P. ἀστυνόμος, ὁ. *Guardian* : P.
 and V. φύλαξ, ὁ. *Patrol* : Ar.
 and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

Police, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V.
 φύλασσειν. *Patrol* : P. and V.
 περίπολεῖν.

Police station, subs. *Use prison*.

Policy, subs. *Course of action* : P.
 προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy* : P.
 προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολιτεύμα,
 τό. *Good policy* : P. and V.
 εὐβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy* : P. and
 V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία,
 ἦ.

Polish, subs. *Smooth surface* : P.
 and V. λειώτης, ἦ. *Met., love of*
refinement : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.

- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδεύσεις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φίλον τεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσδοτος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμιος, V. αἰδόιος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politico**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολιτεύμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱ ἀν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759d).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυνταίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μαῖρός, V. μῦσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομῦστος. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῆσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιάρια, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγηλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαῖσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὄπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Posmposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομιθεῖν.

Pompousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Pond, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Ponder, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίπσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

Ponderosity, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Ponderous, adj. P. and V. βῆρής, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

Ponderously, adv. P. βαρέως.

Poniard, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Pontifex, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

Pontoon, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ.

Pony, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

Pool, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

Poop, subs. P. and V. πρύμνα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἡ. *From the poop*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

Poor, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*: V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κᾶκός; φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγειος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἄφυς. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

Poorly, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

Be poorly, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενῶς διακείσθαι (Dem. 1225).

Poorly, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

Poorness, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to excellence): P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Poor-spirited, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

Popinjay, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

Poplar, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἡ, V. αἰγείρος, ἡ (Soph. *Frag.*).

Poppy, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

Populace, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Popular, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρονος φήμη, ἡ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντιμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φίλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοῖνος. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἄρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρειος. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo*. 61a).

Popularity, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Popularly, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Populate, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

Population, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. ἐνανδρία, ἡ.

- Populous**, adj. P. πολάνθρωπος, Ar. πολάνθρωπος.
- Populousness**, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porch**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώων, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.
- Porcupine**, subs. P. ὑστρίξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pore**, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.
- Poré over**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάξαι (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).
- Pork**, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).
- Porous**, adj. P. μανός, χαῖνος.
- Porousness**, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).
- Porpoise**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).
- Port**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).
- Portable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Portal**, subs. See *gate*.
- Portend**, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.
- Portent**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.
- Portentous**, adj. Ar. and P. τεράτιος. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισίος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαστός; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Portentously**, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφεν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφνῶς.
- Porter**, subs. P. and V. θῦρῳρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.
- Portico**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώων, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.
- Portion**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόνιον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέθ' ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.
- Portion**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινί τινα).
- Portioning**, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.
- Portliness**, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.
- Portly**, adj. P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Portrait**, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.
- Portray**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.
- Portress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.
- Pose**, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ὑγρον χύλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).

Pose, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342b).

Posit, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείμεσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

Position, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείμεσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἐφη . . . ἐτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρτέσθαι, P. ἐγκαθίστασθαι; see *encamp*.

Positive, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποιθεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν).

Positively, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παγίως. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Positiveness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ,

Confidence, belief: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Possess, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κекτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1124).

Possessed, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Possession, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of, v.*: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβατεύειν (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.

Possessor, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κекτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γῆμόρος, ὁ.

Possible, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. ἀνυστός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πᾶρα, πᾶρᾱ, ἐνεστι, ἐν, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτῳ, V. ὅσον μέλιστα.

Possibly, adv. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔστ' οὖν ὅπως Ἀλκῆστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

Post, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. φρούριον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Post, v trans. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίσταμαι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

Posterior, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

Posterity, subs. *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

Postern, subs. P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

Post haste, adj. P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

Posthumous, adj. *Posthumous renown*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

Postpone, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνῆ-βάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀποτιθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

ἀνῆβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also delay.

Postulate, subs. P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

Postulate, v. trans. *Assume*: P. ὑποτιθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθεῖναι (or mid.).

Posture, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

Way of standing: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρόπαιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

Posture, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

Pot, subs. Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*.

Waterpot: Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

Potable, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

Potash, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Potation, subs. *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ξυμνοσις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

Pot-bellied, adj. Ar. γαστροῦδης.

Potency, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

Potent, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτῳς, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμός, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

Potentate, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

Pother, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Potion, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions*: V. ἀλέχημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P. V.* 479-480).

Potsherd, subs. P. ὄστρακον, τό.

Potter, subs. P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

- P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth* : P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel* : Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.
- Pottery**, subs. *Art of working in clay* : P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery* : Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj. : Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρεος. *Made of pottery* : P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room* : P. κεραμεῖον, τό.
- Pouch**, subs. P. μάστιγος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.
- Poultice**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Poultry**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.
- Pounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. κῆτασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρπειν, V. κατάρπειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon* : V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).
- Pound**, subs. *Of weight* : use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μναῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money* : use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using : Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).
- Pound**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Bruise* : P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly*, thrash : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Pour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream* : Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Pour forth* (words, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in* : P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκανάσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθέναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught* : V. ἐπεγχεῖν ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἀμυσσιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations* : see under libation. *Pour out* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφίεναι. *Pour over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος), καταπτελεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστᾶζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc. : use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.
- Pout**, v. intrans. Use frown.
- Poverty**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχηνία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing* : V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ χεῖν (ἐχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).
- Poverty-stricken**, adj. P. and V. φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.
- Powder**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.
- Powder**, v. trans. *Pound* : Ar. and P. τρίβειν. *Sprinkle* : see sprinkle.
- Power**, subs. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power (of drugs)* : V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be* : P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep. : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In (any one's) power* : use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Those in power, in office* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers (of generals, ambassadors, etc.)*, adj. : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger* : P. τὸ ἐπὶ τούτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινотάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστήκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power* : P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' αὐτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).
- Powerful**, adj. *Strong* : P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενά-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένος. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing* (of an argument): P. and V. πῦθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

Powerfully, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρός, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένος. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγä, μεγάλη, σφοδρά, κάρτῃ (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινώς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνος, ισχυρώς.

Powerless, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος. *Weak*: P. and V. ασθενής, ἀδυνάτος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἄκροισι πάντων ὑμεῖς γινήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

Powerlessness, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

Practicable, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πᾶρκει.

Practical, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

Practically, adv. *As opposed to nominally*: P. and V. ἐργῳ. *Actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῳς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν. *Practically all*: ἅπας ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν (Dem., 765).

Practice, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *As opposed to theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ.

Practise, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

force: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise* (qualities, etc.): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτήδευειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). *Used* absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν. **Practised**, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τριβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

Practitioner, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ.

Praetor, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

Praetorian, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

Praetorship, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

Praise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

Praise, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.

Praiser, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

Praiseworthy, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος.

Prance, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

Prank, subs. P. νεανίευμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Pranked, adj. See *adorned*.

Prate, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλύειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κωιδιλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκκαλεῖν (acc.).

Prater, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ,

V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἡ, κωτέλος ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Prating, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλλία, ἡ, ἀδόλοσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά. Gossip: V. λευχαί, αἱ.

Prattle, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. ἀλλεῖν; see *chatter*. *Prattle* (of children): Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Prattle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλλία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά; see *chatter*.

Prattling, adj. P. and V. ἀλλος; see *chattering*.

Prawn, subs. Ar. κᾱρίς, ἡ.

Pray, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἵκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβόλειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξίκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι. *Offer prayer* (to gods): P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Pray with* (another): P. and V. σὺνεύχεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συνεπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233E). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. ἂν εὐχάιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν (Dem. 71).

Pray, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. δῆ. *Pray do not*: P. and V. μὴ δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray* (parenthetically): V. λίσσομαι, Ar. and V. ἱκετεύω. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. τούτῳ πάνν μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν (Dem.).

Prayer, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V.

εὐγμᾶτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241). *Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. τοῖσι δυστυχοῦσιν εὐκαῖα θεός (Eur., Or. 214).

Preach, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. λόγον ποιέσθαι. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν.

Preamble, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

Precarious, adj. P. ἐπισφαλής, ἐπικινδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους (Dem. 948).

Precariously, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Precaution, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. προνοεῖν (or mid.), προβουλεύειν, P. φυλακὴν ποιέσθαι. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Precede, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.). *Occur before*: P. προγίγνεσθαι πρό (gen.).

Precedence, subs. P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. πρεσβεύεσθαι (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶρ᾽αχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.).

Precedent, subs. P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Preceding, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. τῇ προτεραιᾷ τῆς δίκης (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*

preceding remarks: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

Precept, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνώμαι, αἱ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

Preceptor, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Preceptress, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

Precincts, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

Precious, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμώτατα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

Precipice, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

Precipitate, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατῷβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

Precipitate, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱάμος; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.

Precipitately, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

Precipitation, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

Precipitous, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρῆς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

Precise, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Clear: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῆνής. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Precisely, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκετρώς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

Preciseness, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Precision, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Precocious, adj. P. προφερέης.

Preconcert, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.

Precursor, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful).

Predatory, adj. P. ληστικός.

Predecessor, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρό ἐμοῦ.

Predicable, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

Predicament, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀτόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

Predicate, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

Predicate, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

Predict, v. trans. Ar. and P. προἰγορεῖν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοῦδεν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιῶδεν; see *prophecy*.

Prediction, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὐνοία*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείστων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοιμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρά προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτίειν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*; see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 423). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ ἴππροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κυεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσητε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλέιν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing): P. and V. εὐνοία, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing): P. κακόνοια, ἦ; see *hostility*. *Dislike*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against*: P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree*: P. προβούλημα, τό. *Preliminary remarks*: P. and V. προόμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v.: P. and V. ὑπειπὶν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans*: P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλεῖστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προεργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προόμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v.: Ar. ἀνάβਾਲεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμοῖζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation*: see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπὶν (2nd aor.); P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προόμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic*: P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννοος. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*: P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὑπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.): P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξεντρεπίζειν, πᾶρεντρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition*: P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινὶ τι). *Prepare* (a person): P. παρσκευάζειν. *Provide*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Absol. with infin.*: P. and V. ἐτοῖμος εἶναι (infin.), πᾶρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὡς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for*: P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοῖμος, εὐτρεπής; see *ready*. *Be prepared for*: see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐτίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγελάσως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρόν-
σία, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρόν, παρεστηκός, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρανυχᾶναι. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παρᾱστᾶναι. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., *Lach.* 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προτίναι (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see *adj.*
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾱ-
γειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύσθαι.

Presently, adv. *Soon* : P. and V. *τάχᾱ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους*; see *soon*. *In the immediate future* : P. and V. *αὐτίκᾱ, πᾶραντίκᾱ*. *After a time* : P. and V. *διὰ χρόνον*.

Preservation, subs. P. and V. *σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ*.

Preservative, adj. P. and V. *σωτήριος*. As subs. : P. *φυλακτήριον, τό*.

Preserve, v. trans. P. and V. *σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀσπώζειν* (Plat.), P. *περιποιεῖν*; see *save*. *Guard* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέττειν*. *Defend (as a tutelary deity)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain, met.* : P. and V. *σώζειν, φύλασσειν*. *Preserve (silence, etc.)* : P. and V. *ἔχειν*. *Preserve (meat, etc.)* : P. *ταριχεύειν*. *Store up* : Ar. and P. *κατὰτίθεσθαι*.

Preserver, subs. P. and V. *σωτήρ, ὁ*. Fem., *σώτειρα, ἡ* (Plat.).

Preside, v. intrans. *Hold office of president* : Ar. and P. *ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν*. *Preside over, be president of* : P. *προεδρεύειν* (gen.). *Preside over, superintend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐπιστάτειν* (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of* : P. and V. *προσάτειν* (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity* : P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. *λαγχάνειν* (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *προσάτειν* (gen.), *ἐπισκοπεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἀμφέπειν* (acc.).

Presidency, subs. P. *προστασία, ἡ*. *Residence of magistrate* : P. *ἀρχεῖον, τό*.

President, subs. *President of the Assembly* : P. *ἐπιστάτης, ὁ*. Generally : P. *πρόεδρος, ὁ*, P. and V. *προστάτης, ὁ*.

Press, v. trans. Ar. and P. *θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν*. *Embrace, cling to* : P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντρέχεσθαι* (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot* : V. *ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδί* (Eur., *Heracl.* 836). *Touch* : P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.),

V. *θυγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive* : P. and V. *ἐλαύνειν, ὤθειν*. *Persuade, urge* : P. and V. *πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν*; see *persuade*. *Press one's views* : P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι*. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge* : P. *τρεῖς σέ τινες γραφάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπέξῃλθον* (Dem. 501). *Oppress* : P. and V. *πιέζειν*. *Be oppressed* : also P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι*. *Press hard* : P. and V. *βιάζεσθαι*. *Be hard pressed* : P. and V. *πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι*. *His creditors were pressing him* : P. *οἱ χρῆσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν* (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack* : P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν* (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service* : P. and V. *προστίθεσθαι* (τινα), *προσποιεῖσθαι* (τινα), *προσλαμβάνειν* (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans* : see *hurry*. *Press⁴ upon (an enemy)* : Ar. and P. *ἐγκείσθαι* (dat. or absol.), P. and V. *προσκειῖσθαι* (dat.) *ἐπ'εκείσθαι* (absol.). *Pursue* : P. and V. *διώκειν*; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with* : P. and V. *προσκειῖσθαι* (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging* : V. *ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν* (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

Press, subs. *Close array* : P. and V. *στίφος, τό*. *Crowd* : P. and V. *ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό*. *Press of business* : P. *ἀσχολία, ἡ*. *Press for cheeses* : V. *τεῦχος, τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out (of cheese)*, adj. : V. *ἐξημελγμένος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

Pressing, adj. *Importunate* : P. and V. *λιπάρης* (Plat.), *ὀκληρός*, Ar. *γλισχρός*. *Urgent* : P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος*. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing* :

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκλισομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους ἔξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

Pressure, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινῶν αἰεὶ πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

Prestige, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

Presumably, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

Presume, v. intrans. *Imagine, suppose*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνόνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

Presumption, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presumptive, adj. *Use expected*.

Presumptuous, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσους.

Presumptuously, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

Presumptuousness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

Presuppose, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

Pretend, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι. *Urge in*

excuse: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιέσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιέσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιέσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

Pretended, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

Pretension, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

Pretentious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Pretentiously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Pretentiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and poringjays and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἄχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῷσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείασι (Ar., Ach. 62).

Preternatural, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Preternaturally, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τιχῇ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Pretext, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προῖστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προῖτασθαι, V. προταίνειν.

Prettily, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

Prettiness, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

Pretty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρειος.

Dainty : P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme* : Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately* : Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

Prevail, v. intrans. *Gain the victory* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent* : P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, υπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προῦχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ἐπετρέχειν. *Prevail over* : P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon* : P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

Prevalence, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy* : P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Prevalent, adj. *Be prevalent*, v. : P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

Prevaricate, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

Prevarication, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

Prevent, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing* : P. ἐκκληρεῖν λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy* : V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλου μὴ κτανεῖν τοξοῖς ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus* : V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδῶν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεὺς ὁδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτκειν, ἐξερτκειν, ἐρητσειν; see also *stop*.

Preventer, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

Prevention, subs. P. διακώλυνσις, ἦ. *Turning aside* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

Preventive. As subs. : P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj. : P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

Previous, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

Previously, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly* : P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. πάροιθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned* : P. προειρημένος.

Prey, subs. *Booty* : P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons) : V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by, met.* : P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by* : P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to* : use adj., P. and V. σύννοικος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels* : P. ἐν σφίσιν κατὰ τὰς ἰδίαις διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey* : P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῦν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαίρωτέρους ἐσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

Prey upon, *v. trans.* *Trouble*: P. and V. λτπεῖν, δάκνειν, πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

Price, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὠνιος; (*Ach.* 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (*Dem.* 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσους; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., in exchange for: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριαίμην οὐδένα λόγον (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 477). *At any price*: see at all costs, under cost. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (*Dem.* 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (*Eur.*, *El.* 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (*Thuc.* 6, 60).

Price, *v. trans.* P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

Priceless, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωτάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

Prick, *v. trans.* *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. *Goat (a horse, etc.)*: P. κεντρίζειν (*Xen.*). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστάναι (*Soph.*, *El.* 27).

Prick, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (*Xen.*). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκ οὐκ . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενέει (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1624).

Prickle, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

Prickly, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (*Aristotle*).

Pride, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *The pride of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v.*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (*Plat.*), σεμνόνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπανχεῖν (dat.).

Priest, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱρεὺς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v.*: P. ἱεράσθαι.

Priestess, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θυηπόλος, ἡ (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1359), κληδούχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v.*: P. ἱεράσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (*Plat.*, *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

Priesthood, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἡ.

Priestly, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

Prim, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος.

Primacy, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. προσβῆτα, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἡ.

Primal, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρώταρχος; see also *primeval*.

Primarily, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

Primary, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

Prime, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.

- ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).
- Prime**, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὥραϊος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλλερός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηβηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξήβος χρόνῳ (Æsop., Theb. 11).
- Prime**, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Primeval**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρίν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.
- Primitive**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.
- Primiveness**, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Primness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Primogenitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Primogeniture**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά (sing. Dem. 1003).
- Primordial**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.
- Prince**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλας), βράβευς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king*, *chief*.
- Princely**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Princess**, subs. P. and V. βασιλῆς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τύραννος, ἡ.
- Principal**, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Principal**, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Lose one's principal*: P. τὸν ἀρχαῖον ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ring-leader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Principality**, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ.
- Principally**, adj. *Epecially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.
- Principle**, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κανών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τὸν πράξεων αἰ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτο ἐστὶ δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἷτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγὸν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., Crat. 401b).
- Principled**, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- Print**, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τίπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἑκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see *impress*, *imprint*, *mark*. *Print* (*kisses*): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τίθεναι. *Newly-printed* (of foot-marks): use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). *By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim*: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. *Precedence*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. ἀναμοχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανοῦν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. *Join in prising*: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἱ. *Public prison*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Be thrown into prison*: P. εἰς εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See *imprison*.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. *Prisoners*: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δουρικτητός, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμάλωτις. *Of prisoners*, adj.: V. αἰχμάλωτικός. *Take prisoner*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners*: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς Λύθεις (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. *Former*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ πάλαι, V. ὁ παῖρος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, V. παλαιόφατος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος. *Private house*, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. *Private life*: P. and V. διαίτα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. *Private person*: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἑτης, ὁ. *Of a private person*, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. *Be a private person*, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. *Private soldier*: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Piratical boat*: P. ληστῆρις ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδία. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *want*. *Famine*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσītία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*, *prerogative*. *He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes*: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see *secretly*.

Privy, adj. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see *accessory*. *Acquainted with*: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be privy to*, v.: P. and V. σὺνενδεῖναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Take the prize*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of victory*, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *First prize*: P. πρωτεία, τά (rare sing.). *Second prize*: P. δευτερεία, τά. *Third prize*: P. τριτεία, τά. *Prize of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά. *Win the prize of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Prize of beauty*, subs.: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεῖσθαι. *Quarry*, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό.

Prize, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγίεσθαι, V. πολλὴν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐνᾱριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

Probability, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπος ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., Crito, 46E). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

Probable, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθεῖα εἰκώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκε, ὡς εἰκός.

Probably, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

Probation, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.

Probationer, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

Probe, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἔρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

Probity, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

Problem, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

Problematical, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσφής, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.

Proceed, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδιοῦμαι ἐπ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

Proceeding, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσαγγεῖν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

Proceeds, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γινόμενον; see also *income*.

Procedure, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

Process, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαιρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*: V. χρὴν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσαν διώκοντα (Eur., Or. 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιμόντος.

Procession, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἐξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 328A), V. φᾶναι, αἱ (Eur., Ion. 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

Proclaim, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προῦννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῖφᾱύσκειν, Ar.

- and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.
Proclaim a victor: Ar. and P. *ἀνὰ κηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῦνομα τοῦτο διασπείρεις εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).
Proclaim in answer: V. *ἀντῆκη-ρύνσσειν*.
Proclamation, subs. P. and V. *κήρυγμα*, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. *ἐκκηρύσσειν* (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. *ἀνάρρησις*, ἡ (Dem. 244), *κήρυγμα*, τό (Dem. 267).
Proconsul, subs. P. *ἀνθύπατος*, ὁ (late).
Proconsular, adj. P. *ἀνθυπατικός* (late).
Proconsulate, subs. P. *ἀνθυπατεία*, ἡ (late).
Procrastinate, v. intrans. P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *ὀκνεῖν*, *χρονίζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*.
Procrastination, subs. P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ὄκνος*, ὁ, *τρίβῃ*, ἡ, *διατρίβῃ*, ἡ; see *delay*.
Procrastinator, subs. P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.
Procreate, v. trans. P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *τίκτειν*, *σπεῖρειν* (Plat.). *παῖδοποιεῖν* (or mid.) (used absol.), *φύτευειν* (rare P.), *φύττειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *φύειν* (rare P.), V. *γείναισθαι* (1st aor. of *γείνεσθαι*) (also Xen. but rare P.), *τεκνοῦν* (or mid.), *ἐκφθεῖν*, *ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι*, *κατασπεῖρειν*.
Procreation, subs. P. *παῖδοποιά*, ἡ, *τέκνωσις*, ἡ, *γένεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *γέννησις*, ἡ (Plat.), *σπορά*, ἡ (Plat.).
Procreator, subs. P. and V. *γεννητής*, ὁ (Plat.), *γεννήτωρ*, ὁ (Plat.), *γονεύς*, ὁ.
Procurable, adj. P. *παρασκευαστός* (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. *καταληπτός*. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. *εὐπορος*.
Procure, v. trans. P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεισθαι*, *ἐκφέρεισθαι*, *κομίζεισθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, *ἀρνυσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀνύεσθαι*, *κομίζειν*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*.
Provide: P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν* (or mid.), *πορίζειν* (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about*, *contrive*: P. and V. *μηχάνασθαι*, P. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *contrive*.
Procurement, subs. P. *παρασκευή*, ἡ.
Procurer, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ὁ (Xen.), *προαγωγός*, ὁ.
Procureess, subs. Ar. and P. *μαστροπός*, ἡ (Xen.).
Prodigal, adj. *Extravagant*: P. *δαπανηρός*, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*, adj.: P. and V. *περισσός*. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. *ἀφειδεῖν* (gen.).
Prodigal, subs. Use P. and V. *οἰκοφθόρος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. *οἰκοφθορεῖν*. *Abundant*: P. and V. *ἄφθονος*, V. *ἐπιρρύτος*.
Prodigality, subs. P. *ἄσωρία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. *ἄφθονία*, ἡ.
Prodigally, adv. *Wastefully*: P. *ἄσώτως*. *Unsparingly*: P. *ἀφειδῶς*. *Abundantly*: P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*).
Prodigious, adj. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. *τεράτιωδης*. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. *δαιμόνιος*, *θαυμάσιος*, P. and V. *ἀμύχανος*, V. *ἐκπαγλος*; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. *ὑπερμεγεθής*.
Prodigiously, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιως*, P. *ἀμύχανως*.
Prodigiousness, subs. P. and V. *μέγας*, τό.
Prodigy, subs. P. and V. *τέρας*, τό; see *portent*, *omen*.
Produce, v. trans. *Bring forward* (witnesses, etc.): P. and V. *πᾶρέχειν*, *πᾶρέχεσθαι*. *Create*, *cause*: P. and V. *γενᾶν*, *ποιεῖν*, *τίκτειν* (Plat.), V. *τεύχειν*, *φύτευειν*, *φύττειν*, *ἀνίειν*, P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*; see also *contrive*.
Produce (in persons or things): P.

- and V. ἐντίκειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεκνύναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκην ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίειν (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.
- Produce**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὅ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὅ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ.
- Product**, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φνόμενα, V. γῆς φύτ'α, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργانون, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἡ, πόνος, ὅ.
- Production**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποιήσις, ἡ, ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἡ, γένησις, ἡ. *Something produced*: P. ἔκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).
- Productive**, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπῖμος, πολυσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἰτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.
- Productiveness**, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἡ.
- Proem**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Profane**, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὁσιος.
- Profane**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Profanity**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσεβημα, τό.
- Profess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). Absol., P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπεῖν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξεκτείν, V. προὐνέπειν; see *declare*.
- Professedly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.
- Profession**, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.
- Professional**, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὅ.
- Professor**, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὅ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Proffer**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.
- Proficiency**, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Proficient**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.
- Proficiently**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.
- Profit**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὠνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

Profit, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελείν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-
νάναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.),
λτέιν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.
συμφέρει, ὠφελεί, Ar. and P. λῦσι-
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λύει, λτέει, ἀρήγει.
Absol., *get advantage*: P. and V.
κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.
Profit by, turn to account: P. and
V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-
σθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Profitable, adj. Ar. and P. κερδα-
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιςτος
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.
and V. σύμφωρος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see
advantageous. *Be profitable*: use
profit, v.

Profitably, adv. P. κερδαλέως,
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,
κἀλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.
προὔργου.

Profitless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος,
ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφωρος, ἀνόντητος, ἀνω-
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

Profitlessly, adv. See *unprofitably*.

Profligacy, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,
ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, P.
and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

Profligate, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,
ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρός,
κᾶκός, ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
Shameless: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

Lawless: P. and V. ἀνομος,
ἀναρχος.

Profligately, adv. P. and V.
αἰσχροῦς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀκολάστως,
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.
ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

Profound, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.
βάθῆς; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.
and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος; see
abstruse. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

Profoundly, adv. Met., *much*: P.
and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.
but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*:
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.
and V. ποικίλως.

Profundity, subs. *Depth*: P. and
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό
σύνετον.

Profuse, adj. *Spending too much*:
P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:
P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V.
ἐπιρρῶτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:
V. ἄφθονος.

Profusely, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,
Frag.).

Profuseness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.
Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλήθος,
τό, V. βάρος, τό.

Progenitor, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,
P. οἱ ἀνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ
πάρος. *Founder of a family*: P.
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

Progeny, subs. P. and V. ἕκγονος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.
ἔρνος, τό, V. θᾶλος, τό, βλάστημα,
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of
animals): see *young*.

Prognosticate, v. trans. P. and V.
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.
προᾱγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

- προοιδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξε-
πίστασθαι.
- Prognostication**, subs. *Prophecy*:
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.
and V. φάνης, ἡ; see *prediction*.
Art of prognosticating: P. and V.
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.
- Programme**, subs. *Outline*: P.
ὑπογραφὴ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις,
ἡ.
- Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V.
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.
Advance: P. and V. προχωρεῖν.
- Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ
εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδᾶν, V. ἀπενέπειν;
see also *prevent*.
- Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.
- Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.
- Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and
V. περισσός.
- Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan*: P. and
V. βουλευεῖν; see *plan*. V. intrans.
Put: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and
P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.
Project above: P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.)
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over*: P.
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Project**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V.
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ
(Plat.), ἐπινοία, ἡ; see *plan*.
Purpose: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος,
τό (rare P.).
- Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.
Projecting part: P. τὸ πρόεχον.
Knob: Ar. and P. ὅτλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Proletariat**, subs. Use P. and V.
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ
πολλοί.
- Prolific**, adj. Of animals: P.
γόνιμος, V. φηγάλμος. *Blessed
with many offspring*: V. εὐτεκνος.
Of plants, etc.: P. and V. πάμφορος
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-
quent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.
and P. συχνός. *Prolifio in, rich*
- in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);
see *full*. *Abundant*: P. and V.
ἄφθονος.
- Prolifically**, adv. *Abundantly*: P.
and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).
- Prolix**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v.: P. and
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-
λογεῖν.
- Prolixity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.
Prelude: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,
V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Prolong**, v. trans. P. and V.
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)*: P.
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old
age for this favour only, that it has
prolonged my life so far*: P. χάριν
ἔχω τῷ γῆρα ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long*: P.
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long*: P.
and V. χρόνιος.
- Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.
Place for walking: P. and V.
δρόμος, ὁ.
- Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.
περίπατεῖν.
- Prominence**, subs. *He resembles
you both in his snub nose and the
prominence of his eyes*: P. προσέ-
οικε σοὶ τὴν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., Theaet. 143E).
Conspicuousness: P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.
Celebrity: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give
prominence to, lay stress on*: P.
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περὶ (gen.).
- Prominent**, adj. *Projecting*: use P.
and V. προὔχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.
Having prominent eyes: P. ἐξό-
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous*: P. and V.
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.
καταφάνης, ἐπιφάνης; see *con-
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-
spicuous*, v.: V. πρέπειν, Ar. and
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated*: P. and
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.
- Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously*:

- P. and V. *περίφανως*, P. *ἐπιφανώς*.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. *σύμμικτος, συμμίγής* (Plat.), *μίγας*, Ar. and P. *μικτός* (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. *ἀναμίχρυν*, P. and V. *εἰκή, φύρδην* (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. *ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὑπὶσχεσθαι, σὺναινεῖν* (also Xen.), *αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι*. Absol., P. and V. *ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι*. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. *εὖ προχωρεῖν*.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό*. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. *πίστις, ἡ, π.στόν, τό*; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. *ἐλπίς, ἡ*.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. *κᾶλός*. *With good abilities*: P. and V. *εὐφύης* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἄκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἄκτῆ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ*.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν*. With non-personal subject: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. *αὐξάνειν, αὖξειν, αἶρειν, προτιμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ὀγκοῦν, τίμον ἀνάγειν*.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. *παρασκευή, ἡ*. *Initiation*: P. *εἰσῆγησις, ἡ*. *Honour*: P. and V. *τίμη, ἡ*.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. *ἐτοῖμος*. *Zealous*: P. and V. *πρόθυμος*.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (*τινί τι*); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. *εἰσηγείσθαι*; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P.
- εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ*.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. *τᾶχος, τό*. *Zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ*.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. *αὐτίκᾳ, πᾶραντίκᾳ, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως*, Ar. and P. *παραχρῆμα*; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδῇ, προθύμως*.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. *ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν*. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. *ἐκκέσθαι*.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. *προπετής* (Xen.), V. *προνωπής*; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. *προπετής πρὸς* (acc.), V. *προνωπής εἰς* (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. *φίλειν*; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. *γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κατὰ δακρύοις ἔφυ* (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία, ἡ*. *Proneness to*: P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ* (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. *δίκελλα, ἡ*.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. *ἀποφαίνεσθαι*. *Pronounce sentence, v.*: P. and V. *δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν*; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. *κατάγιγνώσκειν* (gen.), P. *κατακρίνειν* (gen.), *καταηφιζέσθαι* (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. *σάφης*.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. *λέξις, ἡ*.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. *σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό*. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. *τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό*. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. *μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό*. *Test, trial*: P. and V. *πείρα, ἡ*,

ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεαυγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Met., not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

Prop, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ῥεῖσμα, τό (Plat.). *Met., support, stay*: V. ῥεῖσμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

Prop, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

Propaganda, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στᾶσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

Propagate, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. *Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιᾶν (or mid.)*. *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

Propagation, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιᾶ, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσῆγησις, ἡ.

Propagator, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

Propel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Propensity, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

Proper, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχημῶν, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπύδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper, v.*: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Properly, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναιστῶς. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Property, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property* : P. φανερὰ οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property* : P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things* (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον. *Theatrical properties* : Ar. σκευάρια, τά. *Property tax* : Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v. : P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property tax* : P. συνεισφέρειν.

Prophecy, subs. *Something predicted* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle* : P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy* : V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy* : V. μαντευντὸς γόνος (Eur., *Ion*, 1209).

Prophecy, v. trans. *Predict* : Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., *Frag.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιφδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me* : V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., *Tr.* 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj. : V. ἀληθόμεναις. *Propheying falsely* : V. ψευδόμεναις.

Prophet, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles* : Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer* : P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur* : V. οἰωνόμεναις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ. *Sure prophet* : use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

Prophetess, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess* : P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess* : V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., *Eum.* 2).

Prophetic, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιφδός, θεσφατηλόγος. *Prophetic souled* : V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic* : V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐδ' οὐραίων φόβος (Æsch., *Choe.* 929). *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice* (of a god) : V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

Prophetically, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

Propitiate, v. trans. *The gods* : P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease* : P. and V. παῖνευ, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθιάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe* : P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προαγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

Propitiation, subs. *Appeasing* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement* : P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μελιγίμα, τό, μελικτήρια, τά. **Propitiatory**, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentile, suppliant*.

Propitious, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὖνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐφμος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξίος, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

Propitiously, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμυνώς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

Proportion, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Proportional, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

Proportionate, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

Proportionately, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

Proportioned, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

Proposal, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

Propose, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσηγεῖν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἔννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶνοεῖν.

Proposer, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Proposition, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.

Propound, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

Propounder, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτήρ θεσφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

Propraetor, subs. P. ἀντιστρατήγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

Proprietor, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

Proprietorship, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

Propriety, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμιον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Prorogation, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

Prorogue, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

Prosaic, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Proscribe, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπάγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπεννέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

Proscription, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio*: P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).

Prose, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

Prose, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγοεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

Prosecute, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. Carry on : Ar. and P. *μετάχερίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζειν*. *Prosecure a war* : P. *πόλεμον διαφέρειν*. *Practise* : P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*. *Prosecute (legally)* : P. and V. *διώκειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be prosecuted* : P. and V. *φεύγειν*. *Prosecute for* : P. and V. *διώκειν* (τινὰ τινος), P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (τινὶ τι or τινὶ τινος). *Be prosecuted for* : P. and V. *φεύγειν* (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about* : P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

Prosecution, subs. *Management* : P. *διαχείρισις*, ἡ. *Legal prosecution* : P. *δίωξις*, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution* : Ar. and P. *γραφή*, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party* : use P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prosecutor, subs. P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

Prose-writer, subs. P. *λογοποιός*, ὁ.

Prosiness, subs. P. *μακρολογία*, ἡ.

Prospect, subs. *View* : P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ. *Range of view* : P. *ἐποψίς*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ ; see *view*. *Expectation* : P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ. *Ruin one's prospects* : P. *διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα*.

Prospective, adj. Use P. and V. *μέλλον*.

Prosper, v. trans. *Set in the right way* : P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*, *κατορθοῦν*. *Help on* : P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἀλῶς* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτῶχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦν* (or pass.). *Prosper* (of persons only) : P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom* : P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity* : V. *εὐημερεῖν*. *Fare* (of things) : P. and V. *χωρεῖν*, *ἔχειν*, *προχωρεῖν*.

Prospering, adj. Of wind : P. and

V. *οὐριος* (Thuc. and Plat.) ; see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs. : V. *οὐρος*, ὁ (also Xen.), P. *οὐριος ἄνεμος*, ὁ.

Prosperity, subs. P. and V. *εὐπραγία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *ὄλβος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὐεστία*, ἡ, *εὐσοία*, ἡ. *Interest, advantage* : P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον*, *τὰ συμφέροντα*.

Prosperous, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μακάρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *οὐριος*. *Auspicious*, adj. : see *auspicious*.

Prosperously, adv. : P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*, *εὖ*, *κἀλῶς*, V. *αἰσίως*. *Auspiciously* : see *auspiciously*.

Prostitute, v. trans. Met., *misuse* : P. *ἀποχρησθαι* (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute* : P. *πορνεύειν*.

Prostitute, subs. Ar. and P. *πόρνη*, ἡ.

Prostitution, subs. P. *πορνεία*, ἡ.

Prostrate, v. trans. P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Prostrate oneself* : P. and V. *προσκύνειν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (also Xen. but rare P.), V. *προσπίνειν*. *Prostrate oneself before* : P. and V. *προσκύνειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *προσπίνειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *προκύνειν* (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)* : P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *νοσεῖν*. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.* : P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεισθαι*, *πιέζεσθαι*.

Prostrate, adj. V. *χάμαιπετής*. *Lie prostrate*, v. : P. and V. *κείσθαι*. *Fall prostrate* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father* : V. *ὑπτίασμα κειμένου πατρός* (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

Prostration, subs. *Obeisance* : P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Exhaustion* : P. and V. *κόπος*, ὁ, V. *κάματος*, ὁ.

Prosy, adj. P. *μακρολόγος*.

Protect, v. trans. *Guard* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *φρουρεῖν*, *διὰφύλασσειν*,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροπταῖν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προπταῖν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

Protecting, adj. V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιτισσούχος.

Protection, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῡμα, τό, ἑπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῡμα, τό (gen.), ῥῡμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τὸδ' ἔρῡμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *El.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

Protector, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατής, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Protectorate, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

Protectress, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

Protest, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀγανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετιλιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατάγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

Protest, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

Protestation, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

Prototype, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

Protract, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Protrude, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

Protuberance, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Protuberant, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

Proud, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγᾱ; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾱ ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.);

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμῶσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχέιν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). Proudly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Prove, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), γείνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσάνιζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνὰφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξέκειν; see *turn out*.

Provender, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

Proverb, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

Proverbial, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβρύλητος.

Proverbially, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Provide, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρὰσκειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρὰσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

against: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλαβεῖαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν πᾶρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προροῶμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχήν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καίρὸς ἢ προβουλεύουσιν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infin.), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.); or use *if*.

Providence, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

Provident, adj. P. and V. εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Providentially, adv. Use P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, P. θεῖα μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

Provider, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρὰσκευαστής, ὁ.

Province, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to town: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

Provincial, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.).

Provision, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρὰσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stook*: Ar. and P. παρὰσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

Ar. and P. οἷα, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

Provision, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὐπορος (dat.).

Provisional, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρᾠτίκᾱ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

Provisionally, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρῆμα.

Proviso, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβᾱσις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

Provocation, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

Provocative, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

Provoke, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, ἐγείρειν.

Provoking, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, λυπηρός; see *tiresome*.

Provokingly, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

Prow, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἴσχουσαι ἀντίπρωροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

Prowess, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ (rare P.).

Prowl, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

Proximity, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

Prudence, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Prudent, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούτερος.

Prudently, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Prudery, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).

Prudish, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Prune, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

Pruning, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.

Pruning-knife, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Pruriency, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

Prurient, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Pry, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.

Prying, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Hipp.* 913); see *curious*.

Puberty, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Pubescent, adj. P. and V. ἡβῶν.

Public, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος.

Open : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημοπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος ; see executioner. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὓς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρυς ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινού, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see publish.

Publican, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ.

Publication, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μῆνυσσις, ἡ. *Book* : see book.

Public-house, subs. See inn.

Publicity, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see fame. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.

Publicly, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., Phil. 580).

Public speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Public speaking, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ.

Public spirit, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι ; see patriotism.

Public-spirited, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., Rhés.) ; see patriotic.

Publish, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκεῖσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ στείρε πολλοῖς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., Frag.).

Pucker, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Pucker, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν.

Puckered, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Puddle, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

Puerile, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.

Puerility, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see folly.

Puff, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἰρεῖν. *V. intrans.* P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιν. *Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., Thesm. 221). *Puff up, met.* P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαννοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι ; see be proud, under proud. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρίᾳ (Eur., And. 938).

Puff, subs. P. and V. φέσημα, τό.

Puffed-up, adj. See vain.

Puffy, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

Pugilist, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.
Pugilistic, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.
Pugnacious, adj. P. *φιλονέικος*.
Pugnaciously, adv. P. *φιλονεϊκῶς*.
Pugnacity, subs. P. *φιλονεϊκία*, ἡ.
Puissance, subs. See *power*.
Puissant, adj. See *powerful*.
Pule, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κνυῖσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).
Pull, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Pax. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαύνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄσπσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κᾶθέλκειν*, *κᾶτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *κᾶθαιρῖν*, P. *περιαιρῖν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑσπσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ὑφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀσθελκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄσπσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχυρὸς συζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη, ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερώτερα;* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.
Pull, subs. Use *effort*.
Pullet, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.
Pulley, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχῖλια*, ἡ; see *windlass*.
Pulsate, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*, *σάλευειν*.
Pulsation, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.
Pulse, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβανθοι*, οἱ, P. *ῥοπρια*, τὰ.
Pumice-stone, subs. Ar. *κίσθηρις*, ἡ.

Pummel, v. trans. See *pommel*.
Pump, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.
Pump, subs. Use *well*.
Pumpkin, subs. Ar. *κολοκύνθη*, ἡ.
Pun, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.
Punch, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.
Punctilious, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.
Punctiliously, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
Punctiliousness, subs. P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.
Punctual, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.
Punctuality, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκριβεια*, ἡ.
Punctually, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.
Puncture, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.
Puncture, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
Pungent, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.
Puniness, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.
Punish, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τίμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεσθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποιᾶσθαι*; see *take vengeance on*, *under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τίμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for*, *under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νοθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδόναι*; see *pay the penalty*, *under penalty*.
Punishable, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.

Punisher, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτίμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

Punishment, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ἡ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπέυχεται ἑμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

Punt, subs. Use *boat*.

Puny, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *σ μικρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

Pupil, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παιδεύμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾷν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιᾷν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κórη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

Pupilage, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

Puppet, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met.*, *slave*: P. and V. *δούλος*, *ὁ*. *Play-thing*: Ar. and P. *παίγνιον*, *τό*.

Puppy, subs. Ar. and P. *κυνίδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*. *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

Purblind, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλυόσσειν*.

Purchasable, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

Purchase, v. trans. P. and V. *ὀνεύσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Purchase, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

Pure, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *καθάρως*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeified (morally)*: P. and V. *καθάρως*,

δοσιος, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκῆρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέραιος*, V. *ἀκραυφής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθῦρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρώς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἄκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἄκρατος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἄκρατος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

Purely, adv. P. *καθαρώς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.). *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *δλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

Purgation, subs. See *purging*.

Purgative, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρκτικός*.

Purge, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

Purging, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *καθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λδοῖς*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*.

Purification, subs. P. and V. *καθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λδοῖς*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρος*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Crat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification*: V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ἱδρῖς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

Purifier, subs. P. and V. *καθαρκτής*, *ὁ*.

Purify, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *δοσιῶν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

Purifying, adj. P. *καθαρκτικός*, V. *καθάρσιος*.

Purity, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεῖα*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνεύμα*, *τό*.

Purling, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

Purloin, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

Purple, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργός, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικῶς (Xen.), V. πορφύρεος, φοινικόβαπτος.

Purple, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

Purport, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

Purport, v. trans. See *mean*.

Purpose, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ, ἐπινόια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. ὥζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353a). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδες, ἐξεπτήδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary*. (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

Purpose, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. δαῖνοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶ νοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

Purposeless, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

Purposely, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Purse, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

Purse up, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

Pursuance, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

Pursue, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue (virtue, etc.)*: P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue (an occupation)*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue (a course of action)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τοιῷ τῷ τρόπῳ μετῶν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὺν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350b). *Pursue (with vengeance)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue (an advantage)*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

Pursuer, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

Pursuit, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

Hunt: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unresting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀιδρότοις ἡλάσθουν μ' αἰεί (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

Pursuivant, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

Purvey, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

Purveyor, subs. *Seller*: P. πρατήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Push, v. trans. P. and V. ώθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαξίντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεῦδεν, ἐπισπεύδεν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεζελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπιειγεσθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on*, v. intrans.: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. *In nautical sense*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

Push, subs. P. ὄπισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ.

Pushful, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ὀξύς, δραστήριος, έντονος, σύντομος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσῦς, ἀναιδής, P. ὑβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

Pushfulness, subs. See *push*.

Pusillanimity, subs. See *cowardice*.

Shrinking: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

Pusillanimous, adj. See *cowardly*.

Shrinking: P. ὀκνηρός.

Pusillanimously, adv. See *in a cowardly way, under cowardly*.

Pustule, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

Put, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτίθεμαι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτίθεμαι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεμαι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτίθεμαι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Cycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., Cycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεμαι. *Put down to any-one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰνῃλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογίζομην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to*: P. and V. *κᾶθαιρέιν, παύειν, λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλτειν*. *Help to put down*: P. *συγκαταλύνειν* (acc.). *Subdue*: P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι*. *Put forth, germinate*: P. and V. *φτείν*; see *yield*. *Exert*: P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman*: P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election*: P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce*: P. and V. *ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι*. *Put forward as an excuse*: P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προὔχεσθαι, προϊσταςθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in*: P. and V. *εἰστίθεναι, ἐντίθεναι, ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)*: P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box*: P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense: P. and V. *κατ'άγειν*, P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν, προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at*: P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίσχειν* (dat.), *προσμίσγειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέιν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατ'άγεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κέλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπὶ*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land*: V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea*: V. *Μαλέα προσίσχων πρῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *Put in practice*: P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Postpone*: P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him*: *κἂν ὅτιοῦν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea*: see *put out*. *Evade*: P. *ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι*; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city*: P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκεῖνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word*: V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγουσι μυθεύουσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on*: P. and V. *ἐπιτίθεναι, προστίθεναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεσνύναι*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*. *Put on*, adj.: P. *προσποιητός*. Sham: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out*: P. and V. *ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν*. *Extinguish*: P. and V. *σβεσνύναι* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεσνύναι, κατασβεσνύναι*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)*: V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)*: P. *ἐκδιδόναι*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. *ὑπεξαιρέιν, ἀφάνιζειν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν, ποιεῖσθαι*. Annoy: P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλειν*. *Disconcert*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea*: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεισθαι, ἐξανάγεισθαι*, P. *ἐπανάγεισθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν*. *Put out (against an enemy)*: P. *ἀντανάγεισθαι* (absol.), *ἀντανάγειν* (absol.). *Put out in advance*: P. *προανάγεισθαι*. *Put out secretly*: P. *ὑπεξανάγεισθαι*. *Put out with others*: P. *συνανάγεισθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command*: P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (τινά τι). *Put round*: see *put around*. *Put to*: see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved*: P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μολὶς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea*: see *put out*. *Put together*:

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινη) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκρῦναι. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειν (ἐνίμνι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνῶν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. Met., *oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

Putrefaction, subs. P. σπηδεῖν, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

Putrefy, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰσγήπασθαι; see *decay*.

Putrefying, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putrescent, adj. See *putrid*.

Putrid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Putridity, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

Puzzle, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V.

τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλάναν. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶναι (rare P.).

Puzzle, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

Puzzling, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.).

Pygmy, adj. Use *small*.

Pyramid, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

Pyre, subs. P. and V. πῦρά, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

Python, subs. See *serpent*.

Pythoness, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

Q

Qua, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἥ (Plat.).

Quack, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμᾶ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

Charlatan: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

Quack, adj. Use *spurious*.

Quack, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

Quackery, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονευμάτα, τά.

Quadrangular, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Quadruped, subs. Ar. and P. τετράπουν, τό.

Quadruple, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

Quaestor, subs. P. ταμίης, ὁ (late). *Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

Quaestorian, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

Quaestorship, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

Quaff, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

Quagmire, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμᾶ, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων δλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe.* 697).

Quail, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνυξ, ὁ.

Quail, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβείσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

Quaint, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

Quaintly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Quaintness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quake, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

Quaking, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

Quaking, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qualification, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφυνῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

Qualified, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφυνῆς (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφυνῆς πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιώχεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

Qualify, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτηδεῖον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

Quality, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Qualm, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδέσθαι (infin.), ἀξέσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

Quandary, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Quantity, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

Quarrel, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, διάφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

Quarrel, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

Quarrelsome, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθήμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

Quarrelsomeness, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

Quarry, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρεμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομία, αἰ.

Quarry, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

Quart, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

Quarter, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅποθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

quarters : P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *From no quarter* : P. οὐδαμόθεν. *From some quarter or other* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *All is well in that quarter* : V. καλῶς τὰ γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town* : P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter* : P. and V. φείδεσθαι (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)* : P. μηδαμῶς ζωρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868B).

Quarter, v. trans. Billet : P. καταστρατοπεδεῖν (Xen.), V. εὐνά-
ζειν, κάτευνάζειν (Eur., Rhes.); see billet. *Be quartered* : P. σκηνεῖν, V. κάτευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κάτευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhes. 611).

Quarters, subs. Lodging : P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters* : P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters* : P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at* : P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (en, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see lodge. *Bivouac* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, κάταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσσιδόν. *Head-quarters* : see headquarters. *The hind quarters (of an animal)* : Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

Quarter-staff, subs. Use staff.

Quash, v. trans. P. and V. κῶττειν, λύειν. *Rule out of court* : Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Get a suit quashed* : P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.

Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.

Quay, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσποτίς, -ῆ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ,

ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).

Queenly, adj. Dignified : P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal* : P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

Queer, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see strange.

Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Quell, v. trans. Put down : P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check.

Quench, v. trans. Extinguish : P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι. *Quenched* : use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμνηχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κάτασβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down* : P. and V. κατέχειν, κῶττειν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy* : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάειν, ἐκμπιπλάειν; see glut. *Quench one's thirst* : P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst* : P. τοῦ πίνειν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαιτ' ἂν νῆμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched* : P. δίψα ἀπανστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Quenchless, adj. Insatiable : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπανστος.

Quenchlessness, subs. Insatiability : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.

παλίγκτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

Querulously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Querulousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Query, subs. See *question*.

Quest, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστέχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μᾶτευν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue*, *run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

Question, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ἦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἄγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἐστιν ἄγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς πέρι (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question*, *suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question*, *be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

Question, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρῆσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερῆσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερῆσθαι (2nd aor.); see

ask. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

Questionable, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also *unwise*.

Questionably, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστώς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unwisely*.

Quibble, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Quibble, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

Quick, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, ταχύπους, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λυψηρός. *Active*, *nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried*, *quickly done*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζών, ἐμψυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ἐνρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χρῶ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

Quick, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten.

Quicken, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

Quickly, adj. P. and V. *ταχῦ*, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *όξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς; see *soon*. As *quickly as possible*: P. and V. *ὡς τάχιστα*, Ar. and V. *ὡς τάχος*, ὅσον τάχος.

Quickness, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ώκτης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εύχρεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *όξύτης*, ἡ, *δριμύτης*, ἡ, *ἀγχίνοια*, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *όξύθυμία*, ἡ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

Quicksilver, subs. P. *ἀργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

Quick-tempered, adj. See under *quick*.

Quick-witted, adj. See *quick*.

Quiescence, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *quiet*.

Quiescent, adj. See *quiet*.

Quiet, subs. *Peace, tranquility*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γλήνη*, ἡ, *εὐδία*, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. *τὸ ἡσυχαιόν*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ, *ἀπραγμοσύνη*, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, ἡ, *σιωπῇ*, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

Quiet, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάιος*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *γλήηνος*, P. *ἡρεμαῖος*, *ἀτρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εὐκολος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *ἀπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *ἐκῆλος*. *Silent*: V. *σίγηλός*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *ἄσφοπος*, *ἀσφόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

Quiet, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μᾶλάσσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κατέχειν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

Quietly, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῇ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀτρεμῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἀτρεμῶς*, *ἡρεμῶς* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπῇ*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *ἄσφοφῆ*, V. *ἄσφούβως*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως*.

Quietness, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἡ.

Quill, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *καυλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ώκύπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἡ.

Quill-driver, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

Quilt, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἡ, *φάρος*, τό, *φάρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

Quilt, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*.

Quilted, folded: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

Quinquennial, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντετής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντετηρίς*, ἡ.

Quinsy, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἡ (Aristotle).

Quintessence, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ.

Quip, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.

Quire, subs. See *choir*.

Quit, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατάλειπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.). *Be quit of*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself, (behave oneself)*: P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν* (with adj. in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

Quite, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα*, ὅλως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μάλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πᾶν τούναντίον*.

Quits, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφίζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, overhonest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent* (of troops): P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἡ. *Quoth Cteissirius*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, γενέα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγνιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγνιος (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμλλασθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμλλασθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἀμλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵπποδρόμος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running* : P. and V. ὀρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains* : use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασιάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met. : Ar. and P. παρ᾽ αἰετίνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κελᾶδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Racy, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φασφόρος, εὐφεγγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

Radish, subs. Ar. ῥαφάντις, ἡ.

Radius, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

Rafter, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρέχῃ, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state* : V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v. : Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος. *Torn to rags* : V. κἀτερρακωμένος.

Rage, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσηματα, τά; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆνεν. *Be mad* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked* : P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. τρύχηρος, Ar. and V. δυσπνής. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος, κἀτερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes* : P. ἱματῖα ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. ἀσυνκρότητος.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

Raid, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. ἀντιξ, ἡ (Plat., Theaet. 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. δρυφακτοί, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογείν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. λοιδορήσεις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορημός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδoros, V. λοίδoros (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὁ, ἰδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἰδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ἰδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ὕει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κατὰχειν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἰρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κἀτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes no*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὅμ' ἐπαρουσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσονσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτέσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χώσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. αἶρειν, ὀρνῆναι. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσιν τίθენαι. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθენαι, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθηρίζειν, or use shout, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ὀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοὶ γόοι. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἄγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκακάδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσιν ἐπαίρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶράγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνίεναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλθαι. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρασύτειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνἀγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ

Ἦρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν λητοῶν ἐπώρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). **Raise** (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. **Raise** (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

Raised, adj. *Elevated*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

Raisin, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἦ.

Raising, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἦ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

Rake, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). **Roué**: use P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ.

Rake, v. trans. *Met., strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

Rakish, adj. P. ἰβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νευνικός.

Rakishly, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νευνικῶς.

Rally, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παῖζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαῖζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). *Met., rally (one's powers)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσεί παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. **Rally** (of troops): P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν, (or omit ἑαυτόν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

Rallying-point, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ᾔπισταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

Ram, subs. Ar. and P. κρίσις, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρήδον. **Battering-ram**: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίσις, ὁ. *Head*

of a ram: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

Ram, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἰλεῖν (Plat.). *Ram in*: P. ἐνείλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram (of a ship)*: P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

Ramble, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.

Ramble, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

Rambling, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εἰρῆς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

Ramblingly, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Ramification, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἐπὶ τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὁρῶν πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

Ramming, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

Rampant, adj. *Wanton*: P. ἰβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ἰβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν; see *prevail*.

Rampantly, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφειν; see *excessively*.

Rampart, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

Rancid, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

Rancorous, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

Rancorously, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως.

Rancour, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

Random, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σπορὸς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. *κενός, μάταιος*. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ, P. χύδην*. *Off hand*: P. and V. *φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογείου*. *Confusedly*: P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.).

Range, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. *στοίχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ*; see *row*. *Distance covered*: P. and V. *βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ*. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. *μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς* (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. *τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος* (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. *σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν* (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. *εἰς ἐπήκοον* (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. *προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσων τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι* (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. *ἐποψίς, ἡ*. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. *ἐντὸς τοξεύματος*. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. *ἐξ τοξεύματος*. *Scope*: P. *προαίρεσις, ἡ*. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. *ὄρος, τό*.

Range, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. *τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν*. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. *πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα*; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. *ἀντιτάσσειν* (τινὰ τινί). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεισθαι* (acc.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἔλᾶσθαι* (acc.); see *traverse, tread*. *Range over (a subject)*: P. and V. *διέρχεσθαι* (acc.). Absol., *extend*: P. and V. *τείνειν*. *Wander*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι*; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. *ὦν οὐν ἐκ' ὅμμα πανταχῇ διωιστέον* (Eur., Phoen. 265).

Rank, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V.

τιθέναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. *τελεῖν εἰς* (acc.).

Rank, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. *τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό*. *High rank*: P. and V. *ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ*. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. *γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ* (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*: P. and V. *τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ*. *The front rank*: P. *ἡ πρώτη τάξις*. *Be in the front rank, v.*: Met., P. *πρωτεύειν*. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. *οἱ στρατιῶται*. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file*: P. *ὡς οὐκ ἐπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγοὺς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας* (Thuc. 4, 4).

Rank, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος* (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. *ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος*. *Absolute, unadulterated*: P. *ἄκρατος, ἀπλοὺς, εἰλικρινής*.

Rankle, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. *ἐλκοῦσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἐλκαίνειν*. Met., *cause annoyance*: P. and V. *λύπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν*.

Rankly, adv. *Offensively*: P. *ἀηδῶς*. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., Frag.).

Rankness, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. *δυσοσμία, ἡ, P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ*. *Offensiveness*: P. *βαρύντης, ἡ*. *Abundance*: P. *ἀφθονία, ἡ*. *Fruitfulness*: P. *πολυφορία, ἡ* (Xen.).

Rankling, adj. P. and V. *ἔπουλος*.

Ransack, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. *ἐρευνᾶν*. *Plunder*: P. and V. *πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν*; see *plunder*.

Ransom, subs. P. *λύτρα, τά*. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. *κόμιστρα, τά*. *Ransoming*: P. *λύσις, ἡ* (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom, v.*: V. *ἀποινᾶσθαι* (Eur., Rhés. 177).

Ransom, v. trans. *Get released*:

P. λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom*: P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν; see *save*.

Rant, v. intrans. *Boast*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue*: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

Rant, subs. *Boasting*: P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι, αἱ.

Ranter, subs. *Boaster*: Ar. and P. ἀλάων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue*, adj.: P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantler (on the stage)*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν.

Ranting, adj. *Demagogic*: Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rap, v. trans. See *knock*.

Rap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all)*: use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.

Rapacious, adj. Ar. and P. ἀρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy*.

Rapaciously, adv. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως.

Rapacity, subs. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Rape, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction*: V. ἄγωγῃ, ἡ. *Violence to a woman*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Rapid, adj. P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Rapidity, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὥκτης, ἡ.

Rapidly, adv. P. and V. ταχέϊ, Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Rapier, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

Rapine, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

Rapture, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Possession (by a god)*: P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

Rapturous, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθεος.

Rapturously, adj. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Rare, adj. *Infrequent*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπαρνός. *Opposed to dense*: P. μανός. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος.

Rarely, adv. *Infrequently*: P. σπανίως. *Seldom*: P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.

Rarity, subs. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Opposed to density*: P. μανότης, ἡ.

Rascal, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάων, ὁ, φαρμακός, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*.

Rascality, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *villainy*.

Rascally, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος, πᾶνουργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous*.

Rase, v. trans. See *raze*.

Rash, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Rash, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱπᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary*: P. and V. ἀφάλακτος. Of things: P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾶνιαι λόγοι, οἱ.

Rashly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανίκως, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβουλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

Rashness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.).

Razor, subs. See *razor*.

Rasp, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Rateable, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

Rate, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

Rate, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

Rather, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι alone (Eur., *And.* 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέσ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δεῖξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

Ratification, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

Ratify, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπιγυεῖν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

Ratio, subs. See *proportion*.

Ratiocination, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Ration, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

Rational, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

Rationality, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

Rationally, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

Rattle, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀρυγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Rattle, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. αὐτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

Raucous, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

Ravage, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηοῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

Ravage, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Laying waste*: P. τμησίς, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.

Ravager, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾶτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Rave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πάραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλττειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Ravel, v. trans. See *tangle*.

Raven, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Raven, subs. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Raven, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

Ravening, adj. V. ὠμότης, ὠμόσιτος, κοιλογάστωρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδιδάγος.

Ravenous, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήστις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., Choe. 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμῶν.

Ravenously, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Greedy*: V. λαβρῶς.

Ravenousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

Ravine, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ.

Raving, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπύπληκτος, V. ἐμμᾶνης (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.

Raving, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆματα, τά; see *madness*.

Ravish, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Ravisher, s. bs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ.

Ravishing, adj. *Entrancing*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκός. *Soothing*: V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Ravishly, adv. P. and V. ἡδύως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

Ravishment, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing, enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Raw, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμότης, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., inclement: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄυρος (Hdt.).

Rawness, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

Ray, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

Rayless, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

Raze, v. trans. P. and V. κάτασκάπτειν, σνγκᾶτασκάπτειν, καθαίρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαίρειν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

Razing, subs. P. and V. κάτασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Razor, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. Carry a razor, v.: Ar. ξυροφορεῖν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. Arrive at: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσάφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἥκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). Gain: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under gain. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. Reach with a missile: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δικνεῖσθαι (absol.). Touch, affect: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see touch. Attain: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see attain. V. intrans. Extend (of territory, etc.): P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, δῆκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). Reach down to: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Cover a distance: P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 2, 77). If our money reach so far (be sufficient): P. ἂν ἐξικνηται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). Reach out, extend: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Reach out after: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). Reach safely: see under safely.

Reach, subs. Range of a missile: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. Power, capacity: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. Beyond the reach of, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). In reach of: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). In the reach of, in the power of: P. and V. ἐπὶ dat.). Within reach, ready to hand, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. Reach (of a river), subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. επιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). Change: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).

Reactionary, adj. Mischievous, harmful: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδευτος. The reactionary party: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Read one thing beside another: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τι). Recite: P. and V. λέγειν. I am no prophet to read riddles aright: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἐτόμως, προχείρως. Gladly: P. and V. ἀσμένως. Zealously: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. Intelligently: P. εὐμυθῶς. Off hand: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. Easily, lightly: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπετείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs. A being ready: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. Zeal: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. Proneness: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. Quickness of intelligence: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. Ease: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. Be in readiness: P. and V. ἐτοιμος εἶναι, πάρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. Prepared: P. and V. ἐτοιμος, εὐτρεπής. Make ready, v: P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see prepare. Willing, adj.: P. and V. ἐτοιμος. Be ready, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. Ready for: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). Ready to: P. and V. ἐτοιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). Be ready to, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). At hand: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτοιμος. Quick in intelligence: Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, P. εὐμαθής. Zealous: P. and V. πρόθυμος. Unhesitating: P. ἀπροφάσιστος. Easy: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see easy. A ready tongue: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. Too ready with reproaches: V. ἄγαν προνωπῆς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

Real, adj. Genuine: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἡ.

Realise, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρῶσσειν; see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

Reality, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νῆμερεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, nominally. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ ᾧ τῶν συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

Really, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτηγύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

Realm, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Reap, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρόεσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ἁμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν θέρος, ἁμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

fruits of your resolve: V. ὡς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλάς εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἐχθ' ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμάσιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

Reaper, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

Reaping hook, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

Rear, subs. P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῦπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὑστάτοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νῶτον. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

Rear, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνἐκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξύλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

Rear-guard, subs. P. ὀπισθοφυλάκες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

Rearing, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

Rearward, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῦπισθεν.

Reason, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὁτιῶν ἰῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason : P. and V. εἰκός (εἶναι), εὐλογόν (εἶναι). *By reason of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν; V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason* : V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory* : P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός ἐπικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, v. intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly* : P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, adj. *Possessed of reason* : P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane* : P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable* : P. and V. εἰκώς. *Fair, equitable* : P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler* : P. ῥᾶνι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἂν ἐκρώμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *It is not reasonable* : P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible* : P. ὡς ἀξιότατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικής.

Reasonably, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably* : P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρῆσύνειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθῆσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage, comfort*.

Reave, v. trans. See *bereave*.

Rebel, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκώς (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne. V. οὐδ' ἐμίνθανον τρέφων δὲ ἅτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνων (Soph., Ant. 532).

Rebel, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel* : Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion* : P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against* : Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ'ανίστασις. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, adj. *Factionous* : P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile* : P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, adv. *Factionously* : P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, subs. *Factionousness* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδῖα, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰπῆδαν. *Glance aside* : P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, v. trans. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πῆρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Rebuild, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμémψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Rebuke, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ,

ψόγος, δ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυνεσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see under raise. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱμνήσκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see remind. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνᾱμνήσκεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see remember. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see recant.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἡ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see retract.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινφδία, ἡ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνᾱμετεῖσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾱνᾱχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield*: see yield. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἀφορρος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφαισις, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρᾱλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾱδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνᾱδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see win. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾱρεισδέχεσθαι: see admit. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντὶδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received*: use current.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφᾱτος, P. ὑπόγειος, V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also vessel.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγμᾱτα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see hospitality.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾱλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μῦχος, δ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατᾱφύγη, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, δ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. Give in return: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονηθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. Reading: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. Account, report: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. The art of recitation: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. Describe: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Repeat by heart: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol. or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θραῦς, σχέτλιος, τολμηρὸς, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἀκρίτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. Reckless accusations: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. Reckless of, heedless of: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). Unsparing of: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). Be reckless of (unsparing of): P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτως, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλόγιστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. Thoughtlessly: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμῃ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. Count, number: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. Calculate: P. and V. λογιζέσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. Reckon among: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.). Be reckoned among: V. ὑριθμείσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. Reckon in, include in reckoning: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. Reckon on, trust: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). Expect: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψῆφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 481). Reckon up: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon*. Reckon with. But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with: V. νικῶν δ' ἐφέδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., *Rhes.* 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. Calculation: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. Expectation: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπεισεν ἐλπίδες (Eur., *H. F.* 460). Be out of one's reckoning, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι (Soph., *Aj.* 23); see *err*. Punishment: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (Land): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. Civilise: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. Get back: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. Ask back: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Lie down: Ar. and P. κατακλινέσθαι, V. κλινέσθαι. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Lie down: Ar.

and P. *κατὰκείσθαι*. * *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. *σισύρα ἐγκατακλινῆναι μαλθακή* (Av. 122).

Recluse, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἐρήμος*.

Recognise, v. trans. P. and V. *γινώσκειν*, *ἐπιγινώσκειν*, *γνωρίζειν*, P. *ἀναγνωρίζειν*, V. *ἀναγινώσκειν*. *Perceive, discover*: P. and V. *γινώσκειν*, *αἰσθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *ἐπαισθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *γνωρίζειν*. *Confess*: see *confess*.

Recognisable, adj. P. and V. *εὐγνωστος*, *εὐμᾶθής* (Xen.).

Recognised, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. *ὁμολογούμενος*.

Recognition, subs. P. *ἀναγνώρισις*, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. *ἐκ τοι δέματος δυσγνωσίαν ἔχον προσώπου* (Eur., *El.* 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. *χάρης*, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep., P. and V. *ἀντὶ* (gen.).

Recoil, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. *ἀνὰπηδᾶν*. *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κάτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *τρέπεσθαι*. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*.

Recollect, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μμνήσκειν*) (acc. or gen.), *μνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.

Recollection, subs. P. *ἀνάμνησις*, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. *μνήμη*, ἡ, *μνεία*, ἡ, V. *μνήστις*, ἡ.

Recommend, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (τί τι), *παραίνειν* (τί τι), *ἐξηγείσθαι* (τί τι), Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (τί τι), *εἰσηγείσθαι* (τί τι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.), *παραίνειν* (dat. and infin.), P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), *ἐπαινεῖν* (acc. or dat. and infin.), *βουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. *συνιστάναι*, *προξενεῖν*; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use *εἰνοίκως διατιθέναι* (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. *ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκούσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον* (Dem. 462).

Recommendation, subs. *Recommending*: P. and V. *παραίνεσις*, ἡ; see *advise*. *Good will*: P. and V. *εὔνοια*, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. *ἐπαινος*, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό.

Recompense, subs. P. and V. *ἀμοιβή*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *μισθός*, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

Recompense, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀμείβεσθαι*. *Requite with evil*: P. and V. *ἀμύνεσθαι*, *ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι*; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν* (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν*.

Reconcile, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. *συναλλάσσειν*, *διαλλάσσειν*, P. *συνάγειν*, *συμβιβάζειν*, *διαλύειν* (Dem. 555). *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. *καταλλάσσεσθαι* (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. *συνδιαλλάσσειν*. *Reconcile* (differences): P. *διαλύειν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *διᾶλθεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. *εὖ τίθεσθαι*, or substitute *κἄλως* for *εὖ*. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. *ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα*; (Soph., *Phil.* 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

Reconciler, subs. P. and V. *διαλλακτής*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ.

Reconciliation, subs. P. and V. *συναλλάγή*, ἡ, *διαλλάγή*, ἡ, P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

Recondite, adj. See *abstruse*.

Reconnaissance, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή*, ἡ, P. *προσκοπή*, ἡ.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κάτοπτειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἡ. For the purpose of reconnoitring*: P. *κατὰ θέαν. Reconnoitring-party*: P. *πρόσκοποι, οἱ* (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. *ἐπανασκοπεῖν. Change*: P. *μετατίθεσθαι*; see *repent*.

Reconsideration, subs. P. *ἀναλογισμός, ὁ*.

Reconstruct, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuild*.

Record, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. Worthy of record*: P. *ἄξιονημόνευτος, P. and V. ἄξιος μνήμης. Register*: P. *ἀπογραφή, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό. Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar. and P. *στήλαι, αἱ. Records, archives*: P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. Reputation*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἡ. Feat*: P. and V. *ἀγώνισμα, τό*.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν*; see *narrate*. *Mention*: P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. of *μυμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περὶ gen.*); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. *γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. *θες δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. *ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφον φρενῶν ἔσω* (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. *ἐγγράφον σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν* (Æsch., *P. V.* 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμαῖς, ὁ*.

Recording, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P.*

διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαισκειν (Æsch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. *διᾶπεραίνειν. Recount in order*: V. *στοιχηγορεῖν*.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*; see *compensate*.

Recourse, subs. P. *ἀναφορά, ἡ. Have recourse to*: P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (eis or *πρός, acc.*), P. *καταφεύγειν* (eis or *πρός, acc.*). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V. *εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις*; (Eur., *Hipp.* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. *ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι* (V. also act.), *ᾠασώεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάττεσθαι* (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. *ᾠασώζειν* (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. *συνανασώζειν* (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν. Recover (money)*: P. *κομίζεσθαι. Recover a loss*: V. *ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν* (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar. and P. *ἀναβλέπειν* (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. *ἀναρπείσθαι. Recover your breath*: V. *πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν. I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. *ἀνέλαβον ἐμάντον* (Plat., *Lys.* 210E). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. *ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτὸν* (or omit *ἐαυτόν*), *ἀνίστασθαι, βαῖζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν. Recover from*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν* (gen.). *Revive*: P. and V. *ἀναπνεῖν. Generally, be saved*: P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back*: V. *κομιστής, ὁ*.

Recovery, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή, ἡ* (Plat.), *ἀναψύχή, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Relief*: P. *ῥαστώνη, ἡ. Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. *ἀναίρεσις, ἡ. Recovery of debts*: P. *κομιδή, ἡ. Making good*: P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορά τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Recreant, adj. Use *cowardly*.

Recreation, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψυχή, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Recriminate, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

Recrimination, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἐκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἶκον ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

Recriminatory, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

Recrudescence, subs. See *renewal*.

Recruit, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληρῶν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῶγεσθαι (acc.).

Recruit, subs. *Inexperienced man*: use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγιγμένοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσῶγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

Rectification, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Rectify, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.).

Rectitude, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιαικές.

Recurrent, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὑπτιος. *Lying on the*

ground: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

Recuperate, v. intrans. See *recover*.

Recuperation, subs. See *recovery*.

Recur, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρειεσθαι.

Recurrence, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Red, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

Red, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἐλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρεος, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. Of hair: P. and V. πυρρός.

Redden, v. trans. V. φοινίσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσεισθαι, φοινίσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθραῖν, P. ἀνερυθραῖν, Ar. ἔπερυθραῖν; see *blush*.

Reddish, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

Redeem, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκτείν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπίβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

Redeeming feature, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

Redemption, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Red-hot, adj. P. and V. διὰπυρός (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

Redistribute, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φουνίκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. *Sweet-smelling*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be redolent of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. *Increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός; see *terrible*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦστος; see *brave*.

Redound to, v. trans. *Conduce to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). *Redound to one's credit*: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (*I pray*) *that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually*: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσῃ τούς θεούς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. *Rectify*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. *Amends*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾶφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see *remedy*.

Reduce, v. trans. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν. *Subdue, put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κᾶτεργάζεσθαι, κᾶθαιρεῖν. *Reduce by warfare*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Reduce by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). *Reduce by hunger*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῶ (Thuc. 1, 134). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἔποχειριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῶ ποιέσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Reduce to order*: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reduce to a state*: P. and V. κᾶθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). *I was reduced to the depths of despair*: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἄθυμiam κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You see how I am reduced by sickness*: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διᾶκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). *Reduce (in bulk)*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). *When the suffering was reduced*: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μόχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Lowering*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. *Be redundant*, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾶλάζειν; see *echo*. *Reecho (a sentiment)*: use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), A1. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds*: V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). *Made of reed*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοῖνινος. *Pipe, flute*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.). V. λωτός, ὁ. *Pen*: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἐρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *Reefing rope*: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστήλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίειν; see *lower*.

Reek, subs. *Steam, vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιβνός, ἡ. *Reek of incense*: P. and

V. θυμῶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κνῖσα, ἦ.
Reek, v. intrans. See smoke. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνῖσάν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156; cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατὴρς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with*: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κἀταστάζειν (dat.), κἀταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἐμπύρα κνίσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱμάποσπᾶγής. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ἕξφος.
Reel, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν. σφάλλσθαι (Xen.). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεισθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp. 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see swoon. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν. *Of the brain*: use wander.
Reeling, adj. P. and V. πᾶράφορος.
Re-establish, v. trans. P. and V. ἑνορθοῦν.
Refection, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.
Refectory, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.
Refer, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινα or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατρέπειν (τί τινα). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεναι τινά εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἀξιόχρεον ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20B). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινα), ἀνατρέπειν (τί τινα), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. δ'αἰνίσσασθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents: P. ἢ' εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Referee, subs. P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ (Plat.); see umpire.
Reference, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεῖα, ἡ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κἀτά (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).
Refill, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.
Refine, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφεψαίν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν.
Refined, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χυρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.
Refinement, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἡ.
Refit, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
Refitting, subs. P. ἐπισκενή, ἡ.
Reflect, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see show. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμίσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίειν (acc.). *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναί (acc.).

Reflection, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἦ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship (as opposed to reality)*: V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἦ, ἐνθρόμησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἦ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἦ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ὀνειδος, τό.

Reflective, adj. P. σύνιους: see *thoughtful*.

Refluent, adj. V. πάλιρρους.

Reform, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἰδιορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform (politically)*: P. νωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Reform, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νωτερισμός, ὁ.

Reformer, subs. (Politically): use P. ὁ νωτερίζων.

Refractoriness, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

Refractory, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

Refrain, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθίτῃ, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from (doing)*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μῆ, infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

Refresh, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπρροῦναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

Refreshing, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.). **Refreshment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

Reft of, adj. See *bereft*.

Refuge, subs. P. and V. κατὰψύγῃ, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγῇ, ἦ, ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.

Refugee, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἦ; see *exi.e.*

Refulgence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *brightness*.

Refulgent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

Refund, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι.

Refurbish, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Refusal, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἦ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἐκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεί (Soph., O. C. 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνείσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαίνειν (acc.) (Xen.). cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused*: V. ἰδοῦ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to (with infin.)*: Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναινεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Gov.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὐριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἰκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201b; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρμῳτα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V: ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξέλεγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλείος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τῖραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονιῖς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν. *Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐνάμνημιεσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγῳρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*): see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπαρτῇ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῶν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*: P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνεψιὺς ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστυς, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. *Use* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πῖναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἄ δάκρυα, τά.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), χᾰλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἄ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

Regrettable, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward*.

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνήθης, ἡθᾰς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κύρια Ἑκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἑκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὖκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, ρυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμᾰρ. *Continually*: P. and V. αἰεί, Ar. and P. συνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμέτρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συν-έτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τρίῳβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς δίδοσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾱμενεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V. νωμᾶν, πορστύνειν; see *manage*, govern. *Fix*, appoint: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *We cannot regulate the extent to which we wish our empire to reach*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμενεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἀρχεῖν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in order*: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Command*: see *command*. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V. βασιλεύειν, ἀρχεῖν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν, τυραννεῖν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιράνειν, κρατίνειν, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν. *Reign over*: use *govern*. *The reigning family*: P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V. ῥύτηρ, ὁ, ἵπποδесμα, τό (Eur., Hipp. 1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Send help*: P. βοηθειαν πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια, ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγινόμενοι (Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means of getting reinforcements for our crews*: P. οὐδ' ὀπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It will be disgraceful to be forced to leave or afterwards send for reinforcements*: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 21).

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V. σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἦπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V. κατᾱγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from exile*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀνᾱμετρεῖσθαι. *Say over and over*: P. and V. θρύλειν. *Assert emphatically*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*: P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P. ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀνᾱνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V. ἀφίειναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P. and V. κατᾱφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἁμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶρᾱμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V. ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject by voting*: Ar. and P. ἀποχευροτονεῖν. *Reject (candidates for office) after scrutiny*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθῆναι, Ar. and V. τέρπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθῆναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. συνῆδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθῆναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆν).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπὶχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur.*, *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιρῖθῆναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (*Eur.*, *Frag.*), P. ὑπόησις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπύρειν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into*, be reduced to: P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, εἰρῆχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπᾶν, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Relate to*, have reference to: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκῃ σοι; (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 550). *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ὁμόσπορος, σῖναιμος, ὁμαιμος, ὁμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμάτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph.*, *O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεια (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἀρσενας (*Eur.*, *Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with*, under *intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μέρη τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμιλία. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τὰ. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ.

Relative, subs. See *relation*.

Relative, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*.

Relatively, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Relax, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χῶλᾶν (Plat.), πᾶριέναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαιρήσομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾶνίεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. πᾶριέσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἦδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρειμέναι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἁνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.

Relaxation, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χόλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, P.

ἄνεσις, ἡ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.

Relay, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ; see *relief*.

Release, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χῶλᾶν. *Deliver*: P. and V. λίεν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.

Release, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Relegate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.

Relent, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίεσθαι, V. μαλθακίεσθαι, μαλθακίεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pity*.

Relentless, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Relentlessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλιῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*.

Relentlessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Relevant, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.

Relevantly, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Reliability, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἡ, βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Reliable, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξιώχρεως (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς, πολυηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφῃσις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνῃ, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διδύλσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75). *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἰππείας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty triremes set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πενήκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλῆναι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυπῶν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐευμάρειν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. πᾶραμύθεσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικούφειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεινίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεδέσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

Relish, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Dainty* : P. and V. ὄφον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Give a relish to, season, v.* : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

Reluctance, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὅ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὅ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man* : V. φειδοῖ πονηρᾷ μηδέν εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., Frag.).

Reluctant, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Of things* : P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to, v.* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾶτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Reluctantly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.

Rely on, v. trans. P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πίσυρος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

Remain, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν ; see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπᾰμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπεστί.*

Remainder, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπῖλοιπά (Dem. 361).

Remaining, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπῖλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

Remains, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.

Remand, v. trans. *Put off* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Remand, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ.

Remark, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὅ, or use *speech*. *Mention* : P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

Remark, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῖν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

Remarkable, adj. P. ἀξιώλογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ἱπέροχος.

Remarkably, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἑξόχως.

Remediable, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασίμος (Plat.).

Remedial, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

Remedy, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκέρματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῑσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῶν ἀναφορά τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

Remedy, v. trans. P. and V. ἱάσθαι, ἐξῑασθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθήσεται σκοπεῖν.

Remember, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκων) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of *μνησκειν*) (acc. or gen.), *ἀνμνησκεισθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.), *ἀπομνημονεύειν*, *διαμνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. *σώζειν* (or mid.), *φύλασσειν* (or mid.), P. *διασώζειν*. *As far as I remember*: P. *ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω* (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 302E). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. *εὐμνημόνευτος*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. *ᾄεμνηστος*; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. *μνήμων*.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. *μνήμη*, ἡ, *μνεία*, ἡ, V. *μνήστις*, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνμνησκειν* (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. *ὑπομνησκειν* (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. *ἐπαναμνησκειν* (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. *ὑπόμνησις*, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. *ἀνεμμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽ἀκός*, P. *ἀπρόθυμος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθῦκός* (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. *ῥάθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἄφροντιστος* (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. *μαλακίζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μαλθακίζεσθαι* (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. *ἄνεσις*, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. *ἄφεσις*, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη*, ἡ, V. *σύγνοια*, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. *ἀπρόθυμως*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ᾽ἀκῶς*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακῶς*. *Negligently*: P. *ἄμελῶς*, *ῥάθυμως*, P. and V. *ἄφροντίστως* (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀφίεναι*. *Relax*: P. and V. *ἀνίεναι*, *μεθίεναι*, *χαλᾶν* (Plat.), *παρίεναι*, V. *ἐξάνιεναι*;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. *ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι*, Ar. *ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι*. *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγιγνώσκειν*; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. *πέμπειν*.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. *λείψανον*, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ, *σχελιασμός*, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. *καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοὺ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι* (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. *ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις* (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. *ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγοι* (Eur., *Med.* 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*. *Be annoyed*: P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν*. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. *πᾶραιτίσθαι* (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. *ἀποστρέφειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἀποτρέπειν* (acc.), V. *ἀντισπᾶν* (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ, *οἶκτος*, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol.), v.: P. *μεταμέλεσθαι*, *μετανοεῖν*.

Remorseful, adj. P. *μεταμελείας*, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577E); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. *σχέλιος*, *σκληρός*, *πικρός*, P. *ἀπαράιτητος*, V. *δυσπᾶράιτητος*, *νηλής*, *δυσάλγητος*, *ἀνοικτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. *ἀνοικτος*, *ἄτεγκτος*: see *cruel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *ἀνηλεῶς*, *σχελιῶς*, V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοικτῶς*, *ἀναλγήτως*; see *cruelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἀποπτος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωτός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἐσχάτος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιτάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πύρρωνθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀφάνης*.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πύρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἀπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκὰς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναιπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. *περιαιρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεσις*, P. and V. *διάλυσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἢ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομδῆν* (Thuc. 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift*, *transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μετᾱφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξᾱνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρύσσειν*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναιρῖν*, *πᾱραιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρῖν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαιρῖν*. *Remove feelings, etc.*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρῖν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαιρῖν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κᾱθαίρῖν*, *ἀναιρῖν*, *λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κᾱτᾱλθεῖν*, *διᾱλθεῖν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρῖν, *ἀφᾱνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν ποιῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *σύνεξαιρῖν* (acc.). *Remove secretly* (from place of danger, etc.): P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μεταίεστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀιοικίζεσθαι*, *μετᾱχωρεῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

Remove, subs. *Distance*, *difference*: P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being manly removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστὸς εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

Encounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπᾱράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *κᾱταφαίνειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾱράσσειν*, *διασπᾱσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾱν*, *κνᾱπτειν*, *ᾱρτᾱμεῖν*, *διαρτᾱμεῖν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾱφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾱφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *διδόναι*, *παρέχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *ποροστίνειν*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρειν*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδιδόναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὐθυναν δίδοναι*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *κᾱθιστᾱναι*, *πῦρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τιθέναι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *κᾱθίστασθαι* (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξηγήσις*, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμητήριον*, τό.

Rending, subs. V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

Renegade, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

Renew, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. επανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

Renewal, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Renounce, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀφίεσθαι, ἀνίεσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.) : see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Renovate, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

Renovation, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Renown, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἶδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τίμη, ἡ.

Renowned, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, εκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἐνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Rent, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λᾶκίς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμι, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

Rent, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

Rent, adj. V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοςπάρακτος.

Renunciation, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

Reopen, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

Repair, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

Repair, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῖν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾱσθαι, ἐξῖσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to* : see *resort*, go.

Reparer, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

Reparable, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσόμοσ (Plat.).

Reparation, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνᾱφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* : see *atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἐξῖσθαι, ἰᾱσθαι.

Repartee, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Repast, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ ; see also *food*.

Repay, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), ἡ. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείεσθαι, ἀνᾱμείνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀνᾱμείβεσθαι ; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κᾱκῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εἰ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εἰ πῦθων ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

Repayment, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *κᾶβαιρεῖν*, *λθεῖν*, P. *ἀναιρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *διᾷλθεῖν*, *κατᾷλθεῖν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

Repeat, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωφιδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρυλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνύειν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίπλαζε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύνηθαι* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμά* (Plat.), P. *συχρόν*, *συχρά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀπνέσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμειναι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτέειν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4. 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ὃ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαίειν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., Rep. 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἡ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἡ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἡ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ; see *vexation*. *Regret*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., Bacch. 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατάγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιος εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἡ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., Cycl.); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἡ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., Supp. 516; Bacch. 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντίφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀνταμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle) : P. and V. *χρῆν*, ἀναιρεῖν ; see under *oracle*. *Reply to* (a charge) : P. and V. ἀπολογισθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle*.

Report, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate* : P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγίσθαι, ἐξεπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. μὴνύειν, ἐκφέρειν ; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad* : V. κληγέσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported* : P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνῃν πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported* : P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾶτις, ἡ. *Message* : Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ ὃ ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion : P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ ; see *respite*. *Sleep* : P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυεν. *Place* : see *place*. *Repose confidence in* : P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κύτακλινεσθαι. *Be quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep*.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπατιᾶσθαι ; see *blame*.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπίμορφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame*.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377E). *Represent as* : P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers* : P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροινοῦς μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὕβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea* : P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἰτιός εἰμι κατεσκευάξα (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen* : P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποιήκε τοὺς προσκώπων (Thuc. 1, 10 ; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation* : P. ἀπομιμεῖσθαι. *Represent (a character)* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone* : P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes* : P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages* : P.

ἐξαιρέτον ἔστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκῆπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀζιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., Herac. 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἢ, μῆγμα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἢ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., Crat. 433D). *Showing*: P. δήλωσις, ἢ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδική μίμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχευω, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηττεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστρέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἢ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρεσις, ἢ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἢ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἢ.

Reprive, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνάβαλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἢ, V. ἀμβολή, ἢ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἢ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἢ.

Reprimand, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἢ, τίσις, ἢ, V. ποινή, ἢ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals*, v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάτιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κῆκώς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κῆκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κῆκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τίνα τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἢ (Soph., Frag.). *Reproaches*: V. κακό, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἢ, αἰτία, ἢ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἢ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες. *Call by way of reproach*, v: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. *κἀκόστομος*. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. *πικρός*.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *κἀκούργος, πᾶνούργος*, or use *rascal*.

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. *εἰκάζειν*. *Imitate*: P. and V. *μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.), P. *ἀπομιμῆσθαι*. *Generate*: see *generate*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. *ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὀνείδη* (Eur., *And.* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. *μίμησις, ἦ*. *Copy*: P. and V. *μίμημα, τό*.

Reproof, subs. P. and V. *μέμψις, ἦ*, *ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ*, P. *ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ*, Ar. and V. *μομφή, ἦ*.

Reprove, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψασθαι* (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι*, P. *δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψασθαι*, Ar. and V. *μωμάσθαι*.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. *ἐρπετόν, τό* (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατία, ἦ*. *State*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία, ἦ*, P. and V. *πόλις, ἦ*.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. *δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός*. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατεῖσθαι*.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. *ἀπαξιοῦν* (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι* (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀπειχέσθαι* (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *πάρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.). *Disinherit*: P. *ἀποκληρύσσειν*. *Deny*: P. and V. *ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀταρνέσθαι*. *Repudiate a debt*: P. *ἐξαρνεῖσθαι*

(Plat., *Rep.* 465c). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. *ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδωρον συνθήκας ἐξαρνος γίγνεται* (Dem. 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. *οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι* (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. *ἀρνησις, ἦ*, P. *ἐξάρνησις, ἦ*. *Avoidance*: P. and V. *φύγη, ἦ*. *Repudiation of debts*: P. *χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ*.

Repugnance, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἦ*, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἦ*, *ἄσση, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. *μῖσος, τό*; see *hatred*.

Repugnant, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Repulse, subs. P. and V. *τροπή, ἦ*. *Refusal*: P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ*; see *refusal*.

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Ward off*: P. and V. *ὀρμίνεσθαι, V. ἐξᾠμίνεσθαι, ἀλέεσθαι* (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. *πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν*. *Drive away*: P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν* (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*.

Reputable, adj. P. and V. *εὐδόξος, κᾶλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής*. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. *χρηστός*.

Reputably, adv. P. *εὐδόξως*. *Well*: P. and V. *εὖ, κᾶλῶς*.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βάξις, ἦ, φᾶρις, ἦ* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό* (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληρών, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and R. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικάως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.). *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V αἰτεῖν (τινὰ, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινὰ, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj., V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. ὀρέξιν (gen.), χαρίζιν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινα).

Requirement, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινα), προστάσσειν (τί τινα), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requit, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P. and V. τίσις (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., O. C. 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*: V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβόν ἀντιδοὺς ἔσει (Soph., Ant. 1067).

Requite, v. trans. Persons: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πᾶθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύπουργησαι χάριν (Soph., Frag.), P. ἀποδοῖναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil)*, persons: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινὰ), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὼς ἤξειον τάδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., O. C. 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσχειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾰλύνειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνᾰσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύνειν (or

mid.), ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρῆσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety* : P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἐπεκκομίζειν, V. ἐπεκλαμβάνειν, ἐπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)* : P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing* : P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρῆσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

Rescue, subs. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λῶσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v. : P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

Rescuer, subs. *Helper* : P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Research, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

Resemblance, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Resemble, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

Resent, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχαλᾶν (acc. or dat.).

Resentful, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός; see also *angry*.

Resentfully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

Resentment, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Reservation, subs. *Condition, stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧ (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely* : P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation* : P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

Reserve, v. trans. *Set apart* : P. χωρῖς τίθεσθαι, ἐξάιρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer* : P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back* : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved* : P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone* : V. μὴ ἴονος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

Reserve, subs. *Resource* : P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)* : P. and V. ἐπάρχειν, ὑπείναι. *Troops in reserve* : P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v. : P. ἐπιτάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve; (accept) with reserve* : P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation* : see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve* : P. εἰ μὴδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθές εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

Reserved, adj. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Modest* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive* : P. κρυφίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Reservoir, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

Reside, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, στρωφάσθαι; see *dwel*.

Residence, subs. *Stay, sojourn* : P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House* : P. and V. οἶκος,

- ὁ, οἶκος, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ; see *house*.
- Residency**, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.
- Resident**, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Residue**, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λεῖψανον, τό, or pl.
- Resign**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Abandon*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *reunounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).
- Resignation**, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατέρησις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).
- Resigned**, adj. *Quiet, calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.
- Resignedly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ.
- Resilient**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Resin**, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Resinous**, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).
- Resist**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῖσθαι (dat.), ἀντίβαινειν (dat.). *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things): P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἐφίστασθαι.
- Resistance**, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρᾶ, ἡ; see *opposition*.
- Resistless**, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμύχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Resolute**, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. προθύμος, ἄκνος; see *unhesitating*.
- Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.
- Resolution**, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατέρησις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλεμα, τό.
- Resolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλτείν. *Solve*: P. and V. λύνειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοέσθαι, ἐπινόειν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρὰ, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἥθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφή, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχειν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετος.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Head*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἰν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνέιν, P. ἀναπνέιν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διδλύσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space*: use P. and V. ἀναπνοὴν δίδουσι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preeminent* P. and V. ἑκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Preeminently*: V. ἑξόχως.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to*, *obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to* (*overtures*): P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ or ἡ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, *take on oneself*: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for*, *the cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a *responsible post*): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to*, *corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), σὺνδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive*, *show gratitude*: P. and V. χαρὶν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπλοιπὰ. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. *the rest of the army*, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διδλύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἱστάναι (2nd perf. of ἱστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest* (*after labour*): P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. καθυΐδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κάτακλινεσθαι, V. κλινεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on* (as a foundation): P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρή ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγῇ, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., Rhes., also Xen.); see also *tomb*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγῇ, ἥ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ἰβρις, ἥ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. αἰδυντος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, ἀπνως (Plat. but rare P.), P. δυσυπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνέειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχώδως.

Restlessness, subs. P. παραχῇ, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κἀράστας, ἥ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κᾶθodos, ἥ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκενή, ἥ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, V. κατοικίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκάταγειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐαυτὸν (or omit ἐαυτὸν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

Restorer, subs. V. κἀταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξέρκειν, ἐρτκεῖν, ἐρητζειν, σχάζειν, κἀταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλτεῖν, ἐπικωλτεῖν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint* :

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint* : P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, prevent.**Restriction**, subs. *Limit, boundary* :

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction* : use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως. *Prevention* : P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result* : P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain* : Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle* : P. ὡς ᾗσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results* : P. αὐτὸ τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., Rep. 357c).**Result**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow* : P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).**Resultant**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.**Resume**, v. trans. *Get back* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue* : P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew* : P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.**Resumption**, subs. *Renewal* : P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.**Resurrection**, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.**Resuscitate**, v. trans. See *revive*.**Retail**, v. trans. *Furnish* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in* : P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).**Retailer**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.**Retail-trading**, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.**Retain**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back* : P. and V. κᾰτέχειν. *Retain in the memory* : P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φυλάσσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you* : P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ἡμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οἷς οὗτοι παρεσκευάσται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).**Retainer**, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὑπάδός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ.**Retaining-fee**, subs. Use *pay*.**Retaliate**, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσπασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κύκως (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil* : P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμίνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., Crito, 49D).**Retaliation**, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.**Retard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.**Retch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat. also Ar.).**Retching**, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.**Retention**, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.**Retentive**, adj. *Good at remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable* : Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργεῖος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. intrans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀῤωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾤωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.); see *withdraw*. *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrutes retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλισσutos. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχίος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι; 'see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I.* A. 479). Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνᾤωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾤωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἑκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τᾶλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy* :

Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality* :

Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses* : P. τὼν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*.

Retribution, subs. *Punishment* :

P. and V. τιμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.), ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified* : V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός,

V. τιμωρός. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father* : V. ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V.

ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰσθαι, ἐξιδέσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men* : P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τοὺτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks* : P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων . . . πρίσθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τοὺς Ἕλληνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back* : V.

ᾤστροπος, πᾶλίσσυτος. *Make a retrograde movement*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνᾶχωρεῖν. *A retrograde step* : Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrogression, subs. *Retreat* : P.

ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is worse* : use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, consideration* :

P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνεία, ἥ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back* : P.

and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Give in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι, P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Return a favour* : P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθύπουργεσθαι χάριν (Soph., *Frags.*). *Return evil for*

evil : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς.

Return good for good : P. and V.

εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In*

accounts, return as received or

paid : P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν.

Yield, bring in : P. φέρειν,

προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans.

Come or go back : P. and V.

ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομι-

ζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νείσθαι (Soph.,

Ant. 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.*

1234). *Turn back* : P. and V.

ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass.,

Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν. *Return*

home from a distance : Ar. and V.

νοστέιν, P. and V. ἀπονοστέιν

(Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but

rare P.). *May I never return*

home : V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.*

751). *Return from exile* : P. and

V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Return with*

others : P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or

absol.). *Return (to a subject)* : P.

and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.

Return in safety to : P. ἀνασώζεσθαι

eis (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back* : P.

ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal* : P.

ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back* : P.

and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming*

home : V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return* :

V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of*

exiles : P. and V. κᾶθοδος, ἥ.

Revenue : P. πρόσδοδος, ἥ. *Furnish*

a return (list) of, v. : P. ἀποφέρειν

(acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in*

returns of (money coming in, etc.) :

P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense* :

P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός,

ὁ. *For all this you and my mother*

have made me this return : V.

κάντι τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ

χῇ τεκοῖς' ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.*

660). *In return (in compounds)* :

P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in*

return : P. and V. ἀντ' ἀμύνεσθαι.

In return for : P. and V. ἀντί

(gen.). *He shall receive violence*

in return for violence : V. ἔργοισι

δ' ἔργα δάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur.,

And. 748).

Returning, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,
δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν,
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν;
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.
ἀποκάλυπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν,
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also
Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,
betray: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστειν,
κᾶτειπείν, V. προμνηστειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μνηστής,
ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κωμάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἄρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μῆνσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μῆνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχείον, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*:
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνηστικᾶν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνηστικᾶν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοδοι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἡχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδέσθαι, Ar. and V.
καταιδείσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τίμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν.
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτίμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότιμος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ.

Reverend, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.

Reverent, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. Respectful: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδολός (Plat.). Solemn: P. and V. σεμνός.

Reverently, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). Solemnly: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Reverie, subs. P. and V. ὕπᾶρ, τό.

Reversal, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. Rescission: P. κατάλσις, ἡ. Change: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.

Reverse, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. Be reversed: P. περιστάσθαι. Re-scind: P. and V. λείν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλ-λειν. They entirely reversed this policy: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).

Reverse, subs. Something contrary: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπᾶλιν. Quite the reverse of this: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. Things small and just and the reverse: V. καὶ σμικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). Defeat: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἥσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. Suffer a reverse, v.: P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).

Reverse, adj. Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

Reversed, adj. Upside down: P. and V. ὑπτιος. Changed: V. περίπετης.

Reversely, adv. P. and V. ἑμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνᾶπᾶλιν. Contrariwise: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Reversion, subs. Inheritance: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.

Reversionary, subs. Inheritor: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.

Revert, v. intrans. Return to a subject: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Devolve on: P. περι-στασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. Of property: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).

Review, v. trans. Scrutinize: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. Review in words, narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. Contemplate: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρεῖν. Review (troops, fleet, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). Reconsider: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.

Review, subs. Examination: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. Narration: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. Review (of troops): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. Hold a review: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

Reville, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βυσκοῖν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κιδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σῖκοφαντεῖν.

Reviling, subs. See *abuse*.

Revisal, subs. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revise, v. trans. Examine: see *examine*. Correct: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.

Revision, subs. Examination: see *examination*. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

Revisit, v. trans. Use return to.

Revival, subs. Recovering: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Resurrection: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. Renewal: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

Revive, v. trans. Bring back to life: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. Make to recover:

P. ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κατὰψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγειρεῖν, ἐξεγειρεῖν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλγήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρὰκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito*, 46c). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, ραῖζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαίρειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψήφισμα ὅπως μεταστραφεῖν (Ach. 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἦ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουσία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλένειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). Met, *revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξ'ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolt, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and P. βδελυρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δυνός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἦ, V. περιδρομή, ἦ. *Political or heavenly*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετὰστασις, ἦ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἦ, μετὰστασις, ἦ, V. ξένωσις, ἦ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεωτέρων τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιῖα, ἦ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχομεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετ'απίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νομᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἦ, V. μετάνοια, ἦ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπίχειρα, τά, V. ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾱμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμετο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὖχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ῥεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κόπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be rowed rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charplet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στίφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφανῆ, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολυχρῆστος, ζάχρῆστος, ζάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖοπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πίων, Fem. also in V. πείρα. *Fertile*: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλικαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρως, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. Well: P. and V. εὖ. Abundantly: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). Splendidly: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. Met., richly (deserve): use P. and V. πάντως; see thoroughly. Richly dressed, adj.: V. εὖεῖμω.

Richness, subs. Fertility: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Splendour: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. Deliver: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύνει, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύνει, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. Rid oneself of: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or gen.). Be or get rid of: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). Remove: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see remove. Put out of the way: P. and V. ὑπεξαίρειν, ἀφάνίζειν, P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι. Not to be got rid of, adj.: V. δύσπεμπος.

Riddance, subs. Deliverance: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλῆγῃ, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. Be bed-ridden, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See pierce.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἰνίγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). Difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. I am no prophet to read riddles aright: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰφανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346). Speak in riddle, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

Riddling, adj. Hard to make out: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see obscure. Speaking in riddles: V. ποικιλωδός, ῥαψωδός.

Ride, v. trans. Ride (horses): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἵππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἵππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). Be carried (in a carriage, etc.): P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. Ride in a chariot: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. I should have ridden on a mule saddle: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὠχοῦμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). Riding in a chariot: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., O. R. 802). Ride along: P. and V. πᾶριπτεύειν (acc. or absol.). Ride down: V. καθιππάζεσθαι, καθιππεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. Ride out: P. ἐξελαύνειν. Ride out against (an enemy): P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). Ride past: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). Ride rough-shod over: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). Ride round: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). Ride up: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιππεύειν. Ride at anchor: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμύν.

Ride, subs. Journey: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see riding.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ. One riding in a chariot: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. Riders of horses: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. Addition, adding a rider to your decree: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δειράς, ἡ. Ridge of rock, reef: P. and V. ἔρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. On the ridge of this tomb: V. τύμβου πὶ νώτοις τοῦδε (Eur., Hel. 984). Furrow: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἔλοξ, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. Insult: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. Object of ridicule: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾱγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. They turned the matter into ridicule: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

τωθάζειν, V. *κερτομεῖν*. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. *κωμωδεῖν*, P. *ἐπικωμωδεῖν*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. *γελᾶν ἐπὶ* (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock*. *Insult*: P. and V. *ὑβρίζειν* (acc. or eis, acc.).

Ridiculous, adj. P. and V. *γέλοιος*, Ar. and P. *κᾰτὰγέλαστος*, V. *γελωτοποιός* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. *ὑπεργέλοιος*. *Absurd*: P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Ridiculously, adv. P. *γελοῖως*, *καταγελάστως*. *Absurdly*: P. *ἀτόπως*.

Ridiculousness, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. *ἀτομία*, ἡ.

Riding, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. *ἱππασία*, ἡ, *ἱππική*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ἵππευμα*, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. *ἵππων ὄχησις*, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. *ἱππασίμος* (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. *ἱππικός*. *Unused to riding*: P. *ἄφιππος*.

Riding, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. *ἐπιππος*, Ar. and V. *ἵπποβάμων*, or use V. *ἱππότης*, *ἵππευτής*; see *mounted*.

Rife, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. *κρᾰτεῖν*, *ισχύειν*, P. *ἐπιτρέχειν*, *περιτρέχειν*, *διαφέρειν* (Thuc. 3, 83), V. *πληθθεῖν*. *Be frequent*: P. *κατέχειν* (Thuc. 3, 89), *ἐπέχειν*.

Riff-raff, subs. Use Ar. and P. *κάθαρμα*, τό, *περίτριμμα*, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *συρφετός*, ὁ (Plat.).

Rifle, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. *ἀρπάζειν*, *ἀναρπάζειν*, *διαρπάζειν*; see *plunder*.

Rift, subs. P. and V. *χάσμα*, τό.

Rig, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. *σκενάζειν*, P. *κᾰτασκενάζειν*. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. *κατασκενάζειν*.

Rigging, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. *σκεῖη*, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. *συνεργία*, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.

Right, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. *ἀληθής*, *ὀρθός*, V. *νᾰμερής*; see

true. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*, *πρέπων*, *προσήκων*, *εὐσχημων*, *σύμμετρος*, *κᾰθήκων*, Ar. and P. *πρεπύδης*, V. *προσεικώς*, *ἐπικεύς*, *συμπρεπής*. *Just*: P. and V. *δίκαιος*, *ἐνδίκος*, *ὀρθός*, *ἴσος*, *ἐννομος*, *ἐπικεύς*. *What is right, duty*: see *duty*. (*It is*) *right, lawful*: P. and V. *ὄσιον*, *θεμιτόν* (negatively) (rare P.), *θέμις* (rare P.), V. *δίκη*. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. *εἰκός*. *This too is right*: V. *ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τόδε* (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄξιος*, *δίκαιος*, V. *ἐπᾰξίος*. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. *ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν*. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. *τυγχάνειν*. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κᾰτορθοῦσθαι*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *κᾰλῶς ἔχειν*. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. *τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματὶ οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς* (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. *ἐξορθοῦν*, *διορθοῦν*, *κᾰτορθοῦν*, *ἀνορθοῦν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπᾰνορθοῦν*. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐννοῦς*, *ἔμφρων*; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. *δεξιός*. *The right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιὰ*, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. *ἐν δεξιᾷ*, Ar. and P. *ἐκ δεξιᾶς*, or use adj., V. *ἐνδεξιός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. *ἐν δεξιᾷ σου* (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. *εὐθύς*, *ὀρθός*. *Adverbially*: P. and V. *εὐθῶ*, occasionally *εὐθῶς*. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. *ἄρδην*; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. *οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω* (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through*, prep.: V. *διαμπαξ* (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), *διαμπερές* (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. *ὀρθή γωνία*, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. *ἐγκάρσιος*.

Right, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον*, *θεμῖς*, ἡ (rare P.), P.

δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μάδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρως, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια.

Just claim: P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Herac.* 142), Ar. and P. ἀξιος εἶναι (infin.). *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.

Right, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κατορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπαγορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔσση δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

Righteous, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὅσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. κῦλός, χρηστός.

Righteously, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὖσεβώς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, κῦλως.

Righteousness, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μάδικεῖν, τοῦνδικον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικέες. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Rightful, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.

Rightfully, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.

Rightly, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V.

εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.

Right-minded, adj. See *sensible*.

Rightness, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.

Rigid, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χῦλεπός. Of things: P. ισχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

Rigidity, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

Rigidly, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

Rigmarole, subs. Use P. ἰθλος, ὁ (Plat.).

Rigorous, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and V. χῦλεπός; see also *pitiless*. Of climate: P. χειμῆριος, Ar. and V. δινοχείμερος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Rigorously, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Rigour, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχὺτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. Of climate: see *cold*.

Rill, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεύμα, τό, ρέιθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (V. ρόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ρέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.

Rim, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρα κύλιξ. Of

a shield : V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱρῦς, ἡ.
Of a cup : V. κράτα (acc. sing.)
(Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.

Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ
(Plat.).

Rimmed, adj. V. περίδρομος. *Black rimmed* : V. μελάνδετος (used of a shield).

Rind, subs. *Peel* : Ar. and P. λέμυα, τό. *Bark* : P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Of cheese* : Ar. σκῖρον, τό.

Ring, subs. *Circle* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger* : Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring* : P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a ring* : P. and V. σφειδόνη, ἡ. *Ring of people* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a ring* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, περίξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring* : use adv., P. and V. περιστάδον. *Arena* : P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the ring*, v. : P. and V. εἰσέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*. *Ring money to see if it is good* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν. *Ring a bell* : use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. *Clash* : P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring in the ears* : V. βοᾶν ἐν ὣσιν (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out terror* : V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur., *Rhes.* 308). *Bells ring out terror* : V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., *Theb.* 386).

Ringling, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.

Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βοστρυχός, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop* : Ar. κίκιννος, ὁ.

Rinse, v. trans. *Clean* : P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)* : Ar. and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.

Riot, subs. *Disorder* : P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμά, τό. *Rising*

of the populace : use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Run riot* : see under v.

Riot, v. intrans. *Be disorderly* : P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel* : P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *revel*. *Wanton* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλῖεν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in* : V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 996). *Rise against the government* : Ar. and P. στασιαάζειν.

Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ στασιαζών. *Reveller* : Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton* : P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Disorderly* : V. ἀκοσμος, P. παραχώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous conduct* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living* : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.

Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.). *Ripe in years* : see *grown*. *Brought to perfection* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Ready, prepared* : P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained, experienced* : P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Ripe for marriage* : P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.

Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans. *Of grapes* : V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Ripeness, subs. *Perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age* : see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποτιῶν . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπανίστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπανίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχασθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἰπω πότερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνην προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναί, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see occur. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶφαίνεσθαι, V. ὁρῶναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναί (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see project. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. Increase: P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὔξησης, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risable faculties. See risibility.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. **Rising**, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὀρθος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see rise. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπᾶν-άστᾱσις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδένευμα, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀνᾶβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμεσα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετά (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also endanger. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhcs. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνειδῇ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : Ar. παράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites* : V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱερά νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς; (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites* : V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets* : V. ἐξίρχου κανῶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations* : V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites* : P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντιρρήτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνθᾶμιλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος. *Opponent* : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love* : Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection* : use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting* : P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντιπᾶλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλέϊ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate* : P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry* : V. πολύζηλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry* : use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχητος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρώξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Stream* : P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρεῖθρον, τό, ροῦς, ὁ (ρόος, in V.), V. ρέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj. : Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo.* 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail* : P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλευν, V. πασσάλευν. *Be riveted* : Ar. and V. γομφουῖσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on* : see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ; see *stream*.

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path* : V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road* : V. ἀμαξίτις, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet* : P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads* : P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj. : V. κελευθοποιός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Road, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαινειν, ἀλῆγτειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περιῖοσται.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλᾶνῃ, ἢ, πλᾶνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλῆ, ἢ, ἀλῆτρία, ἢ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout, bawl*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῆγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῖν ἀπανθράκιζεν ὅλον (Ran. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέραισθαι

(gen.), V. τηρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορβεῖν, ἐκπορβεῖν, διαπορβεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.): see *plunder*. Absol., *be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδύτειν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδίτης, ὁ, Ar. ἀρπαξ, ὁ. *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκενή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, *encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπόσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, σπῖλός, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Ridge of rock*: V. χοιρᾶς, ἡ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπαῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plume from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

Rock, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

Rockiness, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

Rocking, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

Rocky, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταιλεως, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see *under rock*.

Rod, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κῶνών, ὁ.

rodomontade, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

Roe, subs. See *deer*.

Rogue, subs. P. and V. μαστιγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγέρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

Roguery, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *mischievous*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Roguish, adj. *Rascally*: P. and V. κάκοῦργος, πᾶνοῦργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. παντοῦργός. Met., *full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός: see *mischievous*.

Roisterer, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Roistering, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Role, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

Roll, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλείν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὅμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδесθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκῦλιν τι τινη (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*: P. κατακυλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδειν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπιπρῶν χρόνος.

Roll, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κύτος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

Roller, subs. Use *wheel*.

Rollick, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

Rollicking, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rolling, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

Rolling, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαί (ὀμμάτων).

Rollock, subs. See *rowlock*.

Romance, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

Romance, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὅ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὄροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὅ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμορόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ὑπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατερέφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. καταστέγος, P. and V. κῦτρηρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ὀνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. πᾶραχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῖναι (Nub. 1431).

Root, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ,

ῥίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμῖν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. μικροῦ γένου' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμῖν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. ἀναρρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξηγμμένος (ἐξῆμῶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέαι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, κάλωδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὁ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥόδωνιά, ἡ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν alone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μῦδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ασηπασθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Decay*, *mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *In wood*: Ar. τερηδών, ἡ. *Mildew*: P. ἔρυσίβη, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ὄπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκέμαντος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχμηρίς, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Of manners, harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σγέτιλος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπεργασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *A cup roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἐκπωμα (Soph., Phil. 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμυσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, ἀμφοτορνος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περισταδόν. *In compounds*: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. *Distributively*: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade, met.*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

ῥ κύκλῳ τειχίον περιῖν (Thuc. 7, 81).
A road runs all round it : P.
κυκλόθεν ὁδὸς περιέχει (Lys. 110).

Round, subs. *Circle* : P. and V.
κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession* : P. and V.
διάδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder* :
see *rung*. *The ordinary round of*
affairs : P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).
Go one's rounds, patrol : Ar. and
P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνο-
φορεῖν.

Round, v. trans. Ar. and P.
τορνεύειν. *Round (a point) in*
navigation : P. περιβάλλειν (acc.),
ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off* :
Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P.
ἀποτορνεύειν.

Roundabout, adj. *Long* : P. and
V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*,
adv. : use V. περίεξ (Eur., *And*.
448).

Rounded, adj. See *round*. Met.,
of phrases : Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Roundly, adv. (*Abuse roundly*,
etc.) : use P. and V. σφόδρᾶ ; see
vehemently.

Roundness, subs. P. στρογγυλότης,
ἡ.

Rouse, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep* :
P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar.
and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.).
Soon will they rouse from slumber
yon sleeper : V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ'
ὑπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or*.
133). *Excite (persons or feelings)* :
P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν,
ἐπαρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν,
παράκἀλεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V.
ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a*
feeling, etc.) in a person : P. and
V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί
τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθεσθαι (τί τινι), P.
ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί
τινι).

Rousing, adj. See *encouraging*.
Heartly : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.
Band of revellers : P. and V.
θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to*
rout, adj. : V. τροπαῖος (absol. or
with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν
(or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην,
κάθιστάναι, V. ἀπονουτίζειν ; see
scatter.

Route, subs. Use *road*.

Routine, subs. *Manner of life* : P.
and V. δίατα, ἡ. *Habit* : P. and
V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα,
τό. *Mere routine*, as opposed to
knowledge of theory : P. τριβή, ἡ
(Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and
V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν,
ἀλάσθαι ; see *roam*. V. intrans.
P. and V. περίπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι,
ἀλάσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλ-
τεύειν ; see *roam*.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ὁ,
πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.),
V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολίδονος,
φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Roving, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ,
πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἡ,
ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Row, subs. *Line* : P. and V.
στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ ; see
line. *In a row* : P. and V. ἐξῆς,
ἐφεξῆς. *Layer* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc.
3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the*
vine : V. βακχίου . . . ὀρχατοὶ
ὀπωρίνοι (Eur., *Frag.*).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P.
ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who*
row their own transports : P.
αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally
rowed by the crews). *Pull at the*
oar : Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ.
P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ
(Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ
(Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships*
were three tiers of rowers : (1)
θράνιται, οἱ, (2) ζυγίται, οἱ, (3)
θάλᾶμιοι, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. *Oared* : P. and V.
κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολύκωπος.
A two-oared rowing boat : P.
ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing* : P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See *benches*.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock* : V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent* : P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent*.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently* : P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently*.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person* : P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., Choe. 973). *Tax* : Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*. *Rub against... rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Rub away* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)* : Ar. and P. καταψήν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off* : Ar. and V. ἀποψήν; see *wipe away*. *Rub out* : P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase* : P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase*. *Hard to rub out*, adj. : P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Rub up, polish* : P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing* : P. τρῆψις, ἡ. Met., *difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty*.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῆψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Debris* : V. ἐρείπια, τό. *Refuse* : P. and V. χλῆδος, τό (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., Frag.). *Nonsense* : P. ὕλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See *red*.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρυθρῆμα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see *red*.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up* : use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see *rough*. *Cheap, worthless* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting* : P. ὕβριστικός. *Untaught* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾱθής, σκαίος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδεντος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful* : P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀκομψος. *Be rude*, v. : P. ἀγροικίεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh* : P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός. *Stormy* : P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy*.

Rudely, adv. *In outline* : P. τύπω, ἐν τύπῳ. *Roughly, cheaply* : P. and V. φαύλως. *Insultingly* : P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Boorishly* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαίως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαίως. *Harshly* : P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully* : P. ἀπείρως.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδενσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element*.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy* : P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal* : P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πῆγανον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of* : P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret* : V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see *repent*, *regret*.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. δθλιος, οἰκτρός; see *sad*.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. δθλίως, οἰκτρώς; see *sadly*.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾱροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπῆς, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱτarrῶξ, κᾱτᾱίλειος, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρίς; see *precipitous*. Met., *harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνάστᾱσις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφη, ἡ, P. καθάρσεις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφῆ, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβῆ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκῖαι καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τᾱ, V. ἄγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τᾱ, ναυάγια, τᾱ. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾱνιστᾱναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱτarrεῖν, P. περικατarrεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορος μῶρος (Æsch., Choe. 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). (*I seemed to see*) *all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾱν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., I. T. 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρην, διαφθεῖρην, κᾱταφθεῖρην (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρην (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διᾱλῦμαίνεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκούν, διαφθεῖρην; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπερθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτᾱσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾱνώλης, ἐξεφθοαρμένος, πολυφθορος, ἄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾱνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμῶν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστᾱτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾱνώλης, πᾱνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive, harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνὼν, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνὼν, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνὼν, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see generally. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾱράτος, τό, δῦναστέα, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον,

- τό, or pl., *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*: use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῶναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμιεν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νωμᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθοριστικὴ τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοιράνος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μοναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλῆυς; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηχανάζειν (Aristotle). *Met.*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγή, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχεῖν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλκακτὴν διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐηλλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἐστὶ. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Run away from*: see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύτειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. *Met., slander*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατάρχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Met., describe*: P. and V. διερχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Of inanimate things as a wall*: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Met., run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῖν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐχκεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλείν, διασπείρειν. *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

Run, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, πρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

people: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Runaway, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., Men. 97E). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δοῦλος ἀφεστώς.

Rung, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

Runner, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., El. 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρύχης, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχος βᾶδιστής (Eur., Med. 1182).

Running, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

Running, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰεῖρυτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

Rupture, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Offfriendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥήγμα, τό.

Rural, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγρώστης (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., Frag.). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

Ruse, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

Rush, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

- or ῥ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στρίβας σχοίνων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος.
- Rush**, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush (a position)*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμαῖσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρυσσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, θαάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten, run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θανάτον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διασσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπᾄσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπευδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. κᾶταιγίζειν, P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμαῖσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξῴσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαίειν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμαῖσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.
- Rushing**, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσυτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, κᾶταιβάτης.
- Russet**, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφυινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.
- Rust**, subs. P. ῥός, ὁ.
- Rust**, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.
- Rustic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγραυλος, ἀγρώτης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.
- Rustic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώτης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ.
- Rusticity**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.
- Rustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Rustle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ροῖβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροζήματα, τά.
- Rusty**, adj. Use *old, squalid*.
- Rut**, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.
- Ruth**, subs. See *pity*.
- Ruthless**, adj. See *pitiless*.
- Ruthlessly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.
- Ruthlessness**, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

- Sable**, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος, μελάμπηλος.
- Sabre**, subs. Use *sword*.
- Sacerdotal**, adj. P. ιερατικός.
- Sack**, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θόλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάζη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.
- Sack**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.
- Sacred**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἀσύλος, V. ἀσάλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.

Sacredness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἡ.

Sacrifice, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἔμπυρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θέιν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγίας (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερῆσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυγφάγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐν ἐσχάrais (An. 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο προπαῖα τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Heracl.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτους ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*: Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. *Met., loss*: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307E).

Sacrifice, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν (ῥ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

Sacrifice after: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθύειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινὰ τινι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθύειν (absol. or dat.). *Absol., do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs.: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάζειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βοουσφάζειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *Met., give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προτεσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπτίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὑστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἰσάναί (τι ὀπισθὲν τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαις ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

Sacrificer, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυγπόλος, ὁ.

Sacrificial, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυγπόλος, V. θυστάς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγξ, ἡ, σφάγεις, ὁ.

Sacrilege, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

Sacrilegious, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσύλος, ὁ.

Sacrilegiously, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

Sacrosanct, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέκτος; see *invulnerable*.

Sacrosanctity, subs. V. ἁσέκεια, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

Sad, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, μέλεος, ἄνοβλος, δύσμορος, Ar. κἀκοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολυστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Sadden, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

Saddle, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). *Met.*, see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

Saddle, subs. P. ἐφίππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

Saddler, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

Sadly, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτῶς, V. πλημόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

Sadness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύς, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

Safe, adj. P. and V. σῶς. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίπιστος.

Safe, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

Safe-conduct, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

Safe-guard, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

Safe-keeping, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

Safely, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safely*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Safety, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

Saffron, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκωτός, ὁ.

Saffron, adj. See *yellow*.

Sag, v. intrans. P. *ἰζάνειν*.

Sagacious, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl.*), σύνετός, ἔννους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξὺς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Sagaciously, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

Sagacity, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence, foresight*.

Sage, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σφάκος, ὁ.

Sage, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμάθης. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sagely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravely*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sail, subs. P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), P. λαῖφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιῆσθαι, V. ἐξίνααι κἀλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and P. ὑφίεσθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὺς στείλαιμ' ἂν οὐριον πτερὸν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

Sail, v. trans. *Sail (a boat)*: P. and V. κύβερνᾶν. *Sail (the sea, etc.)*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυνναυτεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιῆσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προσπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

Sailing, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

Sailing, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγὴ, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὐπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

Sailor, subs. P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναῦτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

- Hel.* 1070) (also *Plat.* but rare *P.*).
Of sailors, adj. : *P.* and *V.* ναυτικός.
Sailor folk : *V.* ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.
Fellow sailor : see under *fellow*.
- Saint**, subs. *Patron saint* : use *P.* and *V.* ἥρωος, ὁ, or use *V.* ἀρχηγός, ὁ (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* : use adj.
- Saintly**, adj. *P.* and *V.* εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.
- Sake**, subs. *For the sake of* : *P.* and *V.* ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (*Plat.*), *V.* εἵνεκα (gen.), *Ar.* and *V.* οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκᾶτι (gen.). *For my sake* : *P.* and *V.* ἐμὴν χάριν (*Plat.*). *On behalf of* : *P.* and *V.* ὑπέρ (gen.).
- Salaam**, subs. *P.* προσκύνῃς, ἡ.
- Salaam**, v. intrans. *P.* and *V.* προσκύνειν.
- Salaried**, adj. *P.* ἐμμισθος.
- Salary**, subs. *P.* and *V.* μισθός, ὁ ; see *pay*.
- Salé**, subs. *P.* and *V.* πᾶσις, ἡ (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* : use adj., *Ar.* and *P.* ὄνιος, *P.* πράσιμος, *P.* and *V.* ὀνητός. *Put up for sail*, v. : *P.* ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.
- Salesman**, subs. *P.* πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Salient**, adj. *Important* : *P.* διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.
- Saline**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
- Saliva**, subs. *P.* σιάλον, τό (*Xen.*).
- Sallow**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὠχρός, *P.* χλωρός.
- Sallowness**, subs. *P.* ὠχρότης, ἡ.
- Sally**, subs. *P.* ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : *P.* and *V.* ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : *P.* ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*.
Sally of wit : *Ar.* and *P.* σκῶμμα, τό.
- Sally**, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : *Ar.* and *P.* ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (*Xen.*), *P.* ἐπεκθεῖν.
- Saloon**, subs. *P.* and *V.* οἶκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.
- Salt**, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt* : use *P.* ἄξιος λόγου εἶναι.
- Salt**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.
- Salt**, v. trans. *P.* ταριχεύειν (*Plat.*).
- Salt-fish**, subs. *Ar.* τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.
- Salubrious**, adj. *P.* ὑγιεινός.
- Salubriously**, adv. *P.* ὑγιενῶς.
- Salubriousness**, subs. *P.* τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Salutary**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὑγιής.
Expedient : *P.* and *V.* χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.
- Salutation**, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρόσρησις, ἡ, *P.* πρόσρημα, τό, *V.* πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.* φίλημα, τό (*Xen.*).
Embrace : *V.* ἀσπασμάτα, τά ; see *embrace*.
- Salute**, v. trans. *Accost* : *P.* and *V.* προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, *V.* αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome* : *P.* and *V.* ἀσπάξεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι ; see *greet*. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.* φιλεῖν, *Ar.* and *V.* κύνειν ; see *kiss*.
- Salvage**, subs. *Things saved from wreck* : use *P.* τὰ περιγεγόμενα. *Things left* : *P.* and *V.* λείψανα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship* ? *V.* ἐκβολὰς νεὺς Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to shipwrecked people) (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1424).
- Salvation**, subs. *P.* and *V.* σωτηρία, ἡ. *Deliverance* : *P.* and *V.* λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.
- Salve**, subs. *Ointment* : *P.* αἰλεμμα, τό, αἰοφή, ἡ, *P.* and *V.* μῦρον, τό, *Ar.* κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* : *V.* ἀλέχημα χριστόν (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 479). *Met.*, something that appeases : *V.* θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό. *Remedy* : *P.* and *V.* φάρμακον, τό ; see *remedy*.
- Salve**, v. trans. *Anoint* : *Ar.* and *P.* ἀλείφειν, *P.* επαλείφειν, *V.* χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Met.*, appease : *P.* and *V.* κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (*Plat.* but rare *P.*). *Heal* : *P.* and *V.* ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι ; see *heal*.
- Salver**, subs. Use *Ar.* σᾶνδιον, τό.
- Same**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὁ αὐτός ; see also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ὁμῶς, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way*: P. and V. ὡσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see similarly. *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἁμῶς (dat.). *Having the same father and mother*: P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτρως. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταῦτ' ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθεστῆκε τό τε πλεον καὶ ἐλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

Samely, adj. *Inspid*: P. ἕωλος.

Sameness, subs. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Samite, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

Sample, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

Sample, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Sanctification, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ. *Holiness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

Sanctify, adj. P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγξειν, P. ἱεροῖν. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see purify.

Sanctimonious, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Sanctimoniously, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sanctimoniousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sanction, subs. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἡ. *Authority, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ.

Sanction, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυνον ποιεῖν. *Approve of*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see approve, see also allow. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Sanctity, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό, V. ἀσῦλία ἡ. *Holiness, piety*: εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

Sanctuary, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. νεῶς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδyton, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶός, ὁ; see temple. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποσυροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ; see refuge. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης κατέζεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

Sand, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἡ.

Sandal, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

Sandy, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. ξανθός.

Sane, adj. P. and V. ἐννοος, ἔμφρων, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see wise. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

Sanely, adv. P. ἐμφρόνως.

Saneness, subs. See sanity.

Sang-froid, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sanguinary, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δᾶφονός, φιλαίματος; see cruel. *Murderous*: V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see murderous. *Of a battle*: use P. καρπερός.

Sanguine, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς; see cheerful.

Sanitary, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

Sanity, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.

Mind: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

Sap, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

Sap, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν.

Make plots against: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεφαίνειν.

Wither: see *wither*. *Drink, drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

Sapience, subs. See *wisdom*.

Sapient, adj. See *wisdom*.

Sapiently, adv. See *wisely*.

Sapless, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αὔς, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

Sapling, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Sarcasm, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

Sarcastic, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Sarcastically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Sarcophagus, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

Sardonically, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

Sash, subs. Use *belt*.

Satchel, subs. Use *bag*.

Sate, v. trans. See *satiate*.

Satellite, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Satiate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Oycl.).

Satiety, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

Satire, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιᾶ, ἡ.

Satirical, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

Satirically, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Satirise, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.), P. διακωμωδεῖν (acc.).

Satirist, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κωμωδῶν.

Satisfaction, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty, under penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Satisfactorily, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

Satisfactory, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνοντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

Satisfied, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκέ μοι, ἐξαρκέ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

Satisfy, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐκπιπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύνειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ὑρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶτνειν; see *appease*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βαρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τάνθρωπον (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloomy*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σατύρικός.
- Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σατύρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό, κατὰχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. ὀξύβαφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὕβριστικώς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὕβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ ἄλλᾶς, ὁ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλειν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὠμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage*
- looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἄμικτος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διάσώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λττειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), ἀπολττειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσσώζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμίσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money* (absol.): Ar. and P. φειδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἤ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Fragal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour** of, v.: Met., Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὄσμή, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσέπνευσε χοιρέων κρεῶν (Ran. 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., Frag., also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρίων, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *maxim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρίειν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρίειν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρίειν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρίονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., Tr. 699), Ar. πᾶρ-πρίσματα, τὰ.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., Frag.).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐνέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προῖγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἰ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., Phoen. 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἰ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατοῦσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κτεῖν; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Bard*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met.: P. and V. ροπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἅρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἰχεται φέρον καὶ καθέλκυκε τὸν λογισμὸν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. σμικρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθῃς φίλοις (Eur., Her. 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Climb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.),
Ar. ἐπὶ ἀναβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένον (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scalpel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένος ἄξιος; see *rascal*.

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run*.

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (είς, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἴσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τὰ, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόφογον δὲ χρῆμα θηλειῶν ἔφην (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀνάξιος, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

Basely: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιος, σπανός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βωός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant*.

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. καθαῖσμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπαις, τό, σπῖλός, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely*.

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τάραισσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

(birds) : Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.
Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
Scared, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
Scarf, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρου; see *red*.
Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
Scarp, v. trans. Dig : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν.
Scathe, subs. See *harm*.
Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραιφνής. Safe : P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.
Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. Be scattered : P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about : P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about : P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεισθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground : V. πτερωτά τ' ἔγχη τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up : P. and V. διαλθεῖν. Rout : P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds : Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδανύναι. Scatter over : Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
Scattered, adj. Use P. διεσπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups : P. σποράδην.
Scaur, subs. See *scar*.
Scene, subs. Sight, view : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting : P. and V. γράφι, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. In a theatre : P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the

scene : P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλίτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).
Scenery, subs. Country : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play : P. σκηνή, ἡ.
Scent, subs. Power of smelling : P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume : P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. Sweet scent : P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. On the scent : P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος. Having a keen scent, adj. : V. εἰρῖς. Scents, essences : P. and V. μύρον, τό.
Scent, v. trans. Anoint with ointment : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροι. Perceive by smell : P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out : P. and V. ἵχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippis set up : Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.
Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics : P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
Sceptical, adj. Incredulous : P. ἀπίστος. Suspicious : P. and V. ὑποπτος.
Sceptically, adv. Incredulously : P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously : P. ὑπόπτως.
Scepticism, subs. Incredulity : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

Schedule, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ ἡ.

Schedule, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφεω.

Scheme, subs. *Plan*: P. and V.

γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό,

ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and

P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*.

Device: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό,

πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό,

σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή,

ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and

V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*:

P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*:

Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*:

P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

Scheme, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and

V. μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, βουλεύειν;

see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P.

ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τι). *Absol.*, *form*

plots: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V.

μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar.

and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Conspire: P. and V. συννομῶναι.

Scheme against: P. and V. ἐπιβου-

λεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue*

with: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or

πρός, acc. or eis, acc.).

Schemer, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

Conspirator: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ,

or use adj. *scheming*.

Scheming, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V.

μηχανορραφός.

Scheming, subs. P. κατασκευασμός,

ὁ, ἐπιβουλενοῦς, ἡ.

Schism, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V.

ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*:

use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Schismatic, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός,

στασιωτικός.

Scholar, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P.

μᾶθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and

V. παίδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned*

man: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός,

ὁ.

Scholarly, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος,

φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of*

things: P. φιλόσοφος.

Scholarship, subs. *Education*: Ar.

and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Literature*,

etc.: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur.,

Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία,

ἡ.

School, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

Go to school, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν,

εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν. *Where did*

you go to school as a boy? Ar. παῖς

ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (*Eq.*

1235). *Attend school with another*,

v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave*

who took boys to school: P. and

V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*:

P. and V. πύλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of*

philosophers, etc., the school of

Protagoras: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν

(Plat.). *In a word I say that our*

city taken as a whole is the school

of Greece: P. συνελών . . . λέγω

τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος

παιδευσιν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

School, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and

V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*.

Chasten: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν,

ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Con-*

trol: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

Check: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

School-fellow, subs. P. συμφοιτητής,

ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

Schooling, subs. *Education*: Ar.

and P. παίδευσις, ἡ. *Instruction*:

P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*:

P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νοουθήσεις, ἡ.

School-master, subs. P. and V.

διδάσκῳλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

School-mistress, subs. P. and V.

διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

School-room, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον,

τό.

Schooner, subs. Use Ar. and P.

τριήρης, ἡ.

Science, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη,

ἡ. *A particular branch of know-*

ledge: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

Scientific, adj. *Of persons*: P.

ἐπιστήμων. *Loving science*: P.

φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected*

with science: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skil-*

ful: P. τεχνικός.

Scientifically, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως.

Philosophically: P. φιλοσόφως.

Skilfully: P. τεχνικώς.

Scimiter, subs. Use *sword*.

Scintilla, subs. *Had he had a jot*

or scintilla of evidence for the

charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this? P. ἄρ' ἂν εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμὴν ἢ σκῖαν τούτων ὧν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἰασε (Dem. 552).

Scintillate, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

Scintillation, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

Scion, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φέτυμα, τό; see *child*.

Scissors, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scoff, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωάζειν, V. κερτομέιν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπῖ, dat. or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγελᾶν (acc.), ἐγκάτιλλώπτειν (dat.).

Scoff, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

Scoffer, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

Scoffing, adj. V. κέρτομος.

Scoffing, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

Scold, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

Scold, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδος, P. and V. φίλαιτις.

Scolding, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

Scoop, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

Scoop, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

Scope, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission, licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity, occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son*: V. ἡῤῥισκον οὐδὲν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάριαν, ὦ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

Scorch, v. trans. *Parch, dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺνναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. σταθεύειν. *Scorch all round (of lightning)*: Ar. περιφλόειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβης φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

Scorching, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθᾶ-λοῦς; see *fiery*.

Scorching-heat, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

Score, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ. *On the score of, as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (*Thuc.* 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾱφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

Score, v. trans. *Score a point, victory, etc.*: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

Scorn, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχῶνη, ἡ.

Scorn, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, V. ἐξᾠτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infm.).

Scornful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγως, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρων, ὑπερκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγως (gen.).

Scornfully, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

Scorpion, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (*Æsch., Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

Scotch, v. trans. See *wound*.

Scot-free, adv. P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἄθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

Scoundrel, subs. P. and V. μαστίγιας, ὁ (*Soph., Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρον, ὁ (*Soph., Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πανούργος, κακούργος.

Scour, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταβῆναι. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

Scourge, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μᾶστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (*Eur.,*

Rhes.). *Met.*, P. and V. κῆκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (*Dem.* 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (*Plat.*), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

Scourge, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

Scourging, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

Scouring, subs. See *off-scouring*.

Scout, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (*Thuc.* 8, 100 and 103), κατάσκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτόπτης, ὁ, προὔξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (*Eur., Rhes.*).

Scout, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτεῖν (*Xen.*).

Scouting, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Scowl, subs. V. ὑφρύνων νέφος, τό, στυγνή ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστισις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σὺννεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see *frown*.

Scowl, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

Scowling, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, στυφρυνόμενος.

Scramble, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (*Ach.* 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (*Thuc.* 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

Scramble, subs. *Jostling*: P. ὁθισμός, ὁ. *Confusion*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Competition*: P. φιλονεικία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ. *Rush*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

Scrap, subs. *Fragment*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ξηγή, ἡ; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Scraps*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.

Scrape, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξεῖν. *Shave*: P. and V. ὑρεῖν. *Scrape away*: V. διάμην (acc.), P. διαμάσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together (a livelihood, etc.)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν.

Scrape, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οὗ ἐμάντων εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).

Scraper, subs. *Scrigyl*: Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

Scrapings, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Filings*: V. ρινημάτα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

Scratch, v. trans. P. κνήν. *Scratch oneself*: P. κνήσθαι. *Wound on the surface*: P. ἐπιτίμνειν; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.

Scratch, subs. *Surface wound*: P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. κνήσις, ἡ.

Scream, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγγεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὐεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.

Scream, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολυγή, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, ἰυγή,

ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόᾶμα τό. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθίγμα. τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ. *Shouting, din*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.

Screech, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Screech-owl, subs. Use *owl*.

Screen, subs. P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. Met., cloak: P. προκάλυμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό. *Pretext, excuse*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence*.

Screen, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. προκάλυπτεσθαι (τί τινος or P. τι πρό τινος). *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.), ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, σὺναμπέχειν; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. προστάτεν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὁμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Screw, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλουφ, ὁ.

Screw up, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.

Scribble, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν.

Scribbler, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Author*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

Scribe, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Writer*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

Scrip, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ; see *bag*.

Scrivener, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Scroll, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πρῦαί βιβλων, αἱ.

Scrub, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, rub.

Scrub, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc. 3, 107).

Scruple, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὅκος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγοὺς ἐνθύμιον ποιοῦμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.

Scruple, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄρσθαι (Eur., Heracl. 600).

Scrupulous, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Scrupulously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὖσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Scrupulousness, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὖσεβεία, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὅκος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Scrutinise, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθερεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

at: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Scrutiniser, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

Scrutiny, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

Scud, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.).

Scuffle, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.

Scull, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., Cycl.), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ραφᾶς ἔρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., Phoen. 1159).

Scullion, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Sculptor, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

Sculpture, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

Sculpture, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

Scum, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρυξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

Scurrility, subs. P. and V. διάβολῆ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

Scurrilous, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βᾶσκᾶνος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

Scurrilously, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

Scurry, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

Scurvily, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φανύλως, κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς

Scurvy, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκος, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθῆρός.

Scuttle, v. trans. A ship: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἑδαφός (Dem. 883). V. intrans. Run away: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

Scymetar, subs. Use sword.

Scythe, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Scythed, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

Sea, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*, high sea: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. Met., sea (of difficulties, etc.): P. and V. τρικυμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλαγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλασσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea*, be at sea: P. θαλασσεῖν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss*, under *loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῆς, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πῦράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἶρειν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ: *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

sea, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώϊζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσόπλαγκτος.

Sea-board, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

Sea-coast, subs. See *coast*.

Seafarer, subs. P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

Seafaring, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναῦτορος. *Connected with the sea* (of a people): P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

Sea-fight, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

Sea-girt, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirroθος, ἀμφίκλυτος, ἀλίστονος.

Sea-going, adj. See *seafaring*.

Seal, v. trans. Mark, brand: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*: Ar. and P. κατᾷσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, ἐγκλήειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

Seal, subs. (Animal): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγῖς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφραγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημείον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small seal*: Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σημαντήριον διαφθεῖρειν, or use P. and V. λτεῖν, V. ἀνίεναι.

Seal-ring, subs. P. and V. σφραγῖς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.

Seam, subs. Use P. and V. ῥάφή, ἡ; see also *scar*.

Seam, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένους (Eur., I. T. 1372).

Seaman, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

Seamanship, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

Seaport, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, P. ἐπίγειον, τό; see *harbour*.

Sear, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

Sear, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατῖσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

Search, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174), Ar. ματεύειν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστίβηται πλεύρον (Soph., Aj. 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν (acc.).

Search, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., Trach. 54).

Searcher, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Searching, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

repentance: P. and V. μετᾳμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

Seared, adj. *Blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.

Sea-room, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

Sea-shore, subs. See *shore*.

Sea-sick, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

Season, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὥραϊα. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

Season, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

Seasonable, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὥραϊος.

Seasonably, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἄλῳ, εἰς κἄλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως; see *fitly*.

Seasoned, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νηῶν τῇ ἐηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

Seasoning, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

Seat, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,

ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver*: P. περί τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἥθη, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Seat, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύειν, ἐξιδρύειν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553C). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see sit.

Seated, adj. Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπῆνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πόλῳ βεβώς.

Sea-tossed, adj. V. θάλασσοπλαγκτος.

Sea-urchin, subs. P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

Sea-washed, adj. See *sea-girt*.

Sea-water, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ.

Sea-weed, subs. P. φυκία, τά.

Sea-worthy, adj. P. πλώμιος.

Secede, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

Secession, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Seclude, v. trans. See *shut out, hide*.

Secluded, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Seclusion, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Second, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὑστερος (gen.), ἥσσαν (gen.), χεῖρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὑστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

Second, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι, παρᾶγίνεσθαι (dat.), V. παραστᾶναι (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεκπεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἔκπλον (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηνέμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

Second, subs. See *moment*.

Secondary, adj. *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. *(Treat) as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ (ποιεῖσθαι, or τίθεσθαι) (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιεῖσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἂν πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσαν (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθεῖν (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

Second, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.

Secondly, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, εἶτα, ἔπειτα.

Second-rate, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Secrecy, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secret, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἄρητα, τά. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τά. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. σινειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).

Secret, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.

Secretary, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Secrete, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.

Secretive, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

Secretiveness, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Secretly, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύβῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).

Sect, subs. P. σύστας, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).

Sectarian, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.

Section, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.

Secular, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to ἱερός, *sacred*, use Ar. and P. δόσιος.

Secure, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*: P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*: P. and V. κλην, συγκλῆν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβίνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τι), περιποιεῖν (τί τι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τι παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὐτῇ . . . παρέσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Secure, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἱκλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.

Securely, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπίδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

Security, subs. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστόματα, τά. *Give security or pledge*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail*: P. and V. ἔγγυ, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person*: P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security*: P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security*: P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὁμηρίαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθὸν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v.: P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage*: see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security*: use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

Sedan, subs. P. φορέϊον, τό. *I came home in a sedan*: P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

Sedate, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Sedately, adv. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.). *Modestly*: P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Sedateness, subs. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Sedentary, adj. P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

Sedge, subs. *Rush*: Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

Sediment, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

Sedition, subs. *Rebellion*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir*: P. κίνησις, ἡ.

Seditious, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v.: P. νεωτερίζειν.

Seditiously, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

Seditiousness, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution*: νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Seduce, v. trans *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe*: P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors*: P. εἰ χρημίστων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive*: P. and V. πῆράγειν, ἀπατᾶν; see *deceive*. *Debauch*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Seducer, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

Seduction, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement*: P. ἐπαγωγῇ, ἡ; see *enticement*.

Seductive, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφορκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

Seductively, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

Seductiveness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

Sedulous, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολέπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Sedulously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, πρόθυμω, P. σπουδαίως. *Perseveringly*: V. ἐμπεδῶς.

Sedulousness, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

See, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἰθερεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see *look*. *Perceive* : P. and V. γινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμανθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Absol. have sight* : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *See after* : see *see about*. *See at a glance* : P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance* : V. ἑξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾶπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing) : Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τιμι or ἐν τιμι). *See off* : P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through* : P. διορᾶν. *Met., understand. See to* : see *attend to*. *See to it that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.) ; see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly* : V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

See, interj. Ar. and V. εἰδού ; see *behold*.

Seed, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Met., offspring* : V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *Germ* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race* : P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ ; see *race*.

Seedling, subs. *Plant* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

Seed-time, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

Seeing, conj. *Seeing that* : see *since*.

Seek, v. trans. *Search for* : P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρυναν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for* : P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἔρυναν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), μᾶτεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέλλειν (acc.), μετοιχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get* : P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) ; see also *desire*. *Track* : P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.) ; see *track*. *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. μᾶτεύειν, μαστεύειν. Be eager (with infin.)* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμίσθαι ; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought* : V. ἡξουσιν θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

Seeker, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Seeking, subs. *See search. It is not of my seeking* : P. οὐ μοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί.

Seem, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *As opposed to reality* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.) : Ar. and V. εἰκέναι. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὥς εἰκε. *It seems good (to)* : P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also* : P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

Seeming, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming* : see *seemingly*.

Seeming, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός.

Seemingly, adv. P. and V. ὥς εἰκε. *As opposed to truly* : P. and V. δῆθεν, λόγῳ.

Seemliness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness* : P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ ; see *comeliness*.

Seemly, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχήμων, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυνής; see *comely*.

Seen, adj. See *visible*.

Seer, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

Seer-craft, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἥ; see *prophecy*.

Seethe, v. trans. P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Segment, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

Seize, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξαναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar and P. κατέλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). *Met., grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire, seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

Seizure, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἥ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἥ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἥ; see *arrest*. *Distraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσια, ἥ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἥ, P. καταβολή, ἥ, ἀντίληψις, ἥ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἰ, or σύλα, τά.

Seldom, adv. P. and V. ὀλιγάκις, P. σπανίως.

Select, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

Select, adj. P. and V. ἐκκριτός, ἐξαιρετός, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ.

Selection, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἥ, P. ἐκλογή, ἥ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἥ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἥ.

Self, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

Self-abasement, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἥ.

Self-command, subs. See *self-control*.

Self-complacency, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαννότης, ἥ (Plat.).

Self-complacent, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

Self-conceit, subs. P. χαννότης, ἥ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

Self-confidence, subs. P. and V. θραῦσος, το; see *boldness*.

Self-confident, adj. P. and V. θραῦρός; see *bold*.

Self-confidently, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦρώς; see *boldly*.

Self-conscious, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

Self-consciousness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἥ.

Self-contained, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-control, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἥ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.
Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*; P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).
Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.
Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.
Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).
Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.
Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκολαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλίζειν.
Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.
Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.
Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.
Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.
Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεισθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεισθαι.
Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.
Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.
Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-complacent*.
Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.
Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.
Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.
Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.
Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίματα, τά.
Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.
Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖν, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρνεται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).)
Traffic in: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὁδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Seller, subs. P. πρατήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.
Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.
Seminary, subs. Use *school*.
Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.
Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.
Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.
Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιῶν. *Send against*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπὶ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προστέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

Sender, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

Sending, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

Seneschal, subs. Use P. and V. τᾰμίας, δ.

Senile, adj. P. and V. γεραίος.

Senility, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

Senior, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

Seniority, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

Sensation, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

Sensational, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

Sense, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v.: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. ἑκφρων, P. and V. μᾶνώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἑμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

Be in one's senses, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v. : P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίνεσθαι.

Senseless, adj. *Dull* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμύθης, σκαῖός, ἀφύης, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things) : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνοος, ἀφρων, V. κακόφρων. *Become senseless, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Senselessly, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐίθικώς, V. ἄβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

Senselessness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Sensibility, subs. *Feeling* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive* : P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ.

Sensible, adj. *In one's senses* : P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἐννοος, V. φρενίης, ἀρτιφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν : see *sane*. *Prudent* : P. and V. σῶφρων, ἐμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things : P. and V. σῶφρων. ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of* : see *perceive*. *Noticeable* : use P. ἀξιώλογος.

Sensibly, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Sensitive, adj. P. εὐαίσθητος. *Impressionable, tender* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses* : P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλαί ἀμβλύτεροι ἤδη

ὄντες (Thuc. 2, 65). *Easily angered* : P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick to anger*, under *angry*.

Sensitiveness, subs. P. εὐαισθησία, ἡ. *Tenderness* : P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Quickness of temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

Sensual, adj. Of the body, *sensual pleasures* : P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί. *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Intemperate* : P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*, *amatory*.

Sensualist, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

Sensuality, subs. *Self-indulgence* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat). *Intemperance* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

Sensually, adv. *Intemperately* : P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Sensuous, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell* : V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

Sentence, subs. *Grammatically* : P. ῥῆμα, τό. *Legal decision* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation* : P. κατάνγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death* : V. ψήφος ὀλεθρία (Æsch., Theb. 198). *Sentence of condemnation* : P. ἡ καθαιροῦσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against* : see *condemn*.

Sentence, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

Sententious, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

Sententiously, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously* : P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

Sententiousness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sentient, adj. P. αἰσθητικός.

Sentiment, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ό; see *word*. *Pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ό, ἔλεος, ό.

Sentimental, adj. *Soft, tender*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Full of pity*: P. and V. φίλοκτιρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός.

Sentinel, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ό, φρουρός, ό. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.

Sentry, subs. *See sentinel*.

Separable, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).

Separate, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διασπᾶναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διάσπασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διᾰλῦεσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποχεύγυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1375).

Separate, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

Separately, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστον.

Separation, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίσεις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ό. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

September, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ό.

Sepulchral, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βᾶρις.

Sepulchre, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ό, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ό, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.

Sepulture, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ό, τᾰφή, ἡ, V. κατασκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.

Sequel, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.

Sequence, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Sequestered, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Sequesterate, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

Sequestration, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.

Serene, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γᾰληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*: V. ἔκηλος.

Serenely, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.

Serenity, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *calm*.

Serf, subs. P. θής, ό, P. and V. πενέστης, ό; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θῆσσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).

Serfdom, subs. *See slavery*.

Seriatim, adv. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Series, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ό. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Serious, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), έντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξω. *Important*: P. διάφορος. *Of looks*:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἐμῆχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βῆρὺς.

Seriously, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποίειτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

Seriousness, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Sermon, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδασχῇ, ἦ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλεις, ἦ; see *exhortation*.

Serpent, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἦ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. ὀφίων, ὁ, ἔρπετον, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἦ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκωνται.

Serpentine, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Serrated, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

Serried, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. πᾶρατεταγμένος. *Thronging* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός.

Servant, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἦ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ (pl., also V. θέρᾱpes, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἦ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἦ, P. θεράπεινα, ἦ, θεραπαίνis, ἦ, V. οἰκέτις, ἦ, πρόσπολος,

ἦ, λάτρῖς, ἦ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἦ, V. δμῶη, ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶis, ἦ. *Be a servant, v.* : see *serve*.

Serve, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἔπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἑαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεύειν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ἔπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεύειν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παρδείγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγμα τοῖς εὐθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., El. 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμίνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result* : P. *πρσφέρειν* (eis, acc.). *Serve up* : Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτιθέναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

Service, subs. P. *διακονία*, ή, Ar. and P. *ἐπιηρησία*, ή, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ή (Plat.), *θεράπεια*, ή, *θεράπεια*, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour* : P. *χάρις*, ή, *ὠφέλεια*, ή, P. *εὐεργεσία*, ή, *εὐεργήτημα*, τό, *ὑποῦργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ὑπουργία*, ή. *Worship of the gods* : P. *θεραπεία*, ή, *θεράπεια*, τό, *λατρεία*, ή. *Overseer of the religious services* : P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual* : P. and V. *τελετή*, ή, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment* : P. and V. *χρεία*, ή. *Duty, function* : P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ή (Dem. 319), V. *χρεός*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor* : P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service* : use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person* : P. and V. *χρησθῆναι* (τινι). *Service in the army* : P. *στρατεία*, ή, Ar. and P. *στράτιά*, ή. *Be of an age for service* : P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service* : *ἐξοδος ἔκδημος*, ή (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοὶ στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service* : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτεια*, ή. *Evading service, or exempt from it* : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτευτος*. *Fit for service (of ships)* : P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)* : P. *ἐνεργός*.

Serviceable, adj. P. and V. *χρησίμμος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφωρος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.

Serviceably, adj. P. and V. *προὔργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμφερόντως*.

Servile, adj. P. and V. *δούλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλιος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλίκός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering* : P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base* : P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

Servilely, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδῶδως*.

Servility, subs. *Slavery* : P. and V. *δουλεία*, ή, *Flattery* : P. and V. *θωπεία*, ή, P. *κολακεία*, ή. *Baseness* : P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ή.

Serving-man, subs. See *servant*.

Serving-woman, subs. See *maid servant*.

Servitor, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

Servitude, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ή; see *slavery*.

Sesame, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).

Session, subs. *Meeting* : P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session* : P. *κάθῃσθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.

Set, subs. *Faction, clique* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ή, *Arrangement* : P. and V. *τάξις*, ή, *Number* : P. and V. *ἔριθμος*, ὁ, *Class* : P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)* : P. and V. *δύσις*, ή, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure* : P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off* : use adj., P. *ἀντάσιος*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

Set, adj. *Stationary* : P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute* : P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on* : P. and V. *προθυμῆνθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάξαι* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech* : P. *συνεχῆς ῥήσις*, ή; see also *harangue*. *On set terms* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose* : see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

Set, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθεναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit* : P. and V. *κάθίζειν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρῆναι*, *ἐξιδρῆναι*. *Appoint* : P. and V. *κάθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)* : P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix* : P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)* : P. and V. *προτιθέναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθεναι*

(τί τινι), προστάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., Prot. 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμος (Plat., Rep. 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵκνος (Eur., H. F. 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ἃ ὠρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δένειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., Pol. 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πῆγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀναπειρῆσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινὰ τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). *Met., make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., Or. 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτιθέναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατᾶβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impule*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶρτεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάγιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπίσειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρτιθέναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὰ τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀναγεσθαι, ἐξαναγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατόν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἔσαν χέρας (Eur., El. 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχευ πόνον (Eur., I. T. 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάτες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρύνειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύνεσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρύνειν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῖν ἱστᾶσι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

Setting, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφερόδονη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δύσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἰ.

Settle, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν; P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἰ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀτάλλεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

Reduce to order by force of arms: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύνειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρύνεσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρύνεσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστήριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰδὸς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἰζειν, Ar. and V. ἕζεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσίζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἕζεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἐτι μετανάστατό τε καὶ κατρκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αὐξηθῆναι (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see under *settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκὸς . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

Settled, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

Settlement, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

Athenian citizens abroad: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ. *σύνθημα, τό, σύνθηκαι, αἱ*, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Settler, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

Seven, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτὰτειχεῖς ἑξοδοί, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτὰλογχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

Seventh, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.

Seventy, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

Sever, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διᾶλκειν, P. and V. λύνειν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμών (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

Several, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*

to their several cities: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

Severally, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διᾶλξις, ἡ.

Severe, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρὸς, σκληρὸς, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344b). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφετος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς; see *grievous*.

Severed, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμότμητος.

Severely, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

Severity, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

Sew, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ράπτειν.

Sewing, subs. P. ραφή, ἡ.

Sex, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex* : P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θῆλυ σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, αἱ : P. and V. ἄρτην. *Of the female sex* : P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex* : P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex* : see Thuc. 7, 29.

Sexual, adj. *Sexual intercourse* : P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

Shabbily, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς.

Shabbiness, subs. *Of appearance* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

Shabby, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct* : P. and V. κᾶκος, φαῦλος πονηρός.

Shackle, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

Shackle, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., Frag., and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

Shade, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom* : P. and V. σκοτός, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering* : P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ; οὐσίς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέκτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades* : P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj. : P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v. : μετ., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble* : P. and V. καθαρῶς.

Shade, v. trans. *Overshadow* : P. and V. συσκιάζω, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζω, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *(We saw) the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes* : ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

Shaded, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines* : V. πεύκαισι συσκιάζων (Eur., Bacch. 1052).

Shading, adj. *Overshadowing* : Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπὶ ἡλύς (Eur., Cycl.).

Shadow, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Met., of one reduced to a shadow* : V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream* : V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ'· ὀνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., Frag.). *Jot, tittle* : see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v. : P. σκιμαχεῖν.

Shadow forth, v. trans. *Adumbrate* : P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend* : P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

Shadowing, adj. See *overshadowing*.

Shadowy, adj. *Faint, dim* : P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός. *Spectral* : Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres* : P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, ὁ, σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

Shady, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. δύσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Shaft, subs. *Shaft of a spear* : Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage* : P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon* : P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow* : P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό

(rare P.), V. *ίός*, *ὁ*, *ἄτρακτος*, *ἦ*, *πτερόν*, *τό*; see *arrow*.

Shaggy, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄσιος*, *δαῦς*, V. *δάσιος*, *εὐθριξ*, *δαυλός* (Äsch., *Frag.*) *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δασυπώγων*. *With shaggy breast*: V. *δασύστερνος*. *Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. *δασύνεσθαι*.

Shake, v. trans. P. and V. *σειέν*, Ar. and V. *τῖνάσσειν*, V. *διατῖνάσσειν*, P. *διασειέν*. *Brandish*: P. and V. *σειέν*, *αὔσαιεν*, Ar. and V. *πάλλειν*, *κρῦδαίνειν*, *τῖνάσσειν*, V. *ἀντῖνάσσειν*. *Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *ἀνένειν*. *Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, P. *κατακλᾶν*. *Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *ἀποτρέπειν* *τινά*; see *dissuade*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*; see *upset*. *The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γῆς τῖνάκτειρα τρίαίνα ἦ*. *Shake down*: P. *κατασειέν*. *Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειέν*. *Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἀποτῖνάσσειν*; see *throw*. Met., Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A), P. and V. *ἀποβάλλειν*, *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Shake out*: Ar. *ἐκσειέν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.

Shaking, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shaking, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὁ*. *Shaking with cold*: P. *ρύγος*, *τό*; see *quaking*.

Shaky, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *ἀσθενής*.

Shallow, subs. See *boat*.

Shallow, adj. P. and V. *οὐ βάθυσ*. *Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.

Shallowness, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης*, *ἦ*.

Shallows, subs. P. *βραχέα*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.

Sham, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός*, P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.). V. *ποιητός*. *Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράδημος*.

Sham, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V.

πρόσχημα, *τό*, *πρόβλημα*, *τό*. *Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφασις*, *ἦ*, *σκήψις*, *ἦ*. *Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*.

Sham, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιέσθαι*.

Shamble, v. intrans. Use V. *εἰλέεσθαι*.

Shame, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς*, *ἦ*, *αἰσχύνῃ*, *ἦ*, P. *κατήφεια*, *ἦ* (Thuc. 7, 75). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *ἄτιμία*, *ἦ*, *δυσκλεια*, *ἦ* (Thuc. and Plat.), *ἀδοξία*, *ἦ*, *ὄνειδος*, *τό*, *αἰσχύνῃ*, *ἦ*, V. *αἰσχος*, *τό*. *Feel shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed, under ashamed*. *Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (acc.), *αἰσχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *καταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *καταιδέεσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame*, v. *Think it a shame*: P. *δευὸν ποιέεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *δευῖν ποιεῖν*. *It is a shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχρὸν ἔστι*, *δευρὶν ἔστι*.

Shame, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν*, *καταισχύνειν*.

Shame-faced, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αἰδοῖος* (Plat.), P. *αἰσχυντηλός*, *αἰδήμων* (Xen.). *Ashamed*: V. *κᾶτηφής*.

Shame-facedly, adv. P. *αἰσχυντηλῶς*, *αἰδημόνως* (Xen.).

Shame-facedness, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς*, *ἦ*.

Shameful, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἐπονείδιστος*, *καῖκός*, *ἀνάξιος*. *Unseemly*: V. *ἀεικής*, *αἰκής*. *Ignominious*: P. and V. *καῖκός*, *ἄτιμος*, V. *δυσκλεις* (also Xen.). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *ἀσχήμων*, V. *δυσπρεπής*.

Shamefully, adv. P. and V. *αἰσchrῶς*, *καῖκῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, P. *ἐπονείδιστως*. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. *καῖκῶς*, *ἄτιμῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.

Shameless, adj. P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ὀναισχυντος*, *θραῦς*, V. *πάντολμος*, *παντότολμος*.

Shamelessly, adv. P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναισχύντως*. *Behave*

- shamelessly*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τίπος, ὁ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωπις, ἡ. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.). *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)*: Ar. τυκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἀμορφος. *Formless*: P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v.: P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκωνήντος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἀμμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn*: V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in*: Ar. and P. μετατεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μεταδιδόναι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give*

- another a share of)*: P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot*: V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings*: P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, Ism., σὺνεργάτης, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share*: P. μετάληψις, ἡ. *Giving a share*: P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting*: P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. ὀξύς, ὀξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Of wits*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθος, πικρός, διάτοπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέτρονος. *Quick*: P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet*: Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point*: V. ἐξαποξτείνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate*: P. and V. παροξτείνειν, V. ὀξτείνειν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly*: P. ὀξέως.

Bitterly : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. δέξως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. δέξως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Sharpness, subs. P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περίνοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Sharp-practice, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Sharp-sighted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν.

Sharp-witted, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

Shatter, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compound-ed), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνθραύσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπύλλνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

Shave, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair*. P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσकुθισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὁρᾶς) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυθισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραϊραν τὴν ἐτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

Graze, touch : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀει παραπλόντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

Shaven, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

Shaver, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

Shavings, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ.

Shawl, subs. Use *cloak*.

Sheaf, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Shear, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τρίχος, ἡ.

Shearing, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

Shears, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

Sheath, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

Sheathe, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πυκάζον τεύχεσιν δέμας σθένειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

Shed, subs. P. κλιβίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Shed, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνῷδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξῷνιεναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πεπορρνέειν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προϊέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξῷνιεναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμύτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. κάταστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρύνειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

- has been shed by me* : V. εἰργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶν αἷμα (Eur., Or. 234).
- Shed**, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.
- Sheen**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.
- Sheeny**, adj. Bright : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. Glossy : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variiegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τὰ, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μῆλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sheep dog* : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Sheep-fold**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.
- Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.
- Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.
- Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. μηλοτρόφος.
- Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.
- Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκίς, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sheer**, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς, αἰπύς, αἰπινός. *A sheer craç* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Sheet**, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. ποῦς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πύχαι, αἰ, διαπύχαι, αἰ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολὺς ἕτερός.
- Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοῖρας, ἡ; see *ridge*.
- Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἄρι γυμνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμᾱ, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμᾱ, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. Met., cover, case : Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Shelter**, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφύρεντικαὶ στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρῶμ, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἑπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατὰλῦσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. Met., take shelter behind : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., put something before as an excuse). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.
- Shelter**, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.
- Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπανλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήμερος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

- Sheltering**, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπῆλυξ ἥ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).
- Shelve**, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *See slope*.
- Shelving**, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.
- Shepherd**, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.
- Shepherd**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., *see tend*.
- Sherd**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστράκον, τό.
- Sheriff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.
- Shew**, v. trans. *See show*.
- Shield**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἑῖς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); *see defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδοσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.
- Shield**, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; *see cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν; *see protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προύστασθαι (gen.).
- Shield-bearer**, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζω (dat.).
- Shield-bearing**, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοῦχος, φέρασπις.
- Shield-factory**, subs. P. ἀσπίδοποιγεῖον, τό.
- Shift**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό; *see artifice, device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαλύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); *see relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτῶνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
- Shift**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; *see transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αἰθῆς εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιστάνει (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; *see change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μετέπιπτεν, P. περιύστασθαι; *see change*. *Change places*: P. μετακείσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανύστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; *see move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; *see make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεισθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).
- Shiftiness**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀσάβηκτον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.
- Shifting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάβηκτος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Shiftless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Shiftlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Shiftlessness, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Shifty, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πικνός (Plat.), πᾶνουργος.

Shilling, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d.).

Shilly-shally, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεῦσθαι.

Shin, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

Shine, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

Shingle, subs. P. κάκληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

Shininess, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείότης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Shining, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαῖς, φεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπᾶρός.

Ship, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλῃς, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριῆρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. ναῖος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

Ship, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσκειν, fut. ἐμβήσκειν, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

Carry by ship: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

Ship-builder, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ. **Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τὰ. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

Shipmaster, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

Ship-mate, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβίτης, ὁ.

Ship-owner, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

Ship-owning, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

Shipping, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

Shipwreck, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

Shipwreck, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

Shipwrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφθαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

Shipwright, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ. **Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

Shire, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Shirk, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνέειν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνέειν, P. ἀποκνέειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδτεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθυμῶν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

Shirking, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

Shirt, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Shiver, v. trans. P. and V. *ῥηγνύναι* (P. generally compounded), *ἀπορρηγνύναι*, *καταρρηγνύναι*, *καταγνύναι*, *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *συνθράσσειν*, *ἀγνύναι*, *διᾶπλύνειν*, P. *διαθραύειν*. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. *διαρραίσθαι*. *Scatter in pieces*: V. *σκεδαννύναι*. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. *ρίγων* (Plat.), V. *ρίγειν*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*, *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέιν*, also Plat. but rare P.).

Shiver, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, *ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. *ρίγος*, *τό* (Plat.).

Shivering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Shivering, subs. See *shiver*.

Shoal, subs. *Draught of fishes*: V. *βόλος*, *ὁ*. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. *ἀθρόος*, agreeing with subject.

Shoals, subs. *Shallows*: P. *βράχαια*, *τά*, *τέναγος*, *τό*.

Shock, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ἡ*, V. *πλήγμα*, *τό*. *Wound*: P. and V. *τραῦμα*. *Shock to the feelings*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήξεις*, *ἡ*. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, *γῆς σεισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *σεισμός χθονός*, *ὁ*. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. *σείεσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλω* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. *σίνωδος*, *ἡ*, V. *συμβολή*, *ἡ*. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. *σεισμός*, *ὁ* (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. *φόβος*, *ὁ*; see *fear*.

Shock, v. trans. *Horrrify*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Offend*: P. and V. *λύπειν*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀγδιάν* *παρέχειν* (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. *φοβεῖν*; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι* (dat.), *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι* (dat.).

Shocking, adj. P. and V. *δεινός*, *σχήλιος*. *Offensive*: P. and V. *βάρῆς*, *ἐπαχθής*, P. *ἀηδής*.

Shockingly, adv. P. and V. *δεινῶς*. **Shod**, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἔποδεῖσθαι*. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. *τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι* (Thuc. 3, 22).

Shoddy, adj. P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *εὐτελής*.

Shoe, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. *ἐμβάς*, *ἡ* (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. *ἀρβύλη*, *ἡ*, Ar. *κύβορος*, *ὁ*. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. *ὑπόδημα*, *τό*, Ar. and V. *πέδιλον*, *τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. *περιβάριδες*, *αἱ*. *Make shoes*: P. *ὑποδηματα σκυτοτομεῖν* (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. *ὑποδεῖσθαι*. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεῖν*: (off oneself): Ar. and P. *ὑπολθεσθαι*. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. *ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος* (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

Shoeless, adj. See *bare-footed*.

Shoemaker, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, *ὁ*, *νευρροράφος*, *ὁ*, *σκυτεῖς*, *ὁ*. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομεῖν*, *κασθεῖν*.

Shoemaker's shop, subs. P. *σκυτοτομεῖον*, *τό*.

Shoemaking, subs. P. *σκυτοτομία*, *ἡ*, *σκυτική*, *ἡ*, *σκυτοτομική*, *ἡ*. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. *σκυτοτομικός*.

Shoot, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*, *μεθίεναι* (rare P.), *βάλλειν*, *ρίπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ἵεναι*, V. *ιάπτειν*, *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*, *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. *τοξεύειν*. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. *κατακοντίζειν*: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. *κάτατοξεύειν*. Absol., *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. *τοξεύειν*: *with the javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*, V. *ἐξᾶκοντίζειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your mind's wisdom has shot its bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξεύω. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύω (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met., of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. αἴσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ἄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θείν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κῆτασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔχειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (*Soph., Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

Shoot, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (*Isoc.*), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυντετήριον, τό. *Met., offspring*: see *offspring*.

Shooter, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

Shooting, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

Shooting, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέγων, P. διαθών (Aristotle), διάσπων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκβόλος.

Shop, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *In compounds use the ending -ειον, e.g. shoemaker's shop*: P. σκυτοτομειόν. *Booths*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

Shop, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζω. **Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγυῶλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶρᾶλία γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥᾶχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμίν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶρᾶλιος, πᾶρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

Shorn, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρῆκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρίχος, ἡ.

Short, adj. P. and V. βραχὺς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βραχὺς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βραχὺς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσωσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελελοίπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδείσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπου-

δάζοντες (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἵνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings*, subs.: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατερραθυρημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψετε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

Shorten, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι, P. εἰς ἔλασπον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*.

Short-lived, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

Shortly, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχων. P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, V. βραχεῖ μύθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

Shortness, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεia, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

Short-sighted, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺν ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. Met., *unwise*: P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Short-sightedness, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met. P. and V. ἀσύνεσια, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Short-spoken, adj. P. βραχυλόγος.

Shot, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξείματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shot, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

Shoulder, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

Shoulder, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear, assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

Shoulder-blade, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shoulder-strap, subs. V. ἐπωμῆς, ἡ.

Shout, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγεῖν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορυβεῖν, V. ἀλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀναλλάλαζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὐεῖν, ὠζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see under *triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατὰ βοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

Shout, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θορύβος, ὁ, ὀλολυγή (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βοάμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see under *triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

Shove, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Shove, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

Shovel, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Shovel, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. *συννέειν*, Ar. *ἐπινέειν*; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*.

Show, v. trans. P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *δεικνύναι*, *δηλοῦν*, *σημαίνειν* (Plat.), *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐκφαίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκδεικνύναι*, *ἐκσημαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *προφαίνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Make clear*: P. and V. *σάφηνίζειν* (Xen.), *διδασαίνειν* (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. *δεικνύναι*, *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἐνδεικνυσθαι*, *ἐπιδεικνύναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποφαίνειν*. *Bring home*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. *ἐξετάζεσθαι*, *φαίνεσθαι*, *ἐκφαίνεσθαι* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἀνὰφαίνεσθαι*. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. *ἐνδεικνυσθαι* (acc.), *παρέχειν* (or mid.) (acc.), *προτίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνυσθαι* (acc.), V. *τίθεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *ἐνδιδόναι* (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *χρησθαι* (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. *διδάσκειν*. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. *προδεικνύναι*, V. *προσημαίνειν*, *προφαίνειν*, P. *προηηλοῦν*. *Show forth*: V. *νῖφαίσκειν* (Æsch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιδεικνύναι* (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself* (*brave, etc.*): P. and V. *παρέχειν* *ἑαυτόν*. *Show* (*a person*) *the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι or absol.), V. *ὁδηγεῖν* (acc. or absol.), *ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν* (absol.), *ἐξυφηγείσθαι* (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. *ἐνδεικνύναι* (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

Show, subs. P. *ἀπόδειξις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. *ἐπίδειξις*, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ, P. *θεώρημα*, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. *λαμπρίνεσθαι*. *Make a show of* (*doing*): see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. *προσχήμα*, τό, *σχῆμα*, τό. *Show of hands*: P. *χειροτονία*, ἡ, *διαχειροτονία*, ἡ.

Shower, subs. P. and V. *ὄμβρος*, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. *ἐπομβρία*, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Æsch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. *ὕετός*, ὁ, *ὕδωρ*, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. *χειμών*, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. *ψῆκᾶς*, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. *νῖφᾶς*, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. *πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδοῦμενος* (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. *πετρούμενος ἀνείρπε* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. *πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. *οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες ἔργον* (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. *πηγὴ*, ἡ, *νοτίς*, ἡ, *πλημμυρίς*, ἡ, *ἐπιρροή*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *νάμα*, τό.

Shower, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. *χεῖν*. *Shower over*: P. and V. *κατὰχεῖν* (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. *τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβούσα* (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. *διδόναι*. *Shower* (*blows, etc.*): use P. and V. *διδόναι*; see *deal*.

Showily, adv. P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*.

Showiness, subs. P. *εὐπρέπεια*, ἡ.

Showy, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής*; see also *splendid*.

Shred, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *θραῦσμα*, τό, *σπάραγμα*, τό, *ἀγὴ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *ῥάκος*, τό. *Shreds*: P. *περιτμήματα*, τά. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

Shred, v. trans. V. *ἐντέμνειν*; see *cut*.

Shrewish, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόσογος, φιλαίτιος. *Bad-tempered*: P. δύστροπος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. πικρός.

Shrewishness, subs. Use P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Shrewd, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς, P. ἀγχίνους; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

Shrewdly, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς; see *sharply*.

Shrewdness, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Shriek, subs. See *scream*.

Shriek, v. intrans. See *scream*.

Shrill, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, ὀξύμολπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθαίξεν (Æsch., Ag. 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. ὀρθαίξεν.

Shrillness, subs. P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Shrill-voiced, adj. Ar. λιγυφθογγος; see *loud-voiced*.

Shrilly, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, V. τορῶς, λίγυ. *In a loud voice*: P. μεγάλη φωνή.

Shrimp, subs. Ar. κάρῖς, ἡ.

Shrine, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδύτον, τό, V. ἱδρῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

Shrine, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

Shrink, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, σνῆλαι. *Shrivel*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. σνῆγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναδῶεσθαι. *Shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Shrinkage, subs. *Contraction*: P. συναγωγή, ἡ.

Shrinking, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Shrinking from*: P. ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.).

Shrinking, adj. P. ὀκνηρός.

Shrive, v. trans. Use *purify*.

Shrivel, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινε, ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κατισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, ἰσχναίνεσθαι (Plat.), κατισχναίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither*.

Shrivelled, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

Shroud, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ; see *winding sheet*.

Shroud, v. trans. See *hide*.

Shrub, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

Shrubbery, subs. Use V. φυλλάς, ἡ; see *arbour*.

Shrug, v. trans. Use P. and V. αἶρειν.

Shrunken, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *lean*.

Shudder, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέιν, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

Shudder, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Tro. 1026).

Shuffle, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλῆεσθαι. Met.,

prevaricate : Ar. and P. στρέφεισθαι, P. διακρούεσθαι; see *prevaricate*.

Shuffling, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

Shun, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεισθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευγεῖν (acc.).

Shut, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κῦτακλῆειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πικάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύνειν, P. σνμμύνειν (Plat.), Ar. κῦτᾱμύνειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπιλάζωμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κᾱτακλῆειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κᾱτακλῆειν εἰς (acc.).

Shuttle, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθη, ἡ.

Shy, adj. P. αἰσχυνητός. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333b). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρύπτετο ὥς δὴ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228c). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχυνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχυνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.

Shyly, adv. P. αἰσχυνητῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Shyness, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

Sick, adj. P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v. : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συνοοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.).

Sicken, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.

Sickening, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

Sickle, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

Sickle-maker, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

Sickle-shaped, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

Sickliness, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

Sickly, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. Met., *morbid* : P. and V. οὐχ ἑγυής.

Sickness, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἀνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐναντιοῦ ταύτης οὐσης ἐν ἡ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἀνθρώποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

Side, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

From the side: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χείλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιῶς (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἐνθα μὲν . . . ἐνθα δέ, P. and V. ἐνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλη . . . κἄλλη, ἐκέῖσε κἀκείσε, κἀκείσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides?* P. ποτέρωθι; *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. and V. πανταῶχου, πανταῶχῃ, V. ἀπανταῶχου, ἀπανταῶχῃ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταῶχθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξίοντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείονσα χεῖτην κρατὰ τ' ἄλλοι' ἄλλοις (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

together. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρῶ δυ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἐγῶγε τὸν μάλιστ' ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side, v.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. διस्ताσθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with, v.* *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεκεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. εἰλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336D). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμι τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθήκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*.

Side, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

Side, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἱστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτειν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὐνοῖκως, διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεω. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεω.

Sided, adj. *One-sided*: see *biased*. *Side-dish, subs.* Ar. and P. παροψίς, ἡ (Xen.).

Side-glance, subs. *Give a side-glance, v.*: Ar. παράκνιπτεω, παρὰ βλέπειν.

Sidelong, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.
Sideways, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεῖσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598A).

Sidle, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Siege, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

Siesta, subs. See *sleep*.

Sieve, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

Sift, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Sigh, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ξιμομώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Sigh, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰμωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sight, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὀμμά, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

Recover one's sight: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτωται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμὰντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

Sight, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

Sightless, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἔμμανος, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὀμμάτοστερης.

Sight-seeing, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

Sight-seer, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτης, ὁ.

Sign, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. πτερόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδόν, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶρῖς, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό.

Sign, v. trans. *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εὐθύνas ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

Signal, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆes Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσai ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

Signal, subs. Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασιδης ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημαίνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἐνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

Signal, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἔξοχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολλὸν νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὸν νικᾶν.

Signalise, v. trans. Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

Signaller, subs. *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

Signalling, subs. *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

Signally, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξόχως.

Signature, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.

Signet, subs. *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

Significance, subs. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

Significant, adj. *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.

Signification, subs. See *significance*.

Signify, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δένασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Silence, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγὴν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγὴν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημαίνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησιν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αἰδὴν.

Silence, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμεῖ.

Silence, v. trans. P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

Silent, adj. V. σιγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb* : P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless* : V. ἀσφοπος, ἀνύφητος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent* : see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words* : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

Silently, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly* : P. ἀσποφῆτι.

Silk, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.

Silk-worm, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sillily, adv. *Foolishly* : P. and V. εὐθῶς, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.

Silliness, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπύνησία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Silly, adj. Of persons or things : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only : P. and V. ἀνους, ἀφρων, σκαίος, V. κακόφρων.

Silt, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together* : P. ἀλλήλας τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silt up, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύει. *The river is always silting up* : P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

Silver, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj. : V. τσαργῦρος.

Silver, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦρους (Æsch., Frag.), V. ἀργῦρηλᾶτος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐπάργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver* : V. πανάργῦρος (Soph.,

Frag.). *With silver feet (of a stool)* : P. ἀργυρόπους.

Silver-gold, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

Silver mines, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

Silver ore, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).

Silver-plate, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἄσσημον.

Silver-smith, subs. *Metal-worker* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Similar, adj. P. and V. ὁμοίος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similiary* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

Similarity, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

Similarly, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

Smile, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.

Similitude, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.

Simmer, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

Simper, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Simpering, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Simple, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Guileless* : P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής (Soph., Phil. 1014). *Foolish* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

Simple, subs. *See remedy*.

Simple-minded, adj. *See simple*.

Simpleton, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Simplicity, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance* : P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease* : P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly* : P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.

Simplify, v. trans. *Make simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λῦειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear* : P. and

- V. *σάφηνίζειν* (Xen.), *δι᾽σάφειν* (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἀδόλως*, P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*, P. *ὅλως*. *Nothing but*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. *δοκῶν*; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. *ἄμᾶ*.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *ἐξ᾽ἁμαρτάνειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *ἀσεβεῖν*, *κάκουρ- γεῖν*, *πάνουρ-γεῖν*, *πλημμελεῖν*, V. *ἀμπλάκειν* (2nd aor.), *δυσσεβεῖν*, P. *παρανομεῖν*. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. *εἰς* (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ἁλιτήριος* (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. *ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, *ἀδικία*, ἡ, *ἀδικημα*, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), *κακόν*, τό, or pl., P. *ἁμαρτήμα*, τό, *πλημμέλημα*, τό, *κακουργία*, ἡ, V. *ἐξ᾽ἁμαρτία*, ἡ, *ἀμπλάκημα*, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. *ἀσέβεια*, ἡ, V. *δυσσέβεια*, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. *ἀσέβημα*, τό. *Sins*: use also V. *τὰ ἡμαρτημένα*.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.), *ἀπό* (gen.). *After*: P. and V. *μετά* (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. *ἐξ ἐκείνου*. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. *χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὖσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν*. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. *οὔτι*, P. *διότι*, V. *οὐνεκα*, *ὁθούνεκα*. *Seeing that*: P. and V. *ἐπεὶ*, *ἐπειπερ*, *ἐπειδὴ*, *ὥς*, Ar. and P. *ἐπειδήπερ*, V. *εὔτε*. *From the time when*: P. and V. *ἐξ οὗ*, *ἀφ' οὗ*, *ἐξ οὗ*, V. *ἀφ' οὗπερ*, *ἐξ οὗτε*, *ἐπεὶ*, P. *ἐπειδήπερ*, Ar. and V. *ἐξ οὗπερ*. *Ago, from this time*: use P. and V. *ἐκ τούτου*, *ἐκ τοῦδε*. *From that time*: P. and V. *ἐξ ἐκείνου*. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: *ἰν' εὖσεβεστάτῃ ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς* (Eur., *El*. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. *ἀληθινός*. *Of character*: P. and V. *ἀπλοῦς*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. *ἄψευδής* (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. *ἀληθινῶς*. *With- out guile*: P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*, P. *ἀδόλως*. *Really*: P. and V. *ὄντως*, *ἀληθῶς*, P. *τῷ ὄντι*; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, ἡ, *τάληθές*. *Of character*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. *τένων*, ὁ. *Muscle*: A.: and P. *νεῦρον*, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Bravely*: P. and V. *εὐτράφης*; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. *ἄδικος*, *ἀνόσιος*, *ἄνομος*, *ἄθεος*, *ἀσεβής*, *κακός*, *δυσσε- βής* (Dem. but rare P.), V. *δύσθεος*, *ἐκδικος*, P. *ἀλιτηριώδης*, *ἀλιτήριος*; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. *κακῶς*, *ἄθως*, V. *ἀνοσίως*; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. *ἁσέβεια*, ἡ, P. *ἀνοσιότης*, ἡ, V. *δυσσέβεια*, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. *ᾄδεν*, *ὑμνεῖν*, Ar. and P. *μελωδεῖν* (Plat.), V. *αἰδεῖν*, *ὑμνωδεῖν*, *κυτᾶδεν*, Ar. and V. *μέλπειν*; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. *ᾄδεν*, V. *κλαγγάνειν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *εὐστομεῖν*, Ar. *μελωδεῖν*; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. *ἀντικλάζειν* (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ᾄδεν*, *ὑμνεῖν*, V. *αἰδεῖν*.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀφείναι* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. *ᾠδός*, ὁ (Plat.), *ραψῳδός*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *ᾠοιδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. *ᾠδή*, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. *ἁπλοῦς*. *Alone*: P. and V. *μόνος*, V. *μῦνος*, *οἶος*. *As opposed to*

double; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file*: P. ἐφ' ενός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)*: P. and V. ἀγαμος, V. ἄλυσ. *An unmarried youth*: P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman*: P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄλυσ. *Unmarried maiden*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.); see *virgin*.

Single, v. trans. *Single out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἐκκριτός, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

Single combat, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with, v.*: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat*: V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat*: V. μονομάχοι προστάται οἱ.

Single-handed, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος; see *alone*.

Single-minded, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *honest*.

Singleness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Singly, adj. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἑαστον. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone*: use adj.: P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

Singular, adj. *Preeminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπίροχος. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.

Singularity, subs. *Eccentricity*: Ar. and P. ἀσπία, ἡ.

Singularly, adv. *Preeminently*: P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχος. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

Sinister, adj. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εὐνῦμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός; see *harmful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malevolent*.

Sink, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to*: Ar. and P. διαλβεῖν, κατὰλβεῖν; see *end*. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι. *Dig*: P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline*: V. κατάρρπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down*: P. ἰζάνειν. *Sink under the earth*: P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν; see *set*. *Of a ship*: Ar. and P. κατὰδύνεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίννειν. *Fail in strength*: V. προλείπειν; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die*: V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχωραγεί (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back*: V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away*: V. ὑπρία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμῳαῖσι καποπλήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs*: V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμονσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping*: see *under dip*. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; see *fade*. *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν; see *degenerate*.

Sink into inaction: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φιλεῖν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

Sinless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραίφνης, ἄδικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless, pious*.

Sinlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

Sinlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβεῖν.

Sinner, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾠμαρτάνων.

Sin-offering, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

Sinuous, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλκτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Sip, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., taste); see also *drink*.

Sir, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τῶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.

Sire, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσεν (lit. the male). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sister, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κάσιγνήτη, ἡ, κάσιγνητος, ἡ, κάσις, ἡ, ὁμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασιγνήτη, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κάσιγνητος, ἀδελφός.

Sisterhood, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινὸν

αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρυ (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

Sisterly, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

Sit, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἵζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἵζεσθαι, ἕζεσθαι, V. ἥσθαι, καθίζανειν, ἰδρύνθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θάκειν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεισθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθῃσθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσῆσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῆσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρκαθῆσθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρκαθίζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθίζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθῆσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit* with, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκειν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθῃσθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

Site, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

Sitting, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκμα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

Sitting near, adj. V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σίνεδρος.
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος (dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.
Be situated, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.
 Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V. εἶναι. *Do not drive to despair all others situated as I am*: P. μὴ τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίους ἐμοὶ διακειμένους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσητε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met., see *plight*, state. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *An exposed situation*: P. χωρίον χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years old*: Ar. and P. ἑξέτης. *Lasting six years*: P. ἑξέτης. *Six times*: P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκαιδέκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἑξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἑξήκοντα (Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V. ὀστᾶ, τά. Met., of one very thin: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *Outline*: P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*. *Frame*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Account, description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Outline*: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Describe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P. τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V. πορθμῖς, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγᾶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὐχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see *skilled*. *Of things, well wrought*: P. and V. καλός, ποικίλος, V. δαῖδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Well*: P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Artistically*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τριβών. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντριβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβών (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρῖς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*: V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νοτίζειν (acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), εξακρίζειν (acc.); see *fly*. Met., run through hurriedly: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περὶ (gen.). *Taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *Skim the cream off, pick out the best*, met.: V. λωτίζεισθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβινιάζεσθαι (acc.). *They skim off the part of the milk which rises to the top and consider it more valuable (than the rest)*:

- P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρυσάντες ἡγεύονται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα Av. 1409).
- Skim**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).
- Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευάζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).
- Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δερμᾶ, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρῃς, τό, ρίνος, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεις, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ρίνός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σιανυνώδης στολός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.
- Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).
- Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.
- Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.
- Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.
- Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίνειν; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.
- Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό; see *jump*.
- Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.
- Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.
- Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Æschin.).
- Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.
- Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).
- Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. Met., *border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.
- Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).
- Skittish**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, or use P. and V. ἰβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).
- Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ.
- Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεῖν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθῆναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπτεῖν.
- Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*.
- Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.
- Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).
Under the open sky: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. Loose: Ar. and P. χαλάρος, P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπροθύμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βράδῦς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαρίσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σύκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandering**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βίσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σύκοφαντικός, κακήγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., Cycl.), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κακός; see *abusive*.
- Slanderingly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. διαβόλως, σύκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κεράμῖς, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slaternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, V. δούλεμμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Trach. 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδῆριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρέτης**, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Like a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντίδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *foam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δούλειον ἡμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδῶδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδῶδως.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξάνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατασφάζειν, κατᾱφονεῖν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Hec.* 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιάίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾱδραρθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εὐνάεσθαι, Ar. κατᾱκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεισθαι, V. νύχευειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εὐνάειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπικαταδραρθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκάθειδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σύνευνάεσθαι (dat.), σύνευνειν (dat.), Ar. συγκάτᾱδραρθάνειν (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ καθέδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ; see *opiate*.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀΐπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψίκουτος (lit. late in sleeping). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερτί.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *yawn*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωρίς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπᾶτή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλειπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός.
- Slenderly**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide**, v. intrans. *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγορία, ἡ.
- Slight**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπθεῖν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, πᾶρέχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερῇ τίθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight**, adj. *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *With comparatives*: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλίγῳ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Slily**, adv. See *slyly*.
- Slim**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime**, subs. *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λύμας, τά.
- Slimness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy**, adj. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling**, subs. P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling**, v. trans. See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger**, subs. P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging**, subs. *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.
- Slink**, v. intrans. *Slink off*: P. καταδιεσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεῖν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip**, subs. *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλίσθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτήμα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).

Slip, v. trans. *Let loose* : P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables* : use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν ; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch* : P. and V. ἐφίεναι ; see *launch*, *release*, *drop*. *Met.*, P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip* : P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory* : see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Stumble* : P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake* : see *err*. *Slip away* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι, Ar. ἱπποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδέεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by* : Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans. : see *insert*, v. intrans. : Ar. and V. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ἑποδύεσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ἑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars* : P. εἰς τοὺς ταροὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off* : Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν. *Fall off* : P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out* : see *slip away*. *Fall out* : P. and V. πᾶρρρεῖν. *Slip out of* : P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδέεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.) ; see *escape*. *Slip past* : Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι (absol.). *Slip through* : Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers* : Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινά ; see *escape*.

Slipper, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάι, αἱ ; see also *shoe*.

Slippery, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. *Met.*, P. and V. σφᾶλέρός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

Slit, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out* : P. τμήμα, τό.

Slit, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν ; see *cut*, *divide*.

Sloop, subs. Use *boat*.

Slope, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίς, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope* : P. οὔσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope* : P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

Slope, v. intrans. *Of ground* : P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. *Generally, slope into a thing* : P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

Sloping, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up* : P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down* : Ar. and P. κατάντης.

Sloppy, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

Slops, subs. *Water used for washing* : Ar. ἀπονιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

Slosh, subs. *Mud* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβωρος, ὁ. *Water* : P. and V. ἔδωρ, τό.

Sloshy, adj. *Muddy* : P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty* : P. and V. θολερός. *Watery* : P. ὑδατώδης.

Slot, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα ; see *hole*.

Sloth, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

Slothful, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος.

Slothfully, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

Slothfulness, subs. See *sloth*.

Slouch, v. intrans. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

Slouching, adj. Ar. κῦφός ; see *bent*.

Slough, subs. *Bog* : P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent* : V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

Slovenly, adj. *Of things* : use P. and V. ἀνεκμένος ; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless* : Ar. and P. ἀμελής ; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v. : P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.) ; see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way* : use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

Slow, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind* : P.

- and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαυότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονῇ, ἡ, τριβῇ, ἡ, διατριβῇ, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλόν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὕδρορροά, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκληια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), καταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλλος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλαίειν), Ar. and P. οἰμώξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Smash, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κἀταρρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

Smash, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνίστασιν, ἦ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

Smattering, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

Smear, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

Smell, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

Smell, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἦ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἦ. *Foul smell*: V. δύσοσμία, ἦ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐρὺς.

Smelling, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., Frag.).

Smelt, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

Smile, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾶν, P. ὑπογελᾶν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγελᾶν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὖροῇ (Æsch., Pers. 601). *Smile upon, help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

Smile, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάνυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρενμένεια, ἦ.

Smiling, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

Smilingly, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

Smirch, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταἰσχύνειν, V. κηλιδούν.

Smirch, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, ὀνειδος, τό, κηλὶς, ἦ (Antipho.).

Smirk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

Smite, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξαι (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πῖζειν, κᾶκοῦν, λυπεῖν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

Smiter, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

Smith, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἦ.

Smithy, subs. P. χαλκίον, τό.

Smock-frock, subs. Ar. κᾶτωνάκη, ἦ.

Smoke, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἦ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

Smoke, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τόφειν, ἐντόφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλουν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

- V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τῦφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τῦφειν, τῦφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Smoky**, adj. V. πολλέκαπνος.
- Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὁμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξειστός. *Of the sea*: V. ἄκτμων, γαλήνης; see *calm*. *Met., soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.
- Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέβες νυν ὀφρύν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυγνὴν ὀφρὺν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. πᾶνναι; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκεῖνοις (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πᾶως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.
- Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πνευμένη, ἡ.
- Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).
- Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Met., check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.
- Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τῦφειν, τῦφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).
- Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.
- Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. πῦρεμπολᾶν.
- Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.
- Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.
- Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἐχίδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφης, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχης, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.
- Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δράκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δράκοντόμαλλος.
- Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λυβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. πονηράντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: *Met.*, see *disregard*.
- Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.
- Snare**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). *Met.*, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).
- Snare**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

Snarl, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ὑμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεστε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (Pax. 619).

Snatch, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὶναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.

Sneak, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συσκοφαντείν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυνέκναι (perf. of καταδύνειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκυνθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

Sneak, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

Sneaking, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συσκοφαντικός.

Sneer, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at, despise*.

Sneer, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ἔβρις, ἡ.

Sneeze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

Sneeze, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

Sniff, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν.

Sniff, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Snivel, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυλιέσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see also *cry*.

Snood, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ. **Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγειν.

Snort, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν, ῥέγειν (Eur., Rhess. 785), ἐμβριμάσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμάσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασι (Æsch., Theb. 464).

Snort, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιάματα, τά, φρονάγμυα, τά.

Snout, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (Ach. 744).

Snow, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νίφας, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (Xen.), P. ἐπινίφει (Xen.). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπενίφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυφε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (Ach. 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφη ὁ θεός (Xen., Cyn. 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφη (Xen., Cyn. 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νιφοστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρυτος (Eur., And. 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

Snow-flake, subs. V. νίφας, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

Snow-white, adj. Use *white*.

Snowy, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (Thuc. 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

Snub, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινοῦν; see also *insult*.

Snub, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.

Snub-nosed, adj. Ar. and P. σιμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

Snuff, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν.

Snug, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

Snugly, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

So, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *With adj. and adv.*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγαρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἔρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δὲ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον; see *under far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιοῦτον. *So great*: see *under great*. *So many*: see *under many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὧς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρα, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

Soak, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθείσθαι.

Soaking, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

Soap, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

Soap, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

Soar, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

Soaring, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρίσιος.

Sob, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

Sob, subs. V. ποιφύγμᾶτα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλααν (Soph., O. C. 1621).

Sober, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἄσινος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαίος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθώς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

Sober, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

Soberly, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Soberness, subs. See *sobriety*.

Sobriety, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

Sociability, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἐχθραὶ τε καὶ στέργηθρα καὶ συνεδραῖαι (Æsch., P. V. 492).

Sociable, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσодος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

Sociably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

Social, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελίος, Ar. and P. σίννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σίννοσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἥ; see *party*.

Socialism, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Socialist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Society, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἥ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἥ, σύστασις, ἥ. *Company*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἥ, ὁμιλία, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ; see *company*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνὼν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).

Socket, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδών, ἥ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρψας ποδὸς νιν ἄρθρον ἥ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).

Sod, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἥ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.

Soda, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

Sodden, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).

Soever, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).

Soft, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπαλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.

Soften, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμῦθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πᾶρηγορεῖν,

μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾰσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.

Softened, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.

Soft-hearted, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.

Softly, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.

Softness, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἥ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἥ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ, ἄβρότης, ἥ, P. μαλακία, ἥ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἥ, V. εὐήθια, ἥ.

Soft-spoken, adj. See *glib, flattering*.

Soil, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἥ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἥ, χθών, ἥ, πέδον, τό, V. οὔδας, τό, αἶα, ἥ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. Met., *stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἥ.

Soil, v. trans. P. μαιίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *defile*. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Soiled, adj. See *dirty*.

Sojourn, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν.

Sojourn, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοικήσις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

Sojourner, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

Solace, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰ-μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πάρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. παρᾶναι, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, V. ἐξευμᾶρξιν.

Solace, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

Solder, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

Soldier, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιευτικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

Soldiering, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

Soldierly, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

Soldiery, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

Sole, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

Sole, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος; see *only*.

Solecism, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

Solely, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

Solemn, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὥρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

Solemnise, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

Solemnity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

Solicit, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), ἀπατεῖν (τινά τι), δέσθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

Solicitation, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

Solicitor, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικος.

Solicitous, adj. See *anxious*.

Solicitously, adv. See *anxiously*.

Solicitude, subs. See *anxiety*.

Solid, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V. πανάργυρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἁθρόος. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met., secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδός.

Solidarity, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

Solidify, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

Solidity, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Solidly, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Solitary, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέμων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μοῦνος, οἶος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περί ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διειπεῖν, μαρθάνειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμι, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλῳς, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἔνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωγέως, ἀμγήπη, ὅπως-δήποτε, ὅπωςσούν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὅστις-δήποτε, ὅστις-ὀδηποῦν, Ar. and P. ὅστι-τοῦν. *So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεινα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ὅτι-οῦν. *(The accusation) is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστίν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., Ap. 19c).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., Hel. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστὶν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἐστὶν ἡ, V. ἐστὶν οὐ (Eur., Or. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Ap. 30E).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψόδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 773), V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., Pers. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθυγγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παιών, ὁ; see *paean*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψόδος, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδός Σφίγξ (Soph., O. R. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

Sonorous, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἑπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.

Soon, adv. P. and V. τάχ᾽, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θωός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after* : P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as* : P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου ; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely* : P. and V. πρῶ.

Sooner, adv. See *rather*.

Soot, subs. Ar. ἀσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v. : V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sooth, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly* : P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δητᾱ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically* : P. and V. δῆθεν.

Soothe, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶνναι, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, συνθάλπειν, πᾶρευκλεῖν, Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν ; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words* : μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep* : Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate* : P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρζειν.

Soothing, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νωδῆνος. *The soothing power of my tongue* : V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μελίγμα (Æsch., Eum. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep* : V. ὁ φίλον ὕπνον θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

Soothsayer, subs. See *prophet*.

Soothsaying, subs. See *prophecy*.

Sooty, adj. V. πολυκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v. : V. αἰθαλοῦν.

Sop, v. trans. *Soak* : P. and V. βάπτειν.

Sop, subs. *Dainty morsel* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

Sophism, subs. Ar. and P. σύφισμα, τό.

Sophist, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v. : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

Sophistical, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

Sophistically, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

Sophistry, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries* : Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τὰ.

Soporific, adj. *Staying pain* : V. πανσίλυπος, νωδῆνος.

Soporific, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught* : P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

Sorcerer, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόγης, ὁ, ἐπιδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Sorceress, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.

Sorcery, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγεύματα, τὰ ; see *magic*. *Use sorcery*, v. : V. μάγευναι, Ar. μαγγάνειν.

Sordid, adj. *Poor*, *mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάσιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Il-liberal* : P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly* : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

Sordidly, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly* : P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally* : P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily* : P. γλισχροῦς, φειδωλῶς.

Sordidness, subs. *Shabbiness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess* : P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

Sore, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v : P. ἑλκοποιεῖν.

Sore, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. δωδύνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντῆρος, πικρός, βῆρς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπίφθορον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἄγῶνακτείν ; see *annoyed*.

Sorely, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ισχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολύ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρως (Xen.), V. λυτρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ταλαιπωρεῖν ; see *under press*.

Soreness, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.

Sorriness, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.

Sorrow, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, πάθημᾶτα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆμᾶτα, τά, πημοναί, αἰ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυτρῶς νιν εἰσιδοιμ' ἂν ἐξφνωμένας (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾶμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾶγνοια, ἡ.

Sorrow, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see

lament. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, V. ἀλγίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι, πημνίσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.

Sorrowful, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντῆρος, πικρός, βῆρς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ταλαίπωρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμίσθαι.

Sorrowfully, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότημως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμω (Xen.), δυσθύμω (Plat.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντῆρως (Xen.), V. λυτρῶς.

Sorrowfulness, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sorry, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῖλος, κάκος, Ar. and V. δειλαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μεταγυγνώσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτείν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.

Sort, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect, P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοιούτος, τοῖοσδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἄλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεί τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, τό, V. ἦπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπομπος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτέπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κροῦμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), P. and V. ἐσήμνη (Eur., Heracl. 830). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζεω; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζεω. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθίεναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελάδεω (Eur., *Phoen*. 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. ἔοικε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπῳ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62C).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἱγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἱγής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ἱγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱγαινεῖν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep*. 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἐψηγόρος, ἐπέρκοπος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἱγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἱγία, ἡ (Eur., *Or*. 235). *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπίας οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and V. πᾶλγκοτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός, ὀξύντης, ὁ, εὐμός, ὀμφακίης, ὁ.

Sour, v. trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάροξυνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*; see *embitter*.

Source, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ, *κρήνη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, ὁ. *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

Sourly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Sourness, subs. P. *αἰστηρότης*, ἡ. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἡ, P. *αἰστηρότης*, ἡ; see *anger*.

Souse, v. trans. See *steep*.

South, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, ὁ. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετράφθαι* (perf. pass. tréπειν) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

Southern, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. ὁ *πρὸς νότον*, *μεσημβρινός*.

Southward, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

South wind, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Souvenir, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό.

Sovereign, adj. P. and V. *κέρως*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνου πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελὴς μοναρχία*, ἡ.

Sovereign, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, ὁ; see *king*, *chief*.

Sovereignty, subs. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *μοναρχία*, ἡ (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, ἡ, V. *θρόνοι*, οἱ, *σκήπτρα*, τά. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, ἡ. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ.

Sow, subs. P. and V. *ῥς*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Sow, v. trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

any likelihood of a crop: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δέι καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδὲνα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μὴ πῶ ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished*: V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met., *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

Sower, subs. P. and V. ὁ *σπείρων*.

Sowing, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, ἡ, *ἄροτος*, ὁ.

Sown, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, ὁ. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

Space, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χώρος*, ὁ. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82E). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, ἡ. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, ἡ. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, ἡ. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν ὀλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, v.: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, ὁ. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνον*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, τό, *διάστημα*, τό; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον*, τό.

Spacious, adj. P. and V. *εὐρύς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

Spaciousness, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό.

Spade, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλην*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, ἡ, V. *γενής*, ἡ.

Span, v. trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύναι*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

Span, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, ἡ. *Of time*: P. and V.

κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.

Spangle, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Spangled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).

Spar, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel.* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυίγια, τά, V. ἀγή, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.

Spar, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντινίστασθαι τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr.* 441).

Spare, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.

Spare, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχη ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. I, 142).

Sparely, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλώς.

Sparing, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Sparing, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Sparingly, adv. P. φειδωλώς. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.

Sparingness, subs. Ar. and P.

φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Spark, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πύρεα (Plat., *Rep.* 435A ; Soph., *Phil.* 36). *Met., a spark of* : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεανίης, ὁ.

Sparkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.

Sparkle, subs. P. μαρμαρηνή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.

Sparkling, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθών ; see *bright*. *Met., gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay*.

Sparrow, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.

Sparse, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.

Sparsely, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.

Sparseness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Spasm, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

Spasmodic, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

Spasmodically, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.

Spatter, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *soil*.

Spawn, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. ψά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

Speak, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάλλειν, φημίγειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.
Utter : P. and V. ἰέναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell* : P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence* : P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak* : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν, V. ὡς εἰπείν ἔπος. *Speak a language* : P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἰέναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)* : P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public* : P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against* : P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπείν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend* : P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support* : P. συνειπείν (dat.). *Speak of* : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπείν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out* : P. and V. ἐξεπείν. *Be outspoken* : P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to* : see *accost*. *Speak with* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).
Speakable, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥήτρός.
Speaker, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a speaker, v.* : P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly* : P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks* : V. στροφαὶ δημηγόροι αἰ.
Speaking, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking* : P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking* : Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).
Spear, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish* : P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear* : Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear* : V. δοριπετής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj. : V. δοριπετής. *Spear head*, subs. : P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear, v.* : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

wound with spear : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj. : V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear* : Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear* : V. δορυσσοῦς δορυσσοός. *Spear-maker* : subs. : Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.

Spearman, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).

Special, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάίρετος, V. ἕξοχος. *Private, personal* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen* : P. and V. ἐξυίρετος, ἕκκριτος; see *picked*.

Specialise, v. trans. *Make distinctions* : Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in* : P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).

Specialist, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).

Speciality, subs. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.

Specially, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.

Special-pleading, subs. *Sophistry* : Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

Species, subs. As opposed to *genus* : P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind* : see *kind*. *The human species* : P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.

Specific, subs. See *remedy*.

Specific, adj. *Clear, fixed* : P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.

Specifically, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφώς. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδη. *By name* : P. ὀνομασί.

Specify, v. trans. *Determine* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name* : P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.

Specimen, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρὰδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Give a specimen of* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour* : P. ἔδωκας σαιτου πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lach. 189B).

- Specious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπικεύς, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κάλός, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.
- Speciously**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.
- Speciousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.
- Speckled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.
- Spectacle**, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, ragsent*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἦ, P. θεωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.
- Spectacular**, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Spectator**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.
- Spectral**, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.
- Spectre**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἦ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἦ, δόκησις, ἦ, ὄψις, ἦ.
- Speculate**, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις (Dem. 13).
- Speculation**, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἦ. *Guess*: P. and V. δύξαι, ἦ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).
- Speculative**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*
- ful, problematical*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀσάφης, ἀδλος.
- Speculator**, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξιστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosophier*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.
- Speech**, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἦ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἦ, φωνή, ἦ, V. φάτις, ἦ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἦ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἦ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἦ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or prós, acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἦ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.
- Speechless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφωγγος, ἀπόφθεκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδός.
- Speechlessly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).
- Speechlessness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἦ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἦ.
- Speed**, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρβοῦν, κατορβοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. πάρα-γέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἱεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, ἄσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of στεύειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

Speed away, fly away : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀπάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

Speed, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμω, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.

Speedily, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

Speeding, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκυπομπος, εὐπομπος. *Of a breeze* : P. and V. οὐριος.

Speedy, adj. P. and V. τάχῡς ; see *quick*.

Spell, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μαγείμᾱτα, τὰ. *Use spells, v.* : Ar. μαγᾶνευεν, V. μαγέειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμάκον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells, v.* : P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπαδεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

Spell-bound, adj. *Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς*.

Spelt, subs. P. ὄλυναι, αἰ (Dem. 100).

Spend, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλῶν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλῶν, Ar. and P.

δᾱπάνᾱν. *Spend in addition* : P. προαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (with acc. or absol.), κατὰτριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀγειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ πνοάς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.

Spend-thrift, subs. *Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος*.

Spew, v. trans. See *vomit*.

Sphere, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κῆδος καὶ αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεὼν (Eur., Frag.).

Spherical, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round*.

Spice, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύμᾱτα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ.

Spice, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

Spick and span, adj. *Use P. and V. λαμπρός*.

Spicy, adj. P. and V. ἡδῖς. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

Spider, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Spigot, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Spike, subs. *Point* : V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear* : P. στυραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

Spiked, adv. *Sharp* : V. ἐξύθηκτος ; see *pointed*.

Spill, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble* : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)* : see *shed*.

Spill, subs. *Stumble, fall* : P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v. : P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεσθαι.

Spin, v. trans. P. and V. νείν ; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life* : P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve* : P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve* : P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. εἰλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Spin out* : Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

Spinal, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spindle, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616c).

Spine, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj. : P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

Spinner, subs. *Spinner of wool* : P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

Spinning, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning* : ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning* : P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj. : P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution* : see *revolution*.

Spinster, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνανδρος ; see also *maiden*.

Spiral, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

Spirit, subs. *Soul* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour* : P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό ; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish* : P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Divine power* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit* : P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

Spirit away, v. trans. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, ὑπεξαίρειν.

Spirited, adj. P. θυμοειδής ; see *bold*. *Vigorous* : P. and V. νεανίκος. *Energetic* : P. σφοδρός.

Spiritless, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυψυχος ; see also *cowardly*.

Spiritual, adj. *Concerning the soul* : P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy* : P. and V. ἱερός.

Spirit, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

Spit, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.* : V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit* : Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land* : P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock* : V. στονύξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

Spit, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit* : Ar. ἀναπείρειν, ἀναπηγνύειν ; see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at* : P. καταπτέειν (gen.), διαπτέειν (acc.). *Spit out* : Ar. ἐκπτέειν.

Spite, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will* : P. and V. δύνουια, ἡ, δυσμένηα, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)* : P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.* : P. ἀλλ'

ὄμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ
 συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοίᾳς
 Ἀχαιοὺς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (The
 people) did not elect you in spite
 of your fine voice : P. οὐ σὲ ἐχει-
 ροτόνησε καίπερ εὐφωνον ὄντα (Dem.
 320).

Spiteful, adj. P. and V. φθονερός,
 ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly* : P. and V.
 δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακό-
 νους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κακό-
 φρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

Spitefully, adv. P. φθονεῶς, ἐπι-
 φθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V.
 πικρῶς.

Spitefulness, subs. See *spite*.

Spittle, subs. P. σάλιον, τό (Xen.).

Splash, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*.
 V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with
 the oar* : Ar. πτύλλευν.

Splash, subs. V. πτύλος, ὁ, ῥόθος,
 ὁ.

Spleen, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met.,
 of anger : see *anger*.

Splendid, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός,
 σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγα-
 λοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

Splendidly, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς,
 σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Splendour, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ,
 μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμ-
 νότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Pompr* : P. and
 V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V.
 ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also
brightness, *glory*.

Splice, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάπτειν ;
 see *join*.

Splinter, subs. *Piece torn off* : V.
 θραῦσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of
 wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

Splinter, v. trans. P. and V. κἀτα-
 γνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also
 Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν,
 ἀγνύναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V.
 intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

Split, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V.
 σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. δια-
 σχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. κἀταρ-
 ρηγνύναι, κἀταγνύναι ; see *break*.
Divide : P. and V. διαίρειν, διᾶλαμ-
 βάνειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar.
 λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P.
 κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. in-
 trans. P. and V. δίστασθαι,
 σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and
 V. κἀτᾶγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι ; see
break. *Be at variance* : P. δίστα-
 σθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V.
 δίχυστάτειν. *Separate, go different
 ways* : P. and V. δίστασθαι, χωρί-
 ζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι.
Split with rage, met. : Ar. and P.
 διαρρήγνυσθαι.

Split, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός
 (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρώξ,
 δίχορρῶγης.

Split, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P.
 τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V.
 χάσμα, τό. Met., *division, variance* :
 P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P.
 and V. ἱρίς, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and
 V. σπρίζειν.

Spoil, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V.
 πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπά-
 ζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλάν,
 λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν,
 διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν,
 ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ;
 see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of
 arms* : P. and V. σκίλεύν. *Ravage* :
 P. and V. δροῖν, τέμνειν,
 P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *De-
 prive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V.
 ἀποστερίζειν ; see *deprive*. *Ruin*,
injure : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν,
 λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see
injure. *We will entreat him not to
 spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα
 αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθεῖρειν τὴν συνουσίαν
 (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P.
 διαθρῖνπτειν, V. ἀβρῶνειν. *Be
 spoiled, pampered* : P. and V.
 τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V.
 αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μυαίνειν. V.
 intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V.
 διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be
 eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμησηεῖν ;
at sea, P. ναυμαχησεῖν.

Spoil, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V.
 λεία, ἡ, ἀρπῆγῃ, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

the dead : P. and V. σκῦλα, τά, σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.
Booty, prey : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

Spoiler, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σῦλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

Spoiling, subs. *Plundering* : P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Ruining* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

Spoken, adj. *That may be spoken* : V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

Spokesman, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. Put forward as a *spokesman*, v. : P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

Spoliation, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

Sponge, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

Sponge, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met. : P. and V. ἐποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

Spongy, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

Sponsor, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

Spontaneity, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring* : P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ.

Spontaneous, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself* : P. and V. αὐτόμματος. *Voluntary* : P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

Spontaneously, adv. *Without external agency* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily* : P. and V. ἐκούσιως. or use adj.

Spoon, subs. Ar. and P. τορῖνη, ἡ.

Sporadic, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

Sporadically, adv. P. σποράδην.

Sport, subs. *Play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport* : P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*) : P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement* : P. and V. διατρίβη,

ἡ. *Hunting* : P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγία, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of* : Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *preu*. *Object of mockery* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

Sport, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθερεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Frisk about* : P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Sportive, adj. Ar. and P. φίλο-παισμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry* : V. εὐφρων.

Sportively, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

Sportsman, subs. *Athlete* : P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter* : P. and V. κύννηγτης, ὁ, V. κύνῳς, ὁ.

Sportsmanship, subs. *Hunting* : P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

Spot, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)* : P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement* : P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot* : P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)* : P. and V. αὐτῇ, πᾶραντῇ; see *immediately*.

Spot, v. trans. *Stain* : P. and V. μωίνειν; see *stain*.

Spotless, adj. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκρήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκραιος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice : V. ἐντελής.

Spotlessly, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμείπτως.

Spotlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

Spotted, adj. *Dappled* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰώλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

Spouse, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάτορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, δκοιτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δομᾶρ, ἡ; see wife.

Spousals, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

Spout, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν, V. κηκίειν; see spurt. V. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῖσάν. ἐκφῖσιάν. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

Spout, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ προέχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

Sprain, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφειν. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

Sprain, subs. P. στρέμμα, το, σπάσμα, τό.

Sprawl, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι

Sprawling, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτίος, ὧ. πᾶρορ: s.

Spray, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλαγος, ὁ.

Spread, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Spread, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strewn: P. and V. στορεννῆναι, Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῆναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαθροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διὰδιδόναι, V. ἐνδατεύσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. πᾶρᾷθῆναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διᾶπαννῆναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτίσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκίνειν; see prolong.

Spread over: Ar. and P. κατ᾿απεταννῆναι (τινά τι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινας). Spread under: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῆναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. Extend: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ἴσπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). Spread (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. Spread among (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). Spread over (of a disease): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). Spread round: P. περιτείνεισθαι.

Spread, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κακόςτρωτος.

Sprig, subs. Branch: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τερεινῆς μυρσίνης κάρη πλόκου (Eur., El. 778).

Sprightliness, subs. P. and V. εἰθιμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Sprightly, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, ὧ. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἡδύς, ὧ. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων.

Spring, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἐαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγῇ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νοτῖς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῇ, ἡ

(Plat.). *ρίζα, ἡ. Spring, leap*: V. *πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.

Spring, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. Spring from*: P. and V. *γίνεσθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *φύεσθαι, ἐκ* (gen.), V. *ἐκφύεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐκγίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. *ἀνίεσθαι*; see *grow. Come into being*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνὰφαίνεσθαι. Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. *οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι* (Isoc. 295Δ). *Spring up among*: P. *ἐγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρῶσκειν, ἐκθρῶσκειν. Spring aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρῶσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρῶσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρῶσκειν* (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρῶσκειν*; see *dash out. Spring over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρῶσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. *ἀνάσσειν, ἄρειναι*, Ar. and P. *ἀνὰπηδᾶν. Spring a leak*: use V. *ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. Many torches sprang into light*: V. *πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτήρες* (Æsch., *Choc.* 536).

Sprinkle, v. trans. V. *ραίνειν, πάλνεναι*, Ar. *πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. Wet*: P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.), *ιγρραίνειν* (Plat.), *βρέχειν* (Plat.), *νοτίζειν* (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *ὑδραίνειν, ιγρώσσειν. Sprinkle in*: P. *ἐμπάσσειν. Sprinkle over*: P. *ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. *κάθαίμασσειν* (Plat.); see *under blood. Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. *ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χειρὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελῷου δρόσον* (Eur., *And.* 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. *μῖα ἐκ χένιμβος βωμοῦς περιρραίνοντες* (Lys. 1129).

Sprinkling, subs. P. *περιρρανοῖς, ἡ* (Plat. *Crat.* 405B). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. *ψᾶκός, ἡ* (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop. Vessel for sprinkling*: V. *ἀπορραντήριον, τό*.

Sprout, v. intrans. P. and V. *βλαστάνειν* (rare P.), V. *ἐξορμενίζειν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *κλημᾶτοῦσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Of hair*: V. *ἀντέλλειν* (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., *Theb.* 535).

Sprout, subs. P. and V. *βλάστημα, τό* (Isoc.), *βλάστη, ἡ* (Plat.), *πόρθος, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *ἔρνος, τό*.

Sprouting, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. *κάλυκος-ἐν λοχεύμασι* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. *περὶ σίτου ἐκβολὴν* (Thuc. 4, 1).

Spruce, adj. P. and V. *εὐπρεπής, καλός*, Ar. and P. *χαίρις. Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. *καλλωπίζεσθαι. Orderly*: P. and V. *κόσμος, εὖκοσμος*.

Spruceness, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. *κάλλος, τό*, P. *εὐπρέπεια, ἡ*.

Spume, subs. See *foam*.

Spur, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κέντρον, τό. Of a cock*: Ar. *πλήκτρον, τό. Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. *ὀνειδὴ τοῖς σῶφροσιν ἀντίκεντρα γίνεσθαι* (Æsch., *Eum.* 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. *ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας*; see *off-hand*.

Spur, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. *κεντεῖν, P. κεντρίζειν* (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. *ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν*; see *urge on*.

Spurious, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράσχημος. Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πᾶράσχημος, P. νόθος. Feigned, sham*: P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός, P.*

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

Spurn, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπώσται ἄλγος αὐ προσθείμεθ' αὖν (Eur., *Hel.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπαζέσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

Spurt, v. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσῳ. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορραῖν, V. κηκίειν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναζεῖν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος ὃ ἀπορροαί ἐς οἰμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχύν (τί τινος), V. κατασπτάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

Spurt, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

Sputter, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

Spy, subs. P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτηρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Spy, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατασκοπεῖν (acc.), κατοπτεύειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνεν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκώς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

Spying, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ.

Squabble, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

Squad, subs. See *squadron*.

Squadron, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron* (of horse or ships): P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

Squalid, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλῆος.

Squalidly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

Squall, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

Squall, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

Squalor, subs. Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

Squander, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

Squandering, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἐνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

Square, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

Square, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὁπίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

Square, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square* (with), *correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. ὀκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδένεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἰαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.). V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῦσάν, ἐκφῦσιάν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος) κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δόξει καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.) φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*: V. τοῖσδ' ὄχους . . . φάνηαι ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *colleo*; *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ραβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *Met., the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἑσχατός, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐλγυῖαν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν. V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Stagger, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ.

Staggering, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

Staging, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

Stagnant, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar. ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστή (Eq. 865).

Stagnate, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

Stagnation, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

Staid, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

Staidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Staidness, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Stain, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μιάνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κᾶταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Stain, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμψ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρῶμα, τό; see *colour*.

Stainless, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηρᾶτος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄμμεπτος, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*.

Stainlessly, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

Stainlessness, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἄγνευμα, τό.

Stair, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.).

Step, rung: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

Staircase, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., ladder).

Stake, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἡ λένσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

Stake, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾰκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

Stale, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

Staleness, subs. Met., P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

Stalk, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go*, *walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stalk, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

Stall, subs. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). ἵπποσταῖς, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βοῦσταῖς, ἡ, βοῦσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἰ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

Stall, v. trans. See *stable*.

Stallion, subs. P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Stalwart, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύντως.

Stamina, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

Stammer, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Stamp, v. trans. P. ἐσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρῖκτηρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στιζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτύπειν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στιπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

Stamp, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χῆρακτηρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χῆρακτηρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμη, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. εἰκε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

Stamped, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

Stampede, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

Stampede, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

Stanch, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

Stanch, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πυτός, ἀσφάλης, P. ἀξίопιστος.

Stanchion, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

Stanchly, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

Stanchness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Stand, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. σταθεῖς, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

at one's post: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπίσχευς, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

Stand, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῖν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κέρσιος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παρστώτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)*: V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παρστώτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παρστώδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιπαρῆν τινά ἀδικοῦμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθός ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἵστηκέναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φάνερὸς εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιύστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδον. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

Standard, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

Standing, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχῖς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

Standing, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

Standstill, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκωλύσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάστῳ τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μή τις αὐτὸς παρέσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

Staple, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

Star, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος

κυών, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). For reference to stars see Eur., *Ion*, 1147-1158). *Falling star*: V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογείτων.

Stare, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

Stare, subs. P. and V. βλέμμᾶ, τό, V. δέργμᾶ, τό.

Star-gazer, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολέσχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

Staring, adj. Use *prominent*.

Stark, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλούς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνώς.

Starry, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστερρειδής.

Start, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κᾷτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι (gen.), κᾷτάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or mid.), ἱπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*: P. and V. κᾷθιότᾶναι, Ar. and P. κᾷτᾷδεικνῖναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολιτεία ἐάνπερ ἀπαξ ὀρμίσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανομένη (Plat., *Rep.* 424A). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἶρην. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἅπαντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σῶσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνετήλαθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.

Start, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. αἰαγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριήρης) προείχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eg.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπλήξιν πᾶρέχειν (dat.).

Starting point, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὑσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίον (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό.

Startle, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶρασσειν; see *frighten, agitate*.

Startling, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

Starvation, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

Starve, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*

food: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

Starving, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστis βοράς.

State, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴστωσις, ἡ, P. ἕξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁποῖοι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινον πρᾶγμα ἀδηλον (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state, adj.*: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπορρητον τό.

State, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεκπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.

State, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δῆμος, πάνδημος; see *public*.

Stateliness, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Stately, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

Statement, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξηγήσις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνα, or pl.

Statesman, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

Statesmanlike, adj. P. πολιτικός.

Statesmanship, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

Station, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey* : P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., Rhes.).

Station, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

Stationary, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

Statuary, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ.

Statue, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτᾱς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

Stature, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

Status, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατίστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

Statutable, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

Statute, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

Statutory, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

Staunch, adj. See *stanch*.

Staunchly, adv. See *stanchly*.

Staunchness, subs. See *stanchness*.

Stave, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

Stay, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τὸδε σχετήριον (Eur., Cycl. 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

Stay, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰστάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾱβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾱλτεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾱμένειν, ἀνᾱμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν.

Stay, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχες, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stay-at-home, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

Stayer, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., πανστήριος.

Stead, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακύθησαι (Plat., Crito, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

Steadfast, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίόπιστος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

Steadfastly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

Steadfastness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Steadily, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Steadiness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Steady, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. καθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἄπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

Steady, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., H. F. 869).

Steal, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick*: P. and V. πᾶρεχσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκουμίζεσθαι, P. ἐπεκουμίζειν, V. ἐπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. σὺνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἔξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. υπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over* (of sensations stealing over one): P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβλάνειν (acc.).

Stealing, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

Stealth, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾱ.

Stealthily, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

Stealthy, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., Rhes.). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

Steam, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

Steam, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., Frag.); see *smoke*.

Steed, subs. See *horse*.

Steel, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron*, *brass*. Met., use *sword*.

Steel, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς; see *iron*, *brazen*.

Steel, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. θαρσύν. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to* (with infin.): P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to*, *under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλιζέου καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Steep, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. φθᾶν. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

Steep, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύς, αἰπύωντος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρίς, ὑψηλόκρημνος; see *precipitous*.

Steep, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag*, *hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπονδῇ σύναψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

Steer, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ; see *bull*, *ox*.

Steer, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage*.

Steerer, subs. See *steersman*.

Steering, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering*: P. ἡ κυβερνητική. **Steersman**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφέλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stem, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό. *Root*: P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. Met., *family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*.

Stem, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν; see *check*.

Stench, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

Stentorian, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος; see *loud*.

Step, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Run*: Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνὶ λᾶτα, τά. *Steps of ladders*: V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἱ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεσθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance*: Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. σχήμματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβάσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βᾶδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. βάδην (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

Step, v. intrans. P. and V. *βάδιζεν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στέιχεν*, *πάτειν*. *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν*, *ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108A and C); see *dance*. *Step forth*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβάτευν* (acc. or gen.).

Step-child, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ πρόσθε* (Eur., *Alc*. 309).

Step-daughter, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ἡ.

Step-father, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ.

Step-mother, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνᾶ*, ἡ.

Step-son, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ.

Sterile, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἀνήνυτος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μάταιος*, *κενός*.

Sterility, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

Sterling, adj. See *true, genuine*.

Stern, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾶ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη*, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. *Of the stern*, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος*, *πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

Stern, adj. P. and V. *τράχυς*, *πικρός*, *σκληρός*, *σχέτλιος*, *ἀγνώμων*, *βᾶρὺς*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στυγνός*. Met., *difficult*: Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *difficult*.

Sternly, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως*, *σκληρῶς*, *σχέτλιος*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπῶς*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

Sternness, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *χάλεπότης*, ἡ, *σκληρότης*, ἡ, V. *τράχυτης*, ἡ.

Stew, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔψην*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

Steward, subs. P. and V. *τᾰμίας*, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπίσκοπος*, ὁ, *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτροπος*, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης*, ὁ, V. *ἀγωνάρχης*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

Stewardship, subs. P. *ταμεία*, ἡ.

Stick, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἡ, *βακτηρία*, ἡ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ, *βακτηρίον*, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν*, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πῦρεια*, τά (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπανάηρατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

Stick, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν*, *προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύειν*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγέναι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνύειν*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπεπηγέναι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνύειν*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κᾰτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν*, *πᾶνουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προϋχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἐχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσείναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*. **Stickiness**, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*. **Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).

Sticky, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.
Stiff, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard* : P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily* : P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb* : see *numb*. *Firm, stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult* : Ar. and P. χάλπεός.
Stiffen, v. trans. *Make compact* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage* : P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπικρυνύναι. V. intrans. *Grow fixed* : P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).
Stiffly, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Stiff-necked, adj. P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερός, V. περισκελής.
Stiffness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles* : Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ ; see *numbness*. *Obstinacy* : P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
Stifle, v. trans. *Choke* : Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).
Stifling, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Stifling heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.
Stigma, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ.
Stigmatise, v. trans. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*, *accuse*. *Stigmatise as* : P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also *denounce*.
Stiletto, subs. See *dagger*.
Still, adj. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος, V. γᾶληνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent* : V.

σῆγγλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless* : V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσφότητος. *Keep still*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be silent* : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν ; see *keep silence*, *under silence*.

Still, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met. : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see *soothe*. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

Still, adv. P. and V. ἐτι. *Still further* : Ar. and P. προσετι. *However* : P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet* : P. and V. καίτοι.
Stillness, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm* : P. and V. γᾶληνῃ, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Stilted, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.
Stimulant, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

Stimulate, v. trans. *Encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπικρυνύναι, παροξύνειν ; see *encourage*. *Cheer on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite* : P. and V. πᾶρκάλειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν ; see *excite*.

Stimulation, subs. *Encouragement* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶρκέλευσμα, τό. *Stirring up* : V. ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

Stimulative, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

Stimulus, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό ; see *encouragement*.

Sting, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν ; see *vex*, *anger*. *Things that sting the heart* : V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Sting, subs. Lit., *that which stings* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting* : Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting* (of drones): P. ἀκεντρος (Plat.).

Stingily, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισχροῦς.

Stinginess, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.

Stinging, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διωδύνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

Stingy, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.

Stink, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δυσσομία, ἡ.

Stink, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.

Stinking, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κέκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Stint, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπάνιζεν (gen.), V. σπάνιζεσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἔπασπᾶνισμένος (gen.).

Stint, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ὑπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

Stinted, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, ἔπασπᾶνισμένος.

Stipend, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Stipulate, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

Stipulation, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*!

Stir, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾱκλεῖν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.

Stir or rouse (a feeling, etc., in a person): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up* (as mud): Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ὀφιστάναι (acc.).

Stir, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τῶραμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Stirring, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χᾱλεπός. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνᾱκίνησις φρενῶν.

Stitch, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσεῖν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολίρρᾱφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

Stithy, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκεῖον, τό.

Stock, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννῃ, ἡ, V. σπέρμᾱ, τό, ρίζᾱ, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό, πυθμῆν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκεῖν, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.

Stock, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾱρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

Stockade, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Stocks, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρόνχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

Stoical, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Patient, enduring*: P. καρτερικός.

Stoicism, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

Stolen, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

Stolid, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδρος. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής. P. ἀναίσθητος.

Stolidity, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness*: P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀνασθησία, ἡ.

Stolidly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Dully, stupidly*: P. ἀνασθητήτως.

Stomach, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδιά, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Stomach, v. trans. See *endure*.

Stone, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λαῶν ἐμβαλὼν κάρη ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμαῖς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. ὀλοτρόχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

no stone unturned: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πάν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρὴν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιῶν.

Stone, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λαῖνος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

Stone, v. trans. P. and V. λείναι, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν, P. καταλιθοῦν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦνθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

Stoner, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

Stone-mason, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

Stone-quarry, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Stone-work, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.

Stoniness, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Stoning, subs. V. λευσμος, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μῶρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ὕραι, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μή . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

Stony, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κρῆταίλεως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος.

Stony-hearted, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σῖδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

Stool, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

Stoop, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίεναι (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

Stooping, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελεκτόν διπλὴν ἀκανθαν καὶ παλίστρον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

Stop, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνὰπαύειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, δακκωλεύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγύειν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διάλλειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπιλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβέειν στόμι ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. κατὰγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβέειν, ἐπιβέειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήγειν, συγκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήγειν.

Stop, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχεε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

Stop, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διδᾶλσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβη, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop*, v.

Stoppage, subs. See *stop*.

Stopper, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

Store, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειόν, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store, v.* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνιμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

Store, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc. : P. and V. σῶζειν, φυλάσσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναὺς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.).

With one storey, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys*:

P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys*: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork*: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see *shower*.

Storm of wind: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φύσημάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat.), τρίκνῖμία, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχετλιασμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χεῖμαζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χεῖμαζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βίᾳ αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *under angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρῆν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see *under mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *accuse*. V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βίᾳ αἰρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Storm-tossed, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χεῖμαζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῦθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δέι τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *storey*.

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχες, πῖων, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμός, ἐγκρατής, σθενᾶρος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.

Stoutly, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πῆχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάθεσθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐπεκτίθεσθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

- κάθῃσθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).
- Straggle**, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλάνασθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.
- Stragglers**, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλάνόμενοι.
- Straggling**, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.
- Straight**, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθής. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.
- Straight**, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθῆ, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθῆ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρυς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούσας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.
- Straighten**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κάτορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.
- Straightforward**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.
- Straightforwardly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.
- Straightforwardness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἥ ; see *honesty, frankness*.
- Straightness**, subs. ὀρθότης, ἥ (Aristotle).
- Straightway**, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ἰαυτικά, παραντικά, Ar. and P. πάραχρημα, αἰτόθεν, V. ἀφαρ (rare).
- Strain**, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.
- Strain every nerve* : Met., P. παρατείνεσθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). *Met., distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).
- Strain**, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἥ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διάφορά, ἥ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.
- Strait**, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἥ, στενωπός, ἥ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, διανλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμύχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμύχανεν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

necessity have we fallen : V. εἰς ὁ ἀνάγκης ζεύγματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομιδῇ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

Strait, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

Straiten, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιᾶζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν σμικροῖσιν ὦν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

Strait-laced, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

Straitly, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

Strand, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

Strand, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

Stranded, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητος.

Strange, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνείος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἔκτοπος (Plat.).

Strangely, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφύως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

Strangeness, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., H. F. 965).

Stranger, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἄγνωστος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνείος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόιος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξηναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἄγνωστος (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. αἰδρῖς (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., Apol. 17D).

Strangle, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπαγχεῖν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύνειν.

Strangling, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχονη, ἡ (rare P.).

Strap, subs. P. and V. ἱμῆς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

Strap, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

Strapping, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εἰτριφής; see *fat*.

Stratagem, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό; see *trick*.

Strategic, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

Strategically, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

Strategy, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

Straw, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλύμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ.

Straw, v. trans. See *spread*.

Stray, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνωσθαι, ἀλάσθαι περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Go wrong*: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξαμαρτάνειν, σφάλεισθαι. *Of the mind*: P. and V. πλάνωσθαι. *This lock of hair has strayed from its place*: V. ἐξ ἔδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

Stray, adj. *Chance*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος. *At random*: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Streak, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χροάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

Streak, subs. *Variagation*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Beam of light*: V. βολή, ἡ; see *beam*.

Streaky, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

Stream, subs. P. and V. ροή, ἡ, ρεῦμα, τό, ρείθρον, τό (Thuc.), ροῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῖμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, λίβαντες, αἱ; see *flow*. *Stream of lava*: P. ῥύαξ, ὁ; see *lava*. *River*: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. *Spring*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. *Of a stream*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. *Current*: P. ρεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *Down stream, with the stream*: P. κατὰ ροὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὐμιον (Eq. 433). *Flow with a strong stream*: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν, P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., stream of people*: V. ρεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. *In streams*: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολὺς, πυκνός. *Stream of blood*: V. ροή, ἡ, ἀπορροή, ἡ, κρουνός, ὁ. *Stream of tears*: V. πηγή, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτῆς, ἡ. *In streams*: P. and V. ἀστακτί. *My tears fell in streams*: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). *Stream of words*:

see under *torrent*. *The stream of time*: V. οὐπιρρῶν χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

Stream, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *flow*. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στυλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Stream from (a thing)*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Stream in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. *Stream with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. *Met., of people coming together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). *Stream down*: Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν.

Streaming, adj. V. καταρρής. *Met., long extended*: V. τᾶναος, κεχῦμένος.

Street, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγνια, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 761). *The man in the street*: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

Strength, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κίκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Military strength, numbers*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, πλήθος, τό; see *force*. *In full strength, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. *Have strength*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). *Have strength to*: see *be able*, under *able*. *On the strength of*: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., *trusting to*).

Strengthen, v. trans. P. κρατύνειν (or mid.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῖν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

Strengthless, adj. See *weak*.

Strenuous, adj. P. and V. *έντονος*, *σύντονος*, *όξύς*, *πρόθυμος*, *σπουδαίος*, *δραστήριος*, P. *σφοδρός*. *Strong*, *intense*: P. *ίσχυρός*.

Strenuously, adv. P. and V. *προθύμως*, *σπουδῇ*, *σφοδρῶς*, P. *σπουδαίως*, *έντόνως*, *συντόνως*. *Strongly*: P. *ίσχυρῶς*.

Strenuousness, subs. P. and V. *προθυμία*, *ή*, *σπουδή*, *ή*, P. *σφοδρότης*, *ή*.

Stress, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. *ἀναγκή*, *ή*. *Need*: P. and V. *χρεία*, *ή*. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. *ἀπλοια*, *ή*. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. *έγκείσθαι* (dat.), P. *ίσχυρίζεσθαι περί* (gen.).

Stretch, v. trans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έντειναι*. *Spread*: P. and V. *στορεννίαι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. *σοφῇ δέ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σὸν εἰκασθὲν έν λέκτροισιν έκταθῆσεται* (Eur., *Alc.* 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *προτείνειν*, *έκτειναι*. *Offer*: P. and V. *όρέγειν*. *Lengthen*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έκτειναι*, *μηκύνειν*, P. *άποτείνειν*. *Stretch over*: V. *έπερτείνειν* (τί τινος). *Stretch under*, *spread under*: P. and V. *έποστορεννίαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. *σκορδινᾶσθαι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, P. *καθήκειν*, *διήκειν*. *Stretch alongside*: P. *παράτειναι* (absol.), *παρήκειν* (absol.), Ar. *παράτεινέσθαι* (absol.).

Stretch, subs. *Length*: P. and V. *μήκος*, τό. *Expanse*: *κύκλος*, ό; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. *έυρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Plain*: P. and V. *πέδιον*, τό, V. *πλάξ*, *ή*. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. *χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ύποτάσεις* (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. *μετά πολλοῦ πόνου*, V. *πολλῷ πόνῳ*; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. *ἀμᾶ*. *Continuously*: Ar and P.

σύνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. *κατατείνειν*.

Stretcher, subs. P. and V. *κλίνη*, *ή*. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. *στορεννίαι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*, *πᾶλύνειν*; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. *έποστορεννίαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. *πορφύρεστροτος*.

Stricken, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. *πόρρω τῆς ήλικίας*, V. *έν γήρα βᾶρύς*, *σὸν γήρα βᾶρύς*. *Stricken with disease*: V. *νόσφ βᾶρύς*.

Strict, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. *ἀκρίβης*. *Rigorous*, *stern*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *στέλλιος*; see *stern*.

Strictly, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκρίβῶς*. *Sternly*: P. *σκληρῶς*. *Explicitly*: P. *διαπρήδην*.

Strictness, subs. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκρίβεια*, *ή*. *Sternness*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Strictures, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.

Stride, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *διᾶβαιναι* (Ar.), V. *βαίνειν*.

Stride, subs. Ar. and V. *βῆμα*, τό, *βάσις*, *ή*. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. *τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος* (Eq. 77).

Strife, subs. P. and V. *έρίς*, *ή*, *διάφορα*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *δῆρις*, *ή*. *Faction*: P. and V. *στόσις*, *ή*. *Contest*: P. and V. *ἀγών*, ό, *μάχη*, *ή*, *ἄμιλλα*, *ή*.

Strigil, subs. Ar. and V. *ψήκτρα*, *ή*, Ar. and P. *σλεγγίς*, *ή* (Plat.).

Strike, v. trans. P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *πᾶτάξει* (1st aor. of *πάσσεναι*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θείειν*, *έράσσειν*; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*. *With a javelin*: P. and V. *ἀκοντίζειν*. *Be struck*: P. and V. *πληγῆναι* (aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*). *Met.*, *strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. *έκπλήσσειν*. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. *θαυμάζειν* (acc.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.) ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι, (acc. or dat.), εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.). Astonish: use P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). Strike a bargain, covenant: P. and V. συμβαίνειν; see covenant. Strike a coin: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Strike a light. Rubbing stone against stone I struck with pain a dim light: ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρουσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἐφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). Strike a treaty: Ar. and P. σπονδὸς ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. σπινδύεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν. Strike against: P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.); see collide with. Strike down: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. Strike in, interrupt, v. intrans: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. Strike in return: Ar. and P. ἀντιτίπτειν. Strike on: see strike upon. Strike out, erase: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, P. ἐκκόλαπτειν. Strike out a new line: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν. Strike up (a tune, etc.): Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.). Strike upon. The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears: V. φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὧτων (Soph., Ant. 1187).

Striking, adj. Signal: P. and V. λαμπρός. Conspicuous: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. εὐπρεπτος, ἑξοχος. Weighty: P. and V. σεμνός.

String, subs. Thong: P. and V. ἵμάς, ὁ. Small cord: Ar. and P. κἀλώδιον, τό, Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. String of things: Ar. and P. ὀρμαῖός, ὁ. String of dry figs: Ar. ἰσχάδων ὀρμαῖός. String of a musical instrument: P. χορδή, ἡ. Bowstring: P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θωμιγέ, ὁ. Don't let them have two strings to their bow: P. μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρουι ὀρμεῖν ἔατε (Dem. 1295). Moved by strings (of puppets), adj.: P. νευρόπαστος (Xen.). Series: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. Row: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ.

String, v. trans. String together: Ar. and P. συνείρειν; see also strung.

Stringent, adj. P. ἰσχυρός.

Stringently, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Strip, subs. P. τμήμα, τό, V. σπάραγμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes: P. ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι (Thuc. 4, 48).

Strip, v. trans. Bare: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. Take clothes off (from another): Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν; (from oneself): Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι; see v. intrans. Strip (the dead of arms): P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., Phoen. 1417). They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds: P. ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδω- νίαν βλαστάνουσιν ἐκτίλλειν (Dem. 1251). Remove: P. and V. ἀφαι- ρεῖν, P. περιαίρειν. Stripped of money and allies: P. περιηρημένος χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους (Dem. 37). He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom: P. ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο (Dem. 246). Plunder: P. and V. σῦλάν; see plunder. Empty: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεינוῦν. Strip bare: P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν. Deprive: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν, στερεῖν, στερίσκειν; see rob. Strip off: P. περιαίρειν. Strip off the skin: Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat.). They stripped off the roof: P. τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον or διείλον. V. intrans. Take one's clothes off: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, γυμνοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. Let us strip, sirs, for this business: Ar. ἐπαποδύμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγ- ματι (Lys. 615).

Stripe, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. Variet- gation: P. and V. ποικίλημα, τό.

Stripe, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

Striped, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. διόλος.

Stripling, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see boy. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνήρ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 533).

Stripping the dead, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

Strive, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι; see struggle. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

Striving, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

Stroke, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. Met., (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πτύλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

Stroke, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψήν, V. καταψήχειν; see also *touch*.

Stroll, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

Stroll, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. **Strolling**, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

Strong, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. used of defences), σθενυρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. στεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχύρος, ισχυρός, ἐρυντός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. *A strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful, v.*: P. and V. δένασθαι, ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθέναι. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.).; see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνηκεστόν τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

Stronghold, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

Strongly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), μάλᾶ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

- ally**: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can*: P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367b). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Strong-minded**, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.
- Strong-willed**, adj. See *strong-minded*.
- Structure**, subs. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατέσπασις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings*: V. ἀρμόσµατα, τὰ; see *frame*.
- Struggle**, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρς, ἡ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπαραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)*: use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)*: P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.
- Struggle**, v. trans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾰμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρµᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try (with infin. following)*: P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.
- Struggling**, adj. Ar. and V. πολέπονος.
- Strumpet**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Strung**, adj. *Highly strung, excited*: P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.
- Strut**, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἀκρων ὀδοπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἀβρόνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.
- Stubble**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stubborn**, adj. *Hard, stiff*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αἰθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.
- Stubbornly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Stubbornness**, subs. *Stiffness*: P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθῖα, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness*: V. αἰθαδιρµατα, τὰ.
- Stucco**, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Stucco**, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.
- Stuccoed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).
- Stud**, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Stud**, subs. *For fastening*: use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.
- Studded**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails*: V. εὐγομφος. *Studded with iron*: Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).
- Student**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of*: P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).
- Studied**, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose*: οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὕψει

πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).

Studio, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

Studious, adj. P. φιλόπνοος, φιλεργός, V. πολέπνοος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

Studiously, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδες.

Studiousness, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.

Study, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.) ; see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν ; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (aoc.).

Study, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.

Stuff, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι ; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. ἐλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. ταριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βθεῖν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπιβθεῖν, πακτοῦν.

Stuff, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).

Stultify, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).

Stumble, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταῖειν, σφάλλестhai, Ar. and P. προσπταῖειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταῖειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταῖειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.

Stumble, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.

Stump, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὅ.

Stun, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν ; see *faint*.

Stunt, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.

Stunted, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.

Stupefaction, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

Stupefy, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τύφειν.

Stupendous, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, θαυματούς, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισίος (Plat.), ἀμήχανος, V. ἐκπαγλός.

Stupendously, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Trag.).

Stupendousness, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

Stupid, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμᾶθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμᾶθής, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακεῖος. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, V. κακόφρων.

Stupidity, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεία, ἡ, νῶθεια, ἡ, δυσμᾶθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιώτης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

Stupidly, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐθητικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

Stupify, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

Stupor, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

Sturdily, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Sturdiness, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Sturdy, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτρέφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ισχυρός.

Stutter, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

Sty, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῖον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

Style, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Style, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

Stylish, adj. Use Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

Stylishly, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

Suasion, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

Suave, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσодος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λεῖος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

Suavely, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

Suavity, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραύτης, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ.

Subdue, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κύααστρέφεσθαι, κύτεργάζεσθαι, κύθαιρειν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικάν, χειροῦσθαι, V. υπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμίξειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. κύθαιρειν, συστέλλειν, κολουεῖν, Ar. and V. ισχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εἰχέριωτος (Xen.).

Subdued, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

Subject, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see under *liable*.

Subject, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκῆμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χροῖμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδᾶς δόντες ὑπέρτοισ βροτῶν (Eur., Tro. 1245, cf. Eur., Supp. 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ἑπῆκοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

Subject, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖσθαι.

Subjection, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἑπῆκοις (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subject matter, subs. See *subject*.

Subjoin, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν (absol.).

Subjugate, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

Subjugation, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἦ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

Subjugator, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

Sublime, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

Sublimely, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

Sublimity, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἦ.

Sublunary, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βράτειος.

Submerge, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντοῖσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Submersion, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἦ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βάψή, ἦ.

Submission, subs. P. ὑπειξις, ἦ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἦ, καρτερίσις, ἦ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἦ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἦ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

Submissive, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

Submissively, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

Submissiveness, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἦ.

Submit, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίμεναι (τί εἰς τίνα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εἰθύνας διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρεῖν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλάν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξάνεχσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἥσσω*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ἐπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὁ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι)*, V. *ιστάναι τι ὀπισθέ τιος*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰρπέμπειν*, V. *ὑφίναίαι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλλειν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτῆς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἔρανος*, *ὁ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπ' ἔγγινεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ἐπῆκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένοισιν ὧν ἀεί* (Eur., *Or.* 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *τᾶπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserviently**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδῶδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδεῶς*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζίνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λοιπᾶν*, *ἀνιέναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστέειν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λόφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πάρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπίκουροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπέμπειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πιέθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὁ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὁ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σύστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.), *συνκείσθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:

P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.
Plentiful: P. and V. ἄφθονος.
Genuine: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπεικής, εὐλογος.
Secure: P. and V. βέβαιος.

Substantially, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.
Securely: P. and V. βεβαίως.

Substantiate, v. trans. P. βεβαιῶν, ἐπαληθεύειν.

Substantiation, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

Substantive, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Substitute, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ὑμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρείσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεωράγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., I. T. 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.

Substitute, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταμος (Soph., El. 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἦνσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητον Αἰδην τὸν παραντικὴν ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρόν (Eur., Alc. 12).

Subtend, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.

Subterfuge, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.

Subterranean, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατώρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.

Subterraneous, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθονία, τά.

Subtle, adj.. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χαίρις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οὐδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡρῆται φρενῶν (Eur., Bacch. 203).

Subtlety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craft*.

Subtly, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

Subtract, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.

Subtraction, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.

Suburb, subs. P. προσάστιον, τό, περιουκίς, ἡ, V. προσάστιον, τό.

Suburban, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγείτων. *Met., provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.

Subvention, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

Subversion, subs. See *overthrow*.

Subversive, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Subvert, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *corrupt*.

Subway, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Succeed, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see under *successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημείβετο (Eur., Hel. 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τόδε (Eur., Or. 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., Hec. 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-τῆχεῖν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προῦχώρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see *under succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

Succeeding, adj. *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγινόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθῦστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

Success, subs. P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

Successful, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

Successfully, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμονως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

Successfulness, subs. See *success*.

Succession, subs. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παράλλα-γαί αἱ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

Successive, adj. P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

Successively, adv. P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εισάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

Successor, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyocho's successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόνος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see *under succeeding*.

Succinct, adj. P. and V. βραχύς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

Succinctly, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

Succinctness, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

Succour, v. trans. See *help*.

Succour, subs. See *help*.

Succourer, subs. See *helper*.

Succouring, adj. See *helping*.

Succulent, adj. *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Succumb, v. intrans. *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.); P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.

Such, adj. P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιουτοτρόπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, οἷόσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

Suck, v. trans. V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφείλειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast* : V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk* : ἐξᾶμέλγειν γάλα. *Give suck* : see *suckle*.

Sucker, subs. Ar. μωσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

Suckle, v. trans. P. τιτθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ἰφίεσθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb* : V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

Suckling, subs. P. γαλαθήνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

Sudden, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected* : P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀεπτος.

Suddenly, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπινάως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾰπίνης. *Unexpectedly* : P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

Suddenness, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

Sue, v. trans. *Bring before the courts* : P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse* : P. and V. κῆτηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property*? P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίον δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσάι μοι ὥς σουτοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for* : see *ask*. *Woo* : P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

Suet, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Suffer, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure* : P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ἐφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξἀνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end* : P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand* : P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return* : P. and V. ἀντίπασχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)* : P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μεθίεναι (dat.), πῦριεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain* : P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπεῖσθαι. *Be distressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κατοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τεύρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another* : P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it* : Ar. οἰμῶζει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)* : P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst* : P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired* : P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπισκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss* : P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another* : P. and V. συνδυστῆχειν.

Sufferance, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.

Suffering, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, πολῦπινος, V. δυστάλας.

Suffering, subs. *Pain* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνια, ἡ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings* : P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τὰ, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

Suffice, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶταρκεῖν.

Sufficiency, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἡ (Plat.).

Sufficient, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

Sufficiently, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

Suffocate, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Suffocating, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

Suffocation, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τυ.

Suffrage, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἦ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἦ.

Suffuse, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

Suggest, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), υποβάλλειν, ὑπαιπεῖν, V. ἐξυπαιπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., Aj. 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνήσκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινέειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

Suggester, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

Suggestion, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἦ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἦ, βουλή, ἦ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἦ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἦ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

Suggestive, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος).

Suicidal, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., Phoen. 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύμφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

Suicide, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἦ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

Suit, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἦ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἦ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτα ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἦ, V. παντευχία, ἦ.

Suit, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

Suitability, subs. P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἦ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

Suitable, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρός, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*.

Suitably, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφορώς, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐνασφίμως.

Suite, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

Suitor, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woerer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

Sulk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-
λαίνειν.

Sulkily, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sulkiness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,
ἡ.

Sulky, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;
see *peevish*.

Sullen, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,
V. στυγνός. *Of looks*: P. and V.
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,
σύνωφρωνμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθρά-
ζειν.

Sullenly, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Sullenness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-
κολία, ἡ. *Of looks*: V. στύγος, τό,
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see
also *frown*.

Sully, v. trans. P. and V. μιάίνειν,
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),
χρώζειν, κηλιδόειν; see *defile*. Met.,
P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

Sulphur, subs. P. θείον, τό.

Sultriness, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

Sultry, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.
Stifling: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

Sum, subs. *Amount*: P. οὔνημις, ἡ,
P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.
Calculation: Ar. and P. λογισμός,
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),
τὸ σύνπαῦν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Sum, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-
λαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ
εἶπεν. *I entreat you to sum up
all the arguments*: P. δέομαι τὰ
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι
(Plat., Lysis. 222E). *In this, all
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γὰρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται
(Soph., O. C. 585).

Summarily, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν
κεφαλαίῳ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:
P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντίκᾳ, αὐτόθεν,
Ar. and P. παρὰρῆμα. *Arrest
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

Summarise, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν
(or mid.).

Summary, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Summary, adj. *Acting on one's
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.
Summary arrest, subs.: P. ἀπα-
γωγή, ἡ.

Summer, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.
Of summer, adj.: P. θερινός.

Summersault, subs. *Turn a summer-
sault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

Summit, subs. *Top*: P. and V.
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.
and V. ἄκμῃ, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-
ζειν.

Summon, v. trans. P. and V.
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and
P. πᾶρῃκἄλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.
Send for: Ar. and P. μετᾱπέμπεσθαι
(acc.), P. and V. μετᾱπέμπειν
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.
Summon from a place: V. ἐκπέμ-
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

Summoner, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,
ὁ.

Summons, subs. *Invocation*: P.
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.
Summons into court: Ar. and P.
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.
Prayer: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see
prayer. *Come at the summons of
a messenger*: V. ἦκειν ἐπάγγελος
(Æsch., Choe. 838).

Sumpter, subs. *Use adj.*, Ar. and
P. σκευοφόρος.

Sumptuous, adj. P. πολυτελής.
Precious: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously*, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβροτης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sun*, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπρός, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun*: V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam*, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἄκτις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt*, adj. P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Sunder*, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαιρεῖν, διστάναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder*, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρὶς, δίχα, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφόρειν, V. διαφέρειν; see *tear*.
- Sundial*, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχεῖον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken*, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λυγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἑρμῆ, τό.
- Sunk in*. See under *sink*.
- Sunless*, adj. V. ἀνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight*, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily*, adv. V. εὐήλιος.
- Sunny*, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσκειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise*, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset*, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δύνσις, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine*, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτὶς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.
- Sup*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance*, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant*, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly*, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated*, adj. P. ἐξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness*, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Supercargo*, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπερκόπος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερκόπως.
- Superciliousness*, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation*, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial*, adj. *In geometry*: P.

ἐπίπεδος. Met., *skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.

Superficially, adv. Met., *not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Superficies, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.

Superfine, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.

Superfineness, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Superfluity, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Superfluous, adj. P. and V. περιστός, P. περιέργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.

Superfluously, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν; see *excessively*.

Superhuman, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.

Superimpose, v. trans. See *impose*.

Superinduce, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).

Superintend, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστᾶρεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.

Superintendence, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *care, management*.

Superintendent, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Superior, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι.

Superiority, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσειν. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν

(gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).

Superlative, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέρροχος.

Superlatively, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

Supernal, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.

Supernatural, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόστυτος, θείος, θεήλατος.

Supernaturally, adv. P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.

Supernumerary, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Supernumeraries* : P. οἱ προσγεγνημένοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτῳ καὶ προσθήκῃς μέρει γεγέννησθε (Dem. 37).

Superscribe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγρᾶφειν.

Superscription, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

Supersede, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

Supersession, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Superstition, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).

Superstitious, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχέειν ἐκ-

έλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

Supervene, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.

Supervise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

Supervision, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἤ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἤ; see *care*, *management*.

Supervisor, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

Supine, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἄργος, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος. *Sit supine*, *sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

Supinely, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἄργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἄμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσύχως (rare P.).

Supineness, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἄργία, ἤ, ῥαθύμια, ἤ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἄμελεια, ἤ, ῥαστώνη, ἤ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἤ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἤ.

Supper, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

Supplant, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

Supple, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

Supplement, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἤ.

Supplement, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

Supplementary, adj. Use P. προσγινόμενος.

Suppleness, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἤ.

Suppliant, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτῆρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπᾱρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἤ, θᾱκημα, τό.

Suppliant, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἤ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἤ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτηρ, ὁ, προσίκτηρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἤ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτῆρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾱδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσκνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἤ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλᾱδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἤ.

Supplicate, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίννειν, ἐξἱκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δέισθαι (gen.). *Importune*: P. and V. λιπᾱρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.). Ar. and V. ἁρᾱσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Herac.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.

Supplication, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἤ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἤ, V. λιταί, αἱ, δφίξεις, ἤ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἤ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἤ, ἱκετεία, ἤ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἤ, Ar. and V. εὐγμᾱτα, τᾱ, V. κατεύγμᾱτα, τᾱ, ἁρά, ἤ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

Supplier, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

Supply, v. trans. P. and V. πᾱρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾱρασκευᾱ-

ζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκενάζειν, πᾶρασκενάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτεῖν, V. ὑπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκοτέλλειν, P. κατασκενάζειν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition*: P. προσπαράχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return*: P. ἀντιπαράχειν.

Supply, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.

Supplies, subs. *Of money*: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτια, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v.: P. ἐπισιτιζέσθαι.

Support, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff*: Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (Eccles. 150). Met., *maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεῖν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve*: P. and V: σώζειν, διώσώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)*: P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιπείν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρους τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτείνειν ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state*: P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξαι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I support your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., Aj. 491). *Support the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them*: P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

Support, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar*: V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand*: V. πούς . . . προσβύτον φιλέῃ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., Phoen. 847). Met., of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *In support of*: use prep., P. and V. ὑπὲρ (gen.). *Preservation*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Support of the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians*: P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians*: P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

Supportable, adj. See *tolerable*.

Supporter, subs. *Guardian*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause*: use adj. P. and V. εὖνους. *Win over as supporter*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution*: P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

Suppose, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy*: P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπασπτεῖν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ATH. *Do thou receive my gift.*

CHO. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

AΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

XO. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

Supposing, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, εἴαν, ἦν ; see *if*.

Supposition, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition, as opposed to reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

Supposititious, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

Suppress, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διᾶλτεν, κατᾶλύειν, κατᾶπαύειν. *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλύπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

Suppression, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

Suppurate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Suppurating, adj. P. and V. ἐμπυος.

Suppuration, subs. P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσήλεια, ἡ.

Supremacy, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

Supreme, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρώτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. *As epithet of Zeus* : V. ὕψιστος, ὑπάτος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἐσχάτος, τελευταῖος, V. ὕψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

Supremely, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

Surds, subs. P. ἄρρητα, τὰ.

Sure, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπειδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σαφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (inf.). *Make sure, ascer-*

tain : P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test* : P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure* : P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure, adverbial phrase* : see *surely*.

Surely, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. *ἀσφῶλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course* : Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question* : P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γε*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομῶδῃ γε*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ*, *καὶ κάρτᾳ γε*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing* : P. and V. *ἦ μὲν* (fut. infin.). *Verily* : P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly* : P. and V. *οἶ*, V. *θῆν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes* : V. *σὺ θῆν ἅ χρῆζεις* . . . *ἐπυγλωσσά* (Æsch., P. V. 928).

In questions expecting the answer "no" : use P. and V. *μή*, *ἄρα μή*, *μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise* : use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τι που οἶε* . . . *ικανῶς εἰρησθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., Rep. 362D).

Surety, subs. *Bail* : P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety* : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, ὁ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστῖς*, ἦ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *Give surety, offer bail*, v. : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

Surf, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον*, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥᾶχία*, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος*, ὁ, *ῥήγμιν*, ὁ. *Spray* :

P. and V. *ἄφρός*, ὁ (Plat.), *ζάλη*, ἦ (Plat.), V. *πέλανος*, ὁ.

Surface, subs. P. τό *ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *ῶτον*, τό (back). *The surface of the body* : P. τό *ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj. : P. *ἐπιπολαῖος*. *Superficies* : P. *ἐπίπεδον*, τό.

Surfeit, subs. P. and V. *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.), *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.).

Surfeit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλάναι*, *ἐκπιπλάναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλάναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with* : P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλάναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορεννύναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with* : P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *full*.

Surge, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων*, ὁ, *κλυδώνιον*, τό, *κύμα*, τό; see *surf*. *Heaving* : Ar. and V. *οἶδμα*, τό, *σάλος*, ὁ.

Surge, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down* : P. and V. *σάλεύειν*. *Met.*, P. and V. *κυμαίνειν* *ζῆν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζῆν*; see *boil*.

Surgeon, subs. Use P. and V. *ἑατρός*; see *doctor*.

Surgery, subs. *Cutting of limbs* : P. and V. *τομή*, ἦ (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room* : P. *ιατρείον*, τό. *It is not like a wise physician to mumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery* : V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., Aj. 582).

Surging, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

Surlily, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

Surliness, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἦ; see *sullenness*.

Surly, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

Surmise, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ*, ἦ, *δόκησις*, ἦ, *δόξασμα*, τό. *Suspection* : P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἦ, *ὑποψία*, ἦ. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise* : V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., O. R. 608).

Surmise, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

Surmount, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties*, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

Surname, subs. P. ἐπὶ κλησιν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

Surname, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

Surpass, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαβέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

Surpassing, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Surpassingly, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

Surplus, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισσόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city*: P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιέγνετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

Surplus, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

Surprise, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θαῦρος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise*, *unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise*, *off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκενος.

Surprise, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θυμαίξειν, ἀποθαυμαίξειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly*, *overtake*: P. and V. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπίληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δεισάντες προκαταβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατ' ἀλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Surprising, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

Surprisingly, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

Surrender, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὶ δίδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. κατὰ προδιδόναι, προϊέναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτεῖν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield*, *give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτὴν; see *yield*.

Surrender, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Surreptitious, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.); see *secret*.

Surreptitiously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

Surround, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν. *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλῆειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτεγχίζειν. *Stand around*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Met., of dangers, etc.*: P. περιστάσθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

Surrounding, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὁρὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοί (Thuc. 3, 82).

Surveillance, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

Survey, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θείσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

Survey, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

Surveyor, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

Survive, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιώνειν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγιγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

Susceptible, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Susceptibility, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

Suspect, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ἑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνθυποπτεῖσθαι.

Suspect, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspected, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspend, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύειν. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνυβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλύνειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾱλτέσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

Suspense, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὁρθός.

Suspension, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατᾱλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

Putting off: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

Suspicion, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *Fl.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνυποπτος.

Suspicious, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὦν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἀλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Suspiciously, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.

Suspiciousness, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.

Sustain, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφω, P. διατρέφω; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζω, φύλασσω; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Sustenance, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.

Sutlers, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).

Suture, subs. P. and V. ῥαφή, ἡ.

Suzerain, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κέρμις; see also *king*.

Suzerainty, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.

Saddle, v. trans. V. σπαργαῶν.

Swaddling clothes, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργα, τά.

Swagger, v. intrans. P. νεανιεῖσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περίνοστεῖν (Dem. 421).

Swaggering, adj. Ar. σοβαρός.

Swain, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεάνιās, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

Swallow, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).

Swallow, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ροφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, Ar. κατὰπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

Swamp, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμᾶ, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.

Swamp, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέρσχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πληθεῖ προῦχειν (gen.).

Swampy, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.

Swan, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see Æsch., *Ag.* 1444.

Sword, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμὼν, ὁ.

Swarm, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σύνερχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνειν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πληθεῖν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.

Swarm, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἔσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

Swarthy, adj. P. μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), V. κελαινός, ἔρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος.

Swath, subs. *Sheaf*: P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

Swathe, subs. *Bandage*: V. τελέμων, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, δθόνια, τά.

Swathe, v. trans. See *wrap*.

Sway, subs. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ, P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. δένάμις, ἡ. *Rule, authority*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

Sway, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Move to and fro*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἐπάγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, κραίνειν, ποροῦναι, ἀμφέπειν. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλευειν. *Sway with*: P. συναιωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνυν (rare P.); see *faint*.

Swaying, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

Swear, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀμνῖναι, κατομνῖναι (or mid.), ἐπομνῖναι, διόμνυσθαι, V. διαμνῖναι, ὀρκωμᾶτεῖν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνῖναι, ἐξομνῖναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. ὀμνῖναι ὄρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. συννόμισαν Σαμίων πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὄρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. προομνῖναι. *Swear by*: P. and V. ὀμνῦναι (acc.), ἐπομνῖναι (acc.), V. ὀρκωμᾶτεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. κατομνῖναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see *under oath*. *Swear*

to: P. and V. ὀμνῖναι (acc.), ἐπομνῖναι (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. σύνεπομνῖναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. ἐπορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. κατ'αῤᾶσθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὄρκιος, διώματος, ἐπώματος.

Swearing, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ or pl., ὄρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

Sweat, subs. P. and V. ἰδρῶς, ὁ. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. ἰδρῶτα σώματος στάζον ἀπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

Sweat, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.). Ar. ἰδiew. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), κάμνειν (rare P.).

Sweep, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθάιρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *ἄγειν, σὺνάγειν*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λήμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέκισαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. σαίρειν. *Remove*: P. and V. πᾶραιρειν. *Sweep over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.). V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βῦδιζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Stream*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

Sweep, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

- ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ.
- Sweeping**, adj. *Streaming*: V. ταναός, κεχήμενος. Met., of an assertion, *general*: P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοινος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Sweepings**, subs. Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place*: P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).
- Sweet**, adj. *To the taste*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκῆς. Generally, *pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκῆς. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle*: P. and V. πᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)*: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*.
- Sweeten**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Sweetheart**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Sweetly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.
- Sweetmeats**, subs. Ar. and P. τράγηματᾶ, τά, P. πέμματᾶ, τὰ, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτᾶ, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sweetness**, subs. P. γλυκύτης, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasantness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. Of disposition: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.
- Sweet-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.
- Swell**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐξογκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit*: Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ὀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen*: P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρῆν μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).
- Swell with anger*: use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk*: P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾶ, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ. *Be ruffed up*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion*: P. and V. σφρίγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves*: P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).
- Swell**, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.
- Swelling**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.
- Swelling**, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling*: P. οἰδησις, ἡ.
- Swelter**, v. intrans. *Wallow*: P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked*: Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.
- Sweltering**, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.
- Swerve**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.
- Swerve**, v. intrans. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Sswerve from a purpose*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose*: V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρίνες . . . γνώμης ἀπῆξαν (ἀπᾶσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Sswerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)*: P. ἐξω τῶν ὁρῶν τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).
- Swift**, subs. *Swallow*: P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swift**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκῆς, θοός, τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυφηρός. With fem. nouns also V.δρομαῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος.
- Swift-footed**, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.
- Swiftly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν

- τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχώς, P. ὀξέως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τᾶχειας, θούως.
- Swift**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).
- Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.
- Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught* : V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Swim to* : P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.). *Swim away or out* : P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy* : Ar. and P. ἰλλυγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj. : P. νευστικός (Plat.).
- Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness* : P. ἰλλυγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.
- Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.
- Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παρᾱκόπτειν; see *cheat*.
- Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.
- Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόγης, ὁ; see *cheat*.
- Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.
- Swine**, subs. P. and V. ὄς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Supp. 316). *Hog* : P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Of swine*, adj. : Ar. and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine* : V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., Frag.).
- Swineherd**, subs. P. συνβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move* : P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish* : P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Swing round* : V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. V. intrans.
- P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up* : P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged* : V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλευνεν.
- Swing**, subs. P. αἶωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion* : P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ.
- Swinging**, adj. *Suspended* : V. κρεμαστός.
- Swinish**, adj. P. ὑνός (Plat.).
- Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ὑνία, ἡ.
- Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.
- Switch**, subs. *Twig* : Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod* : Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Swollen**, adj. P. ὄγκωδης.
- Swoon**, subs. V. φρενῶν κῦταφθορά (Æsch., Choe. 211). *Speechlessness* : P. and V. ἀφᾱσία, ἡ.
- Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρᾱκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs fail* : V. προλείπω λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438).
- Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.
- Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾱτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατᾱίρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, κᾱταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon* : P. and V. κᾱτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κατᾱίρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).
- Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt* : V. καταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).
- Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖθηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword* : P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐξίψιδιον, τό. *Met., war* : P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ, rarely ᾱ). *Put to the sword*: use kill. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήης. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἁγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

Sword maker, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

Sworn, adj. See under *swear*.

Sybarite, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

Sycophancy, subs. See *flattery*.

Sycophant, subs. See *flatterer*.

Syllable, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρὺ; see not a word, under *word*.

Syllogise, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

Syllogism, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

Sylph, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

Sylvan, adj. P. ἑλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλός.

Symbol, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

Symbolical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D).

Symbolically, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

Symbolise, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδουσι (gen.).

Symmetrical, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.

Symmetrically, adv. P. συμμετρως.

Symmetry, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularity: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

Sympathetic, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόανθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate*: P. and V. φιλοκτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῦλός.

Sympathetically, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεανῶς.

Sympathise, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέσθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλῖν (dat.), συνῶδινεν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγεθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

Sympathy, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δε εὖνεια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποιεῖ τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you : V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὅσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτειρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

Symphony, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἦ.

Symptom, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. *With no premonitory symptoms :* P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

Symptomatic, adj. *Be symptomatic of, v. :* use *portend, show*.

Synchronise with, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

Synod, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly, council*.

Synonymous, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

Synonyms, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τὰ (Aristotle).

Synopsis, subs. *Bird's eye view :* P. σύνψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Summary :* P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Syringe, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

Syrup, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice :* see *juice*.

System, subs. *Method :* P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Constitution :* P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution :* use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy :* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Order :* P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Anything that forms an organised whole :* P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Systematic, adj. *Orderly :* P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. *Constant :* Ar. and P. συχνῆς.

Systematically, adv. *In an orderly way :* Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly :* P. συχνόν. *Intentionally :* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

Systematisation, subs. P. διῶταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

Systematise, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

T

Table, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. Met., *board :* P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *The pleasures of the table :* P. αἱ περὶ ἐδωδῶς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 E). *You deign to feed at the same table :* V. συντρίπεζον ἀξιοῖς ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law :* Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written :* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *List :* Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

Tablet, subs. *For writing on :* P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦνιδες, αἱ, πινάκιον, τό, σῦνίδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινῦκίσκος, ὁ. *Memorial tablet :* Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Write on tablets, v. trans. :* V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written :* see *tables*.

Taboo, v. trans. See *forbid*.

Tabulate, v. trans. *Inventory :* P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order :* P. διακοσμεῖν.

Tacit, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

Tacitly, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

Taciturn, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent :* V. σιωπηλός, σίγηρλος.

Taciturnity, subs. *Silence :* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

Tack, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵπουτρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

Tack, subs. See *course*.

Tacking, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

Tackle, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling*.

Tackle, v. trans. See *handle*.

Tackling, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling :* Ar. ὕξονσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νῶν (Ach. 190).

Tact, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Kindness :* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want of tact :* P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *You show tact in refusing to name them :*

V. εὐπαίδευστα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).

Tactful, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Tactfully, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλάνθρωπος.

Tactician, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

Tactics, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρατηγούμενα.

Way of fighting: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). Generally, *statagem*: P.

and V. τέχνη, αἱ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχανᾶναι, αἱ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

Tactless, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαῖός, ἄμουνος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tactlessly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαῖως.

Tactlessness, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

Tag, subs. - *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελεύτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.

Tail, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhcs. 784), οὐραῖα, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under *wag*. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

Tailor, subs. P. ἀκροτής, ὁ (Xen.).

Tailoring, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).

Taint, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μῆσος, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῆσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.

Taint, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μιαινεῖν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθερίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V.

αἰσχόνην; κῆταισχύνην, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

Tainted, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῖσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.

Take, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εύάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλώσιμος, ἁλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κᾶτάλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see *catch*. *Overtake*: P. and V. κατᾶλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see *bring*. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see *choose*. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see *seize*. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῖσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρονσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *grasp*. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see *construe*. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαβεῖν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἔξαιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξῆφαιρεῖσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεριστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρεῖσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. κᾰθαίρεῖν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. κᾰθαίρεῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρυσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρυννῆναι). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, κᾰθίεναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπᾰχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναίρεῖσθαι (acc.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδτεν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

another: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύοι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αἰτοὺς ἀναδέξονται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾰρᾰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾰν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπάτεν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾰλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον τι ποιεῖσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναίρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετᾰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπᾰχειρεῖν

(or dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν: see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπάσῃ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυνάμει εἴαν χρῆσασθαι ἀπαναλωκνίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

Taking, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἀλωσις, ἡ, P. αἴρεσις, ἡ.

Taking, adj. See *charming, attractive*.

Takings, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρῶτος, ὁ.

Tale, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιὼν ὄβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176b). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψῆφος ἀλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Æsch., Eum. 597).

Tale bearer, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

Tale bearing, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ.

Talent, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλαντιαῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

Talisman, subs. *Use charm*.

Talk, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-

λέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over (a person)*; see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνάφην, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλάλειν (Eur., Frag.).

Talk, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βάσις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1374). *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

Talkative, adj. P. and V. λάλος, P. πολίλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

Talkativeness, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter*.

Talker, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Talking, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.

Tall, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.

Tallness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.

Tallow, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

Tally, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίτνειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond*.

Tally, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Talon, subs. P. and V. ὄνξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἰ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμφώνξ.

Tamable, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εἰρήμιος; see *docile*.

Tame, adj. P. and V. τῖθ᾽ αὐτός (Soph., Frag.), ἡμερος, P. χειροῦθης, Ar. ἡθῆς. *Dull, unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

Tame, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῖν, P. τιθατεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. *Subdue*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

Tamely, adv. *Dully*: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Quietly, calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Submit tamely to*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

Tamer, subs. Ar. τῖθ᾽ αὐτενής, ὁ.

Taming, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

Tamper with, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θυγᾶναι (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). *Tamper with* (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Suborn*: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Intrigue with* (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Tamper with* (the laws): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Tamper with the currency*: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. *Tamper with* (documents), *open secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

Tan, v. intrans. *Be a tanner*: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. *Tanned by the sun*: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

Tangible, adj. *That may be touched*: P. ἄπτός (Plat.). *Met., clear*: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

Tangle, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Impede*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

Tangle, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

Tank, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

Tankard, subs. See *cup*.

Tanner, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλλοδέψης, ὁ.

Tantalise, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *annoy*. *Disappoint*: P. παρακροῖναι; see *disappoint*.

Tantalising, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

Tantamount, adj. *Be tantamount to, be equivalent to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

Tap, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.). *Broach*: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Tap at* (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

Tap, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Pipe*: P. αἰλός, ὁ, αὐλόν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

Taper, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

Taper, subs. Use *torch*.

Taper, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντμένεσθαι.

Tapestry, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρ᾽ ἀπετάσματα, τά. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό.

Tar, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Cover with tar*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ ἄπισσόν.

Tardily, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

Tardiness, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

Tardy, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Be tardy*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*.

Tare, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

Targe, subs. See *target*.

Target, subs. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἰτέα, ἡ, ἱτρύς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Object aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties* : Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices* : Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., P. and V. αἰσχίνεω, κἀτασχύνειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόω, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt* : Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty* : P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖνεν; see *remain*. *Delay* : P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολιάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277b), V. κάτασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέρερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ, V. σπουδή, ἡ. (Plat. also but rare P.), χρόος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question* : P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with* : P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern* : V. οὐπιτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (*Æsch.*, *P.* V. 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). Of things, *to taste sweet* : use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of* : P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.), πεπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράω) (*Eur.*, *Frag.*), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράω).

Taste, subs. P. γέυσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue* : P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159b). *The sense of taste* : P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185c). *That which is tasted* : Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of* : P. and V. γέειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste* : use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture* : P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for* : P. εὐφνῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *In good taste*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste* : P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste* : P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. Of persons : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μοναϊκός. Of things, *elegant* : Ar. and P. χάρις. **Tastefully**, adv. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly* : P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insipid* : Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἥωλος.

Tastelessly, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.
Inspidly: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

Tastelessness, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Tattered, adj. *Of clothes*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσειμάτος, κατερράκωμένους.

Tatters, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρυχή, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμάτα, τὰ, Ar. ῥάκια, τὰ.

Tattle, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τὰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τὰ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ.

Tattle, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, πᾶρᾰληρεῖν, Ar. ὕβλειν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

Tattler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ, V. ἀλλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

Tattling, adj. P. and V. λαλος, V. στόμαργος, πολὺγλωσσος, ὁθῦρόγλωσσος.

Tattoo, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

Taunt, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθίζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπγγελάν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

Taunt, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατᾰγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Taut, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένους. *Make taut*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐν-τείνειν.

Tavern, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλειον, τό; see *inn*.

Tavern keeper, subs. Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

Tawdry, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

Tawny, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

Tax, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εισφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εισφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

Tax, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). *Met., exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνᾰλίσκειν. *Question, accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taxable, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

Taxation, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

Tax-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Tax-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

Teach, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾰδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδύσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

Teachable, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμαθής. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

Teacher, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

Teaching, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδάγμα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

Team, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggon without their teams*: P. ἀμάξια ἀνὲν τῶν ἵποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

Teamster, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

Tear, v. trans. P. and V. κῆταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κἀταξιδνύναι (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncomounded), κνύπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διᾶφέρειν, Ar. and V. διᾶφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρυσπᾶσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck* (deprive of feathers etc.): Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἐποτρίλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κύβαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μίρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραῖνεν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥυδῖως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear* (one's clothes): P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn* (of clothes): V. στημορῶγεῖν, Ar. πῖναρρηγνυσθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κᾶτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. κύβαρπάζειν. *Tear* (one's hair): V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρίσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τὰντερα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξάνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶρίσσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπερμύζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. κᾶθαίρειν. *Torn, tattered*, adj.: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρῦχρὸς, Ar. and V. δυσπνίνης. *Mangled*: V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. διχορράγης, διαρρῶξ. *Be torn with* (emotions): use P. and V. τῦρίσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶρίσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὠμοσπᾶρακτος.

Tear, v. intrans. See *rush*.

Tear, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκίς, ἡ. P. and V. δίκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαίμματα, τά, V. δακρύμματα, τά, or use V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτίς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimining the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότεκτος πλημυρίς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v.: P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλείειν (Dein. 431), V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυνροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὁμμάτων ἄπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀλυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος κηδύκριτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρπον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

Tearful, adj. Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς, V. δακρυρρὸς. *Given to tears*: V. φιλοκίτυτος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾶλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, ἐνδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος; see *lamentable*.

Tearfully, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

Tearfulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

Tearing, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάρραγμός, ὁ.

Tearless, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος, ἄδακρυς.

Tease, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ζαίνειν, P. κιάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), λῦπειν, ἀντᾶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amoy*.

Teasel, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

Teasing, subs. *Amoyance*: P. and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Teasing, adj. *Amoying*: P. and V. βᾶρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amoying*.

Teat, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οἶθαρ, τό.

Technical, adj. P. τεχνικός.

Te deum, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

Tedious, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irksome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βᾶρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. κάμᾱτήρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tediously, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

Tediousness, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tedium, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ: see also *tediousness*.

Teem, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθύνειν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρῶσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

Teeming, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., *Tro.* 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συχίος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

Telegraph, v. trans. See *signal*.

Tell, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγέισθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῆφασκεν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπτεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μνητεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύειν; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαΐφereiν.

Telling, subs. See *narration*.

Telling, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθᾶνός, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστηρίος.

Tellingly, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθᾶνως.

Tell tale, subs. P. and V. μνηστής, ὁ, V. μνηστήρ, ὁ.

Temerity, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσὺνεία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό.

Temper, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φέσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered, adj.*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bal tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper, v. trans. Blend**: P. and V. κεραυνῶναι, συγκεραυνῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὁπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament, subs.** P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance, subs.** P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετρίότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate, adj.** Of climate: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately, adv.** P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness, subs.** Of climate: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature, subs.** P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat, cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*. P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυτον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272a).
- Tempest, subs.** P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπητός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed, Be, v. intrans.** P. and V. χεῖμάσθαι, σῆλειν.
- Tempestuous, adj.** P. χεῖμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμματος; see *stormy*.
- Temple, subs.** P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἱδῶν, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱδρῶμα, τό. (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδη, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἔδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple, adj.*: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards, subs.** V. ναοφύκῆκες, οἱ.
- Temples, subs.** Of the head: Ar. κρότιφος, ὁ.
- Temporal, adj.** See *secular*.
- Temporarily, adv.** Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά.
- Temporise, v. intrans.** Come to terms: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.
- Temporary, adj.** Lasting a short time: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντικά. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντικά βουλευσθαι.
- Tempt, v. intrans.** Induce: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπιστᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπειθαι, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.). Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation, subs.** Bait: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Tempting, adj.** See *attractive*.
- Ten, subs.** The number ten: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten, adj.** P. and V. δέκα. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times, adv.*: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long, adj.*: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυνοι. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

Tenable, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχύρως; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

Tenacious, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

Tenaciously, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.

Tenacity, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθᾶδια, ἡ.

Tenancy, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

Tenant, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

Tenantless, adj. See *untenanted*.

Tend, v. trans. P. and V. θεράπευειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νέειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπί, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tendence, subs. P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεράπειμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795); see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ.

Tendency, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.); see *be liable to, under liable*.

Tender, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρητικόν, τό.

Tender, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. πᾶρχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

Tender, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπᾶλός, V. ἰβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξενμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. δωδύνος.

Tender-hearted, adj. See *gentle*.

Tender-heartedness, subs. See *gentleness*.

Tenderly, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

Tenderness, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τριφύ, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Pain*: P. and V. ὁδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *pain*.

Tendon, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

Tendril, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

Tenement, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

Tenet, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

Tenfold, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

Tenor, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

Tension, subs. P. διατάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness, of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.) .Met., *danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορα, ἡ.

Tent, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνῶματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηρίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν καταυλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes.* 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηρᾶσθαι; see *encamp*.

Tentatively, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

Tenterhooks, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὁρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

Tenth, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

Tenuity, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

Tenure, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Tepid, adj. See *warm*.

Terebinth, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

Tergiversation, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάμητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

Term, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. συμβᾶσις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Convention*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τοῖτοῖς (Eur., *Rhes.* 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμβᾶσιν ποιέσθαι, P. καταλίσσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἰσῇ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαῖμεν ἄλλως ἢ 'πὶ τοῖς εἰρημένους (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαυ ἀπιέναι ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, οἰκείως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκείως ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοϊκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with*: P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man*: P. τοῦτω πάνν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. περαίνειν; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word*: P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names*: P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified*: use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν); see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land*: γῆ, ἥ; see *land*. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἥ, ὀρρωδία, ἥ, δαίμα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ; see *lawlessness*.
- Terse**, adj. P. σννεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὁ.
- Tesselated**, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βῆσσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage*: V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐχὶ τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur., H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὄρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test*: use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of*: P. and V. περαιῶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.); see *tempt*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διᾷθήκη, ἥ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify*: P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οί.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέιν (Eur., *Rhes.* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., limit: P. and V. ὅρος, ό.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ό (late), τετράρχης, ό (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ή.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ό. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ή. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ή; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *Textile arts*: use P. ή ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἱφή, ή (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ή, P. σύνταξις, ή, σύστασις, ή.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use genitive case.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ό; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσῃσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ή; see *gratitude*, joy.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βᾶρύς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ή. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ή. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ή (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ή. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινέιν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ή. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ή; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκείη, Ar. and V. κείη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pompously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγῶδῶν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ή, P. κλωπεία, ή. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμμᾶ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.

Them, pron. See under *they*.
Theme, subs. See *subject*.
Themselves, pron. See under *they*.
Then, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τηνῖκαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθὲνδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνόσπε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἐσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.
Then, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. *In questions*: P. and V. δῆτα. *In strong prohibitions*: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρᾶ, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ; see *come*.
Thence, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἐνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.
Thenceforth, adv. P. and V. ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοῖντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.
Thenceforward, adv. See *thenceforth*.
Theology, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.
Theoretical, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.
Theoretically, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.
Theory, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνῶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.
Therapeutics, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

There, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὔτος (Pl. 439), οὔτος σύ (Ar. 1199).
Thereabout, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά σου; see *near, nearly*.
Thereafter, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεύθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.
Thereat, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ; see *immediately*.
Therefore, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. *Before imperatives*: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.
Therefrom, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.
Therein, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.
Thereupon, adv. See *thereat, then*.
Thesis, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.
Thews, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.
They, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἵδε, ἐκεῖνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.
Thick, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρηφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. παχύς. *Compact*: P. ἐπιπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Muddy* : P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled* : V. πηκτός (Eur., *Cycl.*). Of hair : Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of* : use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

Thicken, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχύνεσθαι. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.

Thicket, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὅ, Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὅ.

Thick-headed, adj. P. and V. ἀμύθης, νωθής, Ar. πᾶχῆς; see *stupid*.

Thickly, adv. *In crowds* : use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθροός. *Thickly populated*, adj. : P. πολυάνθρωπος.

Thickness, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ.

Thick-set, adj. *Compact* : P. εὐπαγής. *Stout* : P. and V. εὐτραφής.

Thick-skinned, adj. P. and V. ἀμύθης. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός.

Thief, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φῶρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

Thieve, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.

Thieving, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

Thievish, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

Thievishness, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

Thigh, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74ε). *Thigh bones* : Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

Thin, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.

Thin, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἱσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close* : P. μανός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.

Thine, adj. P. and V. σός.

Thing, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel* : Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing* : P. πότερον τούτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433d). Met., *creature* : P. and V. φύττον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods* : P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τὰ.

Think, v. trans. *Consider, hold* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect* : P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks* : P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think* : P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks* : see *methinks*. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit* : see *under fit*. *Think highly of* : see *value*. *Think ill of* : see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing* : see *intend*. *Think out* : P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

Think over : use P. and V. βου-
λειέσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.
Think with a person : P. συνοίεσθαι
(absol.); see *agree*.

Thinkable, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

Thinker, subs. Use P. and V.
σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλό-
σοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

Thinking, subs. See *thought*,
opinion. Be of the same way of
thinking : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι
(Thuc. 5, 46).

Thinly, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.
Here and there : P. σποράδην.
Thinly inhabited, adj. : P. ὀλιγάν-
θρωπος (Xen.).

Thinness, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
Scantiness : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thin-
ness of population* : P. ὀλιγάν-
θρωπία, ἡ.

Thin-skinned, adj. Use Ar. and P.
ἀπύλος.

Third, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also
with words expressing *day*, V.
τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third
day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc.
3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and
V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the
third place* : P. and V. τρίτον.
The third prize : P. τριτεία, τά.
The third generation : V. τριτό-
σπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818).
Third-rate actor : P. τριταγωνιστής,
ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P.
τριταγωνιστεῖν.

Third, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-
thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

Thirdly, adv. P. and V. τρίτον,
τό.

Thirst, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ
(Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage
is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch.,
Pers. 484, where there is a variant
δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. :
see *desire*.

Thirst, v. intrans. P. and V.
διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for* :
P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

Thirstily, adv. Use *greedily*.

Thirstiness, subs. See *thirst*.

Thirsty, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. Be
thirsty, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph.,
Frag.).

Thirteen, adj. Ar. and P. τριεκαί-
δεκα, P. τριεσκαίδεκα. *Thirteen
years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαιδεκέτης.

Thirteenth, adj. P. τρισκαιδέκατος.

Thirtieth, adj. P. τριακοστός.

Thirty, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα.
Thirty years old, or *lasting thirty
years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A
thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P.
τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τρια-
κοντούτειες σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακον-
ταέτειες σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*,
adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

Thirty, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

This, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar.
and P. οὗτοσι. *By this*, *by this
time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this
time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἀέι
(Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν,
V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In
this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα,
τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* :
P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐντεύθεν; see
hence. *To this place* : P. and V.
ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this
way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὥδε;
see *thus*.

Thither, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε,
ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. ἐκεῖσε.
Hither and thither : V. ἐκεῖσε
κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar.
δευρὶ καὶ οὗτος ἐκεῖσε (Ran. 1077);
see *on this side and on that*, under
side. *To the very spot* : Ar. and
P. αὐτόσε.

Thistle, subs. Use Ar. and V.
ἄκανθα, ἡ.

Tho, conj. See *though*.

Thole, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

Thong, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ,
ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*
461); see *whip*.

Thorn, subs. V. πάλιουρος, ὁ (Eur.,
Cycl. 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ
(Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle* :
Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns*
(as a torture) : P. ἐπ' ἀσπαλάθων
κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616A).

Thorny, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Thorough, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Thoroughbred, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

Thoroughfare, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

Thorough-going, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

Thoroughly, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Thoroughness, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Though, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐὰν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though, as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

Thought, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan*, *idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἐννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθυμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate*, *care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἄρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσηθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

Thoughtful, adj. *Meditative*: P. σίνnovs. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλόφρωνος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

Thoughtfully, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλόφρονως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

Thoughtfulness, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σίνnovs, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Thoughtless, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

Thoughtlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κουφώς. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστεως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Thoughtlessness, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἀσύνεσια (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Thousand, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυρινάρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάνδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. διομύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μύριον σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίον βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

Thousand, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

Thousandth, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

Thralldom, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

Thrall, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

Thrash, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστίγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοῦν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπραΐναι.

Thrashing, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (blows).

Thread, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμίτος, μῖτώδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὠμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ροπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ροπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ξυροῦ βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷ ροπῇ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκ δρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

Thread, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διᾶπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἐνθα Νηρηῶν χόροι κάλλιστον ἶχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

Threadbare, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχρός, Ar. and V. δυοπῖνής. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ῥωλος.

Threat, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήμῃτι, τά.

Threat, v. trans. See *threaten*.

Threaten, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπὶπειλεῖν, V. κατὰπειλεῖν. *Met.*, *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Absol.*, *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεσθηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

Threatening, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

Threateningly, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Three, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπυχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. τριχῇ. *Divide into three* : P. τριχῇ διαφεῖν. *Worth three drachmas*, adj. : Ar. τριδραχμος. *With three bodies* : V. τρισώματος.
- Three-cornered**, adj. P. and V. τρίγωνος.
- Three-fold**, adj. V. τριπλοῦς; see *triple*. *With three forms* : V. τριμορφος.
- Three-headed**, adj. V. τρίκράνος, Ar. τρικέφῆλος.
- Three hundred**, adj. Ar. and P. τριακόσιοι. *Three hundred ships* : V. τριακάδες δέκα ναῶν (Æsch., *Pers.* 339).
- Three**, subs. *The number three* : P. τριάς, ἡ.
- Threnody**, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), V. θρηνήμῃτα, τά, P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh**, v. trans. P. ἀλοῦν, V. ξαίνειν.
- Threshing floor**, subs. P. ἄλως, ὁ (Xen.).
- Threshold**, subs. V. ὁδός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), βῆλος, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 571). *Entrance* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Beginnning* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Thrice**, adv. P. and V. τρίς. *Thrice as much* : Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.
- Thrift**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.
- Thriftily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately* : P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparsely* : P. σπανίως.
- Thriftless**, adj. P. δαπανηρός, ἄσματος.
- Thriftlessly**, adv. P. ἀσώτως.
- Thriftlessness**, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Thrifty**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Temperate* : P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. *Of things, sparse* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.
- Thrill**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν; see *excite*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.).
- Thrill**, subs. *Shiver* : P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ. *Sting* : Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό; see *sting*. *Thrill of joy* : use *joy*.
- Thrilling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Thrive**, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κἄλως for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτῆχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦσθαι. *Of persons only* : P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εἰπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom* : P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving**, adj. P. and V. εὐτῆχης, εὐδαιμων, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος; see *prosperous*.
- Throat**, subs. P. and V. σφύραι, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet* : P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck* : P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ, V. δέρη, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim* : P. and V. σφάζειν (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat* : P. βράγχος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb**, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant* : P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.
- Throb**, subs. P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό.
- Throe**, subs. V. ὠδὴς, ἡ; see *pain, labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v. : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v. : met., P. and V. κάμνειν (dat.), σνέχεσθαι (dat.), σνέιναι (dat.).
- Throne**, subs. P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Met., rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τῆρannis, ἡ, or use V. θρόνος, ὁ, or pl., σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl.; see *kingship, rule*. *Restore to the throne* : P. κατὰγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ.
- Throned**, adj. *Seated* : P. and V. καθήμενος.
- Throng**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγηρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ.
- Throng**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν.

Be thronged with : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Throng round* : P. περιρρέειν (acc.).

Thronged, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

Thronging, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

Throistle, subs. See *thrush*.

Throttle, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

Throttling, subs. V. ἄγχονη, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 154).

Through, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *All join forces through fear* : P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεοῦς συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger* : V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., I. A. 335). *Throughout, of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through* : V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπύξ (gen.).

Through, adv. *Right through* : P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., Phaedo, 111E, Rep. 616E), διαμπύξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside* : P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely* : P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπύξ. *All through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.* : see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail* : P. and V. κῶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστειχεῖν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

Throughout, prep. *Of place* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

Throughout, adv. *In every part* : P. and V. πανταῦχου, πανταῦχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἐκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταῦχου, ἀπανταῦχῃ. *Of time, all through* : P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through* : οἱ δ' εὐτυχόντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., H. F. 103).

Throw, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling* : Ar. and P. κατὰπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., I. A. 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Trip up* : P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)* : P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσεισάειν (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin* : P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about* : Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside* : P. and V. αποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθέσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away* : P. and V. αποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head* : P. and V. ἀνακίπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back* : V. κάρα . . . ὑπταίεσθαι (Soph., Phil. 822). *Throw down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms* : P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon* : V. ἐγκύτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot* : V. ἐκκυλινδένσθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812). *Throw in or into* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into* : P. and

V. *πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς* (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. *εἰσπίπτειν* (P. *εἰς*, acc., V. *dat.* alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. *συνίστασθαι* (dat.), P. and V. *ἰσπασθαι μετὰ* (gen.). *Throw into* (a state of feeling): P. and V. *κάθιστάναί εἰς* (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. *συγχεῖν, τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν*; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. *ὀνειδίζειν* (τί τινι). *Throw off* (clothes): P. and V. *ἐκδέσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Throw away*: P. and V. *ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*); see *reject*. *Met., throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι*. *Shake off*, *met.*: Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (Plat., *Gorg.* 484A). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβάλλειν* (τί τινι). *Throw blame on*: P. *αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι* (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on* (another's mercy, etc.): P. *παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν* (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν*; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν, ἐκπίπτεν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. *ἀποχειροτονεῖν*. *Throw out* (words): P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν*. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Met., betray*: P. and V. *προδιδόναι*. *Fling away*: P. *προτεῖσθαι*; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι*. *As a defence*: P. *προσπεριβάλλειν*. *Throw up*: P. and V. *ἀναδιδόναι* (Eur., *Frag.*), *ἐνίεναι*. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν, ἐκβάλλειν*; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. *ὀνειδίζειν* (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. *ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν* (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. *χοῦν*. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. *χωμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν* (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. *ταῦτα προῦβαλόμεν πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς* (Dem. 325). *Met., throw up* (a post, etc.): P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

Throw, subs. P. *ῥῆψις, ἦ*. *Range*: P. and V. *βολή, ἦ*. *Of the dice*: V. *βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό*. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. *ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη* (Eur., *Rhes.* 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. *ἐγ' αἰτίων ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα* (Eur., *Supp.* 330). *Of a quoit*: V. *δίσκημα, τό* (Soph., *Frag.*). *In wrestling*: P. and V. *πάλαισμα, τό*. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. *εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ* (Eur., *El.* 686).

Thrum, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. *ψάλλειν*.

Thrush, subs. Ar. *κίχλη, ἦ*.

Thrust, v. trans. P. and V. *ὠθεῖν*; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, ἐξᾶπωθεῖν*. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. *προτείνειν*; as *leader, etc.*: P. *προτάσσειν*. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. *πάλα ἡμῶν ἑκατέρως . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ* (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84D). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*; see *put out*.

Thrust, subs. *Push*: P. *ὠθισμός, ὁ*. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγῇ, ἦ*.

Thud, subs. P. and V. *ψόφος, ὁ*,

- V. δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. Under the thumb of: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἐποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπὸ (dat.).
- Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.
- Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621B). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (Nub. 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (Ich. 531).
- Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. Of a thunderbolt, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραυνίος. Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβόρῃτα (Pax, 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). His might was blasted with the thunderbolt: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., P. V. 362).
- Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. Be thunderstruck, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., be astonished: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.
- Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῆδε, Ar. and P. οὕτωςι, ὅδι. Not even thus: P. and V. οἶδ' ὥς, μηδ' ὥς. Even thus: P. καὶ ὥς. But let it be thus: V. ἀλλ' ὥς γείσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; I. T. 603).
- Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*
- P. and V. συγχέειν. Be thwarted of: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ξύγα, τά, σέλαμῃτα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά.
- Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, thy brother (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). Do you realise your sad plight? V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).
- Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. Wild thyme: Ar. ἔρπυλλος, ὁ.
- Thyrsus**, subs. Ar. and V. θύρσος, ὁ (Ran. 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).
- Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.
- Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*); see *crown*.
- Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό
- Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). Amuse: Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τίθεσθαι (dat.). Gratify: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). Please: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). If ye say ought to tickle the mob: V. ἦν τοιοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγώτερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεισθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.
- Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.
- Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρέιμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ροή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). With the tide: P. κατὰ ροήν. Flow with a strong tide, v.: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. Be at high tide, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. Swell, ware: P. and V. κύμα, τό. Return of the tide: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματοθεΐσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. δίαυλοι κυμάτων, οί. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ή, παλιρροία, ή (Soph., *Fraγ.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλῶδον, ό. *Drift*: P. φορά, ή.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθῆναι (or mid.), κῶλως τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ή, V. κηρύκειμῆτα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πύστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βάσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή. *Tidings of capture*: V. βάσις ἀλώσιμος, ή (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία ή.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ό, σύνδεσμος, ό, ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμος, ό. *Met.*, bond of union: P. and V. δεσμός, ό, σύνδεσμος, ό. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ή, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινὸν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δαιὼν τὸ τίκειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δαιὼν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμος, ό.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. *V. intrans. Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down (by oaths, etc.)*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *under oath*. *Tie up (what has come down)*, v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ή; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ή (Arist.).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firmly*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Water-tight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ή.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαιώς. (*Grasp*) *tightly*: P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ή.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμῆς, ή, κέραμος, ό.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ό; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὐ, ἕωπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρίν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. τέως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τοδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

Till, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

Tillage, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργασίμος, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

Tiller, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tilt, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

Tilt, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

Tilth, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἀρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γαίαι, αἱ.

Tilt-waggon, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμάμαξα, ἡ (Xen.).

Timber, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

Timbered, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

Time, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκ' αὐτ' ἀπόλετο; (*Av.* 1514). *Generally*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχορῇ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρέχει, ἔξεσσι, πάρεσσι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγεγνημένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἰνότε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἐσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστὶν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτὲ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτὲ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἰρ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. ποτε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὁπηνίκα. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον; P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

- καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἄλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably. *They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92). *In the time of*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). *Lose time*, v.: see waste time. *Save time*: use P. and V. βάσσων εἶναι (be quicker). *Take time*, be long: P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλησιν ἔχειν. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνίσταται. *To another time*, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αὔθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν: see delay. *Times*, the present: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under thousand. *How many times as much*? adj.: P. ποσάπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Men.* 83B). *Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83C). *How many feet are three times three*? τρεῖς τρίς πόσοι εἰσὶν πόδες; (Plat., *Men.* 83E).
- Time**, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός. *Give the time* (to rowers), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.). *One who gives the time* (to rowers): P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.
- Time**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see timely. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.
- Time-honoured**, adj. Use ancient, venerable.
- Time-limit**, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Timeliness**, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.
- Timely**, adj. P. and V. καιρίως, ἐπὶ καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.
- Timepiece**, subs. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ.
- Time server**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Timid**, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, V. ἀψυχος, ἀναλκις, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾰκόσπλαγχνος, φίλῳ-ψυχος; see cowardly.
- Timidity**, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾰκανδρία, ἡ; see cowardice. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see fear.
- Timidly**, adv. P. φοβερῶς. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.
- Timocracy**, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, ἡ (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Timocratic**, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.
- Timorous**, adj. See timid.
- Timorously**, adv. See timidly.
- Timorousness**, subs. See timidity.
- Tin**, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116B).
- Tincture**, v. trans. *Taint*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see taint, mix.
- Tinder**, subs. Use P. and V. πῖρρα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρεγᾶνα, τά.
- Tinge**, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Tinge**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.
- Tingle**, v. intrans. P. ὀδάξειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν, ἐφίεσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησιῶν.
- Tingling**, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνήσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργᾰλος, ὁ. *Prick*, sting: V. θάλπος, τό.
- Tinkle**, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, *Show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. *Showy*: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Hint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀήσυρος (used of ants, Æsch., P. V. 452). *Young*: V. τυτθός (Æsch., Frag.); see *young*.

Tip, subs. *Sharp end of anything*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). *Tips of wings*: Ar. πτερύγων ἀκμαί (Ran. 1353). *Tip of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). *Tip of an arrow*: V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *The tip of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The tips of one's fingers*: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). *Scraping away the earth with the tips of their fingers*: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). *The tip of one's tongue*: see under *tongue*. *Tip-toe*: see under *tip-toe*.

Tip, v. trans. *Lift, raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Tip up, upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Cycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Cycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see *drunkenness*.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Cycl.), μεθυσθείς (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. πετωκώς; see also *drunken*.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. *On tip-toe*: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). *Tread on tip-toe*: P. ἄκρῳ ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Standing on tip-toe*: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς (Eur., El. 840). *Walking on tip-toe*: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βῆς ποσὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). *On the tip-toe of excitement*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states*: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλὰς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν συνιουσῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). *Be on the tip-toe of excitement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. ἐγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see *adorn*. *Fatigue*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πῖζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίνειν, κῦτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῦν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Be tired*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρῦχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦταζαίνεσθαι. *Tire of*: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Tire out*, v. trans.: P. τρῖβειν, Ar. and P. κῦτατρίβειν; see *tire*.

Tired, adj. See *weary*.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀπρῦτος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρύς.

δγληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *troublesome*.
Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς;
Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.
Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομμάτρια, ἡ.
Tiring, adj. P. and V. βάρύς.
Tissue, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127). *A tissue of*: V. περιπλοκαί αἱ (gen.).
Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντίπασχεν.
Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).
Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.
Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.
Title, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέραια, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim, right*. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾶτε Φίλιππον ἀλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγούρας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).
Title-deeds, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά.
Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.
Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.
Tittle, subs. See *jot*.
Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.
Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.
To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).
To (a person): P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πῦρ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Hec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκεῖσε κάκεισέ, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.
Toad, subs. P. φρύνη, ἡ (Aristotle).
Frog: Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).
Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θαυπεῖν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολᾷκεῖν; see *flatter*.
Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θαυεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.
Toast, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge*.
Tocsin, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρᾳ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.
To-day, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).
Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτύλιδιον, τό.
Toga, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).
Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμαρτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tro.* 696), ξυνῇ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

Toil, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπονέσθαι (gen.).

Toil, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

Toilet, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

Toils, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκύς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέσοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of woe*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Rushing into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεοῦσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

Toilsome, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονός, χᾶλεπός, P. and V. βᾶρὺς, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῦπονός, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

Toilsomely, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς, P. and V. μόγις, μόλις; see *laboriously*.

Toilsomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Token, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμῆρ, τό. *Counter*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

Tolerable, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Tolerably, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Tolerance, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

Tolerant, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce, endure, forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

Tolerantly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιланθρώπως; see *kindly*.

Tolerate, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit, overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

Toleration, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

Toll, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

Toll, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

Toll-collecting, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

Toll-collector, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνίης (Dem. 719).

Tomb, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

Tomb-stone, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

Tome, subs. Use *book*.

Tomfoolery, subs. Ar. and P.

λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ἔθλος, ὁ.

To-morrow, adv. P. and V. αὔριον.

The morrow, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἐνῃ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἐνῃν (Ach. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμεραν (Lys. 612).

Tone, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατὰ-στασις, ἡ.

Tone down, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι.

Tongs, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

Tongue, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακά. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέιν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τρυάνη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

To-night, subs. P. and V. ἦδε ἡ νύξ. In verse article may be omitted.

Tonnage, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακῶσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

Tonsure, subs. V. κουρά, ἡ.

Tonsured, adj. Use adj., V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος; see *shaved*.

Too, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, ἄταν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36B). *Also, in addition*: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

Tool, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδηρός, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δηλὸς ἐστὶν ἄνπερ ἐκφυγὴ νῦν καθ' ὑμῶν ὑπάρξων ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

Tooth, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὁδᾶξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμωδιᾶν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disgust*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέαι (perf. of σαίρειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδάκνειν στόμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Æsch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαπιασθαί (τινά τινος), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. νοδός.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. γλύκός.

A toothsome morsel: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Top, subs. Crest: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρονυχία, ἡ (Xen.). The top of, use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The top of the mound: V. ἄκρα κολώνη (Soph., El. 894). On the top of the declivity: P. ἐπ' ἄκροις τοῖς κρημοῖς (Thuc., 6, 97). The surface: P. τὸ ἐπιτολῆς. On the top of: Ar. and P. ἐπιτολῆς (gen.). Met., in addition to: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). On the top, above: P. and V. ἄνω. To the top, upwards: P. and V. ἄνω. From top to bottom: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας; see utterly. Met., the highest point: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. Child's toy: P. στρόβιλος, ὁ, Ar. βέμβιξ, ἡ.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see excel, exceed.

Top, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. Foremost: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Toper, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Top-heavy, adj. The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed: P. τὸ οἶκημα λαβὼν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξαπίνης κατερράγη (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. Matter: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. Be a topic of general talk, v.: P. and V. θρύλεισθαι.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος (Soph., Aj. 1277). See Foremost.

Topography, subs. Acquainted with the topography of a place: use P. ἔμπειρος τῆς χώρας.

Topple, v. trans. Throw down: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. Bring low: P. and V. καθαίρειν. Upset: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. Fall: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). Collapse: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κατarrήγγινσθαι, κατarrεῖν.

Topsy-turvy, adj. Bottom upwards:

P. and V. ὕπιος. Τῶν τῶν topsy-turvy: P. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see upside down. Disordered: P. παραχῶδης.

Tor, subs. See hill, rock.

Torch, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare Æsch., Ag. 284; Eur., Rhés. 988), πεύκη, ἡ, πύρσος, ὁ, λαμπτήρ, ὁ. Bear a torch, v.: V. δαδουχεῖν, πυρφορεῖν. Torch-light procession: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 328A), V. φῖναί, αἱ (Eur., Rhés. 943; Ion, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. λαμπάδηφόρος, ὁ.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see vex, distress. Harass: P. and V. πιέζειν, δάκνειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), V. γυμνάζειν.

Torment, subs. Pain: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό, ὀδὲν, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. Distress: P. ταλαιπωρία, V. δύνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see torture.

Torn, adj. See under tear.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. Storm of wind: P. πολὺς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. Numb: P. ἀπονεναρκωμένος; see numb, stiff. Be torpid, v.: P. ναρκῶν (Plat.). Dull, without feeling: P. and V. ἀμβλός. Sluggish: P. and V. νωθός, V. νωχελός. Unenergetic: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. Make torpid, dull: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κατarrμβλύνειν.

Torpidness, subs. See torpor.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ. Want of sensation: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. Want of energy: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, see idleness. I like not his extreme torpor: V. οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρειμένῳ (Eur., Or. 210).

Torque, subs. See necklace.

Torrent, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥυαξ, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). Of a torrent, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ. When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῷ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

Torrid, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

Tortoise, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tortoise shell, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

Tortuous, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλούς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κοῦδεν ἰγνῆς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίε φρονοῦντες (Eur., *And.* 448). I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

Tortuously, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίε. *Cunningly*: Ar. and V. δόλω. *Act tortuously*: P. πράσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

Torture, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βσᾶννίζειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. παρῴτειναι.

Torture, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

Ill-treatment: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress, pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι.

Torturer, subs. P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

Torturing, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεινός, βάρυνς, V. λυπρός, λυμαντήριος; see *distressing*.

Toss, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σᾶλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερουτιῶν (*Eq.* 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extemporise*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεσθαι (*Nub.* 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (*Lys.* 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσταλεῖν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμαῖζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

Toss, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῦψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

Tossing, subs. *Of the sea*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

Total, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας.

Total, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σὺμπᾶν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

Totally, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συγγράφειν*.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. *ιλιγγῖαν*, *σφάλλασθαι* (Xen.). *Swoon*: P. *λιποψυχεῖν*, V. *προλείπειν*. *Reel before an attack*: P. *κλίνεσθαι*; see *reel*. *Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν*. *Be in distress*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *πονεῖν*; see *labour*. *The house long left in decay totters to its fall*: V. *χρόνω δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.

Tot up, v. trans. *Calculate*: P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*; see *count*. *Tot up to*, *amount to*, v. intrans.: P. *γίγνεσθαι*.

Touch, subs. *Sense of*: P. *ἄφή*, *ή*, *ἐπαφή*, *ή*. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, *ή*. *A touch of*, met.: use *τι*, e. g., *a touch of suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπονοίας τι*. *Be in touch with*: P. and V. *ὀμιλεῖν* (dat.). *Get into touch with (an enemy)*: P. and V. *ὁμοσε χωρεῖν* (dat.). *Bring into touch with*, *adapt*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν*; see *adapt*. *Put the finishing touch to*: see under *finishing*.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.) (rare P.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.), *προσψαύειν* (absol.), *ποτυψαύειν* (absol.), *χρώζειν* (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1625). Met., *affect*, *move*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *θιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.); see *affect*. *Overcome*: P. *κατακλᾶν*, P. and V. *θέλγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), *τέγγειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *νικᾶν*. *Soften*: V. *μαλθάσσειν*, Ar. and V. *μάλδασσειν*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐγχειρεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπιχειρεῖν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), *προσθιγγάνειν* (gen.), *ψαύειν* (gen.), *ἐπιψαύειν* (gen.). *Touch at*, *put in at*: P. and V. *προσσεχεῖν*

(2nd aor. of *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς*, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. *σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*) (dat. or *πρός*, acc.), V. *ψαύειν* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 369); see under *put in*. *Touch on*: see *touch upon*. *Border on*: P. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.). *Touch up*, *work up*: Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Touch upon*: P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586), P. *ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 449D); see *discuss*, *skim*.

Touching, prep. See *concerning*. *Touching your question*: V. *ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε* (Æsch., *P. V.* 226).

Touching, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. *οἰκτρός*.

Touchingly, adv. *Piteously*: P. and V. *οἰκτρῶς*.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. *βάσσανος*, *ή*, P. *λίθος*, *ή* (Plat., *Gorg.* 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. *στερεός*, Ar. and V. *στερρός*, V. *στιφυλός*, *περισκελής*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *αἰθάδης*. *Tough as maple*: Ar. *σφενδάμνινος* (Ach. 181). *Tough as oak*: Ar. *πρίνινος* (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. *σκληρῶς*.

Toughness, subs. P. *στερεότης*, *ή*. *Obstinacy*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

Tour, subs. P. and V. *πορεία*, *ή*; see *journey*.

Tourist, subs. See *traveller*, *stranger*.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. *ἄγών*, *ὁ*, *ἄμιλλα*, *ή*.

Tourney, subs. See *tournament*.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *ἄμιλλασθαι*.

Tow, subs. P. *στυππεῖον*, τό (Xen.). *Seller of tow*: Ar. *στυππειωπώλης*, ὁ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*. *Take in tow*: P. *ἀναδεῖσθαι* (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow*: P. *τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἶλκον ἀναδούμενοι* (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore*: P. *ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν* (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *ἐπὶ* (gen.). *With personal objects*: P. and V. *πρός* (acc.); see *to*. Met., *of feelings towards*:

- P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). *Of time, about* : P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn* : P. ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμίτέβιον, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, V. πύργωμα, τό. *Space between two towers* : P. μεταπύργιον, τό. *Met., tower of strength* : V. πύργος, ὁ, ἔρῃμα, τό ; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower* : see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower* : V. ἀπ' ἄκρας ἤκε πυργώδους πλακός (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v. : V. πυργοῦν (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj. : V. ἐπτά-πυργος.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Tower over* : V. ἐπερτέλλειν (gen.). *Excel* : P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.) ; see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky* : V. (ἐλάτῃ) ὀρθή δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἶθερ' ἐστηρίζετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven* : V. εἶδομεν κῦμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven* : V. οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπύργος.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίπυργος, ὀρθόκρανος, ὑψαύχην, ὑψιγέννητος ; see *high*. *In a towering passion* : use adj., P. περιποργής. *Towering to the stars* : V. ἀστρογεΐων. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements* : V. ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λιπεῖν ἐρίπνας φυγάδας (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- Tó wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. ἀστυ, τό. *City* : P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, V. πτόλις, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτήριον, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. ἀρχεῖον, τό. *The town hall at Athens* : Ar. and P. πρυτανεῖον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. ἀστοί, οἱ. *Citizens* : P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. πόλισμα, τό.
- Townsmán**, subs. P. and V. ἀστός, ὁ, πολίτης, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman* : V. ἀστίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**. V. P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track* : P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξίχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μάτεύειν. See, *perceive* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν ; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing* : Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν τί τι, or τι ἐν τι. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Draw*, etc. : P. and V. γράφειν. *Trace under* : P. υπογράφειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326n). *Trace in outline* : P. σκιαγραφεῖν, υπογράφειν. *Trace to*, *ascribe to* : P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent* : P. γενεαλογεῖν. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus* : P. τὸ Ἡρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιμῆους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀναφέρεται (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120e). *Trace one's descent to Hercules* : P. ἀναφέρειν εἰς Ἡρακλέα (Plat., *Theaet.* 175a). *I will trace back their lineage for you* : V. πάλιν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. *Track* : V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met. : use P. and V. τι. *A trace of anger* : P. and V. ὀργῆς τι ; see *got*. *So that not even a*

trace of the walls is visible : V. ὄστ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τευχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).

Traceable, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερós ; see *attributable*.

Trace horse, subs. Ar. and V. σειράφορος, ὁ, V. σειραίος ἵππος, ὁ.

Tracery, subs. P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

Traces, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. ἱμάντες, οἱ.

Trachea, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Tracing, subs. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).

Track, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πόρος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

Track, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεύειν, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μῦτεύειν. *Pursue* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηράν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν ; see *pursue*. *Track by scent* : V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).

Tracker, subs. V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

Trackless, adj. P. ἀτρίβης, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστίπτος, ἀστίβης, δῦσέμετος.

Tract, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλάξ, ἡ ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Country, space* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.

Tractability, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ ; see also *gentleness*.

Tractable, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής,

εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπιθής, πειθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῖθάσος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροήθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.

Traction, subs. *Haulage* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).

Trade, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγῇ, ἡ ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a petty trade*, v. : P. and V. κῆπλευν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

Trade, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεῖσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κῆπλευν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν ; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν ; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met. : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).

Trader, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

Tradesman, subs. P. and V. κῆπλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

Trade winds, subs. P. ἐτήσιαι, οἱ.

Trading station, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

Tradition, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Haul down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. πῦρᾰδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

- clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors* : P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδομένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition* : P. παλαιτατος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow* : V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ὥς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτῆμεθ οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., Bacch. 201).
- Traditional**, adj. *Handed down* : P. παραδεδωμένοι. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events* : P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Traditionally**, adv. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory* : P. and V. μνήμη.
- Traduce**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν; see *slander*.
- Traffic**, subs. *Trade* : Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Crowd, press* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Traffic**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύσθαι, ἐργάεσθαι. *Traffic for gain* : V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., Phil. 303). *Traffic in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὁδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Traffic with, trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in* : V. ἐξημπολόγημαι κάκτεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., Ant. 1036).
- Trafficking**, subs. *Selling* : P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Buying* : P. and V. ἀντή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). Met., *intrigue* : P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Tragedian**, subs. *Tragic actor* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ. *Tragic poet* : Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὁ, τραγῳδοδιδασκάλος, ὁ.
- Tragedy**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἡ. Met., *calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v. : Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Tragic**, adj. *Connected with tragedy* : Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγῳδικός. Met., *sad* : P. and V. βαρύν, ἄθλιος, τῶλαιπῶρος; see *sad*.
- Tragical**, adj. See *tragic*.
- Tragically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way* : P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v. : P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Trail**, subs. *Track* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the trail* : P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire* : V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 306).
- Trail**, v. trans. *Let drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., Tim. 91E). *Stream* : V. ᾄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles* : P. θοιμᾶτιον καθέσι ἀχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).
- Trailing**, subs. P. ἑλξίς, ἡ.
- Trailing**, adj. *Of a robe* : P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair* : V. τῶναός, κεχϋμένος.
- Train**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., Rhés. 947), κατάρττειν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *Tame* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in* : V. δαμάζειν, ποιοδομανεῖν. *Direct* : P. and V. εἰθύνειν. *Lead* : P. and V. ἄγειν.
- Train**, subs. *Succession* : P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Troop, band* : V. στῶλος, ὁ; see *troop*. *Retinue* : P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θεράπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles* : V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμυχάνους (Eur., Med. 552). *Exile brings many troubles in its train* : V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ξὺν αὐτῇ (Eur., Med. 461).

Trained, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένοις.
Experienced: P. and V. ἔμπειρος;
see *versed*.

Trainer, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar.
and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a
trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρι-
βικῶς.

Training, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and
P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία,
ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμα-
σκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ
παιδοτριβική. *Experience*: P. and
V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. ἀνὴ
V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία,
(Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and
V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in
excess are found to be bad training
for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι
παίδευμ' ἦν ἄρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος
ἀνθρώποισιν αἰ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur.,
Frag.).

Training school, subs. P. and V.
γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*:
P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

Trait, subs. P. and V. ἰδιον τό (Eur.,
El. 633); see *characteristic*.

Traitor, subs. P. and V. προδότης,
ὁ.

Traitorous, adj. *Faithless*: P. and
V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P.
ἐπίορκος.

Traitress, subs. Ar. and P.
πυροδότης, ἡ.

Trammel, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P.
and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πείδη, ἡ; see also
net. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό;
see *impediment*.

Trammel, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar.
and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν
(Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen.
and Soph., Frag.); see *bind*. Met.,
P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι
(dat.).

Tramp, v. trans. *Wander over*: P.
and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέ-
φεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V.
πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.). Absol.,
wander: P. and V. περιπολεῖν,
πλανάσθαι, ἀλάσθαι; see *wander*.
March: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἔναι.
Go: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V.
ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

Tramp, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V.
βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*:
V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V.
πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

Trample, v. trans. P. and V.
πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P.
καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*:
P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V.
πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see
tread down. *Trample on*: P. and
V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V.
ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν
(dat.). *Trample under foot*: P.
and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.),
P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν
(acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph.,
Frag.); see *spurn*. *Ride down*:
V. κᾄθηπτεύειν, κᾄθηπάζεσθαι.

Trampling, subs. V. πάτησμός, ὁ
(Æsch., Ag. 963). *Trampling
down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοί βίου
Supp. 937).

Trance, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος,
ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he
fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ
ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., Rep. 614B).

Tranquil, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος,
ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P.
ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable (of
disposition)*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος.
Free from care: P. and V. ἀπράγμων
(Eur., Frag.), V. ἱκηλος; see
painless. *As opposed to rough*:
P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), V. γᾶλhnός, εὐήνεμος,
Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless*: V.
ἀκῶμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V.
ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

Tranquillise, v. trans. *Calm*: P.
and V. πρᾶτνειν, Ar. and V.
μᾶλάσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check*:
P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*:
P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.
Reduce to order: P. and V. κατα-
στρέφειν.

Tranquility, subs. Ar. and P.
ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*:
P. and V. γᾶλhnῃ, ἡ. εὐδία, ἡ. *Of
weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλhnῃ,
ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Tranquilly, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως ; see *painlessly*.

Transact, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν. (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξεργεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *accomplish*. *Transact business* : P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

Transaction, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions* : P. συμβόλαια, τά ; see also *dealings*.

Transcend, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτείν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.) ; see *surpass*. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

Transcendent, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

Transcendental, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind* : P. νοητός (Plat.).

Transcendently, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν ; see *exceedingly*.

Transcending, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.).

Transcribe, v. trans. *Copy (documents, etc.)* : P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed* : P. ἀπογράφεσθαι ; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters* : P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

Transcriber, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Transcript, subs. *Copy* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Transcription, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

Transfer, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν, V. μεταίρουν. *Be transferred* : Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

Move to another place : Ar. and P. μετᾰβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾰδίδόναι. *Transfer the blame to* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾰφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Carry across* : P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεῖν.

Transferable, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

Transference, subs. P. and V. μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ. *Handing over* : P. παρᾰδοσις, ἡ.

Transfigure, v. trans. See *transform*.

Transfix, v. trans. *Pierce* : V. διαπερᾰν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *pierce*. *Be transfixed (with horror, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

Transform, v. trans. *Change form of anything* : P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change* : P. and V. ἁλλοιοῦν, μετᾰφέρειν, μετᾰτίθεσθαι, μετᾰβάλλειν, ἁλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were* : Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντὴν αὐθις ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

Transformation, subs. P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἡ, μετᾰστᾰσις, ἡ ; see *change*.

Transgress, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾰν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾰεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law* : P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν. Absol., sin : P. and V. ἁμαρτᾰνεῖν, ἐξᾰμαρτᾰνεῖν, ὕδικεῖν, ἁσεβείν, κᾰκουργεῖν, πᾰνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἁμπλᾰκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβείν, P. παρανομεῖν.

Transgression, subs. *Infringement* : P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law* : P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρᾰνόμημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κᾰκόν, τό, P. ἁμᾰρτημα, τό, κᾰκουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλᾰκημα, τό. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἁσεβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ. *Impious act* : P.

- ἀσέβημα, τό.** *Transgressions, sins:* V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor, subs.** Use adj., P. and V. κἀκούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἡμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient, adj.** P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary:* P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παραιτίκᾳ.
- Transit, subs.** *Crossing:* P. διάβασις, ἥ; see *passage*.
- Transition, subs.** *Change:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; see *change*.
- Transitory, adj.** P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time:* P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate, v. trans.** P. μεταφέρειν; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent, adj.** Ar. and P. διαφάνης; see *clear*.
- Transmarine, adj.** P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate, v. intrans.** P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration, subs.** P. μετανίστασις, ἡ, μεταίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).
- Transmission, subs.** *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Handing on:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Successive passing on:* P. and V. δι᾽δοχή, ἡ, V. πᾶραλλᾶγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).
- Transmit, v. trans.** Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, δι᾽πέμπειν. *Hand on:* P. and V. δι᾽διδόναί. *Hand down:* P. and V. πᾶραδιδόναί.
- Transmute, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation, subs.** P. ἀλλοιώσις, ἡ.
- Transparency, subs.** P. διαφάνεια, ἡ. *Clearness, perspicuity:* P. and V. σαφάνεια, ἡ. Met., *simplicity (of character, etc.):* P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Transparent, adj.** Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Clear, perspicuous:* P. and V. σαφής, δῆλος, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently, adv.** *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly:* P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire, v. intrans.** P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. Be discovered: see *discover*.
- Transplant, v. trans.** *Transplant flowers, etc.:* P. μετακηπεύειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population):* P. and V. ἐνιστάναι, ἐξαιστάναι.
- Transport, v. trans.** *Remove:* P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place:* Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish:* P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across:* P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. Be transported (by feelings): P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλῆσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλῆσσειν).
- Transport, subs.** *Conveyance:* P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ, διακομιδή, ἡ. *Troopship:* P. στρατιῶσις, ἡ. *Cavalry transport:* P. ναὺς ἵππαγωγός, ἡ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἡ (alone). *Corn transport:* P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἡ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἡ. *Hoplite transport:* P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ. *Rapture:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χυρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god):* P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Transport of madness:* P. and V. μῆνία, ἡ, λύσσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, *fit*.
- Transportation, subs.** *Exile:* P. and V. φύγή, ἡ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transportose, v. trans.** P. παραλίσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετατίθεναι.

Transposition, subs. P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.

Transship, v. trans. P. μετεμβιβάζειν. V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another* : P. μετεκβαίνειν.

Transverse, adj. *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Oblique* : P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*).

Transversely, adv. *Obliquely* : P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Cross-wise* : P. φορμηδόν.

Trap, subs. P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). *Snare* : P. and V. πάγῃ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πάγῆς, ἡ. *Net* : P. and V. ἄρκις, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *toils*. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a trap for*, v. : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Shall I set the same trap for her?* V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῇδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., *El.* 983).

Trap, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceive, catch*. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Newly-trapped*, adj., V. νεαίρετος.

Trapezium, subs. P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).

Trappings, subs. *Trappings of horses* : P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. *Ornaments* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγῃ, ἡ. *Trappings of woe, mourning* : P. and V. πένθος, τό. *Trappings of the hair* : V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. *Trappings of the dead* : V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. *Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death* : V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμεθα (Eur., *H. F.* 549).

Traps, subs. *Belongs* : Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκεῖη, τά, χορημῆτα, τά.

Trash, subs. *Nonsense* : P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῖτός, ὁ; see *rubbish*.

Travail, subs. *Labour* : P. and V.

λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὥδῆς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see *distress*. *The pangs of travail* : V. λόχεια νοσήματα, τά, ὥδῆς, ἡ. *Be in travail*, v. : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. *A woman who has just been in travail* : Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

Travail, v. intrans. *Be in labour* : P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., *be distressed* : P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τῆλαιπωρεῖν; see under *distress*.

Travel, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see *journey*. *Travels abroad* : P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. *Be on one's travels*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀποδημῆν, P. and V. ἐκδημῆν. *On one's travels*, adj. : P. and V. ἐκδημιος, V. θύραλος.

Travel, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοιοπεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see *go*. *Be conveyed* : P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. *Travel over* : V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see *traverse*. *Travel through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Travel with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

Traveller, subs. P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Fellow traveller* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. *They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes* : P. ἀποδημηταὶ (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμᾱς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).

Travelling expenses, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.

Travel-stained, adj. P. and V. αὐχμηρός; see *dirty*.

Traversable, adj. P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Traverse, v. trans. *Range over* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), δῆλασθαι (acc.), ἐμβατεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Sail over* : P. and

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διάπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., Supp. 209).

Traversty, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

Traversty, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

Tray, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό.

Treacherous, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλούς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπίβουλος.

Treacherously, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

Treachery, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσία. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

Tread, v. trans. V. πᾶτεῖν, ἐμπᾶτεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπὶβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

traverse. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περῖν (Æsch., Choe. 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., Phoen. 544; Soph., El. 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στιπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στιπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐνανλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., Phil. 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

Tread, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστιβής, πεδοστιβής.

Treason, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Treasonable, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

Treasure, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατῳρυχες (Eur., Hec. 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

Treasure, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *καταῖσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεῖσθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατήρ . . . ὅτω καὶ μητήρ . . . ἐν οἰκίᾳ κέινται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931A). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν, φυλάσσειν*; see *preserve*.

Treasure house, subs. V. *θάλαμος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.

Treasurer, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης*, ὁ, V. *χρῆσοφύλαξ*, ὁ.

Treasure-trove, subs. P. and V. *ἐρμαιοι*, τό, *εὔρημα*, τό.

Treasury, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον*, τό. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.

Treat, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διωτῖναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θέσθαι παρ' οὐδέν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν, ἰαγεῖν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐποδέχεσθαι, ἑξενοῦσθαι*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιέσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, σύμβυσιν ποιέσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεσθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περί* (gen.).

Treat, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἡ*.

Treatise, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.

Treatment, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία, ἡ*; see *tendence*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἡ*.

Treaty, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ*; see also *oath*. For text of a treaty see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιέσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνσπονδός* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδός*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παρίσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρυσπονδεῖν*.

Treble, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.

Treble, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

Tree, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φῦτόν, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ὄρχητοι ὄπωρνοι* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.

Treeless, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.

Tremble, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβέσθαι, δεδοκέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδαι*), *ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).

Trembling, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὁ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη, ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
Trembling, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Tremendous, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarming*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), ὑπέρολος.
Tremendously, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, V. ἐξόχως.
Tremor, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
Tremulous, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
Trench, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
Trenchant, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ἰσχυρός.
Trenchantly, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.
Trencher, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.
Trencherman, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
Trend, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
Trend, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
Trepidation, subs. P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέιμα, τό; see *fear*.
Trespass, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαβεῖν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἵπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.
Trespass, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.
Tress, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.
Trestle, subs. Use Ar. κιλλίβας, ὁ.
Triad, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.
Trial, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ. *Indictment*: Ar. and P. γραφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἔλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἐωρᾶθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν (acc.), ἐξελέγγειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι. (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec*. 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλάτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρον ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to, use discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξήμι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἀκᾶρῇ χρόνου; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό, πᾶλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶ-πᾶτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud*, *baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιπηγμένοι λόγοι ῥήμασί τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17b).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drop*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ἡθεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κᾶταστάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγων, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἑπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

Trident, subs. Ar. and V. τρίαῖνα, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοτρίαῖνος.

Tried, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Trusty*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος.

Triennial, adj. P. τριετής. *Triennial festival*: P. τριετηρίς, ἡ.

Trierarch, subs. Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. τριηραρχεῖν.

Trierarchy, subs. P. τριηραρχία, ἡ.

Trifle, subs. *Something*: P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something small*: P. ὀλίγον τι. *Something of no value*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ (lit., smoke), Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), φλυᾶρία, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304B). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν (*Nub.* 320).

Trifle, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. οὐδὲν λέγειν, ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, Ar. ὑθλεῖν. *Split hairs*: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see mock. *Treat lightly*: P. περὶ ὀλίγον ποιῆσθαι; see disregard.

Trifler, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ; see babbler.

Trifling, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός; see slight. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Frivolous*: P. ληρώδης. *Think of trifling importance*: use disregard.

Trifling, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ; see laziness. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ; see delay.

Triglyph, subs. V. τρίγλυφοι, αἱ.

Trim, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκόσμος, κομψός. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. ἑτοιμος, εὐτρεπής.

Trim, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

κείρειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see adorn. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Make equal*: P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Keep upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might, not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προυθέμενος ισχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. λύχνον προβέειν (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν, αὐτομολεῖν.

Trimly, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

Trimming, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά; see fringe. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

Trimness, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Trinket, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρυσός, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see ornament.

Trip, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλlein, P. ὑποσκελίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σφάλleσθαι, πταίνειν, Ar. and P. προσπταίνειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλleσθαι; see err. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτειν. *Trip in the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν; see dance. *Trip over*: P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν (dat.).

Trip, subs. *Stumble*: P. πταῖσμα, τό; see stumble. *Journey*: P. and V. πορεία, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

Triple, adj. V. τριπλοῦς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *Three fold*: V. τρίπτυχος, τρίμοιρος. *Triple-bodied*: V. τρισώματος.

Triply, adv. P. and V. τρίς.

Tripod, subs. P. and V. τρίπους, ὁ.

Tripping, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. *εὐλωστος*, Ar. *εὐπορος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.

Tirime, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήρης*, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj.: P. *τριηρικός*. *Captain of a trireme*: Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Trireme builder*: P. *τριηροποιός*, ὁ.

Trite, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*, P. *ἔωλος*. *Utter trite statements*, v.: P. *ἀρχαιολογεῖν*. 'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it: V. *πάσαι μὲν οὖν ἔμνηθ' ἄλλ' ὅμως ἐρῶ* (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born*: V. *ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κρᾶτιστον εἶναι φημι μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ* (Eur., *Frag.*).

Triumph, subs. *Victory*: P. and V. *νίκη*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over*: P. and V. *νικῶ*, ἡ (gen.), *κράτος*, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness*: P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ, P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*, Ar. and V. *κομπάσματα*, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing*: P. and V. *χῆρα*, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival*: P. and V. *ἐορτή*, ἡ, *θῦσία*, ἡ. *Procession*: P. and V. *πομπή*, ἡ. *Shout of triumph*: V. *ὀλολυγμός*, ὁ. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. *παῖαν*, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v.: P. and V. *παιονίζειν* (absol.), Ar. and V. *ὀλολύζειν* (absol.), *ἐπολολύζειν* (absol.), V. *παῖα να ἐπεξιακχιάζειν*, *παῖα να ἐφυνμνεῖν*, *ἀνολολύζειν* (absol.).

Triumph, v. intrans. *Be victorious*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *κρᾶτεῖν*; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer*: P. and V. *νικᾶν* (acc.), *κρᾶτεῖν* (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. *ἐπικρᾶτεῖν* (gen.). *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. *τροπαίων* (or pl.) *ιστάναι* (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast*: P. and V. *μέγα λέγειν*, P. *μεγαλαυχέσθαι*, V. *αὐχεῖν* (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. *χαίρειν*, *γεγηθέναι* (rare P.), *ἡδεσθαι*. *Triumph over, rejoice over*: P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), *χαίρειν* (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at, under rejoice*.

Triumphal, adj. Ar. and V. *καλλίνικος*, V. *νικηφόρος*.

Triumphant, adj. *Winning the day*: P. and V. *κρείσων*, V. *ὑπέρτερος*, *νικηφόρος* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing*: P. and V. *γεγηθώς* (rare P.). *Be triumphant*: use *triumph*, v.

Trivial, adj. P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*, *ὀλίγος*, *φαῦλος*, *βραχύς*, *ἀσθενής*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*.

Triviality, subs. *Pettiness*: P. *μικρότης*, ἡ, *φαυλότης*, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *λήρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Trivialities*: see *trifles*.

Trochee, subs. P. *τροχαῖος*, ὁ.

Trodden, adj. See under *tread*.

Troop, subs. *Company*: P. and V. *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, V. *χόρος* ὁ (rare P.), *στόλος*, ὁ, *λόχος*, ὁ, *ὀμιλία*, ἡ, *ὀμηγυρίς*, ἡ, *πάνηγυρις*, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ, *λόχος*, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry*: P. *τέλος*, τό, *ἵλη*, ἡ (Xen.).

Troop, v. intrans. P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συνρεῖν*; see *flock*.

Trooper, subs. *Horse soldier*: P. and V. *ἱππεύς*, ὁ.

Troops, subs. *Soldiers*: Ar. and P. *στρατιῶται*, οἱ. *Army*: P. and V. *στράτός*, ὁ, *στράτευμα*, τό, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ.

Troop-ship, subs. P. *στρατιώτης*, ἡ, *ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός*, ἡ.

Trophy, subs. P. and V. *τροπαῖον*, or pl. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό. *Set up a trophy over*: P. and V. *τροπαῖον* (or pl.) *ιστάναι* (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase*: V. *ἀγρυνύματα*, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

Trot, v. intrans. *Be diatrophάζειν* (Xen.), or use *run*.

Trot, subs. P. and V. *δρόμος*, ὁ.

Trotting, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

Troth, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιωμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδόναι*, *πιστὰ δίδόναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

Troubadour, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αοιδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

Trouble, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, *ὄσλος*, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθηδών*, ἡ, *ἀνία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πικρομή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματτα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἄκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματτα παρέχειν*, P. *παρалуπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πάθη*, *πῶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τάμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

πᾶθαι, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνοι*, οἱ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

Trouble, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὀχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνιάειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπὲρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδῇν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

Troubled, adj. See *gloomy*, *stormy*.

Troubler, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

Troublesome, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λύπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπίπονός*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἀχθεινός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπονός*, *δυσπόνητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὀχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

Troublesomely, adv. P. and V. *λύπηρως*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀνιᾶρως* (Xen.).

Troublesomeness, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

Troublous, adj. P. and V. *κακός*; see *troublesome*.

Trough, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοπος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστρον*, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 29).

Trounce, v. trans. Ar. *ῥαβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

Trousers, subs. Ar. and V. *θέλακοι*, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἱ (Xen.).

- Trowel**, subs. Ar. ὑπαγωγεύς, ὁ (*Av.* 1149).
- Truant**, subs. P. and V. δραπέτης, ὁ (*Plat.*). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόματος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (*Plat.*).
- Truce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπισπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἐκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. εἰ (acc.).
- Truceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.
- Truckle to**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Truckling**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.
- Truckling**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (*Plat.*).
- Truculence**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Truculent**, adj. P. ὕβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὤμός, σχετλιός; see also *boastful*.
- Truculently**, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὁμῶς, σχετλιῶς; see also *boastfully*.
- True**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also *Plat.*, *Phaedr.* 260x, but rare P.), ἐτήτῆμος, V. νᾶμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a myth: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (*Plat.*, *Gorg.* 523a). *Come true*, be fulfilled, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Truism**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 1049).
- Truly**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητῆμως, ὡς ἐτητῆμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact*, really: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνησίως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course*, ironically: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily*, *really*.
- Trump**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.
- Trump**, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορράφειν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (*Soph.*, *Trach.* 361).
- Trumpery**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.
- Trumpet**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑποσημάνθη (*Thuc.* 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (*Xen.*). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (*Xen.*), P. and V. ἐσήμηνε (*Eur.*, *Her.* 830).
- Trumpeter**, subs. P. σαλπικτής, ὁ.
- Truncate**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.
- Truncheon**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.
- Trundle**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδαιν (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*.

Trunk, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμονον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see box.

Truss, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηνύναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use bind).

Trust, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see task, duty. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

Trust, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ισχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj. : P. and V. πίσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see intrust. *Absol., hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see under confident.

Trustee, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see guardian. *Be trustee*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

Trusteeship, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτρόπενσις, ἡ.

Trustful, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also guileless.

Trustfully, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also guilelessly.

Trustfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

Trustily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthily, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Trustworthiness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Trustworthy, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

Trusty, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see trustworthy.

Truth, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v. : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see truly. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see really, verily.

Truthful, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see true.

Truthfully, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see truly.

Truthfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

Try, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see test. *Essay* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see distress. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. *πειρά*, ἡ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. *βάρυν*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. *προκείμενος*.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. *σκάφη*, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀγγεῖον*, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. *πίελος*, ἡ.
- Tube**, subs. P. *αὐλός*, ὁ, *αὐλών*, ὁ, *ὀχετός*, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. *χώνη*, ἡ, Ar. *χοάνη*, ἡ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. *κοῖλος*.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold* : V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*, Ar. *οὐστέλλεσθαι*.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. *κρῶβῦλος*, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. *τείνειν*; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (*Pax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. *ἰσῶνος*, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυλινδεῖν* (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. *βάσσειν* (*τινᾶ*), *εἰς τὸν βόρβορον* (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. *κυλινδεῖσθαι*, also Ar. and V. *κυλίνδεσθαι* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. *κᾶταρρεῖν*; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν*, V. *ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι*, *ἐκκῦβιστᾶν*, *ἐκνεύειν*; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. *κῦβιστητήρ*, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Glass* : see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄμαξα*, ἡ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*.
- Tumour**, subs. P. *οἰδημα*, τό, *φῦμα*, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ, *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τάραγμός*, ὁ, *τάραγμα*, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. *συνχεῖν*, *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. *στάσιάζειν*.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly* : P. *ταραχώδης*, *ἀτακτος*, *ἀσύντακτος*, V. *ἄκοσμος*, *οὐκ εὐκοσμος*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. *συμμίγης*, *σύμμικτος*, *μίγας*.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. *ἀτάκτως*, *ταραχώδως*, *οὐδένι κόσμῳ*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*, *φίρδην* (*Xen.*), P. *χῶδην*.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκοσμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀταξία*, ἡ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. *πίθος*, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό, *νόμος*, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. *ἑμμελής*; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. *πλημμελής*, P. *ἀνάρμοστος*. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. *ἀπάδειν* (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. *ὑπό* (*gen.*). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. *οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα* (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. *ἀρμόζειν* (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. *ἡρμοσμένη λύρα* (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (*absol.*).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. *ἑμμελής*, V. *μελωδός*, *εὐφωνος*, Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμος*; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. *ἑμμελῶς*, *εὐρυθμῶς*.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἁρμονία*, ἡ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. *χιτών*, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.
Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διαρύνουσιν.
Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαμύς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.
Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.
Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.
Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. *Sedition*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *unruly*. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Seditious*: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.
Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. *Seditiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.
Turf, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Pasturage*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Met., horse racing*: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.
Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.
Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.
Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.
Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μεταβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. *Translate*: P. μεταφέρειν. *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβον τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Turn a corner*: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Where are you turning your head?* Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποὶ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). *Turn one's*

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). *Turn on a lathe*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. *Met., round off (a phrase)*: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. *Spin*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιύστασθαι; see *change*. *Wend*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. *Spin, revolve*: P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. *Turn in the race-course*: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn about*: see *turn back*. *Turn against, estrange*, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν. *Embroid*: Ar. and P. διαστάναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι. *Turn aside*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. *Turn from its course*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ἐπεκτρέπειν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. *Turn aside*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ἐπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Turn away*: see *turn aside*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Deter*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Turn back*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶναστρέφειν. *Turn from*, v. trans., *deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Desist from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μερίστασθαι (gen.). *Turn into, change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). *Become*, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Turn into a beast*: V. ἐκθηριοῦσθαι.

Change into : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans. : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλύειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξίκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεταρμύζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνὰκυκλεῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., Cycl. 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεισθαι. *Change* : P. περιστάσθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἄστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. κωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἔνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Capsize* : V. ὑπτιούσθαι.

Turn, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἢ, μετὰσῆσις, ἢ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἢ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἢ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἢ, V. ὑπουργία, ἢ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθούσῃ ἤνῃ καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273a). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185b). *In return* : P. and V. αὐ, αὐθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντᾱκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὐθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἤρουντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

Turning, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἢ, στήλη, ἢ (Xen.). *Met. crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἢ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτεω (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἢ. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἢ; see *change*.

Turnip, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἢ. **Turpitude**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἢ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἢ; see *wickedness*.

Turret, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἢ.

Turretred, adj. Ar. and V. καλλι-
πυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

Tusk, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς,
ὁ.

Tussle, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ,
ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα,
τό, ἄθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

Tutelage, subs. *Guardianship*: P.
ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and
V. φύλακή, ἡ.

Tutelary, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος,
V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Pro-
tecting a country, as epithet of
some god*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος
(Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat.
also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολισσούχος.
Be tutelary of, v.: P. and V. ἔχειν
(acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν
(acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν
(gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν
(acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.:
P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).
*The neighbouring fields claim Colo-
nus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ
πληῖστοι γναί . . . Κολωνὸν εὐχονται
σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C.
58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21E).

Tutor, subs. P. and V. παιδῶγωγός,
ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος,
ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος,
ὁ.

Twaddle, subs. See *nonsense*.

Twain, adj. See *two*. *In twain*:
P. and V. διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in
twain*, v.: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

Twang, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν.
V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

Twang, subs. *Noise*: P. and V.
φόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of
the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in
lyrical passage).

Tweezers, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ
(Aristotle).

Twelfth, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

Twelve, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα.
Twelve times, adv.: Ar. and P.
δωδεκάκις.

Twentieth, adj. P. εικοστός.

Twenty, adj. Ar. and P. εἰκοσι.

Twice, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice
as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίω
ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice
as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσούτος
(Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice
as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar.
διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your
father's house, glorious before, you
have now made twice as glorious*:
V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν
δις τόσως ἔθικας εὐκλεέστερον (Eur.,
Rhes. 159). *Surely these troubles
are twice as many instead of single*:
V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν
κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

Twig, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ
(Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*:
Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*.
Twigs to make bird's nests: Ar.
κάρφη, τὰ.

Twilight, subs. *Time just before
dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό
περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V.
κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

Twin, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

Twine, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V.
κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νήμα, τό;
see *string*.

Twine, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν,
συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν,
εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and
V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see
embrace. *Twining my hands about
your knee*: V. ἐλίξας ἀμφὶ σὸν
χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622).
Twined in each other's arms: V.
ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph.,
O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her
twining your arms about her*: V.
λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας
(Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies
twined with twisted withes*: V.
στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμέ-
νοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined
with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκ-
τανημένος πυκνοῖς δράκονσι (Æsch.,
Choe. 1049).

Twinge, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V.
σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*:
P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ. *Twinge
of conscience, scruple*: P. and V.
ἐνθήμεον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist**, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wiggle*.
- Twist**, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit**, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch**, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch**, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἄδαγμος ἀμφί-σπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter**, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, V. εὔστομεῖν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτυττίζειν (acc.).
- Two**, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί, (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δίπτυχοι. *The number two*: P. δυάς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔσυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282E). *In two*: P. and V. δίχα, P. διχῇ. *Cut in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. δίπτυχος.
- Two-formed**, adj. P. and V. δίφυής (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled**, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed**, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred**, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged**, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβᾰμος.
- Two-oared**, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type**, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon**, subs. Use *storm*.

Typical, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic*: see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.).

Typically, in accordance with one's nature: P. κατὰ φύσιν.

Typify, v. trans. *Give example of*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι (gen.). *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent*: see *represent*.

Tyrannical, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

Tyrannically, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

Tyrannise, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπάζειν. *Tyrannise over*: P. and V. δεσπάζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

Tyrannous, adj. See *tyrannical*.

Tyrannously, adv. See *tyrannically*.

Tyranny, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

Tyrant, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v.: P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννέσθαι, δεσπάζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V.: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj.: P. ἀτυραννέυτος.

Tyro, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

U

Ubiquitous, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταῦχού παρῆναι.

Udder, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οἶθαρ, τό.

Ugliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

Ugly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθῆτος; see *unpleasant*.

Ulcer, subs. P. and V. ἑλκος, τό.

Ulcerate, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

Ulceration, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ.

Ulcered, adj. Use P. and V. ἑμπυος; see *festering*.

Ulterior, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs*: P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλευόν. *Without ulterior motives*: use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

Ultimate, adj. *Final*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός. *Occurring after a long time*: V. χρόνιος.

Ultimately, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

Ultimatum, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

Umbrage, subs. *Shade*: P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage*: Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage*: P. χολεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

Umbrageous, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

Umbrella, subs. Ar. σκιαῖδιον, τό.

Umpire, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. and V. βράβείς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race*: P. and V. βράβείς, ὁ, P. ραβδούχος, ὁ.

Umpire, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

Unabashed, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, θράσῆς.

Unabated, adj. *Unyielding*: P. ισχυρός, V. ἑμπεδος. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceasless*: P. ἀπανστος; see *incessant*.

Unable, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος.

Be unable, v. : P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

Unabolished, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρως.

Unacceptable, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.

Unaccommodating, adj. *Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.

Unaccompanied, adj. See *alone*. *Without music* : P. ψιλός.

Unaccomplished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος. *Without accomplishments* : P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἔμουνος.

Unaccountable, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.

Unaccountably, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear* : P. ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unaccustomed, adj. *Inexperienced* : P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unacquainted, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἀγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), V. αἰδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v : P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).

Unadapted, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

Unadorned, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Uncrowned* : V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Unadulterated, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed* : P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Sheer* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

Unaffected, adj. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφνής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unaffectedly, adv. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly* : P. ἀδόλως.

Genuinely : P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως; see *really*.

Unaffanced, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unaffrighted, adj. See *fearless*.

Unaided, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

Unallotted, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).

Unalloyed, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος; see *pure*.

Unalterable, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Ratified* : P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom* : V. τελεία ψήφος.

Unalterably, adv. *Firmly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς, P. ἀκινήτως; see *immovably*. *Authoritatively* : P. κυρίως.

Unambiguous, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unambiguously, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unambitious, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

Unambitiously, adv. *Humbly* : P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

Unamenable, adj. *Not responsible* : P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.

Unamiability, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ.

Unamiable, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

Unamiably, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

Unaneled, adj. See *unhouselled*.

Unanimity, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἦ, συμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.).

Unanimous, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός. *Be unanimous*, v. : P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.

Unanimously, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. δημοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος ; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξέλεγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος ; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος ; see *inaccessible*. Of a person : V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσιτος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσδοτος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. Be *unapproachable* : P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀσπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευός, ἀτευχής, ἀσίδηρος (Eur., Bacch. 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. Shameless : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless* : P. and V. κῆθρός, ἄθῳς ; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled* : P. and V. ἄκλητος. Of one's own accord, voluntarily : use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής ; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος.
- Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄμᾶχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾶχος ; see *invincible*, *unapproachable*. Of an argument : Ar. ἀκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours* : P. ἄληπτος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame* : P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος. Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be *unassailable* ? P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῳός ἄπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπῆντηκας ; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός ; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate* : P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private* : P. and V.
- οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance* : P. ἄγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπειράτος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested* : P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible* : P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος.
- Unauthorised by* : use prep., P. and V. ἀνευ (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand* : P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνιάτος ; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable* : P. and V. ἄφικτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖως, ἀνύγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς.
- Unaware of* : V. αἰδρῖς (gen.). Be *unaware of*, v. : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.) ; see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard* : P. and V. ἐφέλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. Do a thing *unawares* : P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly* : P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Undo* : P. and V. λείν, ἐκλείν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος ; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.) ; see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

- ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκίης, αἰκίης, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.
- Unbecomingly**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming*.
- Unbefriended**, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.
- Unbeggotten**, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.
- Unbeknown**, adj. See *unknown*.
- Unbelief**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ.
- Unbelieving**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).
- Unbeloved**, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unbend**, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαταβαίνειν.
- Unbending**, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τρᾶχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *inexorable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Unbetrothed**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unbiassed**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπικεῖς.
- Unbidden**, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἄκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀέλευστος.
- Unbind**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν; see *loose*.
- Unblameable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἄμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.
- Unblemished**, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμεμφής; see *blameless*.
- Unblessed**, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μῆαρος; see also *accursed, unhappy*.
- Unblushing**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος; see *shameless*.
- Unblushingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.
- Unboastful**, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπιστος.
- Unbolt**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.
- Unborn**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἄγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κῶμα τό. *Unborn generations*: use P. οἱ μὴ γεγονότες; see *posterity*.
- Unbound by oath**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.
- Unbounded**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος; see *boundless*.
- Unbreakable**, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.
- Unbribed**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.
- Unbridled**, adj. P. and V. ἄχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.
- Unbroken**, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀέριμος, ἀκραφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαιστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεχιστραμμένος.
- Unbrokenly**, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Unbuckle**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.
- Unburden**, v. trans. See *free, ease*.
- Unburied**, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἄθαπτος.
- Unbusinesslike**, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).
- Uncalled for**, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.
- Uncared for**, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

(Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀπημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.

Unceasing, adj. P. ἀπαντος; see *ceaseless*.

Unceasingly, adv. See *ceaselessly*.

Uncensored, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Uncertain, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίσχομυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίσφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδελος, ἀφάνης, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

Uncertainty, subs. *Doubt, dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφάνες (Eur., Alc. 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφάνη (by crasis τὰ φάνη).

Unchallenged, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unchangeable, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unchangeableness, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

Unchangeably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Uncharitable, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

Uncharitableness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

Unchaste, adj. P. and V. ἄναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unchastened, adj. V. ἀγύμναστος.

Unchastity, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.

Unchecked, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχάλινος (Eur., Frag.); see *unbridled*.

Uncivil, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

Uncivilised, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.

Uncivilly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

Uncle, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., Or. 674; I. T. 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.

Unclean, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Met., *impure*: P. and V. ἄναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἀνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μινᾶρος; see *polluted*.

Uncleanliness, subs. See *unclean-ness*.

Uncleanly, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.

Uncleanness, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. Met., P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἡ. *A being polluted*: P. μιαρία, ἡ. Met., *pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.

Uncleansed, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.

Unclose, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λείειν.

Unclosed, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.

Unclothe, v trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδίδειν, P. and V. ἐκδίδειν.

Unclothed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Unclouded, adj. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γάληνός; see *fair*. *Unclouded sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclouded weather*: use P. and V. εὖδια, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Uncoined, adj. P. ἄσχημος.

Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.

Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχυρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσεδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ἰ. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.

Uncomfortable, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρύς, κακός, P. ἀγδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.

Uncomfortableness, subs. *Unpleasantness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*.

Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κακῶς. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uncommon, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especial*: P. διάφορος, V. ἐξοχος.

Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως.

Uncommonness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυφίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.

Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.

Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.

Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.

Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.

Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.

Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).

Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, αἰθόδης; see *stern*. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.

Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμῃ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμῃς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὅ,τι βούλεται.

Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδεις, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βάρύς, ἐπίφθονος, P. ἀγδής.

Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύνῃχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἔμῃχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσῃχος, ἀδήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.

Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. αἰδρῖς (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know, v.*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκεινος. *Become unconscious, faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνὰριθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκριτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παρὰ νόμος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμος.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνῆνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραυφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἄπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorrobored**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λένειν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνὰ καλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Ungarlanded*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met., *giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unsown*: P. ἄσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀναιμένος; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἄκονρος, V. ἀκήρατος; see *unhewn*, *unpoulned*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραυφνής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσυσ, τολμηρός, εὐψύχος, V. θράσυσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλαγχνως, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

Undauntedness, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

Undecayed, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

Undeceive, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθῆς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διατᾶφειν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

Undecided, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀβάνης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, δίχομυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἄκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀχχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

Undecidedly, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Undecked, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστέγαστος.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Undefended, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

Undeclared, adj. P. and V. καθάρος, ἁκέραιος, ἀκρήατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undeclared*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν.

Undeclared, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

Undeniable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

Undeniably, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

Undeclared, adj. V. ἄκλαντος, ἀνοιμακτι.

Undeclared, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*.

Under, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. ὑπείναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. Ἄδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *under world*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld, adj.*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

Under, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπένερθε(γεν.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὀνόματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

Underbred, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουσος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πληγυμλής; see *boorish*.

Undercurrent, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

Underestimate, v. trans. Use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιέσθαι.

Undergird, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνύναι (Thuc. I, 29).

Undergo, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχαιν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

Underground, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτασκυφής, κῦρυνξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs.: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *By underground pipes*: use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κῦρυνξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

Undergrowth, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar. and P. λόχμη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θύμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δᾶνός, P. λοχμώδης.

Underhand, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραίος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λήθρᾳ.

Underlie, v. trans. P. ὑποκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

Underling, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

Undermine, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κάτασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door*: V. σκάπτει μοχλεύει θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ὑπέρχασθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορυσμένη κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

Undermost, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

Underneath, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

Underneath, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπά (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

Underrate, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιέσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. δαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Under-secretary, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

Understand, v. trans. P. and V. μανθάνειν, ἐπάλλειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *SupPLY in thought*: P. προσυπακούειν.

Easy to understand, adj.: P. and V. εὐμᾶθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σύννετός; see *intelligible*.

Understanding, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σένσεις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

Understanding, adj. P. and V. σύννετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἀσύννετος, V. ἀξύννημος; see *foolish*.

Understate, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

Undertake, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ 'θελούτης τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., Aj. 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναίρεισθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, σῖναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνέειν, καταινέειν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

Undertaker, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

Undertaking, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδένευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

Undertone, subs. See *whisper*.

Undervalue, v. trans. P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

Underwood, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

Underworld, subs. See *under world*.

Undeserved, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undeservedly, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., And. 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

Undeserving, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Undesigned, adj. See *unintentional*.

Undesignedly, adv. See *unintentionally*.

Undesirable, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

Undetected, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

Undetermined, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

Undeveloped, adj. See *uncultivated*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undeviating, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

Undigested, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Undignified, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

Undiluted, adj. P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

Undiscerning, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

Undisciplined, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undiscoverable, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος; see *obscure*.

Undiscriminating, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

Undisguised, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Undisguisedly, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly*.

Undismayed, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος; see *undaunted*.

Undisputed, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. *Undisputed succession* : P. ἀγχιωτία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

Undistinguishable, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

Undistributed, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

Undisturbed, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος ; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στείχ' ὡς ἀθορύβως οὐπῶν ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασίαςτος.

Undivided, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out* : V. ἄδατος. *Whole* : see *whole*.

Undivulged, adj. *Unfold* : P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος.

Undo, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλύειν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν ; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν. *Cancel* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρῖν, λῖναι, Ar. and P. δᾶλλῖν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι ; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. κᾶθαιρῖν ; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρῖν ; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324B). *(I go) to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅσ' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

Undoing, subs. See *ruin*.

Undone, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής ; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272A). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φρούδος ; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλῃσθαι, οἰχέσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθῖν), διαπεράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

Undoubted, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος ; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής ; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

Undoubtedly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογούμενως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς ; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστα γέ ; see *certainly, surely*.

Undowered, adj. P. ἄπρικοις.

Undreamt of, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφραστos.

Undress, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδῖναι, P. and V. ἐκδῖναι. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδέεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι.

Undressed, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Undressed skins*, subs. : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

Undrilled, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Undrinkable, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

Undue, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων ; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

Undulate, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι ; see *toss*.

Undulation, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *tossing*.

Unduly, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως ; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, λᾶν ; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

Undutiful, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

Undutifulness, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

Undying, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-memorable*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unearned, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονός.

Unearth, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

Unearthly, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*: V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

Uneasily, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεώς, V. σὺν φόβοις. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and V. χυλεπῶς. *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uneasiness, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

Uneasy, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδείς. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρὺς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορός.

Unedifying, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

Uneducated, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

Unembarrassed, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

Unemployed, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

Unenchanted, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

Unencumbered, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθερος. Met., *free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

Unending, adj. P. ἀπανστος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

Unendurable, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποσπτάτος, δύσσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

Unendurably, adv. P. οὐκ ἄνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unenlightened, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unenterprising, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός.

Unenviable, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἀζηλος.

Unenvied, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

Unequal, adj. P. ἄνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

Unequalled, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀν. πέρβλητος.

Unequally, adv. P. ἄνισως.

Unequivocal, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

Unequivocally, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Unerring, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψεudής (Plat.).

Unerringly, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς.

Uneven, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough* : P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd : P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος.

Unevenly, adv. P. ἀνωμαλώς. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως.

Unevenness, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unexamined, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unexamined, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος ; see *unparalleled*. *Pre-eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *New* : P. and V. καινός.

Unexceptionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος.

Unexercised, adj. *Undrilled* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined* : P. ἀτακτος.

Unexpected, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical* : P. παράδοξος. *Sudden* : Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσπυτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen* : V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων κάπρομηθήτων (Æsch., *Suppl.* 357).

Unexpectedly, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ' λόγον, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἀφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξῆπνης.

Unexpiated, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

Unexplored, adj. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched* : P. and V. ἀνερεύνητος. *Undiscovered* : P. ἀνεύρετος.

Unexpressed, adj. *Unspoken* : P. and V. ἀρητος.

Unextinguishable, adj. See *inextinguishable*.

Unfading, adj. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Eternal* :

P. αἰώνιος, αἰδώς. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

Unfailing, adj. *Sure* : P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant* : V. διατελής ; see *incessant*.

Unfailingly, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως ; see *always*.

Unfair, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal* : P. ἀνίσος. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός ; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος.

Unfairly, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἄδικως ; see *unjustly*.

Unfairness, subs. P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ ; see *injustice*.

Unfaithful, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty* : Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *crafty*.

Unfaithfully, adv. *Craftily* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ ; see *craftily*.

Unfaithfulness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιόρκια, ἡ.

Unfaltering, adj. P. and V. ἄκονος, P. ἀπροφάνιστος ; see *resolute*.

Unfalteringly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως ; see *resolutely*.

Unfamiliar, adj. *New* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown* : Ar. and V. ἄγνωστος, P. and V. ἄγνω. *Unfamiliar with* : P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

Unfamiliarity, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.).

Unfashionable, adj. *Old-fashioned* : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιος ; see *old-fashioned*.

Unfasten, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν; see *undo*.

Unfastened, adj. *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμίνος; see *loose*.

Unfathomable, adj. *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.

Unfavourable, adj. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.

Unfavourableness, subs. *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύνουια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ.

Unfavourably, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσύμφωτος (Xen.).

Unfeathered, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unfeeling, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσάλητος; see *cruel*.

Unfeelingly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναληγῶς; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, v.: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.

Unfeelingness, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unfeigned, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

Unfeignedly, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.

Unfelt, adj. P. ἀναισθητος.

Unfenced, adj. P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.

Unfermented, adj. P. ἄζυμος.

Unfettered, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμίνος. *Free*: P. and V. εἰλεύθερος.

Unfilial, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious*.

Unfinished, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.

Unfit, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεῖος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν; see *unbecoming*.

Unfitness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfix, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.

Unflagging, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *resolute*, *incessant*.

Unflattered, adj. V. ἀθώπευτος.

Unflattering, adj. P. ὑβριστικτός.

Unfledged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

Unflinching, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unflinchingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Unfold, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.).

Undo: P. and V. λύνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.

Unforeseen, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.

Unforgetful, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgiving, adj. P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.

Unforgotten, adj. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ξείμητος.

Unfortified, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.

Unfortunate, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἀμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, δύσμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάιος, δυστάλᾱς ; see *miserable*. *Awkward, embarrassing* : P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Bad* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

Unfortunately, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότημῳς, τλημόνῳς, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance* : use P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously* : see *inauspiciously*.

Unfounded, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Unfrequented, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless* : P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστιβής.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

Unfriendliness, subs. P. and V. δυσμενεία, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

Unfriendly, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile* : P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος.

Unfruitful, adj. *Of land* : P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females* : P. and V. ἀτοκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκύμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέριφος ; see *barren*. *Childless* : P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result* : P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Unfruitfully, adv. See *uselessly*.

Unfruitfulness, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Unfulfilled, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρατος ; see *undone*.

Unfurl, v. trans. *Loose* : P. and V. λύνειν ; see *spread*.

Ungainliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness* : P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

Ungainly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος ; see *ugly*. *Clumsy* : P. and V. σκαίος.

Ungallant, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος ; see *ungallant*.

Ungarlanded, adj. V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

Ungarrisoned, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

Ungathered, adj. *Of a harvest* : P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

Ungenerous, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρος, ἄγεννής.

Ungenerously, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἄγεννῶς.

Ungentle, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἄγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh* : P. and V. πικρός, τρᾶχῦς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρῦς ; see *harsh*.

Ungentleness, subs. *Of birth* : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *harshness*.

Ungently, adv. See *harshly*.

Ungodliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ ; see *wickedness*.

Ungodly, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος ; see *wicked*.

Ungovernable, adj. V. δούρακτος. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνείμενος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής. *Of anger* : P. and V. ἀκράτος.

Ungovernably, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

Ungraceful, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής.

Ungracefully, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Ungracefulness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

Ungracious, adj. *Unpleasant* : P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχᾶρις (Plat.

- also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βᾶρις; see *odious*. (Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.
- Ungraciously**, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.
- Ungraciousness**, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.
- Ungrateful**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἄχῃρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious* : P. and V. βᾶρις, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.
- Ungratefully**, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.
- Ungratefulness**, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
- Ungrounded**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.
- Ungrudging**, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδος. *Bountiful* : P. ἄφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥῆτος.
- Ungrudgingly**, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδόρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unguarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφροῦρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρονος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unvalled* : P. ἀτείχιτος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρίσκενος, ἀπροσδόκητος.
- Unguardedly**, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Unguent**, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλουφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.
- Unhallowed**, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μῦρος, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.
- Unhand**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίσσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσσθαι (gen.).
- Unhappily**, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κῶκως, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότημος, παγκῶκος, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *inauspiciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κῶκως, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθῆμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κῶκῃ, τύχῃ.
- Unhappiness**, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πόθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κῶκόν, τό, V. πάθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles* : P. and V. κῶκᾶ, τὰ; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθῆμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό.
- Unhappy**, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἄνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Inauspicious* : see *inauspicious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλᾶς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, δέιλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δαῖος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθῆμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, κῶκος, V. πανδάκρυτος; see *lamentable*.
- Unharm**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),

- ἀκήριτος** (rare P.), **ἀπήμων** (Plat. but rare P.), V. **ἀνᾶτος**, P. **ἀπαθής**. **Unwounded** : P. and V. **ἀπρωτος** (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. **λῆεν**, P. **ὑπολύνειν**.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. **Sickness** : P. and V. **νόσος**, ἡ; see *sickness*. **Insalubriousness** : use P. and V. **τὸ νοσώδες**.
- Unhealthy**, adj. **Ill** : P. and V. **νοσώδης**. **Insalubrious** : P. and V. **νοσώδης**. *She heard the place was unhealthy* : P. **τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσώδες εἶναι** (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. **Untried, without a hearing** : P. and V. **ἀκρίτος** (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). **Unheard of** : P. **ἀήκουστος**. **Strange** : P. and V. **καινός**, **ἄτοπος** (Eur., *Frags.*); see *strange*. **Sending no message** : V. **ἀκήρυκτος** (Soph., *Trach.* 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. **Uncared for** : P. and V. **ἀτημέλητος** (Xen.), V. **ἀπημελημένος**. **Disregarded** : V. **ἀ-ἀρίθμητος**. **Be unheeded**, v. : use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. **ἀοκνος**, P. **ἀπροφύσσυτος**. **Zealous** : P. and V. **πρόθυμος**; see *zealous, resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. **ἀπροφασίστως**. **Zealously** : P. and V. **προθύμως**; see *zealously, resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. **οὐ συνειργασμένος** (Thuc. 1, 93), V. **ἀσκέπαρνος**, **ἀέξωτος**. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones* : P. **ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον** (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. **Send out of one's mind** : P. and V. **ἐκπλήσσειν**, **ἐξιστάναι**; see *madden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. **ἄμισθος**.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. **ἀσέβεια**, ἡ, **ἀνοσιότης**, ἡ, V. **δυσσέβεια**, ἡ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. **ἄθεος**, **ἀνόσιος**, **ἀσεβής**, **ἀναγνος**, **δυσσεβής** (rare P.), V. **δύσθεος**, **ἄσεπτος**. **Unconsecrated** : P. and V. **βέβηλος** (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. **ἀτίμος**, **ἰκλήης**, V. **δυσκλήης** (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. **ἀέλπιστος**, V. **ἄελπτος**; see *unexpected*.
- Unhoused, disappointed, un-aneled**, cf. Soph., **ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὐθιγῶν ἄμειρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν** (*Ant.* 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. **Safe** : P. and V. **σῶς**, **ἀσφαλής**. **Unwounded** : P. and V. **ἄρρωτος** (Plat.). **Uninjured** : P. and V. **ἀβλαβής** (Plat.), **ἀκέραιος**, **ἀκραιβνής**, **ἀθῶος** (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), **ἀκήριτος** (rare P.), **ἀπήμων** (Plat. but rare P.), V. **ἀνᾶτος**, P. **ἀπαθής**.
- Unification**, subs. P. **συναγωγή**, ἡ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city* : P. **συνοίκις**, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. **Bring together** : P. and V. **συνάγειν**. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city* : P. **συνοικίζειν** (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. **Like** : P. and V. **ὁμοῖος**, P. **παρὰπλήσιος**; see *similar*. **Regular, ordinary** : P. and V. **συνήθης**; see *regular*. **Accordant** : P. **σύμμετρος**. **Uniform with** : P. **σύμμετρος** (dat.). **Orderly** : P. and V. **εἰκόσμος**, **κόσμος**, Ar. and P. **εὐρυθμος**.
- Uniform**, subs. **Dress** : P. and V. **σκευή**, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. **Regularity** : P. and V. **ῥυθμός**, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. **Safe** : P. and V. **σῶς**, **ἀσφαλής**. **Uninjured** : P. and V. **ἀκέραιος**, **ἀκραιβνής**; see *uninjured*. **Not less** : P. and V. **οὐκ ἐλάσσων**.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. **Cold** : P. and V. **ψυχρός**. **Calm** : P. and V. **ἡσυχος**, **ἡσυχᾶιος**, P. **ἡσύχιος**.

Unimpeachable, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unimpeded, adj. See *free*.

Unimportant, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider *unimportant*: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard*.

Unimpressed, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Unimproving, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Unincumbered, adj. See *unencumbered*.

Uninfected, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος; see *uninjured*.

Uninfluenced, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

Uninfluential, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see *obscure*.

Uninformed, adj. See *ignorant*. *Ignorant and uninformed*: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

Uninhabitable, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

Uninhabited, adj. P. and V. ἔρημος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

Uninitiated, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

Uninjured, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

Uninstructed, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδετος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

Unintelligent, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἀφνής, νωθής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

Unintelligible, adj. P. and V. ἀσφής, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσφ-

ντος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δῦσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἀσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνκτικός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

Unintelligibly, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθήτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνκτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

Unintended, adj. See *unintentional*.

Unintentional, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐκ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unintentionally, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐκ ἐκὼν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

Uninteresting, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκοῦειν.

Uninterred, adj. See *unburied*.

Uninterrupted, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. συνεχής (*Eq.* 21).

Uninterruptedly, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Uninvestigated, adj. P. ἀνέξεταστος.

Uninvited, adj. P. and V. ἄκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

Uninviting, adj. P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

Union, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ. Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδεμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association*, *friendship*.

Unique, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.

Unison, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. *In unison*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see *also unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεϊσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνημασι φίλαι συνῶδοι (Eur., Or. 132).

Unit, subs. *Number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.

Unite, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμύζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλ-λάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εὐνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἑλένῃ συναλ-λαχθεῖσαν εἰναίοις γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). *V. intrans. Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμο-νοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. συνομνύειν, συνέρχεσθαι.

Unity, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

Universal, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἀπᾶς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπας. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ

ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς περί (Plat., Men. 77A).

Universally, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere*, *generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.

Universe, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Unjust, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οἰκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.

Unjustifiable, adj. Use *unjust*, *inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνω-στος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμη ἔχειν.

Unjustifiably, adv. Use *unjustly*.

Unjustly, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οἰκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, πᾶρά δίκην (Eur., Frag.), πέρα δίκης, δίκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδίκειν.

Unkempt, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.

Unkind, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *cruel*.

Unkindly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.

Unkindly, adj. See *unkind*, *grudging*.

Unkindness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκλη-ρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Unknowable, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).

Unknowing, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not in- tending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. αἰστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).

Unknowingly, adv. Use *adj.*, *un- knowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.

Unknown, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος; see *also unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar*, *new*:

- P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious* : P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἀνοήνιος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of* : Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σίγῃ (gen.).
- Unlaboured**, adj. *Untilled* : P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade**, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo)* : P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unladylike**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμοικτος.
- Unlawful**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, ἄνοσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός. V. ἐκδίκος. *Illegitimate* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act* : P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully**, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly* : P. and V. κακῶς, ἄνοσιῶς; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως. *Act unlawfully*, v. : P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness* : P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn**, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγρόμματος.
- Unless**, conj. P. and V. εἰ μὴ, ἔαν μὴ, ἢν μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἔάν; see *except*.
- Unlet**, adj. P. ἀμισθωτος.
- Unlettered**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted**, adj. (*Without a lamp*) : V. ἀλυχνος (Eur., Frag.).
- Unlike**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely**, adj. *It is unlikely* : P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload**, v. trans. *Take out a cargo* : P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unlock**, v. trans. P. and V. λτείν, Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν; see *open*. *Disclose* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked**, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειτος.
- Unlooked for**, adj. See *unexpected*.
- Unloose**, v. trans. *Undo* : P. and V. λτείν, ἐκτείν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χῶλᾶν, V. διαχῶλᾶν. *Free* : P. and V. λτείν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκτείν; see *free*. *Unhand* : P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δῦσάρετος.
- Unloved**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely**, adj. V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving**, adj. P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, σθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappy*. *Inauspiciously* : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

Unmaidenly, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

Unmake, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. κάθαιρῖν, λῆειν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. κάθαιρῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

Unman, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάται. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλῆν (Eur., Cycl. 677), V. κακίζειν (Eur., I. A. 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., Frag. also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἐκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., Or. 1047). *Be unmanneled*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλῆν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν. *If any one see you unmanneled, he will not praise you*: V. εἰ σ' ὄψεται τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., H. F. 1412).

Unmanageable, adj. P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

Unmanageably, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Unmanliness, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ; see *cowardice*.

Unmanly, adj. Ar. and P. μῦλᾱκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνάνδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυ-νους; see *effeminate*.

Unmannerliness, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

Unmannerly, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

Unmarked, adj. P. and V. ὤσσημος.

Unmarried, adj. See *unspoilt*.

Unmarried, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἥθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., I. A. 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνάνδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀννυμφος, ἀννύμεναιος, ἀδμητος, ἀλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *un betrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

Unmask, v. trans. See *expose*.

Unmatched, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

Unmeaning, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *intelligible*.

Unmeasured, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπείραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) in *unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmeet, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

Unmelted, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

Unmentionable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἄπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος; see *unspeakable*.

Unmerciful, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δύσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

Unmercifully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναληγῶς; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλά, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

Unmercifulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Unmerited, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

Unmeritedly, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξίως.

Unmindful, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of*: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful* : Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be unmindful* (of), v. : P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.) ; see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός ; see *clear*. *Undoubted* : P. ἀναμφισβήτητος ; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly* : P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς ; see *clearly*. *Without doubt* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἠμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, ἐλικρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine : P. and V. ἄκρατος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος. *Pure, sheer* : P. ἄκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος ; see *untouched*, *undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback* : use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιπτός.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος ; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμουσος ; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λῦειν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόνημος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman* : P. and V. ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος ; see *cruel*. *Horrible* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μαῖρός, ἀνομος ; see *horrible*, *monstrous*. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, P. and V. μεῖζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων (Isoc.). *Unreasonable* : P. ἀλογος. *An unnatural mother* : V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., El. 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature* : P. and V. πᾶρὰ φύσιν (Eur., Phoen. 395). *Not unnatu-*
- rally, not unreasonably* : P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need* : use P. and V. οὐδὲν δεόν. *Uselessly* : P. and V. μάτην ; see *in vain*, *under vain*. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς ; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής ; see *vain*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly*, *unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded* : V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved* : P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν ; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνίριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος ; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved* : P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by* : use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημος ; see *desolate*, *empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless* : P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private* : P. and V. ἴδιος.

Unofficially, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἄνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

Unopposed, adj. Use P. οὐδένος κωλύοντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

Unorganised, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

Unostentatious, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

Unpack, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

Unpaid, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

Unpalatable, adj. P. ἀγής; see *unpleasant*.

Unparalleled, adj. P. οὐδένι ἑοικώς (Thuc. 7, 71). *Unparalleled disasters*: παθήματα οἷα οὐχ ἕτερα (Thuc. 1, 23). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

Unpardonable, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

Unpatriotic, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φίλοπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους.

Unpeopled, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

Unperceived, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unperformed, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἄκραντος; see *undone*.

Unphilosophic, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

Unpillaged, adj. See *unplundered*.

Unpitied, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwepit*.

Unpitying, adj. See *pitiless*.

Unpleasant, adj. P. and V. δυσχέρης, ἀτερπής, ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.), βάρῆς, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀγής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

Unpleasantly, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

Unpleasantness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

Unpleasing, adj. See *unpleasant*.

Unploughed, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

Unplundered, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.); see *unravaged*.

Unpolished, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Unwrought*: V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμυθος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγράμματος, V. ἄκομμος.

Unpolluted, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

Unpopular, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

Unpopularity, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incure unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

Unpractised, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

Unprecedented, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Unprejudiced, adj. P. and V. ἕσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unpremeditated, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unpremeditatedly, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

Unprepared, adj. P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπάρασκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

Unprepossessing, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος.

Unpretentious, adj. See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unprincipled, adj. P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακός; see *wicked*.

Unproductive, adj. P. ἀργός.

Unprofaned, adj. P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *inviolable*.

Unprofessional, adj. *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός; see *unworthy*.

Unprofitable, adj. P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.

Unprofitableness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.

Unprofitably, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

Unpromising, adj. *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφύης. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

Unpropitious, adj. *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλίγκτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δῶσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐδῶνμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερῆτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.

Unpropitiously, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

Unprotected, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

Unproved, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτήρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρείον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

Unprovoked, adj. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

Unpunished, adj. P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, or use adv. P. νηποινεί; see *impunity*.

Unpurified, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος; see *unclean*, *polluted*.

Unqualified, adj. *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

Unquenchable, adj.: P. ἀπανστος.

Unquestionable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

Unquestionably, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως. *Confessively*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.

Unquestioning, adj. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος.

Unquestioningly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.

Unravaged, adj. P. and V. ἀκεραῖος, ἀπόρρητος (Lys.), V. ἄδρητος; see *uninjured*.

Unravel, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

Unreadily, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Unready, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

Unreal, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὦν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἔπουλος.

Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.

Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.

Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικότως. *Contrary to reason* : P. παραλόγως.

Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἀσφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος.

Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.

Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δισκρίτος (Plat.), V. δυσμᾶθής; see *indistinguishable*, *indistinct*.

Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.

Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾶράιτητος, P. and V. σχέλιος; see *irreconcilable*.

Unrecorded, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἄγραφτος; see *unknown*, *unsung*, *unremembered*.

Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.

Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.

Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερίσκεπτως.

Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.

Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.

Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.

Unregistered, adj. P. ἄγραφος.

Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.

Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.

Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾶράιτητος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.

Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.

Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away*, v. : P. and V. διαρπεῖν; see *fade*.

Unremitting, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολὺς.

Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς.

Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἄτμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.

Unrepealed, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρως.

Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.

Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνειμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.

Unrequited, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθῶ. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Unreserved, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*.

Unrestrained : P. and V. ἀνειμένος.

Unreservedly, adv. *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v. P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἁκός, Ar. and V. μάλ-θ᾽ ἁκός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρῆτις.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνειμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνειμένως. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐδίκος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἄδικως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐδίκως, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθεῶς. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἄδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδίδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνγκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκρῆτις, P. ὕβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὕβριστις, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος (Lys.); see *untravaled*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθντος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερος, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδόνως.

Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

Unsaleable, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *Injuriously*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Irkomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Annoying*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent*: P. and V. ραῦλος; see *incompetent*.

Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied*. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant*: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

Unsay, v. trans. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*. *Unsay this curse*: P. ἀπείχου ταῦτα (Eur., *Hi. p.* 891).

Unscathed, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκέρυτος (rare P.), ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bac. h.* 672), ἀτήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής; see also *unpunished*.

Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος, ἀτεχνο..

Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κᾶκός, πᾶνούργος, πονηρός, V. παντοργός. *Reckless*: P. and V. εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

Unscrupulously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς. *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. κᾶκως, πονηρῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως.

Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Recklessness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν; see *open*.

Unseasonable, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἐξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.

Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.

Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαιρῶς, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, παρ' ἰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ (Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἀπλους.

Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider*: R. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.).

Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded*, *unlocked*.

Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Disorderly* V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an unseemly way*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν.

Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφᾶνής, ἀδῆλος, V. ἀφαντος. *Invisible*: P. ἄορατος. *Unnoticed*: use adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*, v.: use P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι. *Unseen by, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.). P. κεύφα (gen.).

Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*, *generous*.

Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*, *generously*.

Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*, *generosity*.

Unserviceable, adj. See *useless*.

Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεν, συνταρασσεν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *disturb*, *agitate*.

Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Restless*: P. ταραχώδης. *Rainy*: P. νοτερός. *Undetermined*: P. ἄοριστος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος.

Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *unbridled*, *free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. *Draw*: P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλτίπους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἄκῆρᾶτος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

Un sifted, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνέξεταστος.

Un sightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Un sightly, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσοπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskillful, adj. P. ἄτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμᾶθής, V. φλαουρουργός. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskillfully, adv. P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Not unskillfully*: V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως (Æsch., *Pers.* 417).

Unskillfulness, subs. P. ἄτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskillful*, *unversed*. *Unskilled in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking*: Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., *Nub.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude*: V. ἐγὼ δ' ἄκομπος εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνήτος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνήτος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Unapproachable*: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσέ-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρᾶτος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἄπρατος.

Unsolicted, adj. *Unasked*, *uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἰγροικός.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἥπυλος, οὐχ ἔγιγς. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v.: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoured, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος.

Un sown, adj. P. ἀσπορος.

Unsparing, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. *Munificent*: V. ἀφθονος. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be unsparing of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unsparingly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly*: P. ἄσώτως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeakable, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unspeakably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρᾶτος (rare P.). *Unharmmed*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharmmed*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἄρρητος.

Unspotted, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstable, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Unstained, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Unstamped, adj. Of money: P. ἄσημος.

Unsteadily, adv. P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

Unsteadiness, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Unsteady, adj. *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφαλέρως. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, op. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

Unstinted, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

Unstintedly, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

Unstring, v. trans. P. and V. χᾶλαν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

Unstudied, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

Unsubdued, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

Unsubmissive, adj. P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

Unsubstantial, adj. *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιωειδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

Unsubstantiated, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

Unsuccessful, adj. *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κᾶκως χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

Unsuccessfully, adv. *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνηνύτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κᾶκως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

Unsuccessfulness, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

Unucked, adj. Ar. ἄθλος.

Unsuitability, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unsuitable, adj. P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

Unsuitably, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

Unsullied, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

Unsung, adj. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

Unsupported, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῖνος.

Unsurmountable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Unsurpassed, adj. P. ἀνυπέρβλητος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξεύσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ὑπεροχος; see *peerless*.

- Unsuspected**, adj. P. ἀνύποπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unsuspectedly**, adv. See *unexpectedly*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφίλακτος.
- Unsuspectingly**, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.
- Unsuspecting**, adj. See *unsuspecting*.
- Unswayed**, adj. See *untouched*.
- Unswep**, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.
- Unswerving**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Unswervingly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unsworn**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.
- Unsymmetrical**, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.
- Unsympathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσ-νους.
- Unsympathetically**, adv. V. ἀναλγῆτως; see *harshly*. *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.
- Untainted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaken**, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.
- Untamable**, adj. *Intractable*: P. and V. σκληρός. *Savage*: P. and V. ἄγριος. *Invincible*: P. and V. δυσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.
- Untamed**, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.
- Untanned**, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.
- Untarnished**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.
- Untaught**, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. *Unlettered*: P. and V. ἀμύθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.
- Unteach**, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.
- Unteachable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ δίδακτός. *Slow at learning*: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.
- Untempered**, adj. P. ἄκρατος; see *unmixed*.
- Untenable**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable*. *Easy to be taken*: P. ἀλώσιμος.
- Untenanted**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, κενός. *Depopulated*: P. and V. ἀνῶστος.
- Unterrified**, adj. See *undaunted*.
- Untested**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.
- Unthankful**, adj. See *ungrateful*.
- Unthankfully**, adv. See *ungratefully*.
- Unthankfulness**, subs. See *ingratitude*.
- Unthinking**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.
- Unthinkingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.
- Unthrifty**, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.
- Untidily**, adv. *Pell-mell*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χυδῆν; see *pell-mell*.
- Untidiness**, subs. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἦ.
- Untidy**, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Disorderly*: P. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος.
- Untie**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν.
- Until**, conj. and prep. See *till*.
- Untilled**, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Untimeliness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.
- Untimely**, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Untiring**, adj. *Tireless*: V. ἀτρετος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.
- Untiringly**, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνέχως.
- Untithed**, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτευτος.
- Untitled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνᾶριθητος, V. ἀνἀριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἄθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶτος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιβής; see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἄθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οἰδεῖς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἦν τι συμβῆ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένους; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀτρίβής, ἀστειπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημιος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀτρίβής, V. ἀστίβής, ἀστειπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδόνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀτρίβής, ἀστειπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχίος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἐκηλος, ἀμοχθος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἀλύπος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γαλήνιος.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφάλερος. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἄμουντος, ἀμῦθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλιττειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λένειν, ἐκλέναι.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λένειν, ἐκλέναι.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπ' ἱκτος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

Unutterable, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνυνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

Unutterably, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unvanquished, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

Unvaried, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvarnished, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

Unvarying, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Unvaryingly, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺννεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ᾄει; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Unveil, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκάλυπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

Unveiled, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής.

Unversed in, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθης (gen.), ἀγνῶμαστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχροῦν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).

Unvexed, adj. P. and V. ἀλύπος (Plat.), V. ἀλύπητος.

Unviolated, adj. See *inviolate*.

Unwalled, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

Unwarily, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

Unwariness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἥ; see *rashness*.

Unwarlike, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλοιμος (Plat., Rep. 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

Unwarned, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.

Unwarped, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὁρθός.

Unwarrantable, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἀνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

Unwarrantably, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἄλόγως.

Unwary, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

Unwashed, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἄπλύτος.

Unwatched, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.

Unwatchful, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

Unwatchfulness, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἥ; see *rashness*.

Unwavering, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελχής.

Unwaveringly, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺννεχῶς, P. ἐνδελχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ᾄει.

Unwearied, adj. P. ἀκοπος, V. ἀτρυτός, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Unweave, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλέγειν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Unwedded, adj. See *unmarried*.

Unweighed, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. δῆρις, P. ἀηδής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

Unwell, adj. See *ill*.

Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὐογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ὀβουλία, ἡ, ἀνοία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἄβουλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly*.

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποίῳν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.

Unwooded, adj. V. ἀσπούδατος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἄτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ; see *quixotism*.

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαύλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἄγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unhewn*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄζεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unhewn*.

Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*.

Unyoke, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λθεῖν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ῥέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἄναγτες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἕς

τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δαῖπο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracr.* 848); see *hitherto*. Come up with, reach: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. Overtake: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. Well up in, versed in: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). Be well up in an author: Ar. and P. πᾶρεῖν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A)

Up, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. Up and down: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. Hither and thither: see under *thither*. The up country: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. Go up country, v.: P. ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. Be up (of time), be passed: P. and V. πᾶρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. Set up: see under *set*. Stand up: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. It is all up with me: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. Shall we say it was all up with these things? P. πάντα ἔρπειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).

Upbear, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*, *maintain*.

Upbringing, subs. See *bringing up*.

Upbraid, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*, *accuse*, *reproach*.

Upheaval, subs. Earthquake: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. Overthrow: P. and V. ἀναστάναις, ἡ; see *overthrow*. Political upheaval: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

Upheave, v. trans. Lift: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. Overthrow: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. Tear up: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.

Uphill, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὀρθίος. Met., P. and V. προάντης; see *arduous*.

Uphold, v. trans. Hold up: P.

and V. ἀνέχειν. Lift: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. Maintain: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διαφυλάσσειν; see *defend*. Cling to: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

Upholder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. Champion: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. Saviour: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

Upholsterer, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.

Upholstery, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶράπετάσματα, τά. Furniture: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. Wood for upholstery: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.

Uplands, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τὰ; see *hill*.

Uplift, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*, *raise*.

Uplifting, subs. V. ὑπτιάζμα, τό. With womanish uplifting of the hands: V. γυναῖκομόις ὑπτιάζμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).

Upon, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. Of time: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). In addition to: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). Fall upon (a sword): V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). Call upon: see *call on*, *call upon*, *under call*.

Upper, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. The upper city: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. Get the upper hand, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. Having the upper hand, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.

Upper-room, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῶνον, τό.

Uppermost, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. Bottom uppermost: P. and V. ὑπτιος. Be uppermost, be on the top, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. Say what comes uppermost: P. λέγειν ὅ, τι τύχῃ (Dem. 1037).

Upright, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος. Standing upright, adv.:

V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθόν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἐπικαής; see *honest*.

Uprightly, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικαῶς; see *honestly*.

Uprightness, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπικαία, ἡ; see *honesty*.

Uprising, subs. See *rising, rise*.

Uproar, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορῖβειν.

Uproarious, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.

Uproariously, adv. P. παραχώδως.

Uproot, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, κῆθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαῖστουν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένους (ἐξαμῶν) (Soph., Aj. 1178).

Upset, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχαιτίζειν, V. ἐξάναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαίτισε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τῆρᾶσσειν, συντῆρᾶσσειν, θρᾶσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκροεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξάναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαις ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδесθαι (gen.) (Soph., O. R. 812).

Upshot, subs. See *result*.

Upside down, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίος.

Upside down, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P.

and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθῆναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.

Upstart, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Upturn, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σῖμός.

Upward, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.

Urban, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.

Urbane, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάριεις; see *polite*.

Urbanely, adv. P. χαρίεντως; see *politely*.

Urbanity, subs. See *politeness*.

Urge, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., Hel. 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπιώκειν. ὀρνῶναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπείγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπέγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνῆγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῖναι (τινὰ τινί) (Eur., Cycl. 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid, also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Cycl. 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προὔχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., Hec. 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).

Urgency, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

Urgent, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important*: P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιτος; see *important*. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., *I. A.* 814). *Be urgent with*: see *urge, entreat*.

Urgently, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

Urn, subs. *Urn for receiving votes*: Ar. and P. κᾶδιςκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn*: P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

Usage, subs. See *treatment*. *Way of using*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom*: see *custom*.

Use, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition*: P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up*: P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to*: with infin., P. and V. ἐθίζεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

Use, subs. *Usance*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρῆσις, ἡ. *Be in use*: P. ἐν χρεΐει εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use, v.*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, ὀνίναναι, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. τέλη λτύνει; see *profit*. *Make good use of*: P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom*: see *custom*.

Used to, adj. *Familiar with*: P.

and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθῆς (gen.), P. ἐθῆς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

Useful, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργον, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

Usefully, adv. P. and V. προύργον, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

Usefulness, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

Useless, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.). *Fruitless*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτως. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

Uselessly, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

Uselessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

Usher, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master*: P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

Usher in, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.).

Usual, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθῆς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual*: P. ὅτιπερ νομίζεται (Æsch., Ag. 1046).

Usually, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens*: P. ὅσα φιλέ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

Usufruct, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of, v.*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

Usurer, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. Miser : use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usurp, v. trans. Seize by violence : use P. and V. βιά λαμβάνειν. Arrogate to oneself : Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). Meddle with : see meddle.

Usurpation, subs. Assumption : P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. Graspingness : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. Tyranny : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

Usurper, subs. Tyrant : P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. One who claims more than his due : P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Usurious, adj. Of a person : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Usuriousness, subs. Base greed : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

Usury, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). Money-lending : P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. Interest : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. Practise usury, v. : P. τοκίζειν.

Utensil, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό ; see implement, vessel.

Utilise, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Take advantage of : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

Utilitarian, adj. See profitable.

Utility, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον ; see profit, advantage.

Utmost, adj. Furthest : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. Extreme : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος ; see extreme. Very great : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. To the utmost : P. εἰς τὸ ἑσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον.

Utopia, subs. Visionary scheme : P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Utopian, adj. Impracticable : P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Utter, adj. Extreme : P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος. Very great : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. Entire : P. and V. παντελής ; see entire.

Utter, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἀφίειν, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθίειν, χεῖν, θωδισσεῖν, γηρύεσθαι, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν ; see also speak, proclaim. Fling out : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. Utter by way of reproach : Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. No one dared utter a syllable : P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word : P. ἡγοῦμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., Euthyd. 301A). Not to utter a syllable : P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. Disclose : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεῖν ; see disclose.

Utterance, subs. Way of speaking : P. λέξις, ἡ. Voice : P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμᾶ, τό, V. φώνημα, τό ; see voice. Speech : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ ; see speech. Tongue : P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Mouth : P. and V. στόμα, τό.

Utterly, adj. Extremely : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. Absolutely : Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. Wholly : P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πάννυ, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστ, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. From top to bottom : P. and V. κᾶρ' ἀκρᾶς. Root and branch : use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμνος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

Uttermost, adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, τελευταῖος ; see utmost.

Uxorious, adj. See affectionate.

V

Vacancy, subs. Empty space : P. τὸ κενόν. Emptiness : P. κενότης, ἡ. Room, place : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Dulness of mind : P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ ; see also madness.

Vacant, adj. Empty : P. and V. κενός. Unlet : P. ἀμίσθωτος. Desolate : P. and V. ἐρήμος. Dull (of mind) : P. ἀναισθητός, P. and

- V.** *ρωθής*; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacant*, *be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. *σχολῶν ἔχειν*, *σχολάζειν*.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. *ἀναίσθητως*; see *madly*, *foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Wavering*, *undecided*: V. *ἀμφίβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδύς*.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Shrinking*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ, *τρίβη*, ἡ, *μονή*, ἡ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. *κενότης*, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. *τὸ κενόν*, *τὸ διάκενον*.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. *ἀγύρτης*, ὁ. Fem., V. *ἀγύρτρια*, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack*, *cheat*: Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, ὁ; see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολυδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. *ὁρμή*, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *ἀλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολυδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ; see *beggar*, *rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσάφης*, *ἄφανής*, *ἄδηλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀτέκμαρος*; see *obscure*, *undecided*. *Faint*, *dim*: P. *ἀμυδρός*, V. *ἀμυρός*.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. *ἀσαφῶς*, V. *δυσκρίτως*.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. *ἀσάφεια*, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffe! up*: P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὑψηλός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὀγκώδης*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὑψηγόρος*, *ὑπέρκωπος*, Ar. and P. *χαῖνος* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. *φρονεῖν μέγα*, V. *πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ*, *ἐξογκοῦσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ὀγκοῦσθαι* (also Xen.), Ar. *ὀγκύλλεσθαι*; see *be proud*, *under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless*, *ineffectual*: P. and V. *κενός*, *μάταιος*, *ἀνωφελής*, *ἀνηνύτος*, V. *ἀνωφέλητος* (also Xen.), P. *ἀπρακτος*. *In vain*: P. and V. *μάτην*, *ἄλλως*, *διὰ κενῆς* (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. *μῆταιως*, *ἐν κενοῖς* (Soph. *Aj.* 971), *ἀκραντα*. *This is all in vain*: V. *τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει* (Soph., *Trag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. *μᾶτᾰν*.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *ὑψηγόρος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*; see *vain*, *boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. *μεγαλοφρόνως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*, P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, *ὑπερηφανία*, ἡ, *τὸ κομπῶδες*, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοφρόνως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. *ὑστάτος*, *τελευταῖος*, Ar. and V. *πᾶνυστάτος*.

Valetudinarian, subs. Use adj., P. ἄρρωστος.

Valetudinarianism, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Valiant, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valiantly, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valid, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

Validity, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

Validly, adv. P. κυρίως.

Valley, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πτύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἄργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἥλιδος (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj: V. πολύπτυχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαιαι πτύχαι, αἱ.

Valorous, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

Valorously, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

Valour, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

Valuable, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

Valuation, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

Value, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

Value, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλέονος ἢ ταλάντου τετίμηται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περι

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιωτρῆφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐνᾶριθμείσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν; see *consider*.

Valued, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

Valueless, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξίος.

Vamp up, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

Vampire, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό; see *Hobgob in*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Eq. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Flotationer*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

Van, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμειον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

Vandalism, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

Vanguard, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

Vanish, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἔκρειν.

Vanished, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. αἰστος.

Vanity, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαννότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

- ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.
Fickleness: P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Vanities, trifles: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυῖρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.
Vanquish, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσονες.
Vantage, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκείνους τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234).
Vapour, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).
Vapouring, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boastfulness*.
Vapouring, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.
Vapourous, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κούφος.
Variable, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
Variableness, subs. P. τὸ ἀσάθμητον.
Variance, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243a, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι, στάσιάζειν, V. δίχοσᾶτεῖν.

- Of things*: P. διαφ. νεῖν, V. δίχοσᾶτεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), δίχοσᾶτεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφereσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἀλλοτρίως διακεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with*, adj.: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance*, v.: P. διασπᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτὰς ταριᾶσσειν, Ar. and P. διυστάναι (acc.); see *embroil*.
Variation, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ, μετὰστᾶσις, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
Varied, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.
Variegate, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.
Variegated, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. σπικτός, κατὰστικτος.
Variety, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετάβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.
Various, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πικνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοσε ἔφυγον.
Variously, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοῖως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
Varlet, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

Varnish, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, see *gloss over*.

Vary, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν, μεθιστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετὰπίπτειν; see *change*.

Vase, subs. See *jar*.

Vassal, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος; see *serf*.

Vassalage, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

Vast, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος; ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπέρογκος, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, V. ἔκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱρίθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος.

Vastly, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ.

Vastness, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

Vasty, adj. See *vast*.

Vat, subs. ληνός, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

Vaticination, subs. See *prophecy*.

Vault, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἰκησις κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κᾱτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*. *Crypt*: V. ψάλλις, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg*.

947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thesm* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (Plat., *Phaedr* 247B), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

Vault, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διᾱπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

Vaulted, adj. Use P. and V. κᾱτηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

Vaunt, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγύλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Vaunt, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τὰ, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

Vaunter, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλίζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen* 600).

Vaunting, adj. See *boastful*.

Vaunting, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῖρον; see *boastfulness*.

Vauntingly, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

Veal, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τὰ (Xen.).

Vedette, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

Veer, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round* : P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables* : P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λαχάνοπώλης, ἢ, λαχάνοπωλήτρια, ἢ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants* : P. and V. φῦτά, τά. *Trees* : P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἢ. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἢ, προθυμία, ἢ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager* : P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous* : P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly* : P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously* : P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently* : Ar. and P. ἐγκέισθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκέισθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means* : P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., cloak : P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v : P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds* : V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself* : Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak**, *screen* : P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἢ. *Of metal* : P. φλέψ, ἢ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ, ἢ. *Variegation* : P. ποικιλία, ἢ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)* : P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἢ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἢ. *Swiftness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἢ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἢ, V. ὠκύτης, ἢ. *Rush* : Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἢ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes* : Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale* : Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἢ, δωροδοκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought* : P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ἰ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show* : P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδσιός; see *ancient*, *hoary*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τιμᾶν, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect* : P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed* : P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.), V. ἐνᾱριθμείσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship* : V.

σέβας, τό, P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *re-ard*.

Venereal, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

Vengeance, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δίκηφόρος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθῳ πότε (Eur., *El.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωροῦσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶ-μνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾶ-τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Ion*, 972), ποινάσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι πᾶρά (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πράσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

Vengeful, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾶν. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vengefully, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vengefulness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Venial, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

Venison, subs. P. ἐλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

Venom, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴος, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Venomous, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

Venomously, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

Vent, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αἰδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

Vent, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεναι (dat.) (Plat., *Legg.* 731D) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῆδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψῃσθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

Vent hole, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

Ventilate, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

Venture, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.), πᾶρ-κινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τληῖναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρ᾽ακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.

Venture, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινὰ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.

Venturer, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ.

Venturesome, adj. Ar. παρ᾽άβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

Venturesomeness, subs. P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Veracious, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.

Veraciously, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.

Veracity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.

Verandah, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.

Verb, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.

Verbatim, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Verbally, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).

Verbiage, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

Verbose, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρολογεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

Verbosity, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

Verdant, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.

Verdure, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Lose its verdure* (of a branch): V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., *Ion*, 1435).

Verdict, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-

ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.

Verge, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὖ.

Verge, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχσθαι (gen.).

Verification, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

Verify, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

Verily, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths* (etc.): P. and V. ἦ μὴν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).

Verisimilitude, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.

Verity, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

Vermillion, subs. and adj. See *red*.

Vermin, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

Vernacular, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπιχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.

Vernal, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός.

Versatile, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

Versatility, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπεία, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).

Verse, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

- P.** στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj.: **P.** ἑμμετρος. *Verses*: **P.** μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses*: **P.** ἑξηξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810E).
- Versed in**, adj. **P.** and **V.** ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), **Ar.** and **V.** τρίβων (acc. or gen.), **V.** ἱδρὺς (gen.). *Versed in speaking*: **P.** and **V.** δεινὸς λέγειν, **V.** μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece*: **V.** λείλειμμαί τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (**Eur.**, *Hel.* 1246).
- Versify**, v. trans. **P.** ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat., *Legg.* 669D).
- Version**, subs. *Explanation*: **P.** ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, **V.** ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl. *Account*: **P.** and **V.** λόγος, ὁ.
- Vertebra**, subs. **P.** and **V.** σφόνδύλος, ὁ; see *spine*.
- Vertex**, subs. *Top, crest*: **P.** and **V.** κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, **V.** ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle*: **P.** τὸ ὀξὺ (**Hdt.** 2, 17). *Met., highest point*: **P.** and **V.** ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό; see *extremity*.
- Vertical**, adj. **P.** and **V.** ὀρθός; see *upright*.
- Vertigo**, subs. See *dizziness*.
- Very**, adv. **P.** and **V.** μάλ᾽, σφόδρᾶ, **Ar.** and **V.** κάρτᾰ (rare **P.**). *Much*: **P.** and **V.** πολὺ, **Ar.** and **V.** πολλὰ. *Exceedingly*: **P.** ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, **Ar.** and **P.** ὑπερφύως, **V.** ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself*: use **P.** and **V.** αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same*: **P.** and **V.** ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv.: **P.** and **V.** αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτῇ, **Ar.** and **P.** αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot*: **P.** and **V.** αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot*: **Ar.** and **P.** αὐτόσε.
- Vessel**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** ἀγγεῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **V.** ἄγγος, τό, **V.** τεύχος, τό (also **Xen.** but rare **P.**), κύτος, τό; see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood*: **Ar.** and **V.** σφᾶγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions*: **P.** πομπεῖα, τά. *Brazen vessel*: **P.** χαλκεῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **P.** χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat*: **P.** and **V.** πλοῖον, τό, **Ar.** and **P.** ἄκᾰτος, ἡ; see *boat*. *Ship*: **P.** and **V.** ναῦς, ἡ.
- Vest**, subs. **P.** and **V.** χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.
- Vest**, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted*: **Ar.** and **P.** ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in*: see under *centre*. *Belong to*: **P.** and **V.** ὑπάρχειν (dat.).
- Vestal virgins**, subs. **P.** αἱ θηηπόλοι παρθέναι (late), Ἑστιάδες Παρθέναι αἱ (late).
- Vestibule**, subs. **Ar.** and **P.** πρόθύρον, τό, or pl., **V.** πρόπυλα, τά. *Fore-court*: **V.** πᾶραστᾶς, ἡ, or pl., θυρών, ὁ.
- Vestige**, subs. **P.** and **V.** ἰχνος, τό; see also *jot*.
- Vestments**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vesture**, subs. See *clothes*.
- Vetch**, subs. **P.** ὄροβος, ὁ.
- Veteran**, subs. Use adj., **P.** and **V.** ἔμπειρος. *Old*: **P.** and **V.** γηραιός.
- Veto**, v. trans. **P.** and **V.** ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.
- Veto**, subs. **P.** ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Vex**, v. trans. **P.** and **V.** λῦπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), **Ar.** and **P.** ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾰ παρέχειν (dat.), ἔποικναιεν, **Ar.** and **V.** κνίζειν, **V.** ὄχλειν, γυνάζειν, ἀλγίνειν, **P.** διοχλεῖν. *Harass*: **P.** and **V.** πιέζειν. *Be vexed*: **P.** and **V.** λῦπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, βάρνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, **Ar.** and **P.** ἀγᾰνακτεῖν, **P.** δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, **Ar.** βᾰρῶς φέρειν; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at*: **P.** and **V.** ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), **Ar.** and **P.** χῦλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγᾰνακτεῖν (dat.), **P.** δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), **V.** λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρος ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

Vexation, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῖπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress*, *trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

Vexatious, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρὸς, δυσχερής, λυπηρὸς, ἀντάρως, κᾶκός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χάλπεός, ἐπίπονός, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frag.*), πολύπονός, δυσπρόντος, λυπηρὸς, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτῆρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

Vexatiously, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κᾶκῶς.

Vexatiousness, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Viaduct, subs. Use *bridge*.

Vial, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

Viands, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Vibrate, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

Vibration, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ.

Vice, subs. P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin*, *wickedness*.

Vice-admiral, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Viceroy, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

Vice-versa, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

Vicinity, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

Vicious, adj. P. and V. κᾶκός, πονηρὸς, κακοῦργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρὸς, μοχθηρὸς; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

Viciously, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, αἰσχροῦς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως; see *angrily*.

Viciousness, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: P. χάλπεότης, ἡ (Xen.).

Vicissitude, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τὰ, πᾶθήματα, τὰ, V. πάθα, αἱ.

Victim, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφᾶγιον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τὰ. *Met., the victim as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the laws, but of men*: P. ὁδικημένος ἔπει . . . οὐχ ὑφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ὑπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54b). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡσσήθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν-

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμᾶρες χεῖρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

Victimise, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

Victor, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτων, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

Victorious, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621b, but rare P.), ἐπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλνίκος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

Victory, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἐκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἐκάτεροι τὴν νικῆν προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τά. *Offer sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

Victual, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

Victuals, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὅ; see *food*.

Vidette, subs. See *vedette*.

Vie (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λεύψανον ἐνάμιλλον ἔστι πρὸς ἡντινοῦν τῷ πύμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110π).

View, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θεάμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγῇ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόπιος, προσόπιος. *Be in view*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κἀρόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμη, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὥς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend*, v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

View, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. μετῴσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*.

Vigil, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Eye*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

Vigilance, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αὔπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, προμηθεῖσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, σθενάρος, P. ἔρρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ισχύειν, σφρίγγειν, ἡβάν, Ar. and V. εὐσωμάτειν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Take vigorous measures*: see *exert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἔρρωμένος, P. ισχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κίκυς, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κίκος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μῑρός, βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ἁπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσchrῶς, κᾰκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαῦλος. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾰκή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾰκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meanness*. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἀγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κῶμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾰνούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πᾰνούργος, αἰσchrῶς, κᾰκός, μῑρός, V. παντούργος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, αἰσchrῶς, Ar. and P. πᾰνούργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς, φαῦλος, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾰνούργια, ἡ, τὸ πᾰνούργον, τὸ κακούργον, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾰνούργειν, Ar. and P. κάκουργεῖν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θῆς, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend* (an action): P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate* (a person's) freedom: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαί (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σώζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησικᾰκεῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.

ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπелος, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῖς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φιλάμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπέλου δέ νιν περίεξ ἐγὼ κάλυψα βοτρυδαί χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρὸν ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-βαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρἑξέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρανομεῖν, or νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

Violation, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Ravishment, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Violence, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βιαίότης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρῶμα, τό. *Do acts of violence*, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhes. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστής. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφρηγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραχόδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἄκράτος. *Be violent*, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὕβριζεν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρύνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Die a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets*, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

Violet, subs. and adj. Of colour : see *purple*.

Viper, subs. P. and V. *ἐχίδνα*, ἡ, P. *ἐχίς*, ὁ (Plat.) ; see *snake*.

Virgin, subs. *Girl* : P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. *νεάνις*, ἡ ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl* : P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v. : V. *παρθενεύειν* θαι.

Virgin, adj. *Untouched* : P. and V. *ἄκῆρτος*.

Virginal, adj. Ar. and V. *παρθένιος*, V. *παρθένος*. *Untouched* : P. and V. *ἄκῆρτος* ; see *chaste*.

Virginitv, subs. P. *παρθενία*, ἡ, V. *παρθενεία*, ἡ, κορευμᾶτα, τά. *Chastity* : P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό.

Virile, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀνδρικός* ; see *brave*, *strong*.

Virility, subs. See *manhood*.

Virtually, adv. Opposed to *nominally* : P. and V. *ἐργῶ*. *Really* : P. and V. *ὄντως*. *Almost* : P. and V. *σχεδόν* ; see *almost*.

Virtue, subs. Of persons or things : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ. *Goodness* : P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ. τὸ χρηστὸν (Eur., Supp. 866). *Chastity* : P. *ἀγνεία*, ἡ, V. *ἄγνευμα*, τό. *Of drugs* : V. *διῶσις*, ἡ, *ισχύς*, ἡ.

Virtuous, adj. P. and V. *ἀγαθός*, *χρηστός*, *κᾶλός*, *ἤμεμπτος* ; see *good*. *Chaste* : P. and V. *ἀγνός*, *καθῆρός*.

Virtuously, adv. P. and V. *εὖ*, *κᾶλως*, *ἀμέμπτως* (Xen.). *Chastely* : P. *ἀγνός* (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v. : P. *ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι*.

Virtuousness, subs. P. and V. *χρηστότης*, ἡ ; see *virtue*.

Virulence, subs. *Malignity* : P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ.

Virulent, adj. *Malignant* : P. and V. *πικρός*. Of a disease, etc. : P. *ισχυρός*.

Virulently, adv. *Malignantly* : P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Virus, subs. See *poison*.

Visage, subs. *Face* : P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρῶσωπον*, τό ; see *face*. *Look* : P. and V. *βλέμμά*, τό ; see *look*.

Viscous, adj. P. *γλισχρός*, *γλοιώδης*.

Visible, adj. P. and V. *φάνερός*, *δῆλος*, P. *κάτοπτος*, V. *ἐπὶόψιος*, *προσόψιος*. *Conspicuous* : P. *καταφανής*, *ἐπιφανής* ; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen* : P. and V. *θεατός*. *Philosophically, visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*) : P. *ὁρατός*. *Clear* : P. and V. *σάφής*. *Be visible*, v. : P. *καταφαίνεσθαι*, *καθορᾶσθαι*, P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out* : P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

Visibly, adj. *Plainly* : P. and V. *ἐμφανῶς*, *σάφως* ; see *plainly*.

Vision, subs. *Power of sight* : P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Eye* : P. and V. *ὀφθαλμός*, ὁ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *ὀμμά*, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight* : P. *ἔποψις*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *θεωρία*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Apparition* : P. and V. *φάσμα*, τό, *εἰκὼν*, ἡ, *εἰδωλον*, τό, *φάντασμα*, τό, V. *σκιά*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ, *δόκησις*, ἡ. *Dream* : P. and V. *ὄναρ*, τό ; see *dream*. *Waking vision* : P. and V. *ἵπᾶρ*, τό ; see Plat. Rep. 574E.

Visionary, adj. *Impracticable* : P. and V. *ἄπορος*, *ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*) : P. and V. *δοκῶν*. *Visionary scheme* : P. *εὐχή* ἡ.

Visionary, subs. *Star-gazer* : P. *μετεωροσκόπος*, ὁ ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary, indulge in dreams*, v. : Ar. and P. *ὀνειροπολεῖν*.

Visit, subs. P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ.

Visit, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), *φοιτᾶν* (πᾶρά, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), *προσέρχεσθαι* πρὸς (acc.), P. *ἐπιφοιτᾶν* (εἰς, acc.), Ar. and V. *εἰσφοιτᾶν* (acc.). *Come and see* : P. and V. *ἐπισκοπεῖν* (acc.). *Go around* : Ar. and P. *περιέρχεσθαι* (acc.). *Haunt* : P. and V. *φοιτᾶν* (εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), V. *ἐνστρέφειν*

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὀργαὶ δ' ἐς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεάς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐταίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὡς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεαί (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιτρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῇδ' ὀμλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. σὺνείναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εὐνὴν ὀνείριος οὐκ ἐπισκοπομένη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὺναλλάγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἔποςψις, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καιρὸν τύπεις (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important, v.*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong, v.*: P. and V. ἰσχεύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καίριως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse, blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθόμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. *Trach.* 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. φῶδος, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue, v.*: P. and V. κᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύν. *Come into vogue* : P. ἐκνικᾶν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αἰδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρῡμα, τό, Ar. and V. γῆρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound*, cry. *Prophetic voice* : V. κληδών, ἡ, ὁμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὅπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice* : P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs. : P. εὐφωνία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλιφωτος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v. : P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs. : P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice* : see *unanimously*. *together*. *They all cried with one voice* : Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670). *They all din into us with one voice* : P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἡμῶσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice* : V. ἀθρόω στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to* : P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc.); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωτος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογος, ἄναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb*, *silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, V. διάκενος. *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of* : P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.); see *free from*. *Having no legal force* : P. ἄκυρος. *Vain*, useless : P. and V. κενός, μῆταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light* : P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle* : P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed* : V. κουφόνοτος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πῦρίστακτος. *Volcanic rock* : V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption* : see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will* : P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons* : V. νιφάς, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley*, altogether : use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἡ. *Chattering* : P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *Chattering* : P. and V. ἄλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωσσος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke* : use P. and V. πολὺς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, πικνός. *Twisted*, wreathed : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge* : V. κάγῳ ἑθελοντὴς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things : P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκὼν. Of persons : P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer* : use adv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc. 8, 98). *Uninvited* : use adj., P. ἀπαράκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

Volunteer, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι ; see *undertake*.

Voluptuary, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

Voluptuous, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Costly* : P. and V. τίμιος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

Voluptuously, adv. See *luxuriously*.

Voluptuousness, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιατον (Thuc. 1, 6) ; see *luxury*.

Vomit, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῆν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268B), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν. *Vomit forth* : Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν, P. and V. ἐμῆν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see *emit*.

Vomiting, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

Voracious, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

Voraciously, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλῶστος. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Voracity, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον ; see *greed*. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Vortex, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

Votary, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries* : V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἶκους καὶ πόλεις εἰδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κἀξήλθ' ἐπ' ὀλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

Vote, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ ; see *ballot*. *Decree* : P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal* : Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands* : P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v. : P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote* : P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (acc.). *Put the vote to* : P. ψήφον δίδοναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of* : P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs. : ἰσώψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manufacturing votes*, adj. : V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

Vote, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against* : Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent* : P. ἀπεψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)* : Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation* : P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition* : P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side* : Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj. : P. σύμψηφος, ὁμώψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting* : P. and V. ἰσώψηφος.

Voting-urn, subs. See *urn*.

Votive, adj. P. and V. εὐκαίος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαΐα, τό. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v. : P. and V. ἀντίθιναί (acc.).

Vouch for, v. *Guarantee* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν (acc.). *Attest*,

Vou

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

Vouchsafe, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. With infin., *deign* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάιουν; see *deign*.

Vow, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπύσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχέσθαι, ἐπύχεσθαι.

Vow, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχέσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀνυτίθεναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχέσθαι, ἐπύχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχέσθαι, V. ἐξέυχεσθαι, ἐπύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

Vowels, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνούντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

Voyage, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. A good voyage : V. εὐπλοία, ἡ.

Voyage, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

Voyager, subs. V. ἔμπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

Vulgar, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλός. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βάνανσος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Vulgarity, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

Vulgarly, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως,

Wag

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

Vulnerable, adj. P. and V. τρατός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπιβητος.

Vulture, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

W

Wade, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list, etc.*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόνου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὺς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

Waft, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζειν, ἐπουρίζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαφαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1716).

Wafting, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκύπομπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. A wafting breeze : V. οὔρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Wag, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασειεῖν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1031). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 441).

Wag, subs. See *jester*.

Wage, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ποιέσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

Wage, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.

Receipt of wages: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνέειν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

Wage-earning, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

Wage-earning, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

Wager, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγων, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.).

Wager, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. παρρηρίπτειν; see *risk*. Absol., *make a bet*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδίδοσθαι (Eq. 791).

Waggon, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἁμάξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἁμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἡμαξίς, ἡ.

Waif, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Wall, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἄποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηγεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρυεῖν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοίμωζεν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκύνειν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνάκωκύνειν, θρηνηδεῖν, ἐξοιμῶζειν, κατοιμῶζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δύρεσθαι, λακάζειν, αἰεῖν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι.

Wall, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμᾶτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκτέμᾶτα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τά.

Wailing, subs. See *wail*.

Wain, subs. See *waggon*.

Waist, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμάζεις (Eur., Or. 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (lit. navel).

Wait, v. intrans. P. and V. μέειν, πῦρᾶμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀρμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾶδύνειν (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλα (Ach. 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀρμένειν (acc.), ἐπαρμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπαρᾶμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

Wait, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐλλοχᾶν,

- ἐνεδρεύειν.* *Lie in wait for:* P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *ἐφεδρεύειν* (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. *ἐλλοχᾶν* (acc.), *ἐνεδρεύειν* (acc.), V. *λοχᾶν* (acc.). *With ships:* P. *ναυλοχεῖν* (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him:* V. *τῷ δὲ ξιφῆρης ἄρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος* (Eur., *And.* 1114).
- Waiting**, subs. *Delay:* P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ, P. and V. *διατρίβῃ*, ἦ, *τρίβῃ*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Service:* P. *διακονία*, ἦ; see *service*.
- Waiting maid** subs. See *maid-servant*.
- Waive**, v. trans. *Let pass:* P. and V. *ἑᾶν*. *Renounce:* P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *renounce*.
- Wake**, subs. *In the wake of:* P. and V. *ὀπισθεν* (gen.), V. *ὀπισθε* (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake:* Ar. and P. *ἐπιγίγνεσθαι*; see *follow*.
- Wake**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπεγείρειν*, *ἀνεγείρειν* (Xen.). *Arouse:* P. and V. *ἐγείρειν*, *ἐξεγείρειν*, *παράκἀλειν*, *κινεῖν*; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead:* see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ἐγείρεσθαι*, *ἐξεγείρεσθαι*.
- Wakeful**, adj. P. and V. *ἀγρυπνος*, V. *ἄπνους* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀψίκκοιτος* (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. *ἀγρυπνεῖν*, Ar. *διαγρυπνεῖν*.
- Wakefully**, adv. V. *ἐγερτῇ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).
- Wakefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀγρυπνία*, ἦ.
- Waking**, adj. *Awake:* P. and V. *ἐγρηγορός*. *Waking vision:* P. and V. *ὕπᾶρ*, τό.
- Waking**, subs. *Rousing:* P. *ἐγερσις*, ἦ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep:* V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἦ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).
- Walk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *περιπατεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πάτειν*. *Move slowly:* P. and V. *βαδίζειν* (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step:* Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πάτειν*. *Travel:* P. and V. *πορεύεσθαι*, V. *ὁδοπορεῖν*; see *travel*. *Wander:* P. and V. *πλᾶνᾶσθαι*; see *wander*. *Walk with:* P. *συμπεριπατεῖν* (dat.).
- Walk**, subs. *Act of walking:* P. *περίπατος*, ὁ. *Way of walking*, *gait:* P. *βαδισμός*, ὁ, *βαδισμα*, τό, Ar. and P. *βάδισις*, ἦ (Xen.), V. *ἡλύσις*, ἦ, *κέλευθος*, ἦ. *Place for walking:* P. *περίπατος*, ὁ (Xen.). *Path:* Ar. and P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, Ar. and V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see *path*. *Walk in life:* P. and V. *ὁδός*, ἦ, P. *ἀτραπός*, ἦ, V. *κέλευθος*, ἦ; see also *life*, *business*.
- Walker**, subs. *A good walker:* P. *ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. *βαδιστικός* (Ran. 128).
- Walking**, subs. See *walk*.
- Walking**, adj. *On foot:* P. and V. *πεζός*. *Walking the earth:* V. *πεδοστίβῃς*, *χθονοστίβῃς*.
- Walking stick**, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἦ, *βακτηρία*, ἦ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ, *βακτήριον*, τό.
- Wall**, subs. P. and V. *τείχος*, τό. *Wall of a house:* P. and V. *τοῖχος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *τειχίον*, τό. *Cyclopean walls:* V. *Κυκλώπων βάθρα*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), *Κυκλώπια*, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall:* P. *παρατείχισμα*, τό, *ὑπότείχισμα*, τό. *Build a cross wall:* P. *ἐγκάρσιον τείχος ἀγειν* (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. *ἐλασσοῖσθαι*.
- Wall**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τειχίζειν*. *Wall in:* Ar. and P. *διᾶτειχίζειν*, *περίτειχίζειν*. *Wall off:* Ar. and P. *ἀποτειχίζειν*, P. *διοικοδομεῖν*. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die:* P. *οἱ δὲ τινὲς καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον* (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round:* Ar. and P. *περίτειχίζειν*.
- Walled**, adj. *Fortified:* P. *τετειχυμένος*; see also *towered*. *Walled in, beleaguered:* P. *τειχῆρης*; see *beleaguered*.

Wallet, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἥ; see *bag*.
Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κυλινδεῖσθαι, P. καλινδεῖσθαι; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535ε). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. προκυλινδεῖσθαι (dat. or gen.).
Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).
Wan, adj. P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. ὥχρᾱν.
Wand, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ, V. σκῆπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *Wilky wand*: V. λῦγος, ἥ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλγνέειν, φοιτᾶν. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἀλᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἀλγνέειν (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when*. . . V. ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε . . . (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν. *We have wandered from the point*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. πλαγχθεῖς (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.) (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.).
Wanderer, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
Wandering, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολύδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.
Wandering, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ, ἀλητεία, ἥ, δρόμος, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, V. πλάνος, ὁ,

πλάνημα, τό, ἀλη, ἥ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. φθίνειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, μαραινέσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. ὥχρότης, ἥ.

Want, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἥ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, ἐρημία, ἥ, P. ἔνδεια, ἥ, V. ἀχηνία, ἥ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἔνδεια, ἥ. *To roam in want*: V. βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἥ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. τὰ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φygὰς . . . ἡλώμην (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζεν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), χᾷτιζειν (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Want besides*, P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῖν, βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Little is wanting*: P. ὀλιγοῦ ἐεῖ (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλειπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν

(gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

Wanton, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθών.

Wanton, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλῖεν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκῶθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

Wanton, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.

Wantonly, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξέκωμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., And. 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Wantonness, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

War, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. *Αρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾶ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμησεῖεν. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P.

χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορικόητος, δηλώτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

War, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

Warble, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μῖνυρίζειν, Ar. and V. μῖντρέσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μῖνυρίζειν, Ar. διαμῖνυτρέσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὐστομεῖν.

Warbler, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ὠοῖδος, ὁ.

Warbling, subs. See *song*.

War-cry, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.).

Ward, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖ (τί τινι), ἀρῇγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾶμνείν (τι). *To ward off the foeman's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργειν τεκούσῃ μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., Theb. 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμα (Eur., And. 1135). *He held his arms before him and warding off the blows*: V. προὔτεινε τεύχη καφυλάσσειε ἐμβολάς (Eur., And. 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθεῖσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

Ward, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν παῖσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ. V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κώμη, ἡ; see *quarter*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὄρφανος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

War-dance, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ.

Warden, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

Warder, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. ὄρωρος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρος, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δὲ τῆσδε κληδουχέιν θεᾶς (Eur., *I. T.* 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδούχος Ἥρας (Æsch., *Supp.* 291).

Wardship, subs. See *guardianship*.

Ware, adj. See *aware*.

Warehouse, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Wares, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. ῥῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Warfare, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ᾶ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

Warily, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεσθαι.

Wariness, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Warlike, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμιος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

Warm, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλειαίνειν.

Warm, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), προθύμος.

Warm-hearted, adj. See *kind*.

Warmly, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angry*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἁσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

Warmth, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἁλέα, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῖμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

Warn, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νοθεύειν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεῖν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (infin.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid one beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

Warning, adj. See *prophetic*.

Warning, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, νοθέτησις, ἡ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

- ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. *Lesson, example*: P. and V. πᾶρ-δειγμα, τό, ἐπιδείξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσοψὶν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).
- Warp**, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, ό, Ar. and P. στήμων, ό. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἡττια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268A, used generically in the sing.).
- Warp**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παράλλασσεν; see *corrupt*.
- Warped**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.
- Warrant**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.
- Warrant**, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).
- Warring**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Warrior**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ό, V. αἰχμητής, ό (Eur., *Or.* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ό, ἀσπιδήτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*), τευχιστής, ό, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζην. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ό.
- War-ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.
- Wary**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.
- Was**, v. See under *be*.
- Wash**, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hands and feet*: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἄπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἄπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἔπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' αὐτῷ ᾧ πόντος νοτῖδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107). *Washed by the sea*, adj.: V. περιρῶτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλίρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλῦτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκλυπτος, V. δύσνυπτος. *Of dyes*: P. δευσοποῖός. *Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.
- Wash**, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ό.
- Washerwoman**, subs. Ar. πλυντρίς, ή, V. φαιδυντρία, ή.
- Washing**, subs. P. πλύσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. καθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.
- Wash-tub** subs. Ar. πύελος ή.
- Wasp**, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, ό (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).
- Wasp-like**, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης.

Wasp's nest, subs. Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρήνιον, τό.

Wassall, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

Waste, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δρῶν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῆχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτροχούν, V. τρῦειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μᾶραινεῖν, V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), αἰδαίνειν, συντρίκειν, ἐκτρίκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. πᾶρειμένος νόσῳ (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, ἀνάλουν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπνᾶν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 325). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγῳ. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυφημερεῖν (absol.); see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτρυψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (*Thuc.* 2, 18; or. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (*Dem.* 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὸν πράσσειν, περισσὸν δρᾶν.

Waste away, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, τρῆχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κᾶταφθίνειν, ἐκτρίκεσθαι, συντρίκεσθαι, κᾶταζαίνεσθαι, κᾶτασκέλεσθαι, ἀναινεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

Waste, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἰγούντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕβλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (*Dem.* 931).

Waste, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαιὸν γε τὸ ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τὸδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνου διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

Wasted, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶσος, ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος.

Wasteful, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἄσωτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

Wastefully, adv. P. ἄσῳτως.

Wastefulness, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.

Waster, subs. V. πορθέτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθέτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπᾶτήρ, ὁ; see *ravager*.

Wasting, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμησις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀναστροφίς, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ.

Wastrel, subs. See *prodigal*.

Watch, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρουρήμα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακας ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . εἶδος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

Watch, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φυλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκυπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κατὰφυλάσσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρώμενοι ὀπότερων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσεισθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *under guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κῦράδοkein (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *under wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχίνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

Watcher, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτηρ, ὁ, κῆτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

Watch fire, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρτά, τά. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

Watchful, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἄπνους (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Overlooking*: V. ἐπόψιος.

Watchfully, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτί (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

Watchfulness, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

Watchman, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

Watch-tower, subs. P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

Watch-word, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass (the watch word)*, v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶράφέρειν, πᾶρέγγυαν (Xen.).

Water, subs. P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, νοτίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream, river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ἰδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἰδρηλαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφυδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κρωσσοὶ ἰδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τό. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἄρπτειν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἰδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἰδρεία, ἡ.

Water, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-
δειν (Plat.), V. ἀρδέειν, ἡγραίειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἰδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

Water-course, subs. Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ; see *channel*.

Water-drinker, subs. P. ἰδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἰδροποτεῖν (Plat.).

Watered, adj. V. κατάρρυντος. *Watered with streams*: V. ἰδασί διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

Waterfall, subs. V. κατῷβασμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

Water-log, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰδύειν.

Waterman, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

Water-pot, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; V. κρωσσὸς ἰδρηλὸς ὁ; see *jar*.

Waterproof, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

Water-tight, adj. See *waterproof*.

Watery, adj. P. ὑδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ἰδρηλός, εὐδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θυλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀΐδης πόντιος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 667).

Wattle, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λύγος, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wattled, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

Wattling, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

Wave, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, αἰᾶσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διάφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κράδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὅδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, αἰᾶσειν, ᾄσσειν.

Wave, subs. *Wavy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φερά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλίδων, ὁ, κλιδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10, ῥᾶχ' α, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾶλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικύμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμο-
δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

Waveless, adj. V. ἀκίμων (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

Waver, v. intrans. P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διπτάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τριβεῖν: see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαϊὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

Wavering, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστώσ ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδέϊς.

Wavering, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Waving, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανάσεις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

Wax, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοὺς ῥύπους ἀνασπᾶσαι Lys. 1198).

Wax, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφειλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, βάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

Waxen, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ζουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

Way, subs *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τοῖβος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ also μετ., see *escape*. *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδῶν. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταραζέονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀίσιος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Rhés. 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὁδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ἱπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. πᾶρέκειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.). P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.

αἶρεν (Eur., *Heo.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, P. *αἶρεν*. *Put to sea*: P. and V. *ἀνάγεσθαι*, *ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι*; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (*τινι*, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (*τινι*, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. *τρόπος*, *ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ*. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. *ἤθη, τά*; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. *πόρος*, *ὁ*; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός, ἡ*, P. *ἀτραπός, ἡ*, V. *κείμενος, ἡ*; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. *ταύτη, τῇδε*; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. *ἐκείνη, V. κείνη* (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. *τρόπον τινά*. *In every way*: P. and V. *παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς*. *In many ways*: P. *πολλαχῶς*. *In some way*: Ar. and P. *πῃ* (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. *τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ* (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμωσγέντως*; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. *κῆτά* (acc.).

Wayfarer, subs. P. and V. *ἰδοιπόρος*, *ὁ*; see *traveller*.

Waylay, v. trans. V. *λοχᾶν*, P. *ἐλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεύειν*; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*: P. and V. *τηρεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.); see *watch for*.

Wayside, adj. V. *ἐνὸδιος*.

Wayward, adj. *Changeable*: P. *εὐμετάβολος, ἀεὶρροπος*; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. *σφάλερός*, Ar. and P. *ἀστάθμητος*. *Perverse*: P. and V. *δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος*.

Waywardly, adv. *Perversely*: P. *δυσκόλως*.

Waywardness, subs. *Changeableness*: P. *τὸ ἀστάθμητον*. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἡ*.

Way-worn, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. *αὐχμηρός*, Ar. and V. *δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πῖνώδης, αὐχμώδης*.

We, pron. P. and V. *ἡμεῖς*.

Weak, adj. P. and V. *ἀσθενής, V. ἀμαυρός*. *Physically weak*: P. and V. *ἀτθενής, P. ἀρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρβρός*. *Failing, limp*: V. *ὕγρος, ἐκλύτος*. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν*. *Weak in power*: P. and V. *ἀδύνατος, ἀσθενής*. *Of cities*: also P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός*. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. *ὁ ἥσσω, ὁ ἐλάσσων*. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. *μᾶλᾰκος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός* (also *Plat*, but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. *εὐήθης*; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. *φαῦλος, κᾰκός*. *Small*: P. and V. *μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος*. *Hesitating*: P. *ὀκνηρός, ἀπροθυμος*. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. *τὰ σαθρά* (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. *εὔροιμ' ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι* (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5B; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. *οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι*; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. *ὥς τῷ νοσοῦντι τειχέων εἰη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγου* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. *ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενε-στέρῳ ποτῷ* (Eur., *El.* 498).

Weaken, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. *βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμαινέσθαι* acc. or dat.), P. *κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν*; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. *καταγνῖναι*. *Dull*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν*. *Lessen*: P. *ἐλασσοῦν*.

Weakling, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. *μαλακίζεσθαι*, P. and V. *μαλθακίζεσθαι* (Plat.).

Weakly, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

Weak-minded, adj. P. and V. ἄμᾱθής, ἄφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

Weakness, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φανλότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ καὶ οὖς ν αἱ πολλὰ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

Weal, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντι. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινι, ἡ; see also *wound*.

Wealth, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χιῆματα, τὰ. P. εὐπορία, ἡ *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

Wealthily, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθονῶς (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wealthy, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, ζύχρυσος, ζάπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

Wean, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

Weapon, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183b, but rare in the sing.): *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τὰ, V. τεύχη, τὰ. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

Weaponless, adj. See *unarmed*.

Wear, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

Wear arms: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξευμένος τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρέειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρέχεσθαι, πείζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταξάινεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κατατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

Wear and tear, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

Wearily, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

Weariness, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆματος, ὁ.

Wearing apparel, subs. See *dress*.

Wearisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὄχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, ἐπίπονος, Ar. κάμᾱτρός; see *troublesome*, *laborious*.

Wearisomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Weary, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος; see *troublesome*, *laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρέχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. καταξάινεσθαι, Af. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κατατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

- ἐκκάμνειν** (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. **πλησθῆναι** (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of **πιμπλάναι**), Ar. and V. **κορεσθῆναι** (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of **κορενύναι**), V. **κόρον ἔχειν** (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. **ἄχθεσθαι** (dat.), P. **χαλεπῶς φέρειν** (acc.), V. **πικρῶς φέρειν** (acc.).
- Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. **τρεῖχειν** (only pass. in P.), **πιέζειν**, Ar. and P. **ἀποκναίειν**, **κῆτατρίβειν**, P. **ἐκτρύχουν**, V. **τρεῖν** (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. **τείρειν**, V. **γυμνάζειν**. *Disgust* : P. and V. **ἄχλον παρέχειν** (dat.), Ar. and P. **ἐνοχλεῖν** (acc. or dat.), **πράγματα παρέχειν** (dat.), V. **ὀχλεῖν**, P. **διοχλεῖν**.
- Wearying**, adj. V. **ἀνδροκμής** ; see *tiresome, laborious*.
- Weasel**, subs. Ar. **γάλη**, ἡ.
- Weather**, subs. *Air* : P. and V. **ἀήρ**, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky* : P. and V. **οὐρανός**, ὁ. *Season* : P. and V. **ὥρα**, ἡ. *Clear weather* : P. **αἰθρία**, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather* : use *rain*. *Fair weather* : use *calm*. *Bad weather* : use *storm*. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. **ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο** (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. **ἀπλοια**, ἡ. *Meet bad weather*, v. : P. and V. **χειμάζεσθαι**. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air* : P. and V. **ὑπαίθριος**, V. **αἰθριος** (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. **ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ**.
- Weather**, v. trans. *Hold out against* : P. and V. **ἀντέχειν** (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. **κἂν μὲν πῖθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις** (Eur., *Supp.* 473).
- Weather-beaten**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. **ἡλιωμένος** (Plat.), V. **κελαινός**.
- Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. **ἀπλοία χρώμενος** (Eur., *I. A.* 88).
- Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. **ὑφαίνειν** (Eur., *Ion*, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. **κρέκειν**, **ιστουργεῖν** (absol.) ; see also *plait*. *Woven* : see *woven*. Met., *devise* : P. and V. **πλέκειν**, V. **ἐμπλέκειν**, **ράπτειν**, **κῆταρράπτειν**, **μηχανορράφειν** ; see *devise*.
- Weaver**, subs. P. **ὑφάντης**, ὁ, met. ; see *deviser*.
- Weaving**, subs. P. **ιστουργία**, ἡ, ἡ **ὑφαντική**, P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.), **ῥφασμα**, τό, **πλοκή**, ἡ (Plat.), V. **ἐξίφασμα**, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. **ὑφαντικός**.
- Web**, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. **ὑφαί**, αἱ (Plat.), **ῥφασμα**, τό (Plat.), **πλοκή**, ἡ (Plat.), V. **ἐξέφασμα**, τό. *Spider's web* : P. **ἀράχιον**, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. **ἀρκός**, ἡ, **ἀγρευμα**, τό ; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. **σόφισμα**, τό, **μηχάνημα**, τό ; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. **πλοκαί**, αἱ, **περιπλοκαί**, αἱ.
- Wed**, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. **γάμειν**, **ἄγεσθαι**, Ar. and V. **μίγνυσθαι** (dat.), V. **νυμφεῖν** (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. **γάμεισθαι** (dat.), V. **νυμφεῖν**, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. **συζευγνύειν** (Xen.), V. **ζευγνύειν**, **παραζευγνύειν**, (Eur., *Frag.*), **νυμφεῖν** ; see also *betroth*. *Absol., of the man* : P. and V. **γάμειν**. *Of the woman* : P. and V. **γάμεισθαι**. *Of either* : V. **νυμφεῖν** (Eur., *Med.* 313). *Wedded wife* : V. **ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή**, ἡ, **εὐναία δᾱμᾱρ**, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Wedded lord* : V. **εὐναῖος πόσις**, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wedding**, subs. P. and V. **γάμος**, ὁ, P. τὰ **γαμικά**, V. **νυμφεῖα**, τὰ, **νύμφευμα**, τό, **εὐνήματα**, τὰ, Ar. and V. **ὑμέναιος**, ὁ ; see *marriage*.
- Wedding**, adj. P. and V. **νυμφικός**, Ar. and P. **γαμικός**, Ar. and V. **γάμηλιος**, V. **νυμφεντήριος**, Ar. **νυμφίδιος**.
- Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. **γάμος**, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1439), or pl., P. **γαμηλία**, ἡ ; see *marriage feast*.
- Wedding gifts**, subs. V. **ἔδνα**, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), **φερναί**, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956) ; see *dowry*.
- Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. **σφήν**, ὁ.

Military formation: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

Wedge, v. trans. *Fix:* P. and V. πηγύναι.

Wedlock, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.). V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, ἐννήματα, τά, ἐννή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.

Wee, adj. See *small*.

Weed, subs. *Plant:* P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Met., poison:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.

Weed, v. trans. *Clear:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out, remove:* P. and V. ἐξαιρῶν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3A); see *remove, root out*.

Weeds, subs. *Mourning garments:* P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.

Ween, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween:* use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. αὐτὸς P. δήπουθεν.

Weep, v. intrans. *Shed tears:* P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλάειν, V. δακρυροῦν, ἐκδακρύνειν. *Lament, v. trans.* or *absol.*, P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πένθειν, θρηνεῖν, δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or *mid.* in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or *mid.*), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for:* V. δακρυροῦν (gen. or ἐπὶ, dat.). *Weep for beforehand:* V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρύνειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενίζειν (dat.), ἐποιμώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκύειν (dat.), or use *lament, v. trans.* *Weep with another:* V. συνδακρύνειν (absol.).

Weeping, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαυμάτα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation*.

Weft, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Weigh, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales:* Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another:* P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it*

against mine: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands:* V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήτας κἀπίβαστάσας χερσὶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεναι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight:* P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents:* P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina:* P. ἄγειν μνᾶν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law:* P. πάντα τᾶλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγεννημένα. *Weigh down, v. trans.:* P. βαραίνειν, V. κἀταρρῆπειν, βρῖθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down:* P. and V. βέπειν, V. βρῖθειν (or *pass.*) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247B, but rare P.). *Met., oppress:* P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind, met.:* P. and V. ἐνθύμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with:* V. βρῖθειν (or *pass.*) (dat.).

Weighing, subs. *The art of weighing:* P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

Weight, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold:* V. μυρίον γε δοῖς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver, adj.:* V. ισάργυρος. *Weights and measures:* V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Leaden weight, subs.:* P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness:* P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden:* P. and

V. ἄχος, τό, Ar. and V. βῦρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ ; see *dignity*. *Importance* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence* : P. and V. ῥοπήν ἔχειν, δυνάμειν ἔχειν ; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons* : P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχυεῖν, V. βριθεῖν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note* : V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τ' ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κάκ τῶν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight or prowess than of sense* : V. μείζον' ὄγκον δορὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

Weightily, adv. *Heavily* : P. βαρέως. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως.

Weightiness, subs. See *weight*.

Weighty, adj. *Heavy* : P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαίως.

Weird, adj. *Supernatural* : P. and V. θείος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *Strange* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), καινός.

Weirdly, adv. See *strangely*.

Welcome, v. trans. *Greet* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιῶσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome* : V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προῖννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept* : see *accept*. *Treat hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Welcome back* : P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

Welcome, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

Welcome, subs. *Reception* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will* : P.

and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Welcome, adj. *Acceptable* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος ; see *acceptable*. *Longed for* : P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmena* : V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζηνὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you* : P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

Weld, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together* : Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

Welded, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

Welfare, subs. *Prosperity* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ ; see *prosperity*. *Interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

Welkin, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ ; see *heaven*.

Well, adv. P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως. *Correctly* : P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then* : P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then* : P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἔθι, φέρε δῆ ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout* : Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοώντων (*Ach.* 186).

Well, let them laugh : V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελώντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good* : P. ἣν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβενομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection) : P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose* : Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point) : P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further* : P. and V. ἔτι ; see *besides*. *At the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with* : P. and V. ἅμα (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health* : Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well* : P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, κῶλως ἔχει.

Well, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v. : Ar. φρεωρῦχειν.

Well, v. intrans. *Gush* : P. and V.

ρίειν, ἀπορροεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρῖνειν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαί κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτὶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).

Well-aimed, adj. V. εὖσκοπος, εὖστοχος.

Well-behaved, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.

Well-being, subs. See *prosperity*.

Well-born, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λιμπρὸς ἐς γένος.

Well-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χαίρις, ἐμμελής.

Well-disposed, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.

Well-doer, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.

Well-doing, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν.

Well done, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

Well-favoured, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.

Well-furnished, adj. Ar. and P. εὖπορος, V. εὐστᾶλής.

Well-grown, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

Well-informed, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.

Well-intentioned, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-known, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξός, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. εὐγνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).

Well-meaning, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.

Well-nigh, adv. See *nearly*.

Well off, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.

Well read, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.

Welter, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.

Well-timed, adj. See *seasonable*.

Well wisher, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὖφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.

Wen, subs. See *tumour*.

Wench, subs. See *girl, maid*.

Wend, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.

West, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Westerly, adj. See *western*.

Western, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος,

Westward, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).

Wet, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεινέειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.

Wet, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ὑδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.

Wet, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτὶς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.

Wether, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.

Wet nurse, subs. Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ, P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.

Whale, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).

Wharf, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.

What, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅ, τί. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.

Whatever, whatsoever, pron. Ar.

- and P. *οτιούν*. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. *οὐδ' οτιούν*.
- Wheat**, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρός, ὁ*; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. *πυροπωλεῖν*.
- Wheaten**, adj. P. and V. *πῦρινος* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. *πῦρᾶμους, ὁ*.
- Wheat meal**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλευρα, τά*.
- Wheedle**, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling**, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel**, subs. P. and V. *τροχός, ὁ*, V. *κύκλωμα, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. *ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι*. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. *ἄρματῆλᾶτος* (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. *σφαγὸς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχῆλᾶτους κατεῖδον* (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. *τροχός, ὁ*. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. *ἐπιστροφή, ἡ*.
- Wheel**, v. trans. P. and V. *στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν*, V. *εἰλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν* (once Ar.), *δινεῖν* (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction* (of fleets, armies, etc.): P. and V. *ἑπιστρέφειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.), *ἐπᾶναστρέφειν* (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι*, P. *περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι*, V. *εἰλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖσθαι*.
- Wheeled**, adj. V. *εὐτροχος, εὐκυκλος*, Ar. and V. *τροχίλᾶτος*.
- Wheelwright**, subs. Ar. *ἄμαξουργός, ὁ*. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. *τροχοποιεῖν*.
- Wheeze**, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing**, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm**, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp**, subs. P. and V. *σκῆλαξ, ὁ* or *ῆ*, Ar. and V. *σκύνμος, ὁ* or *ῆ*.
- Whelp**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τίκτειν*.
- When**, adv. Interrogative: P. and

- V. *πότε*. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. *ὁπότε*. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. *πηνικά*. Indirect or relative: P. and V. *ὁπηνικά*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνικά*, V. *εὔτε*, Ar. and V. *ὅπως*. *After that*: P. and V. *ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν* (with subj.), *ἐπειδάν* (with subj.), P. *ἐπὶν* (with subj.).
- Whence**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πόθεν*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὁπόθεν*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅθεν*, Ar. and V. *ὅθενπερ*, V. *ἐνθεν* (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever**, adv. P. *ὁπόθεν*.
- Whenever, whensoever**, adv. P. and V. *ὁπότ᾿αν* (with subj.), *ἡνίκα ᾗν* (with subj.), *ὅτ᾿αν* (with subj.), *ὅτανπερ* (with subj.), Ar. and P. *ὁπότε, V. εἴτ' ᾗν* (with subj.).
- Where**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *ποῦ*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὅπου, V. ἐνθα*, Ar. and V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. *οἷ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ῆ, οὐπερ, P. ἵναπερ* (rare), V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.), *ἐνθαπερ* (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.).
- Whereas**, adv. P. *ὅπου*; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. *δέ*.
- Wherefore**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *τί*; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. *ἀνθ' ὧν*, P. *διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα*. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. *πρὸς ταῦτα* (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. *πρὸς τὰδε*; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever**, adv. P. and V. *ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη* (Thuc. 3, 1), *ὅπου ᾗν* (with subj.), *ὅπουπερ ᾗν* (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. *ὅσαχοῦ* (Dem. 682).
- Whet**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θίγειν*.
- Whetted**, adj. V. *θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος*. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. *νεγκονής*.
- Whether**, adv. P. and V. *εἰ*. With two alternatives: P. and V. *πότερον . . . ῆ, πότερα . . . ῆ*, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. εἰάν τε . . . εἰάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὀρός, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἂν (with subj.), ὅς ἂν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δήποτε, Ar. and P. ὅστισιν, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see *blast, breath*.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕσπερ (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see *long*. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρίβειν, διαγίνειν; see *spend*.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see *caprice*.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυγίσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλοιος. Producing laughter: V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυγίσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see *cry*.

Whining, subs. See *cry, lamentation*.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhés.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγῶν; see *beat*. Whip out a sword, etc.: see *draw*.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. ροιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ροιζήματτα, τό.

Whir, v. intrans. See *hurtle*.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διάφerein, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (onoe Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δινεσμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see *rush*. Turmoil: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θέλλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *storm*.

Whisk, v. trans. See *seize, carry*. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σιγῇ, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see *not a word, under word*.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθύριζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *murmur*. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλλίζειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἐλεγεν ἄττα προσκυκφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. εἰς

οὓς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσ-
μενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would*
fain whisper the words to you: V.
ἐς οὓς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω
(Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered*
in the ears of each words of estrange-
ment: V. εἰς οὓς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς
ᾤδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

Whistle, v. intrans. P. and V.
σῦρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V.
ψοφεῖν.

Whistle, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος,
ὁ. Ar. and V. σέριγμα, τό. *Instru-*
ment for whistling: Ar. νύγλαρος, ὁ
(*Ach.* 554).

Whit, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and
P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

White, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V.
λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar.
and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*:
P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be*
white, v.: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν.
White with age, adj.: P. and V.
πολιός (Plat., *Parm.* 127B), V.
λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*:
V. πολιδόχως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.*
1364). *Wreathed with white*: V.
λευκοστεφής.

White, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν.
Dressed in white: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος
λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024).
An assembly dressed in white: Ar.
λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.*
387).

White-armed, adj. V. λευκόπηχυς.

White-crested, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

White-fleeced, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

White lead, subs. Ar. and P.
ψιμίθιον, τό. *Be powdered with*
white lead, v.: P. ψιμυθιοῦσθαι.

Whiten, v. trans. P. λευκῶν, V.
λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 17). *Cover*
with whitewash: P. κονιάν (Dem.
36). *Have one's face whitened*:
P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψιμυθιωσθαι (Lysias,
93).

Whiteness, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

Whitening, subs. Ar. and P.
ψιμίθιον, τό.

White-steeded, adj. V. λεύκιππος,
λευκόπῳλος.

Whitewash, v. trans. P. κονιάν (Dem.
36). Met., gloss over: Ar. and P. ὑπο-
κορίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

Whitewashed, adj. P. κονιατός
(Xen.), ἐξαλληλιμμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

White-winged, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

Whither, adv. Interrogatively: P.
and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V.
ὅποι, ἥνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P.
and V. οἱ, οἵπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά.
Whither of two directions, indirect:
P. ὁποτέρωσσε. *Whithersoever*: P.
and V. ὅποι, ὅποιπερ, ὅποι ποτέ,
ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν
(with subj.).

Whittle down, v. trans. *Abridge*:
P. and V. συντέμνειν.

Whizz, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ;
see rush.

Whizz, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
Whistle: P. and V. σῦρίζειν; see also
rush. *Whizz through*: V. δια-
πρῶριζεν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

Who, pron. Interrogative: P. and
V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις.
Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ,
ὅστις, V. ὅστε (rare in V. only used
in P. in certain phrases such as
ἐφ' ᾧτε).

Whoever, pron. P. and V. ὅστις,
ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with
subj.), Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, ὅστις
περ, P. ὅστισὶν ὅποτε, ὅστισὶν ὅποτε.

Whole, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*:
P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All*
together: P. and V. σύμπας. *My*
husband has been absent seven
whole months: Ar. ὁ δ' ἔμος (ἀπεσι)
τελείως ἐπτά μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Un-*
injured: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλάβης
(Plat.), ἀκράϊως, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκή-
ρατος; see uninjured.

Wholesale, adj. *Indiscriminate*,
promiscuous: P. and V. σύμμικτος,
συμμίγης (Plat.), μίγος. *Promis-*
ciously, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην,
P. χύδην; see also utterly.

Wholesale dealer, subs. P. and V.
ἐμπορος, ὁ.

Wholesale dealing, subs. Ar. and
P. ἐμπορία, ἡ.

Wholesome, adj. P. ὑγιενός; see *salutary*.

Wholesomely, adv. P. ὑγιενῶς.

Wholesomeness, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

Wholly, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

Whoop, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

Whoop, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

Whore, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

Whoredom, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

Whorl, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

Whosoever, pron. See *whoever*.

Why, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἔνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκαστι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' οὗτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not*: V. τί μή. *Why so*: Ar. τή.

Wick, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

Wicked, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πῦράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἐκδίκος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηρώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

Wickedly, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.

Wickedness, subs. P. and V. κακία, ἦ, πᾶνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακούργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

Wicker, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσύνιος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτέα, ἦ, ἑτὺς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.

Wicker work, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

Wicket, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

Wide, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατὺς. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταῦχου, πανταῆχ, Ar. and P. πίντη, V. ἅπανταῦχου, ἅπανταῆχ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

Widely, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, *under wide*.

Widen, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

Wide-spread, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληροτείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

Widow, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνανδρος (Plat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.

Widow, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

Widowed, adj. See *desolate*.

Widowhood, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεύειν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

Width, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

Wield, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νωμᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, πορσύνειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.

Wield the sceptre: V. σκῆπτρον φορεῖν.

Wife, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλογος, ἡ. V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλληκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ, δῆμαρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, σύνάπορος, ἡ, ὁμειννέτις, ἡ, συζῦγος, ἡ, ἐνάτειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife*: P. and v. ἔχειν (Thuc 2, 29, Dem. 949; Eur., I. A. 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν ὄθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B); see also *nonsense*.

Wifeless, adj. V. ἀγίναξ (Soph., *Fraui.*).

Wifely, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Wig, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

Wight, subs. Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ; see *man*.

Wild, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V. βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχέτλιος; see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινῶδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀναιμένος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Un-governable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχίλινος, ἀναιμένος. Of passions: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: v. ἄγριοι, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild*: P. and V. ἄγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your eye grows wild*: V. οἶμαι κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταρασσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

Wilderness, v. trans. See *beilder*.

Wilderness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Wild-eyed, adj. V. ἀγριωπός.

Wildly, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P. χάλειπός, P. ὠμός, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς. *Ungovernably*: P. ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀναιμένως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Wildness, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μαινῶδες; see *madness*.

Wile, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning, craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Wilful, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate, intractable*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος, δυσχερής.

Wilfully, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθῶδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδης, ἐξεπιτήδης; see *intentionally*.

Wilfulness, subs. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθιδια, ἡ, V. αὐθιδικήματα, τά.

Wiliness, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

Will, subs. *Volition*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. διαθεσις, ἡ. *Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατεθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688). *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύννοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

Will, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προσιτάσσειν (τί τινα); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

Willing, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. Of one's own accord: P. and V. αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἑθελοντής. Of things, *voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος, V. ἐκών. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐτοῖμος; see *zealous*. Be *willing*, v.: P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἐτοῖμος εἶναι; see *wish*.

Willingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκούσιως; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ.

Willingness, subs. *Readiness, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Willow, subs. P. ἰτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). Of *willow*, adj.: P. ἰτέως (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding*: V. λῦγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wily, adj. P. and V. πᾶνούργος, ποικίλος (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem., V. δολῶπις.

Win, v. trans. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, κομίζεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνοσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *gain*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Win by labour*: V. ἐκπνεῖν (acc.), ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory*: V. πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν νίκην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην. *Win a case*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, or αἰρεῖν alone. *Win one's way, advance with effort*: P. βιάζεσθαι. Be the conqueror, absol.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι. *Win over to*

some one else: P. προσποιεῖν (τινὰ τι).

Wince, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κῆτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

Wind, subs. P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αἶρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast*: Ar. and V. φέσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Fair wind*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ. *Before the wind*: V. κᾶτ' οὔρον. *East wind*: P. and V. ἀπηνιότης, ὁ. *North wind*: P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορείας, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind*: P. and V. νότος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Arist.). *Trade winds*: P. ἐτησῖαι, οἱ. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. ὑπήμενος (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind*: V. λίμνη εὔημενος (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds*: met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms*: V. στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισιν μέθεσ (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds*: V. Φρυγῶν ἐπαινέσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence*: P. φῦσαι, αἱ (1 lat.). *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Get wind of*, v.: P. προαισθάνεσθαι (gen. or absol.).

Wind, subs. See *bend*.

Wind, v. trans. *Blow (horn, etc.)*: P. and V. φῦσᾶν. *Wind into a ball*: Ar. τολῦπευειν (absol.). *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Spin*: Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν: see *twine, twist*. V. intrans. *Twist*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Pass slowly*: P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Wind up*: see *finish*. *Wind round*: P. περιελίσ-

σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round* : P. περιέλισσασθαι (περί, abs. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπύσσεσθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround, embrace*.

Wind-bound, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοίᾳ χρώμενος.

Wind-fall, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.

Winding, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

Winding, subs. See *curve*.

Winding-sheet, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χερσὶν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).

Wind instrument, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ.

Windlass, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v. : P. ὀνεύειν (Thuc. 7, 25).

Windless, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.

Windlessness, subs. : P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

Window subs. Ar. and P. θύρίς, ἡ

Windpipe, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.

Windward, adv. Use adj. P. προσήνεμος (Xen.).

Windy, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded* : P. and V. μακρός, ὁ, μακρολόγος.

Wine, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βιάκχος, ὁ, βάκχιος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό.

Wine cups V. οἰνωρὰ τεύχη, τά.

Foam of wine : V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ.

Drunk with wine : use V. οἰνωθείς, ὠνωμένος, κάτοιμος ; see *drunk*.

Flushed with wine, adj. : V. οἰνωπός.

Rich in wine : P. πολύοινος. *Rich in grapes* : V. εὐβοτρυς, πολὺβοτρυς

Abstaining from wine : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.).

Abstain from wine, v. : P. and V. νήφειν.

Peace offerings without wine : V. νηφέλια

μελίγματα (Æsch., Eum. 107).

Make wine from sharp unripe grapes : V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).

Wine bibber, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.

Wine bibbing, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.

Wine cellar, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).

Wine cooler, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).

Wineless, adj. V. ἄοινος, νηφάλιος.

Drinking no wine : P. and V. ἄοινος (Plat.), νήφιον (Plat.).

Wine skin, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ.

Wing, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ,

περόν, τό. *Wing of an army* : P.

and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings* : P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc.

7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)* : P.

παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap*

the wings, v. : Ar. περιγίγειν

(absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v.

trans. : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.).

Grow wings, v. intrans. : P. πτερο-

φνεῖν (Plat.). *Take wing* : see

fly away. *Now have past blessings*

taken wing and flown : V. καὶ νῦν

ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur.,

H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel*

with you, let it take wing and go :

V. μεθήμι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν ἰτω δ' ὑπό-

πτερόν (Eur., Hel. 1236).

Wing, v. trans. *Furnish with*

wings : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing*

one's flight : use P. and V. πέτεσθαι ;

see *fly*

Winged, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός

(Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ἰπόπτερος

(Plat.), Ar. and V. εὑπτερος, πτερούς,

V. πετρινός, κατὰπτερος, Ar. περο-

φόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow* :

V. κομήτης ὅς, ὁ (Soph., Trach.

567). *Golden-winged*, adj. : Ar.

χρυσόπτερος. *Swift-winged* : V.

ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-*

winged : V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-*

winged : V. ξουθόπτερος.

Wingless, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag*, also Ar.), V. ἄπτερος.

Wink, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδυσσεν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδυκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδυκτος (*Eq.* 292). *Wink at*. *shut on's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.

Wink, sub⁴. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

Winner, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρᾶτῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

Winning, adj. *Victorious*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρᾶτούντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθᾶνός, V. εὐπειθής πειστήριος.

Winningly, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

Winnow, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

Winnowing-fan, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Winsome, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις.

Winsomely, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Winsomeness, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Winter, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

Winter, v. intrans. *Pass the winter*: Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

Wintry, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος.

Wipe, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν, ἐξομοργνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κάταψῆν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀφάνιζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, ἀφάνιζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits me*: V. δύσκειαν ἧ μένει μ' ἀπόσομαι βίου (Eur., *H. F.* 1152).

Wisdom, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

Wise, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Very wise*: P. and V. πάνσοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρενήρης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶ φρονεῖν.

Wise, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*. see *how*.

Wiseacre, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

Wisely, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

Wish, subs. P. and V. βούλῃσις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοὶ βουλομένῃ ἐστί, εἰ σοὶ ἡδομένῃ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεια, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

Wish, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν, ἐφέεσθαι, Ar. and V. χρήζειν (rare P.), μενοινᾶν (Eur., Oycl. 448), V. προσχρήζειν, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἐρασθαι; see *desire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφέεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), ἱμείρειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἶπω (aor. subj.).

Wist, v. intrans. See *know*.

Wistful, adj. V. ποθενός; see *sad*.

Wistfully, adv. See *sadly*.

Wistfulness, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

Wit, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπεία, ἡ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶριεντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχθεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Oycl.); see *clever*.

Witch, subs. Ar. φαρμάκῆς, ἡ, V. αἰοιδός, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραιῦς, ἡ, γραιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Witchcraft, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγείματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ.

Witchery, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Witching, adj. Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

With, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὁπλοῖς). *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾱ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. συνείναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with* use P. and V. διάβάλλειν τινά (dat., or πρὸς, acc.). (*Engage, fight*) *with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

Withal, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμᾱ.

Withdraw, v. trans. P. and V.

ὀφαιρῆν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), παραιρεῖν, ὑπεφαίρῆν, ἵποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdrew my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξῆφιστάμην λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῆν (or mid.). *Remove, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δίκην). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνάχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποσιρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνάχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν Xen.; see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλεως παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεῖς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Dem. 198).

Withdrawal, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινωδία, ἡ.

Withe, subs. V. λῆγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

Wither, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχυραίνειν (Plat.), κατισχυραίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αἰαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυραίνεσθαι (Plat.), κατισχυραίνεσθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κατὰφαινεσθαι, κατὰσκέλλεσθαι, αἰαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Met., pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπαρθῆναι.

Withered, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥισός.

Withering, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. *Met., P. and V. πικρός*.

Withers, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

Withhold, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κἀπέχειν: see *check*. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν, παραιρεῖν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

Within, prep. P. and V. εἰσῶς (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Hermione come to the house?* V. ἥξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. ἐὰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσονται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὶ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

Within, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσῶ, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἔσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.

Without, prep. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.), νόσφιν (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause. Going hence without persuading the city*: P. ἀπώντες ἐνθένδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese*: P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ὥντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful*: P. ἐστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

Without, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἔκτοθεν. *From without*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. ἑξῶθεν, ἔκτοθεν. *Those without*: P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ ἑξῶθεν. *Do without, be lacking in*, v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up*: P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἰς (acc.). *Let go*: P. and V. εἶς (acc.).

Withstand, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντρίτειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντρίβαινειν (dat.); see *resist*. *Face*: P. and V. ἑφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol., hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Witless, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish, dull*.

Witlessly, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

Witlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ; see *folly, dullness*.

Witness, subs. *One who gives evidence*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness*: P. αὐρόπτης, ὁ, ὀπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κύρπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness*: use adj., V. συνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj.: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses*: P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτυρία, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protst*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness*: V. ὃδ' αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness*: see *under witness*, v. *False witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

Witness, v. trans. *Behold*: P. and V. ἀρρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document*: see *under sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband means none to bear witness to his renown*: V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεῆς πόσις (Eur., *H. El.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person*: P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.) *Bear witness besides*: P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against*: P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

Witness box, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

Witticism, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστεῖον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάρι-αντίζεσθαι.

Wittily, adv. P. χαριέντως.

Wittiness, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

Wittingly, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

Witty, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

Wizard, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

Wizened, adj. P. and V. ῥυστός.

Woe, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λέπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκ'α, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

Woe, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαι, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμῶ-ζειν, V. φεῖξαι (1st aor. of φεύζειν), αἰάζειν.

Woebegone, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squalid*.

Woeful, adj. Sae: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπῶρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμοπος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, δάτιος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρ'ες, λυπηρός, ἀντάρος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δέσσοιστος, λυπρός, πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloomy*.

Woefully, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθυμος (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως, παγκᾶκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἄλγεινῶς, ἀνιᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς.

Woefulness, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

Wold, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

Wolf, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., Rhes. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

Wolfish, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. Met., see *greedy*.

Woman, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γραιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γ'αδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γῖναια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., Alc. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., Med. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος Ἄρης (Æsch., P. V. 860) *Of a woman*, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θελήμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικοφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmanned*.

Womanhood, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

Womanish, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ'ακός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., Frag.), θηλύνους, Ar. θηλύφρων.

Womankind, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thest.* 786).

Womanly, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

Womb, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νῆδς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) in the womb: use V. ὑπὸ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

Wonder, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (*Thuc.* and *Plat.* but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

Wonder, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *marvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *marvel at*.

Wonderful, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῖς, V. ἔκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τεράτιώδης.

Wonderfully, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

Wondrous, adj. See *wonderful*.

Wondrously, adv. See *wonderfully*.

Wont, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν. (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let your tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφήκας γλῶσσαν ὡς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur., Andr.* 954).

Wonted, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθῶ, εἰθιγμένος, ἡθᾶς (*Dem.* 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

Woo, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (*Plat.*). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

Wood, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ (*Æsch., Ag.* 497), ξύλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγανα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἄλξ, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ὕλης ἐν βάθυξλω φόβῃ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1138). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος.

Wood-carrier, subs. Ar. ἑληφόρος, ἡ.

Wood-cutter, subs. V. ὑλουργός, ὁ.

Wood-cutting, subs. P. δρυστομική, ἡ (*Plat.*).

Wooded, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Wooden, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also *Plat.* but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

Woodland, subs. P. and V. ἑλξ, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι.

Wood-pecker, subs. Ar. δρυκόλαπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

Woodwork, subs. P. ὕλωσις, ἡ.

Woody, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

Woer, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in *Thuc.* and *Plat.* but only in reference to the *Odyssean suitors*), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch., Ag.* 1206).

Woof, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

Wooring, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

Wool, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

Wool-comber, subs. Use P. and V. κυῤφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

Wool-combing, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

Woolen, adj. P. ἑρεοϋς.

Woolly, adj. Ar. οὖλος, V. εϋποκος, Ar. and V. εϋερος.

Word, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Humour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγέλλειν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word), abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλους πεντᾶκηνυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. δλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συληγέσθην, ἐν βραχεί. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφαι. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοιούτοις τοῖς ῥήμασι γρίψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύναι (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσης. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γνίζειν. *No one dared to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γρῦ περί (gen.) (Dem. 353).

Word, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκρίτως εἰρημένως.

Wordy, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chattering*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίροσθα κᾶκᾶ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

Work, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

Work, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stones or other materials)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make*

by work : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see *contrive*. *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευσιν, φύτευσιν; see *produce*. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs* : V. διπλοῖν χαλινοῖν τρύπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan* : P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see *avail*. *Work at* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπονεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of)* : V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.), ἐκπονείσθαι (gen.). *Work off* : P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι. *Work one's way* : use *advance*. *Work out* : P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of* : V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round* : see *come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy* : P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νότον (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us* : P. οὕτω δέθηκε τοῖς δικασταῖς ὥστε φωνὴν μηδ' ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1103). *Work with others* : P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχθεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

Worker, subs. See *workman*. *Met.*, see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

Working, subs. *Cultivation* : Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals* : P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

Workman, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρώναξ, ὁ. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Workmanlike, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion* : use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

Workmanship, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Workshop, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

World, subs. *The inhabited globe* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ; see *earth*. *All men* : P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world* : P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *In this world* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἄνωθεν. *In this world and the next* : V. καὶ ἐκὶ καὶ ἐνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν "Αἰδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525B). *If in the next world, so also in this* : P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451B). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next* : Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world* : P. and V. "Αἰδης, ὁ. *In the under-world* : P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν "Αἰδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνέρθε(ν). *From the under-world* : P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνέρθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world* : P. and V. εἰς "Αἰδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνέρθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this* : P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308B). *Where in the world?* P. and V. τοῦ γῆς; *Nowhere in the world* : P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592A). *In the world, anywhere* : P. and V. πον (enclitic). *Not for the world* : P. and V. οὐδ᾽ αὐμός.

Worldliness, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ.

Worldly, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά; see *property*.

Worm, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό.

Worm, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

Wormwood, subs. P. ἀψίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

Worn, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπείρηκός; see *under wear out*, v.

Worry, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

Worry, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

Worse, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χειρόν. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, under *worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος αἰετὶ τέθηκε καὶ μῆλλον ἔρχεται (Soph., Phil. 259).

Worse, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χειρόν.

Worship, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

Worship, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκύνειν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσέβειν.

Worshipful, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

Worshipper, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.

Worst, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χειρόστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσοῦσθαι.

Worst, v. trans. P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, ἡσσων εἶναι.

Worth, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμήτασθε δύναμιν ὑμῶν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ συμκρὴν ὄφελός ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmae*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατήρ) ἐδύνατο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὀκτω δραχμαῖς Ἀττικαῖς (Dem. 914).

Worth, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ.

Worthily, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well*: P. and V. κἄλως, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

Worthiness, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ.

Worthless, adj. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος. ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής see *useless*. *Poor, bad*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένομος ἀξιος.

Worthlessly, adv. *Uselessly*: P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.); see *uselessly*. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily*: P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly*: P. and V. φαύλως.

Worthlessness, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unworthiness, baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Worthy, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπάξιος (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος. *Worthy of*: P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.). *Think oneworthy of*, v.: P. and V. ἀξιῶν (τινά τινος). *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμέμπτος. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life*: V. ὅστις μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).

Worthy, subs. *Renowned person*: use adj.: P. εὐδόκιμος; see *renowned*.

Wot, v. intrans. See *know*.

Would that, v. trans. Referring to a future wish: P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γὰρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἂν (opt.). Referring to a past wish: P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γὰρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὥφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὥφελον (infin.), εἰ γὰρ ὥφελον (infin.).

Wound, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό (Plat., Alci. I. 115b). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἔλκος, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό. *Scar*:

P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj.: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds*: V. οὐδ' ἑλκοποιὰ γίνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear*: V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχείαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).

Wound, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded*: use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back*: V. νῶτον χάραχθεις (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν.

Wounded man, subs.: P. τραυματίας, ὁ.

Woven, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός. *Twisted*: P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven*: V. εὖπηνος.

Wrack, subs. *Seaweed*: P. φυκία, τά.

Wraith, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith*: V. νεῶν στερηθεὶς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).

Wrangle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, διαφέρεισθαι; see *quarrel*.

Wrap, v. trans. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover*: Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικαλύπτειν; see *cover*. *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*. *Wrap up*: Ar. ἐντύλλισσειν. *Wrapped round, muffled*: V. συγκεκλημένος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat*: V. κνίσθη κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them*: V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμελῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνειλεγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρ' ακίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

Wrap, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφαστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

Wrapping, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

Wrath, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος.

Wrath, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

Wrathful, adj. Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ἔγκOTOS : see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος, V. ὀσσοργος.

Wrathfully, adv. See *angrily*.

Wreak, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Wreath, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτήν, ἡ. *Garland* P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

Wreathe, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφάνου, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κάταστέφειν, ἐξ' ἀναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πύκάζειν, στεμματοῦν; see *crown*. *Twist*, *twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*, *twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κάταστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

Wreathing, adj. Of *smoke* : V. αἰόλος.

Wreck, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγῆν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

Wreck, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυῖα, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν βαγεῖσιν ἐλπίδων μίας τυχῶν (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγιο, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ; see *wreckage*.

Wreckage, subs. P. and V. ναυάγιο, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ. *Ruins in general* : V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγιο, τά. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τά Eur., *Hel.* 422).

Wrecked, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγος (Xen.), V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

Wrecker, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀσιστήρ, ὁ.

Wren, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

Wrench, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνῳμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. παρσπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν.

Wrench, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

Wrest, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σῦλᾶν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρείσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*

tort: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

Wrestle, v. intrans. P. and V. παλαίειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαίεσθαι βιρὺς (Eur., *Cycl.* 678).

Wrestler, subs. P. and V. παλαιστής, ὁ.

Wrestling, subs. P. and V. πάλασμα, τό, πάλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλασμα, τό.

Wrestling school, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

Wretch, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακουργος, πᾶνουργος, μᾶρός; see *villain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

Wretched, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπυρος, δυστήχης, δυσδαίμων, ἀτῆχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), ἑτάλας, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλας, παντάλας, παντλήμων, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθῦμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρὺς, λῦπηρός, ἀντᾶρός, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοικτος, λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δέλιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῖλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλιος, V. **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Dυστυχῶς*, V. δυσπότημος, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθῦμως (Xen.), δυσθῦμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

Wretchedness, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Wriggle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίζεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλύεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

Wright, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τεκτων, ὁ.

Wring, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρείσθαι, βα ἐξαιρείσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λῦπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

Wrinkle, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

Wrinkle, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

Wrinkled, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

Wrist, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ (also Xen.).

Writ, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξουίης δίκη, ἡ.

Write, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμαχῶν αὐτόν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. παρῆγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαραγράφειν. *Write in*

answer : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἤν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789 ; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τι).

Writer, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ ; see *author*, poet. Clerk : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Writhe, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι ; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κυλινδεῖσθαι ; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδύως συναπνοεῦντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα διήγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

Writing, subs. Act of writing : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό ; see *book*, *composition*.

Wrong, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικός. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος ; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ὤσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἀδίκειν, κακουργεῖν. Act unlawfully : P. παρανομεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong, make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

Wrong, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδίκον, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἀδίκειν (V. τὰδίκειν). Act of injustice : P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό ; see *injury*. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήριον, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness* : P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ ; see *wickedness*.

Wrong, v trans. P. and V. ἀδίκειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῖν, κακουργεῖν ; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.) ; see *retaliate*.

Wrong-doer, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακουργος, V. παντουργός, λωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἀδίκων, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

Wrong-doing, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον ; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδίκειν (V. τὰδίκειν) ; see *wrong*.

Wrongful, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος ; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

Wrongfully, adv. P. παρὰ νόμῳ ; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

Wrongfulness, subs. P. παρὰ νόμῳ, ἡ ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

Wrong-headed, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀσέδης.

Wrong-headedness, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Obstinacy : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

Wrongly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

Falsely : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Wickedly : P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακούργως ; see *wickedly*.

Wroth, adj. See *angry*.

Wrought, adj. Of stone, etc. : P. εἰογασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal* : V. εὐκρότητος. *Wrought with the hammer* : V. σφῦρήλατος.

Wry, adj. *Crooked* : P. σκολίος (Plat.). *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.

Y

Yap, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

Yard, subs. *Measure of length, express by* : P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur. *Cycl.*) (about half a yard) : see *cubit*. For longer measures : use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard* : P. and V. αὐλή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *court-yard*. *Farm-yard* : V. αὐλίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* also Xen.).

Yard-arm, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

Yard-measure, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, Ar. πῆχυς, ὁ (Ran. 799).

Yarn, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

Yawn, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

Yawn, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening : P. and V. δίστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

Yawning, adj. *Abysmal* : Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Yawning gulf* : P. and V. χάσμᾱ, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ.

Ye, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

Yea, adv. See *yes*.

Yean, v. intrans. P. and V. τίκτειν.

Year, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj. : P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

year : P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος,

P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

This year : use adv., Ar. τῆτες.

Last year : use adv., Ar. and P.

πέρυτι(ν). *Of last year*, adj. : Ar.

and P. περυσίνος. *The year before*

last : use adv., P. προπέρυσι(ν).

Every year : P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον,

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a*

year : P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a*

space of ten years : V. δεκαετηρία

χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of*

ten years : P. χρόνιος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ

(Plat.). *Having been a year gone* :

V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., *Trach.*

165). *Saved after many years* :

V. πολυετής σεσωσμένος (Eur., *Or.*

473).

Yearling, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

Yearly, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V.

ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.

Yearly, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ

ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

Yearn, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν,

ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V.

ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.) ;

see *desire*. *Yearned for*, adj. : P.

and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός

(rare P.)

Yearning, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ

(Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat.

but rare P.) ; see *desire*.

Yell, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή,

ἡ, ὁλολύγῃ, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V.

ἰυγῃ, ἡ ; see *scream*.

Yell, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,

ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf of κράζειν),

(rare P.), ὁλολύζειν (rare P.), V.

ἰύζειν ; see *scream*.

Yellow, subs. *Yellow colour* : P.

χρῶμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

Yellow, adj. P. and V. ξανθός. Ar.

and V. ξουθός. *Pale* : P. and V.

ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *Of sand* : V.

χλωρός (Soph., *Aj.* 1064). *Golden* :

see *golden*. *Yellow-haired* : P. and

V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged* : V.

ξουθόπτερος.

Yelp, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλακτεῖν ;

see *bark*.

Yelp, subs. P. ἰλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἰλαγμα, τό; see *bark*.

Yeoman, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

Yes, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῖδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πᾶν γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθάνᾳ γῆθεν ἐξα-
νείλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χεῖρας (Eur.,
Ion, 269).

Yes for: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ΕΛ οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσσοις εἰδόμην καὶ νοῦς ὁρά. (Eur., Hel. 121).

Of a truth: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δῆ. To add emphasis: P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα. Say yes, v.: see *assent, affirm*.

Yesterday, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρόν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρόν καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρόν, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρόν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθιδῶν ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομισθεὶς τῆς παροῦθεν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

Yet, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἐμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

yet: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, οὐδέπώποτε, μηπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

Yew, subs. P. μίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

Yield, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-
καρπία, ἡ.

Yield, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι (Eur., *Hec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίεναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἀφιέναι, παρᾶδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκεῖν; see *allow*. V. intrans. *Give way*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν, ὑπέ-
κειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκεῖν (dat.), ὑπέκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Yielding, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft, lit. and met.*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, V. φιλήνιος. *Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

Yoke, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζευγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτήριον, τό. Met., see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωπς, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

Yoke, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), ἐποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. πᾶραζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, πᾶραζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*: V. ἀττησυγκατέζευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

Yoked, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζύγιος.

Yoke fellow, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, σπειράφορος, V. σῦναυρος; see *partner*.

Yoke strap, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.

Yolk, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὥχρον, τό (Aristotle).

Yon, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

Yonder, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

Yore, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

You, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

Young, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεᾷλης. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεανίας; with fem. nouns, V. νεᾶνις; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, V. ἀκαμαῖος, χλωρός,

θῦλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾷλης, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

Young, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κῆμα, τό.

Young man, subs. See *youth*.

Your, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

Yoursel, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

Youth, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth, grow young again*: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνηβητηρία ῥώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκᾶθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

Youth, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεανίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἥθεος ὁ (Plat.).

Youthful, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἥβων, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θᾶλερός, Ar. and P. νεῆλις. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακιώδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανῖκος, ἰέος ; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νέον θράσος (Æsch., Pers. 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίαις ὤμοισι (Eur., Hel. 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητὴς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., Heracl. 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., Bacch. 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Z

Zany, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

Zeal, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ ; see *rivalry*.

Zealous, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. προθύμος, ὀξύς ; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεῖσθαι, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμείσθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.) ; see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

Zealously, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

Zealousness, subs. See *zeal*.

Zenith, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Zest, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Zig-zag, adj. P. σκολιός.

Zone, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl. χώρα, ἡ ; see *region*.

VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

A

Abdera. Ἀβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera:* Ἀβδηρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Abrocomas. Ἀβροκόμας, -ου, ὁ.
Abydos. Ἀβύδος, ἡ. *Man of Abydos:* Ἀβυδήνός, ὁ.
Academy. Ἀκαδημία, ἡ.
Acamas. Ἀκάμας, -αντος, ὁ.
Acanthus. Ἀκανθος, ἡ. *Of Acanthus,* adj.: Ἀκάνθιος.
Acarnania. Ἀκαρνανία, ἡ. *Man of Acarnania:* Ἀκαρνάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ. *Acarnanian,* adj.: Ἀκαρνανικός.
Acastus. Ἀκάστος, ὁ, or say, *son of Pelias.*
Acesines (River). Ἀκεσίνης, -ου, ὁ.
Achaea. Ἀχάη, ἡ. *An Achaeen:* Ἀχαιός, ὁ. *Achaeen,* adj.: Ἀχαιῖκός. *Fem. adj.,* Ἀχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek.*
Achaemenes. Ἀχαιμένης, -ους, ὁ. *Descendant of Achaemenes:* Ἀχαιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Acharnae. Ἀχαρναί, αἱ. *Man of Acharnae:* Ἀχαρνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Acharnae,* adj.: Ἀχαρνικός.
Achelous (River). Ἀχελῷος, ὁ.
Acheron (River). Ἀχέρων, -οντος, ὁ. *Of Acheron,* adj.: Ἀχερόντιος (Ar.). Ἀχερούσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.,* Ἀχερουσιάς, -αῖος.
Achillas. Ἀχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
Achilles. Ἀχιλλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Peleus, or son of Thetis. Of Achilles,* adj.: Ἀχιλλεύς.

Acilius. Ἀκύλιος, ὁ.
Acrisius. Ἀκρίσιος, ὁ.
Acrocorinthus. Ἀκροκόρινθος, ὁ.
Actaeon. Ἀκταίων, -ωνος or -ονος, ὁ, in V. also Ἀκτέων, -έωνος, ὁ.
Acte. Ἀκτῆ, ἡ.
Actium. Ἀκτιον, τό.
Actor. Ἀκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Adeimantus. Ἀδείμαντος, ὁ.
Adige (River). Ἀτισιῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ.
Admetus. Ἀδμητος, ὁ, or use *Φερητίδης, -ου, or say, son of Pheres. Of Admetus,* adj.: Ἀδμήτειος.
Adonis. Ἀδωνίς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Feast of Adonis:* Ἀδώνια, τά.
Adramyttium. Ἀτραμύτιον, τό.
Adrastea. Ἀδραστεα, ἡ.
Adrastus. Ἀδραστος, ὁ.
Adriatic Sea. Ἀδρίας, -ου, ὁ, or use, ὁ κόλπος ὁ Ἰόνιος. *Of the Adriatic,* adj.: Ἀδριατικός.
Aea. Αἶα, ἡ.
Aeacus. Αἰακός, ὁ, or say, *son of Aegina. Of Aeacus,* adj.: Αἰακείος. *Descendant of Aeacus:* Αἰακίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aedui. Ἐδουοί, οἱ.
Aeetes. Αἰήτης, -ου, ὁ.
Aegaleos (Mt.). Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ὁ.
Aegean Sea. Τὸ Αἰγαῖον, or ὁ Αἰγαῖος, or Αἰγαῖον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.
Aegeus. Αἰγεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Pandion.*
Aegialeus. Αἰγιαλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Adrastus.*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
Aegina (Island). Αἰγίνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγινάιος.
Aegisthus. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
Aegyptus. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
Aemilius. Αἰμύλιος, ὁ.
Aeneas. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
Aenus. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνιος.
Aeolis (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
Aeolus. Αἰολος, ὁ.
Aerope. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
Aeschines. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
Aeschylus. Αἰσχύλος, ὁ.
Aesculapius. See *Asclepius*.
Aesop. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.)
Aethiopia. See *Ethiopia*.
Aethra. Αἰθρα, ἡ.
Aetolia. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλίας (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλίς, -ίδος.
Africa, African. See *Libya, Libyan*.
Africanus. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
Agamemnon. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμεμόνειος.
Agasias. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
Agathon. Ἀγάθων, -ώνος, ὁ.
Agave. Ἀγαυή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
Agenor. Ἀγήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Agésilas. Ἀγησίλαος, ὁ.
Agessipolis. Ἀγησίπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Agis. Ἀγίς, -ιδος, ὁ.
Aglaurus. Ἀγλαυρος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
Agrirentum. Ἀκράγας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrirentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαντίνος.
Agrippa. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
Agrippina. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
Agyrrhius. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.
Ahala. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
Ahenobarbus. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
Ajax. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
Alba. Ἀλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἀλβανοί, οἱ.
Alban (Lake). Ἀλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
Alcaeus. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
Alcamenes. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.
Alcathous. Ἀλκάθους, -ου, ὁ.
Alcestis. Ἀλκηστis, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
Alcibiades. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Alcidas. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Alcinous. Ἀλκίνους, -ου, ὁ.
Alcmaeon. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaraus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Alcmena. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
Aleppo. See *Beroea*.
Aleus. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
Alexander. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
Alexandria. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
Allia (River). Ἀλίας, -α, ὁ.
Allobroges. Ἀλλοβρίγες, -ων, οἱ.
Alope. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
Alphesiboea. Ἀλφεσίβοια, ἡ (= lengthened Soph., *Frag.* 796).
Alpheus (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781).
Alps (Mts.). Ἄλπεις, -εων, αἱ.
Aithaea. Ἀιθαία, ἡ.
Alyattes. Ἀλυάττης, -ου, ὁ.
Amanus (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
Amasis. Ἀμᾶσις, -εως, ὁ.
Amathus. Ἀμαθούς, -ούττος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθούσιος.
Amazon. Ἀμαζών, -όνης, ἡ.
Ambracia. Ἀμπράκία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj. : Ἀμπρακιῶτις, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf* : ὁ Ἀμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** Ἀμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** Ἀμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** Ἀμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** Ἀμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** Ἀμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiaraus.** Ἀμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also Ἀμφιάρᾱος (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Oecles.
- Amphilochia.** Ἀμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj. : Ἀμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians* : Ἀμφιλοχοί, οἱ.
- Amphilochus.** Ἀμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiaraus*.
- Amphion.** Ἀμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** Ἀμφίπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis* : Ἀμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** Ἀμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa* : Ἀμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** Ἀμφιτρώων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcaeus*.
- Amulius.** Ἀμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** Ἀμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj. : Ἀμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** Ἀμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** Ἀμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** Ἀνακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** Ἀνακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria* : Ἀνακτόριοι, οἱ.
- Anaea.** Ἀναία, τὰ. *Man of Anaea* : Ἀναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., Ἀναίτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** Ἀνάπυς, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** Ἀναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** Ἀναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** Ἀναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** Ἀγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** Ἀγχίσης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** Ἀνδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** Ἀνδραίμων, -ονος ὁ, (*Æsch., Frag.*).
- Androcles.** Ἀνδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** Ἀνδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Eetion*.
- Andromeda.** Ἀνδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** Ἄνδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj. : Ἀνδρίας.
- Androtion.** Ἀνδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** Ἀνίον, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** Ἀνταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** Ἀντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj. : Ἀντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** Ἀντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** Ἀνθεμούς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** Ἀντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** Ἀντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra* : Ἀντικυρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** Ἀντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** Ἀντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** Ἀντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** Ἀντίμαχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** Ἀντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch* : Ἀντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** Ἀντίοχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** Ἀντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** Ἀντίφων, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** Ἀντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** Ἀντιον, τό. *People of Antium* : Ἀντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** Ἀντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** Ἀνύτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** Ἀπατούρια, τὰ.
- Apelles.** Ἀπελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** Ἀφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** Ἀφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj. : Ἀφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite* : Ἀφροδίσια, τὰ.
- Apidanus (River).** Ἀπιδανός, ὁ.
- Apis.** Ἄπις, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** Ἀπόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes Ἀπόλλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun* : Ἥλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo* : Ἀπολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** Ἀπολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia* : Ἀπολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Appius.** *Ἀππίος, ὁ.
Apuleius. *Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.
Aquilius. *Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.
Aquinas. *Ἀκίνος, ὁ.
Arabia. *Ἀράβια, ἡ. *An Arab:* *Ἀραβ-, -ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also *Ἀράβιοι, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: *Ἀραβικός.
Arar (River). *Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.
Araspas. *Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.
Aratus. *Ἀράτος, ὁ.
Araxes (River). *Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.
Arcadia. *Ἀρκᾶδία, ἡ. *An Archadian:* *Ἀρκᾶς, -ᾶδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Archadian,* adj.: *Ἀρκαδικός.
Arcesilaus. *Ἀρκεσίλαος, ὁ.
Archedamus. *Ἀρχεδαῖμος, ὁ.
Archelaus. *Ἀρχελαῖος, ὁ.
Archestratus. *Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.
Archias. *Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.
Archilochus. *Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.
Archimedes. *Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Arcturus. *Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.
Arctus. *Ἀρκτος, ἡ.
Areopagus. ἡ ἐξ *Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν *Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.
Ares. *Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes *Ἄρεος, in V.), A sometimes long (*Æsch., Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares,* adj.: *Ἄρειος.
Arethusa (Fountain). *Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.
Argilus. *Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus,* adj.: *Ἀργίλιος.
Arginusae. *Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.
Argo (Ship). *Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo,* adj.: *Ἀργῶς.
Argolis. See under *Argos*.
Argos. *Ἄργος, τό. *From Argos:* V. *Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* *Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δῶνατᾶι, οἱ, Μῦκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive,* adj.: *Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., *Ἀργιλίς, -ίδος. In the Argive dialect or fishion, adv.: V. *Ἀργολιστί. *Argolis:* ἡ *Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ *Ἀργολίς, -ίδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.
Argus. *Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.
Ariadne. *Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Ariaeus. *Ἀριαῖος, ὁ.
- Arimaspi.** *Ἀρίμασποί, οἱ.
Ariminum. *Ἀρίμενον, τό.
Ariobarzanes. *Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Arion. *Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariovistus. *Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.
Aristaeus. *Ἀρισταῖος, ὁ, V. also *Ἀριστέας, -ου, ὁ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1227).
Aristagoras. *Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Aristarchus. *Ἀριστάρχος, ὁ.
Aristeus. *Ἀριστεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Aristides. *Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Aristippus. *Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.
Aristogeiton. *Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.
Ariston. *Ἀρίστων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Aristonymus. *Ἀριστώνυμος, ὁ.
Aristophanes. *Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.
Aristotle. *Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.
Armenia. *Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian,* adj.: *Ἀρμένιος.
Arne. *Ἄρνη, ἡ.
Arpi. *Ἄρποι, οἱ.
Arrhibaeus. *Ἀρριβαῖος, ὁ.
Arsaces. *Ἀσάκης, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* *Ἀρσᾶκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Artabanus. *Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.
Artabazus. *Ἀρτάβαζος, ὁ.
Artaphernes. *Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. *Ἀρταφρήνης, -ους, ὁ (*Æsch., Pers.* 776).
Artaxata. *Ἀρτάξατα, τά.
Artaxerxes. *Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.
Artemis. *Ἄρτεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Leto*.
Artemisia. *Ἀρτεμισία, ἡ.
Artemisium. *Ἀρτεμισιον, τό.
Aruns. *Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Arverni. *Ἀρβερνοι, οἱ.
Ascalon. *Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* *Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Ascanius. *Ἀσκάnios, ὁ.
Asclepius. *Ἀσκληπίος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* *Ἀσκληπιᾶδης, -ου, ὁ, V. *Ἀσκληπιίδης, -ου, ὁ (*Soph., Phil.* 1333).
Asculum. *Ἀσκλον, τό.
Asea. *Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:* *Ἀσεᾶται, οἱ.
Ashdod. *Ἀζωτος, ἡ.
Asia. *Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ *Ἀσίς (-ίδος), ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 249), *Ἀσις (-ᾶδος)

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), *Ἀσιὰς γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or *Ἀσιὰς, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or *Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος Ἀσίς, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: Ἀσιανός. Fem. adj., V. Ἀσιᾶς (-ᾶδος), *Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), Ἠπειρώτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ Ἀσιανοί.
- Asine.** Ἀσίνη, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: Ἀσιναιῶς.
- Asopius.** Ἀσώπιος, ὁ.
- Asopus (River).** Ἀσωπός, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: Ἀσωπῖς, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: Ἀσώπιος.
- Aspasia.** Ἀσπασία, ἡ.
- Aspendus.** Ἀσπενδος, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: Ἀσπένδιος.
- Assinarus (River).** Ἀσσινᾶρος, ὁ.
- Assyria.** Ἀσσυρία, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: Ἀσσύριος.
- Astacus.** Ἀστᾶκος, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: Ἀστᾶκειος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Astyages.** Ἀστυάγης, -ους, ὁ.
- Astyanax.** Ἀστυάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hector*.
- Astyochus.** Ἀστυόχος, ὁ.
- Atalanta.** Ἀτᾶλάντη, ἡ.
- Atarneus.** Ἀταρνέως, ἑως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ Ἀταρνῆτις (-ῖδος) χώρα.
- Ato.** Ἀτη, ἡ.
- Athamas.** Ἀθάμας, -αντος, or say, *son of Aeolus*.
- Athena.** Ἀθήνη, ἡ, Ἀθηναία, ἡ, Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also Παλλὰς, -ᾶδος, ἡ, in V. also Ἀθᾶνᾶ, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athena*: Παλλᾶδιον, τό.
- Athenagoras.** Ἀθηναγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Athens.** Ἀθῆναι, αἱ, in Ar. also Κρᾶναά, ἡ, or Κρᾶναᾶ πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Cecrops, city of Theseus, city of Erechtheus*. *At Athens*: Ἀθῆνησι. *From Athens*: Ἀθῆνηθεν. *To Athens*: Ἀθῆναζε. *Athenian*, adj.: Ἀθηναῖος; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. Κεκρο-
- πίδαι, οἱ, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ, Θησεῖδαι, οἱ, in Ar. Κρᾶναοί, οἱ.
- Athos.** Ἀθως, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: Ἀθωος.
- Atlantic (Sea).** τὸ Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος, or, ἡ Ἀτλαντίς (-λῖος) Θυλασσα.
- Atlas.** Ἀτλῖς, -αντος, ὁ (either the Hero or the Mt.). *Of Atlas*, adj.: Ἀτλαντικός.
- Atossa.** Ἀτοσσα, -ης, ἡ.
- Atropos.** Ἀτροποι, ἡ.
- Atreus.** Ἀτρεΰς, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus*: Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Attica.** Ἀττική, ἡ, or V. γῆ Ἀτθίς (-ῖδος), ἡ, or Ἀτθίς (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops, the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: Ἀττικός. Fem. adj., Ἀτρίς, -ῖδος.
- Atys.** Ἀτυς, -υος, ὁ.
- Auge.** Αὔγη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.
- Augeas.** Αἰγέας, -ου, ὁ.
- Augustus.** Σεβαστός, ὁ.
- Aulis.** Αἰλῖς, -ῖδος, ἡ.
- Aurora.** Ἔως, -ω, ἡ.
- Autonoe.** Αἰτονόη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Aventine Hill.** τὸ Ἀβεντίνον, or ὁ Ἀβεντίνος λόφος.
- Axius (River).** Ἀξίος, ὁ.
- Azov, Sea of.** ἡ Μαῖωτις (-ῖδος) λίμνη. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: Αἰδῶν Μαιωτικός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

B

- Babylon.** Βυβυλών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: Βαβυλωνία, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: Βαβυλώνιος.
- Bacchus.** Ἰάκχος, ὁ, Διονῦσος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Βρόμιος, ὁ, Ἰακχος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. Βάκχος, ὁ, Θεῖνος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: Βακχεῖον, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.
- Bacis.** Βάκῖς, -ῖδος, ὁ.
- Bactria.** Βακτρία, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: Βάκτριος. *The Bactrians*: Βάκτριοι, οἱ, Βακτριανοί, οἱ (Xen.).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Baetis (River). Βαίτις, -ιος, ό.
Baiae. Βαίαι, αί.
Barca. Βάρκη, ή. *Of Barca*, adj.: Βαρκαίος.
Battus. Βάιτις, ό.
Bedriacum. Βητριακόν, τό.
Bel. Βήλος, ό.
Belgae. Βέλγαι, οί.
Bellerophon. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ό.
Beroea. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέρροια, ή. (*In Macedonia*): Βέρροια, ή.
Bestia. Βηστίας, -α, ό.
Beyrout. Βηρυτός, ή.
Bias. Βίας, -αντος, ό.
Bibulus. Βίβλος, ό.
Bisaltae. Βισάλται, οί. *Of the Bisaltae*, adj.: Βισαλτικός.
Bistones. Βίστονες, οί.
Bithynia. Βιθύνια, ή. *Bithynian*, adj.: Βιθυνίς. Fem. adj., Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.
Black Sea. See *Euxine*.
Boeotia. Βοιωτία, ή (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian*: Βοιωτός, ό. *Boeotian*, adj.: Βοιώτιος (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). Fem. adj., Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).
Bolbe (Lake). Βόλβη, ή.
Boreas. Βορέας, -ου, ό, Βορρᾶς, -ᾱ, ό.
Borysthenes (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ό.
Bosphorus. Βόσπορος, ό. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj.: V. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus*: V. Βοσπορίτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*).
Bottiaea. Βοττιαία, ή (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ή (Thuc. 2, 99), ή Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans*: Βοττιαίοι, οί. *Bottiaean*, adj.: Βοττικός.
Branchidae. Βραγχίδαι, αί.
Brasidas. Βρασιδᾶς, -ου, ό. *Of Brasidas*, adj.: Βρασιδεῖος.
Brauron. Βραυρών, -ῶνος, ό. *To Brauron*: Βραυρώνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj.: Βραυρώνιος.
Brennus. Βρέννος, ό.
Briareus. Βριάρειος, -εω, ό.
Britain. Βρετανία, ή. *A Britain*: Βρεττανός, ό.

Brixellum. Βρίξιλλον, τό.
Brundisium. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium*: Βρεντεσίνος, ό.
Brutil. Βρέττιοι, οί.
Brutus. Βρούτος, ό.
Bucephalus. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ό.
Budorum. Βούδοροι, τό.
Busiris. Βουσίρις, -εως, ό.
Byzantium. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj.: Βυζάντιος.

C

Cacyparis (River). Κακίπαρις, -εως, ό.
Cadiz. Γάδειρα, τά. *Of Cadiz*, adj.: Γαδειραῖος, Γαδειρικός.
Cadmea. Καδμεία, ή.
Cadmus. Κάδμος, ό, or say, son of *Agenor*. *Of Cadmus*, adj.: Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus*: γή Καδμηΐς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).
Caeadas. Καϊάδας, -ου, ό.
Caecilius. Κεκίλιος, ό.
Caecina. Κεκίνας, -α, ό.
Caepio. Καϊπίων, -ωνος, ό.
Caesar. Καῖσαρ, -αρος, ό.
Caicus (River). Κάϊκος, ό (Æsch., *Frag.* and Xen.).
Caius. Γάιος, ό.
Calchas. Κόλχης, -αντος, ό, or say, son of *Thestor*.
Calchedon. See *Chalcedon*.
Callias. Καλλίας, -ου, ό.
Callicratidas. Καλλικρατίδας, -ου, ό.
Callimachus. Καλλιμάχος, ό.
Calliope. Καλλιόπη, ή.
Callixenus. Καλλιξένος, ό.
Calpe. Κάλπη, ή.
Calpurnia. Καλπουρνία, ή.
Calpurnius. Καλπούρνιος, ό.
Calvinus. Καλβίνος, ό.
Calydon. Κάλυδών, -ῶνος, ή (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj.: Καλυδώνιος.
Calypso. Κάλυψώ, -οῦς, ή.
Camarina. Καμάρινα, ή. *Of Camarina*, adj.: Καμαριναῖος.
Cambyzes. Καμβύσης, -ου, ό.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Camillus. Κάμилλος, ὁ.
Camirus. Κάμειρος, ἡ.
Campania. Καμπανία, ἡ.
Campus Martius. τὸ Ἄρειον πεδῖον, or τὸ πεδῖον τοῦ Ἄρεως.
Cannae. Κάνναι, αἱ.
Canopus. Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.
Canusium. Κανύσιον, τό.
Capaneus. Κᾶπᾶνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Caphereus (Cape). Κᾶφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κᾶφήρειος.
Capitol. *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλίνος.
Cappadocia. Καππαδόκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.
Capua. Καπύη, ἡ.
Carbo. Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Carcinus. Κάρκινος, ὁ.
Cardia. Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιανός, ὁ.
Caria. Κᾶρία, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάρ, Κᾶρός, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κᾶρικός. Fem. adj., Κάερα.
Carnea (Festival). Κάρνεια, τὰ. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνεῖος μῆν.
Carrhae. Κάρραι, αἱ.
Carthage. Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόnius, Καρχηδονιακός.
Caryae. Καρύαι, αἱ.
Carystus. Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κᾶρύστιος.
Casca. Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.
Caspian. *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.
Cassander. Κάσανδρος, ὁ.
Cassandra. Κᾶσάνδρα, ἡ.
Castalia. Καστάλια, ἡ.
Castor. Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Catana. Κᾶτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταναῖος.
Catiline. Κατιλίνας, -α, ὁ.
Cato. Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Catulus. Κάτλος, ὁ.
Caucasus (Mt.). Καυκάσος, ὁ or τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.
Caunus. Κάυνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καύνιος.

Cayster (River). Κάϋστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καῖστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Κάϋστρου πεδῖον (Xen., Cyro. II. 1, 5).
Cebriones. Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
Cecrops. Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. Fem. adj., Κεκροπίς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Celaenae. Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Celer. Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.
Celeus. Κελεύς, ὁ.
Celt, Celtic. See *Kelt, Celtic*.
Cenaeum (Cape). Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum,* adj.: Κηναῖος.
Cenchrea. Κεγχρεά, ἡ, or Κεγχρεαί, αἱ.
Centaur. Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. V. adj., Κενταυρεῖος.
Ceos. Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.
Cephalenia. Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνος, ὁ.
Cephalus. Κέφαλος, ὁ.
Cepheus. Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Cephisophon. Κηφισοφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Cephissus (River). Κηφισός, ὁ.
Ceramicus. Κεραμεικός, ὁ.
Cerasus. Κερασοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασούντιος.
Cerberus. Κέρβερος, ὁ.
Ceres. See *Demeter*.
Cethegus. Κέθηγος, ὁ.
Chabrias. Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaereas. Χαιρέας, -ου, ὁ.
Chaerephon. Χαιρεφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
Chaeronea. Χαιρώνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαιρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcedon. Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόnius.
Chalcideus. Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Chalcidice. Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκίδης, οἱ.
Chalcis. Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalcis:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalcis,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.
Chaldaean. adj. Χαλδαίος. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαῖος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Chalybes.** Χάλυβες, οἱ.
Chaonia. Χάονία, ἡ. *The Chaonians* : Χάονες, οἱ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Charmides. Χαρυΐης, -ου, ὁ.
Charminus. Χαρμίνος, ὁ.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.
Cheilon. Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cheirisophus. Χειρίσοφος, ὁ.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Chersonese. Χερσόνησος, ἡ. *Of the Chersonese*, adj. : Χερσονήσιος.
Man of the Chersonese : Χερσονησιότης, -ου, ὁ.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. *Chian*, adj. : Χίος.
Chiron. See *Cheiron*.
Choaspes (River). Χοάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.
Chryseis. Χρῦσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chryses. Χρύσης, -ου, ὁ.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ὁ.
Chrysis. Χρῦσις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Chrysopolis. Χρῦσόπολις, -εως, ὁ.
Chrysothemis. Χρῦσόθεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Agamemnon.
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cilicia. Κιλίκία, ἡ. *A Cilician* : Κίλιξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Cilician*, adj. : Κίλικιος. Fem. adj., Κίλισσα.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. *Cimbric*, adj. : Κίμβρικός.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. *The Cimmerians* : Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. *Cimmerian*, adj. : Κιμμερικός.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ου, ὁ.
Cinna. Κίνας, -α, ὁ.
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.
Circeii. Κιρκαῖον, τό.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -εως, ὁ.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κίθαιρων, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Cithaeron*, adj. : V. Κίθαιρώνιος, Ar. Κίθαιρώνιος.
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. *Man of Citium* : Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Clarus.** Κλάρος, ἡ. *Of Clarus*, adj. : Κλάριος.
Claudius. Κλαύδιος, ὁ.
Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. *Of Clazomenae*, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Cleænetus. Κλεαίνετος, ὁ.
Cleander. Κλεάνδρος, ὁ.
Cleanor. Κλεάνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cleitophon. Κλειτοφῶν, -ώντος, ὁ.
Cleitus. Κλείτος, ὁ.
Cleombrotus. Κλεόμβροτος, ὁ.
Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ὁ.
Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. *Of Cleonae*, adj. : Κλεωναῖος.
Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ώντος, ὁ.
Clio. Κλειώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clitus. See *Clitus*.
Clodius. Κλώδιος, ὁ.
Clotho. Κλωθώ, -ούς, ἡ.
Clusium. Κλούσιον, τό. *Of Clusium*, adj. : Κλουσίνος.
Clytaemnestra. Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Leda.
Cnemus. Κνήμος, ὁ.
Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. *Of Cnidus*, adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cnossus. See *Gnossus*.
Cocceius. Κοκκήιος, ὁ.
Cocles. See under *Horatius*.
Cocytus (River). Κωκυτός, ὁ.
Codrus. Κόδρος, ὁ.
Colchis. Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Colchian* : Κόλχος, ὁ. *Colchian*, adj. : Κολχικός. Fem. adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
Colonae. Κολωναί, αἱ.
Colonus. Κολωνός, ὁ.
Colophon. Κολοφῶν, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Colophon*, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Colossae. Κολοσσαι, αἱ.
Commagene. Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Constantinople. See *Byzantium*.
Copais (Lake). Κωπαῖς (ἵδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *People of Lake Copais* : Κωπαίης, -έων, οἱ. *Eel from*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais:** ἔγχελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾱδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδύβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II. 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορηλία, ἡ.
- Cornelius.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κύρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κύρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορυβάντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κωρυκίς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρυκος, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῳός.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υος, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κρανᾶά, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνον, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατίνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, son of *Menoceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεοντεῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητικός, V. Κρήσιος. Fem. adj., Κρήσσα. *In Cretan fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Ecc.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρέουσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῦσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Tauris*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Crœsus.** Κροῖσος, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτης, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See *Cyme*.
- Cunaxa.** Κούναξα, τά.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Aproditē*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ίως, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Lacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου λακκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplegades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, gen. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclopean*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cycnus.** Κύκνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κύδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλήνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κέμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνσοῦρα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρία, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Born in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπρογένεια.
- Cypselus.** Κύψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κύρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύρειος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*,
adj.: Κυθήριος.
Cyzicus. Κυζίκος. ή. *Man of*
Cyzicus: Κυζικηνός. ό. *Of Cyzius*,
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

D

Daedalus. Δαιδάλος, ό.
Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,
adj.: Δαλματικός.
Damascus. Δάμασκος, ή.
Danae. Δάνη, ή.
Danai. Δάναοί, οί; see *Greeks*.
Danaus. Δάναος, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:
Δανάιδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:
Δαναίδες, αί.
Danube (River). Ἰστρος, ό.
Daphnae. Δαφναί, αί.
Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,
ή. *Man of Dardanus*: Δαρδανεύς,
-έως, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.
Darius. Δάριος, ό.
Dascylium. Δασκύλειον, τό, or Δασ-
κύλιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, fem. adj.:
Δασκυλίτις, -ιδος.
Datis. Δάτις, -ιδος, ό.
Daulis. Δαυλῖς, -ιδος, ή. *Territory*
of Daulis: Δαυλία, ή.
Death. Θάνατος, ό, Ἄιδης, -ου, ό.
Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ή. *From De-*
celea: Δεκελείοθεν. *Man of De-*
celea: Δεκελεύς, -έως, ό. *Decean*,
adj.: Δεκελεικός.
Deianira. Δηάνειρα, ή, or say,
daughter of Oeneus.
Deidamia. Δηιδάμεια, ή.
Deioces. Δηιόκης, -ου, ό.
Deiphobus. Δηίφοβος, ό.
Delos. Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian*
festival: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of*
Delian Apollo: τὸ Δήλιον.
Delphi. Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ιδος,
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ιδος.
Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.
Demaratus. Δημάρατος, ό.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δήμητρος),
ή, or use V. Δηή, -ους, ή; see also
Cybele. *Of Demeter*, adj.: Δημή-
τριος (Æsch., Frag. 44).
Demophon. Δημοφών, -ώντος, ό, or
say, *son of Theseus*.
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.
Demus. Δήμος, ό.
Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.
Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α)
(Xen.), ό.
Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ό.
Deucalion. Δευκαλίων, -ωνος, ό.
Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ου, ό.
Diana. See *Artemis*.
Dictynna. Δίκτυνα, ή.
Diitrephes. Διιτρέφης, -ους, ό.
Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The*
mother goddess of Dindymon: Διν-
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ή; see *Cybele*,
Demeter.
Dio. Δίον, -ωνος, ό.
Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ό.
Diogenes. Διογένης, -ους, ό.
Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,
son of Tydeus.
Diomedon. Διομέδων, -οντος, ό.
Dione. Διώνη, ή.
Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ό.
Dionysus. Διόνυσος, ό; see *Bacchus*.
Feast of Dionysus: Διονύσια, τά.
Temple of Dionysus: Διονύσιον, τό.
Theatre of Dionysus: Διονυσιακόν
Θέατρον, τό.
Diopieithes. Διοπειθής, -ους, ό.
Dioscuri. Διόσκοροι, οί, Διοσκόρω,
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux*. *Temple of*
the Dioscuri: Διοσκόρειον, τό.
Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ό.
Dium. Δίον, τό.
Dirce. Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:
Διρκαίος.
Dneiper (River). See *Borysthenes*.
Doberus. Δόβηρος, ή.
Dodona. Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitie*
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Soph.,
Frag.), Δωδώνι (Soph., Trach. 172).
Of Dodona, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ιδος.
Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.
Dolonci. Δολογκοί, οί.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Dolopia. Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.

Domitian. Δομτιανός, ὁ.

Domitius. Δομίτιος, ὁ.

Don (River). See *Tanais*.

Dorian, adj. Δωρικός. Fem. adj., Δωρίς, -ίδος. A *Dorian*, subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fem., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. In *Dorian fashion*, adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).

Doric. See *Dorian*.

Dorieus. Δωριεύς (gen. -ιέως Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).

Doris. Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris*: Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.

Doriscus. Δόρισκος, ὁ.

Dorus. Δῶρος, ὁ.

Draco. Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.

Drusus. Δροῦσος, ὁ.

Dyme. Δύμη, ἡ.

Dyrachium. Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Epidamnus*.

E

Earth. See *Gaea*.

Ecbatana. Ἐκβάτανα, τά.

Echinades (Islands). Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.

Echinus. Ἐχίνους, -οῦντος, ὁ.

Echion. Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.

Echo. Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.

Edonian, adj. Ἠδωνικός. An *Edonian*, Ἠδωνός, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians*: Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἶα, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 495).

Eetion. Ἠετίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Eetionea. Ἠετιονεία, ἡ.

Egeria. Ἠγερία, ἡ.

Egesta. Ἠγεστο, ἡ. Of *Egesta*, adj.: Ἠγεσταίος.

Egypt. Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. Of *Egypt*, adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. In the *Egyptian language*, adv.: Αἰγυπτιστί.

Eileithyia. Εἰλειθυία, ἡ.

Eion. Ἠιών, -όνος, ἡ.

Eiras. Εἰράς, -άδος, ἡ.

Elaeus. Ἠλαιούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. Of *Elaeus*, adj.: Ἠλαιούσιος.

Elatea. Ἠλάτεια, ἡ.

Elea. Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic*, adj.: Ἠλεατικός.

Electra. Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.

Electryon. Ἠλεκτρώων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.

Elephantine. Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.

Eleusis. Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. At *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσῖνι. From *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινόθεν. To *Eleusis*: Ἠλευσίναδε. *Eleusinian*, adj.: Ἠλευσίνιος.

Eleutherae. Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.

Elis. Ἠλῖς, -ιδος, ἡ. Of *Elis*, adj.: Ἠλείος.

Elymi. Ἠλυμοι, οἱ.

Elysium. Ἠλύσιον πεδίον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.

Empedocles. Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Empusa. Ἠμπουσα, ἡ.

Enceladus. Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.

Endius. Ἠνδιος, ὁ.

Endymion. Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Enipeus. Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Enyalios (War god). Ἠντάλιος, ὁ.

Enyo. Ἠνυώ, -οῦς, ἡ.

Epaminondas. Ἠπαμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.

Epaphus. Ἠπάφος, ὁ.

Epeus. Ἠπειός, ὁ.

Ephesus. Ἠφεσος, ἡ. *Ephesian*, adj.: Ἠφέσιος.

Ephialtes. Ἠφιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

Epicharmus. Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.

Epictetus. Ἠπίκτητος, ὁ.

Epicurus. Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.

Epidamnus. Ἠπιδάμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus*: Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.

Epidaurus (in Argolis). Ἠπίδαυρος, ἡ. Of *Epidaurus*, adj.: Ἠπιδάυριος. *Epidaurus (in Laconia)*: Ἠπίδαυρος Λιμηρά, ἡ.

Epigoni. Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.

Epimenides. Ἠπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.

Epimetheus. Ἠπίμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Epipolae. Ἠπιπολαί, αἱ.

Epirus. Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus*: Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. Of *Epirus*, adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.

Epyaxa. Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.

Erasinades. Ἠρᾶσινάδης, -ου, ὁ.

Erasinus (River). Ἠρασίνοος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Erato. Ἐρατώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
Erebus. Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
Erechtheus. Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ.
Eresus. Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
Eretria. Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. *Eretrian, adj.:* Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
Eriboea. Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.
Erichthonius. Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
Eridanus (River). Ἐριδάνος, ὁ.
Erineus (River). Ἐρινεός, ὁ.
Erinnys. See *Fury.*
Eriphyle. Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.
Eros. Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
Erymanthus (Mt.). Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus, adj.:* Ἐρύμάνθιος.
Erythrae. Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae, adj.:* Ἐρυθραῖος.
Eryx. Ἐρυξ, -ύκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx, adj.:* Ἐρυκίνος, ὁ.
Eteocles. Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς (*Æsch., Theb.* 6), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
Eteoclus. Ἐτέοκλος, ὁ.
Eteonicus. Ἐτεόνικος, ὁ.
Ethiopia. Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian, adj.:* Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθίοπιος (*Eur., Frag.* 349). *Fem. adj., Αἰθιοπῆς, -ῖδος* (*Eur., Frag.* 228).
Etna (Mt.). Αἴτνη, ἡ. *Of Etna, adj.:* Αἰτναῖος.
Etruria. Τυρσηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρσηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan, adj.:* Τυρσηνικός, V. also Τυρσηνός. *Fem. adj., Τυρσηνῆς, -ῖδος.*
Etruscan. See under *Etruria.*
Euboea. Εὐβοία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. *Euboean, adj.:* Εὐβοικός, V. Εὐβοικός. *Fem. adj.:* Εὐβοῖς, -ῖδος, *heteroclit acc. Εὐβοῖδα.*
Eubulus. Εὐβουλος, ὁ.
Eucleides. Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eucles. Εὐκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Eumenides. See *Furies.*
Eumolpus. Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμόλπιδαι, οἱ.
Euphemus. Εὐφήμος, ὁ.

Euphrates. Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
Euphron. Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Eupolis. Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Euripides. Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides, adj.:* Εὐριπίδειος.
Euripus. Εὐρίππος, ὁ.
Europe. Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
Eurotas (River). Εὐρώτας, -ᾶ (*Eur., Hel.* 493), ὁ.
Eurybiades. Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
Eurycleia. Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
Eurycles. Εὐρυκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Euryelus (Hill). Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
Eurydice. Εὐρύδίκη, ἡ.
Eurylochus. Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
Eurymachus. Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ (*Æsch., Frag.*).
Eurymedon (River or General). Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Euryptolemus. Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ὁ.
Eurysaces. Εὐρύσακης, -ους, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
Eurystheus. Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
Eurytus. Εὐρύτος, ὁ. *Of Eurytus, V. adj.:* Εὐρύτειος.
Euthydemus. Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
Euthyphro. Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Euxine Sea. ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, or ὁ Ἰόντος alone, or V. Εὐξένος πόντος, ὁ (*Eur., Rhcs.* 428), Εὐξένος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., I. T.* 1388), Εὐξείνιος πόρος, ὁ (*Eur., And.* 1262).
Evadne. Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
Evagoras. Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
Evander. Εὐανδρός, ὁ.
Evenor. Εὐήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Evenus (River). Εὐήννος, ὁ.

F

Fabius. Φάβιος, ὁ.
Fabricius. Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
Falerii. Φαλέριοι, οἱ.
Fate. Μοῖρα, ἡ.
Faunus. Φαῦνος, ὁ.
Faustulus. Φαύστουλος, ὁ.
Favonius. Φαώνιος, ὁ.
Fetiales. Φητσιαλεῖς, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Fidenae. Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*
Fidenae : Φιδηνᾶται, οἱ.
Flamininus. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flaminius. Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.
Flavius. Φλαυῖος, ὁ.
Florius. Φλωρός, ὁ.
Fortune. Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1514).
Fregellae. Φρέγελλα, ἡ. *People of*
Fregellae : Φρεγγελλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Fulvius. Φούλβιος, ὁ.
Furius. Φοῦριος, ὁ.
Fury. Ἐρινύς, -ύς, ἡ. *The Furies* :
 use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κήρες αἱ
 (Eur., *El.* 1252).

G

Gadatas. Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.
Gaea (Earth regarded as a goddess).
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*
of Gaea, adj. : Γηγενής, -οὺς.
Galatia. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Galatian* :
 Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ.
Galba. Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.
Galepsus. Γαληψός, ἡ.
Gallic. See under *Gaul*.
Ganymede. Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.
Garonne (River) Γαρούνας, -α, ὁ.
Gaul. Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Gaul* : Γαλάτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Gallic*, adj. : Γαλατικός.
Cisalpine Gaul : ἡ ἐντ.ς Ἀλπεων
 Γαλατία. *Transalpine Gaul* : ἡ
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλατία.
Gaza. Γάζα, ἡ.
Ge. See *Gaea*.
Gela (City). Γέλα, -ᾱς, ἡ. *Of Gela*,
 adj. : Γελαῖος.
Gela (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.
 6, 4).
Gelo. Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Geraestus. Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraestus*,
 adj. : Γεραίστιος.
Gerania (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.
Germany. Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German* :
 Γερμανός, ὁ. *German*, adj. : Γερ-
 μανικός.
Geryon. Γηρυόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., *Ach.*
 1082), or Γηρυών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch.,
Ag. 870).
Getae. Γέται, οἱ.

Giant. Τίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.
 and V. Γηγενής, -οὺς, ὁ ; see *Titan*.
Gibraltar. Κάληπη, ἡ.
Gisco. Γέσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucia. Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.
Glaucan. Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Glaucus. Γλαῦκος, ὁ.
Gnossus. Κνωσσός, ἡ. *Of Gnossus*,
 adj. : Κνώσσιος.
Gobryas. Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.
Gomphi. Γόμφοι, οἱ.
Gonatas (Antigonius). Γονατᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.
Gonnus. Γόννος, ὁ.
Gordium. Γόρδιον, τό.
Gorgias. Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.
Gorgon. Γοργώ, -οὺς, ἡ, heteroclitē
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, gen.
 Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Phorcys. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. :
 Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.
Gortyna. Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*,
 adj. : Γορτύνιος.
Goths. Use *Getae*.
Gracchus. Γράγχος, ὁ.
Graces, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.
Granicus (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.
Greece. Ἑλλάς, ἄδος, ἡ. *A Greek* :
 Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ. *Greek woman* :
 Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Greek*, adj. :
 Ἑλληνικός, in V. also Ἑλλην, -ηνος.
 Fem. adj., V. Ἑλληνίς, -ίδος (rare
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -ᾱδος. *In Greek fashion*,
 adv. : Ἑλληνικῶς. *Speak Greek*, v. :
 Ἑλληνίζειν. *In Greek, in the Greek*
language, adv. : Ἑλληνιστί. *The*
whole Greek world : Ar. and V.
 οἱ Πᾶνέλληνες. *The Greeks* : Ἑλλη-
 νες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ.
 Δᾶναοί, οἱ, Πελασγοί, οἱ.
Gyges. Γύγης, -ου, ὁ.
Gylippus. Γύλιππος, ὁ.
Gyrton. Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*
Gyrton, adj. : Γυρτώνιος.
Gythium. Γύθιον, τό, or Γύθειον, τό.

H

Hades. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Pluto*.
Haemon. Αἴμων, -ονος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Αἶμος, ὁ.
Hagnon. Ἄγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Haliartus. Ἀλιάρτος, ἡ. *Of Halia-*
tus, adj.: Ἀλιάρτιος.
Halicarnassus. Ἀλικαρνασσός, ἡ.
Man of Halicarnassus: Ἀλικαρ-
 νασσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Halies. Ἀλιεύς, -ιέων, οἱ.
Halys (River). Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.
Hamilcar. Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.
Hannibal. Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.,
Hell. I, i. 37, -ου Plutarch), ὁ.
Hannibalic, adj.: Ἀννιβαϊκός.
Hanno. Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Harmodius. Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.
Harmonia. Ἀρμονία, ἡ, or say,
daughter of Aphrodite, or *daughter*
of Ares.
Harpagus. Ἀρπᾶγος, ὁ.
Harpies. Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.
Hasdrubal. Ἀσδρούβας, -α, ὁ.
Hebe. Ἥβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Hera.
Hebrew, adj. Ἑβραῖος. *In the*
Hebrew language, adv.: Ἑβραϊστί.
Hebrus (River). Ἑβρος, ὁ.
Hecataeus. Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.
Hecate. Ἑκάτη, ἡ. *Temple of*
Hecate: Ἑκατέιον, τό.
Hector. Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or say,
son of Priam. *Of Hector*, adj.:
 Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., *Rhes.* 762).
Hecuba. Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Cisseus.
Hegesipyle. Ἡγησιπύλη, ἡ.
Helen. Ἑλένη, ἡ, or use in V. Τυν-
 δαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Tyndareus, or *daughter of Zeus*.
Helenus. Ἑλένος, ὁ.
Helicon (River). Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Heliopolis. Ἡλίου πόλις, ἡ. *Men of*
Heliopolis: Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.
Hell. Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus*,
Acheron.
Hellanicus. Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.
Helle. Ἑλλη, ἡ.
Hellen. Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.
Hellenic. See *Greek*, under *Greece*.
Hellespont. Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or use
 Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης
 πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont*,
 adj.: Ἑλλησπόντιος, Ἑλλησποντικός
 (Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς,
 -ίδος (Soph., *Frag.*).
Helos. Ἑλος, -ους, τό.
Helot. Ἑλλως, -ωτος, ὁ, or Εἰλώτης,
 -ου, ὁ. *Of Helots*, adj.: Εἰλωτικός.
Helvetii. Ἑλβήττιοι, οἱ.
Helvidius. Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.
Hephaestion. Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hephaestus. Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*
of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστείον, τό.
Festival of Hephaestus: Ἡφαιστεια,
 τά. *Made by Hephaestus*, adj.:
 V. Ἡφαιστότευκτος (Soph.).
Hera. Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera*:
 Ἡραῖον, τό.
Heraclea. Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of*
Heraclea: Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*
of Heraclea: Ἡρακλεώτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Heracleidae. See under *Heracles*.
Heracleides. Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Heracles. Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, V. also
 Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλεῖς, V.
 also Ἡρακλέες, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.
 also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., *Herac.* 541),
 or say, *son of Alcmena*. *Of*
Heracles, adj.: Ἡράκλειος. *De-*
scendants of Heracles (Heraclei-
dae: Ἡρακλεῖδαι, οἱ. *Temple of*
Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*
of Heracles: Ἡρακλεῖαι στῆλαι, αἱ.
Heraclitus. Ἡράκλειτος, ὁ. *Of*
Heraclitus, adj.: Ἡρακλείτειος.
Heraea. Ἡραία, ἡ. *Men of Heraea*:
 Ἡραῖς, -έων, οἱ.
Herculeum. Ἡράκλειον, τό.
Hercules. See *Heracles*.
Hermes. Ἑρμῆς, -οῦ, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Maia. *Temple of Hermes*: Ἑρμαῖον,
 τό. *Statues of Hermes*: Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.
Small figure of Hermes: Ἑρμῆδιον,
 τό (Ar., *Pax.* 924).
Hermione. (*Daughter of Helen*):
 Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Helen. *Hermione (City)*: Ἑρμιόνη,
 ἡ, or use V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἡ (Eur.,
H. F. 615). *Man of Hermione*:
 Ἑρμιονεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione*,
 adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. Fem. adj., Ἑρμιονίς,
 -ίδος.
Hermippus. Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.
Hiempsal. Ἱάμφας, -α, ὁ.
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Hieronymus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera,*
adj.: Ἱμεραῖος.
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say,
daughter of Oenopaeus.
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, or say,
son of the Amazon.
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Gen. scanned Ἱππομέδοντος (Æsch.,
Theb. 488), or say, son of Talaus.
Histiae. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (Old name
of Oreus.)
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer, adj.:*
Ὅμηρειος, Ὅμηρικός.
Horatius. Ὡράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*
Orcles: Κόκλιος Ὡράτιος, ὁ.
Hortensius. Ὡρτήσιος, ὁ.
Horus. Ὡρος, ὁ.
Hours, The. Ὡραι, αἱ (Ar., Pax.
456).
Hyacinthus. Ὡάκινθος, ὁ. *Feast*
of Hyacinthus: Ὡακύνθια, τά.
Hyades. Ὡάδες, αἱ (Eur., Ion,
1156).
Hybla. Ὡβλι, ἡ. *Of Hybla, adj.:*
Ὡβλαῖος
Hyccara. Ὡκκαρά, τά. *Of Hyccara,*
adj.: Ὡκκαρικός.
Hydaspes (River). Ὡδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.
Hylas. Ὡλάς, -ου, ὁ.
Hyllus. Ὡλλος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Heracles.
Hymen. Ὡμήν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὡμέναιος, ὁ.
Hyperbolus. Ὡπέρβουλος, ὁ.
Hypereides. Ὡπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.
Hyrcania. Ὡρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrcanian,*
adj.: Ὡρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὡσαί, αἱ.
Hystaspes. Ὡστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

I

Iacchus. See *Bacchus.*
Ialysus. Ἱαλυσός, ἡ.
Iapetus. Ἱάπετός, ὁ.
Iapygia. Ἱαπυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians:*
Ἱάπυγες, οἱ.
Iasus. Ἱασός, ἡ. *Of Iasus, adj.:*
Ἱαστικός.
Iberia. See *Spain.*
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.
Icarus. Ἰκάρος, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea:*
τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida, adj.:*
Ἰδαῖος.
Idas. Ἰδᾶς, -α, ὁ.
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Ilissus (River). Ἰλισός, ὁ.
Iliad (the): Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Ilium. Ἰλιον, τό; see *Troy. Ilium.*
of Ilium, adj.: Ἰλῖος. Country of
Ilium Ἰλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλυρία, ὁ. *Of the*
Illyrians, adj.: Ἰλλυρικός.
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros, adj.:*
Ἰμβριος.
Inachus. Ἰνᾶχος, ὁ. *Of Inachus,*
adj.: Ἰνάχειος.
Inaros. Ἰνάρως, -ω, ὁ.
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), Ἰνδία,
ἡ (Plat.), ἡ Ἰνδική (Plutarch).
An Indian: Ἰνδός, ὁ. Indian, adj.:
Ἰνδικός. The Indian Ocean: ἡ
Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα.
Ina. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, *daughter*
of Cadmus, called also Leucothea.
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.
Iolaeus. Ἰόλαιος, ὁ, or Ἰόλεως, -ω,
ὁ.
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus, adj.:*
Ἰωλκίος.
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*
Eurytus.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Ionian. Ἴωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: also Ἰάονες, οἱ (Æsch., *Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἴωνικός. Fem. adj., Ἰάς, -άδος. *In Ionian fashion*, adv.: Ἴωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.

Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.

Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Iphigenia. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγωνα, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.

Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.

Iphitus. Ἰπίτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Eurytus*.

Iras. See *Eiras*.

Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.

Iris. Ἴρις, -ίδος, ἡ.

Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.

Isis. Ἴσις, -ίδος, ἡ.

Isker (River). Ὅσκιος, ὁ.

Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.

Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.

Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. *Of Ismenus*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I, π. 24).

Ister (River). See *Danube*.

Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*:

Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμῖος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμία, τά.

Istone (Mt.). Ἰστώνη, ἡ.

Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.

Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.

Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italian*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτις, -ιδος.

Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθακός. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.

Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.

Itys. Ἰτῦς, -υος, ὁ, or say, *son of Tereus*.

Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνός, or say, *son of Phlegyas*.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανουκλον, τό.

Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.

Jason. Ἰάσων, -ονος, ὁ.

Jerusalem. Ἱεροσολυμα, τά.

Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.

Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.

Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.

Judaea. Ἰουδαία, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.

Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.

Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.

Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.

Juno. See *Hera*.

Juppiter. See *Zeus*.

Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.

Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λάβδακος, ὁ. *Of Labdacus*, adj.: Λαβδάκειος.

Labdalum. Λάβδαλον, τό.

Lacedaemon. Λάκεδαιμων, ἡ; see also *Sparta*. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λάκεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconia*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or Λάκεδαιμών γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 474).

Laches. Λάχης, -ητος, ὁ.

Lachesis. Λάχεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.

Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with masc. subs., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. subs., Λάκαινα; see *Spartan*.

Lade. Λάδη, ἡ.

Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.

Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ονος, ὁ, also in V. Λαέρτιος, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87; *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Rhes.* 669), Λάρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.** 1; Eur., *Tro.* 421; Ar., *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρῆγες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαΐς; -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαΐος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λαμᾶχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λαμία, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμπυκος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λάρισσα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισσαῖος.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαῖστί.
- Latona.** See *Leto*.
- Laurium.** Λαύρειον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. *Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρειωτικός (Ar., *Av.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβάδεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ἡ.
- Lechaeum.** Λέχαιον, τό.
- Leda.** Λήδᾱ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or use Θεοτιάς, -ᾱδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λῆμνος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λῆμνιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντῖνος, ὁ.
- Leotychides.** Λεωτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεᾶται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώφης.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -ᾱδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Ino*: see *Ino*.
- Leuctra.** Λεῦκτρα, τό. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Libya.** Λίβυη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λίβυς, -υος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: Ar. and P. Λίβυκός, V. Λίβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λίβυς, -υος; with fem. subs., Λίβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχης, ὁ, gen. -ου (Thuc. 5, 22), -ᾱ (Æsch., *Frag.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυρστική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -υος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λίγυστικός. Fem adj., in V. Λίγυστος, -ίδος (Eur., *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλύβαιον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. *Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαῖαιος.
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οἱ. *Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος.
- Loire (River).** Λεΐγερ, -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucilius.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Lucullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Luperci.** Λούπερκοι, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λυσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λυσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτάτιος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λυκάωνες, οἱ.
- Lycæum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Lycidas. Λυκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
Lycomedes. Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.
Lycophron. Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
Lycurgus. Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.
Lycus. Λύκος, ὁ.
Lydia. Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.
Lydian, adj: Λυδῖος, in V. also Λυδός.
Lygdamis. Λύγδαμης, -εως, ὁ.
Lyncestae. Λυγκησταί, οἱ.
Lyncus. Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*
 Λύγκος, ἡ.
Lyrnesus. Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,*
adj.: Λυρνήσιος.
Lysander. Λεσσανδρος, ὁ.
Lysias. Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Lysicles. Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Lysimachus. Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.
Lysippus. Λύσιππος, ὁ.
Lysis. Λύσις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Lysistrata. Λυσιστράτη, ἡ.
Lysistratus. Λυσίστρατος, ὁ.

M

Macaria. Μάκῆρια, ἡ.
Macedonia. Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μάκεδών, -ονος, ὁ. *Macedonian, adj:* Μακεδονικός.
Machaon. Μήχων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, son of Asclepius.
Macrones. Μάκρωνες, οἱ.
Maeander (River). Μαιάνδρος, ὁ.
Maecenas. Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.
Maenalus (Mt.). Μαϊνῆλον, τό. *Of Maenalus, adj.:* Μαϊνῆλιος.
Maenonia. Μαϊονία, ἡ. *Maeonians:* Μαῖνες, οἱ.
Maeotis (Lake). See Azov.
Magnesia. Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ. *Magnesian, adj.:* Μαγνητικός. Fem adj. in V. Μαγνητίς, -ίδος.
Mago. Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Maia. Μαῖα, ἡ, in V. also Μαϊάς, -ίδος (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).
Malea (Cape). Μίλέα, ἡ.
Malis. Μηλῆς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Malian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or Μηλιακὸς κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Mandane. Μανδάνη, ἡ.
Mania. Μάνια, ἡ.
Manlius. Μάλλιος, ὁ.
Mantineia. Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean, adj:* Μαντινικός.
Marathon. Μαρῖθων, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon, adj.:* Μαρῖθώνιος.
Mardonius. Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.
Marea. Μάρεια, ὁ.
Maro. Μαρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Marpessa. Μάρπησσα, ἡ.
Mars. See Ares.
Marseilles. Μασσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μασσαλιῶται, οἱ.
Marsi. Μαρτοί, οἱ. *Marsian, adj.:* Μαρσικός.
Marsyas. Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.
Masinissa. Μισσανάσσης, -ου, ὁ.
Mauretania. Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιαι, οἱ.
Mausolus. Μουσώλος, ὁ.
Medea. Μήδεια, ἡ, or say, daughter of Aetes.
Media. Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median, adj.:* Μηδικός.
Mediterranean ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plat.), ἥδε ἡ Θάλασσα (Hdt.).
Medusa. Μέδουσα, ἡ; see Gorgon.
Megabates. Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Megabazus. Μεγάβαζος, ὁ.
Megabyzus. Μεγαβυζός, ὁ.
Megacles. Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Megalopolis. Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis, adj.:* Μεγαλοπολιτικός.
Megara. (*Wife of Heracles*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μέγαρα, τά, or say Νέσου πόλις (Eur., *H. F.* 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάροι. *From Megara:* Μεγάρθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάρω. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian, adj.:* Μεγάρικός. Fem adj., Μεγαρίς, -ίδος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Megareus. Μεγάρεις, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Creon.
Melampus. Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.
Melanippe. Μελένιππη, ἡ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. *Of Melos, adj.:* Μήλιος.
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ῖδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μένδη, ἡ. *Of Mende, adj.:* Μενδαῖος.
- Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήσιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενουκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενούτιος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merope.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέροψ, -ωπος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσοποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσσάλιος, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσσηπῖοι, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνή, ἡ. *Messenian, adj.:* Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia:* Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Μεσσηνίς (-idos) γῆ, ἡ.*
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *People of Metapontum:* Μεταποντῖναι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (River).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθών, ἡ. *Of Methone, adj.:* Μεθωναῖος.
- Methydrium.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Man of Methydrium:* Μεθυδριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna, adj.:* Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μίλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus, adj.:* Μιλήσιος.
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *II. F.* 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae, adj.:* Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινῖαι, οἱ. *Of the Minyae, adj.:* Μινύειος.
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic, adj.:* Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (Lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-idos) λίμνη.
- Molossia.** Μολοισσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians:* Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian, adj.:* Μολοσστικός (Soph., *Frag.*), Μολοσσός (Æsch., *P. V.* 829).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moon.** See *Seienn.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Moty.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummius.** Μόρμιος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia:* Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia:* Μουνυχιάζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρηνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.
- Mycal.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycalessus.** Μυκαλήσσος, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus, adj.:* Μυκαλήστιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκῆναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae, adj.:* Μυκηνάιος. *Fem. adj.,* Μυκηνῆς, -ίδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκονος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασσα, τά.
- Myrcinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myrcinus, adj.:* Μυρκίνιος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons:* Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (ὄνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μυσία, ἡ. *A Mysian:* Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian, adj.:* Μύσιος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Mytilene. Μυτιλήνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,
adj.: Μυτιληναῖος.

Myus. Μυοῦς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,
adj.: Μυοῦσιος.

N

Naid. Νάϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Naples. Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νεάπολις,
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples*: Νεα-
πολίται, οἱ.

Narbo. Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

Nasica. Νασικᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Naucratis. Ναῦκράτις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*
Naucratis, adj.: Ναυκρατιτικός.

Naupactus. Ναυπάκτος, ἡ. *Of*
Naupactus: Ναυπάκτιος.

Nauplia. Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,
adj.: in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίειος.

Nauplius. Ναύπλιος, ὁ.

Naxos. Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj.:
Νάξιος.

Neco. Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.

Negropont. See *Euboea*.

Neleus. Νηλεὺς, -έως, ὁ.

Nemea. Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea*:
Νεμέα. *N-mean*, adj.: Νέμειος.

Nemesis. Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

Neocleides. Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Neocles. Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

Neon. Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Neoptolemus. Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often
scanned as four syllables), or say,
son of Achilles.

Nepos. Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

Neptune. See *Poseidon*.

Nereid. Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

Nereus. Νηρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*
of Nereus: see *Nereid*.

Nero. Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Nervii. Νέρβιοι, οἱ.

Nessus. Νέσσος, ὁ.

Nestor. Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, *son of*
Neleus. *Of Nestor*, adj.: Νεστώρειος.

Nestus (River). Νέστος, ὁ.

Niceratus. Νικήρατος, ὁ.

Nicias. Νικίᾱς, -ου, ὁ.

Nicomedes. Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

Nicomedia. Νικομήδεια, ἡ.

Nicostratus. Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

Night. Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

Nile (River). Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*
the Nile: Χθὼν Νειλῶτις (-ῖδος), ἡ
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

Nineveh. Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,
adj.: Νίνιος.

Niobe. Νιόβη, ἡ. or say, *daughter of*
Tantalus.

Nisaea. Νίσαια, ἡ.

Nisibis. Νίσιβις, -εως, ἡ.

Nisus. Νίσος, ὁ.

Nitocris. Νίτωκρις, -εως, ἡ.

Nola. Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola*:
Νωλανοί, οἱ.

Norbanus. Νορβανός, ὁ.

Notium. Νότιον, τό.

Numa. Νομάς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

Numantia. Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*
Numantia: Νομαντινοί, οἱ.

Numidians. Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian*,
adj.: Νομαδικός. *Numidia*: use
ἡ Νομαδική.

Numitor. Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

Nursia. Νοῦρσα, τά.

Nymph. Νύμφη, ἡ; see *Naid*,
Nereid.

Nysa. Νῦσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj.:
Νέσιος.

O

Ocean. Ὠκεᾶνός, ὁ.

Octavia. Ὀκταουῖα, ἡ.

Octavianus. Ὀκταουιανός, ὁ.

Octavius. Ὀκταουῖος, ὁ.

Odeum. Ὠδεῖον, τό.

Odomantes. Ὀδόμαντες, οἱ (Ar.), or
Ὀδόμαντοι, οἱ (Thuc.).

Odryssians. Ὀδρύσαι, οἱ. *An*
Odryssian: Ὀδρύσης, -ου, ὁ (Thuc.,
II. 95)

Odysseus. Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,
son of Laertes.

Odyssey. Ὀδυσσεΐα, ἡ.

Oeagrus. Οἰαγρος, ὁ.

Oeax. Οἰαξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ

Oecalia. Οἰχᾱλία, ἡ.

Oecles. Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*
Oecles: Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Oedipus. Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, *son of Laius*.
Oeneus. Οἰνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Parthaon*.
Oeniadae. Οἰνιάδαι, αἱ.
Oenoe. Οἰνὴ, ἡ.
Oenomaus. Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.
Oenone. Οἰνώγη, ἡ.
Oenophyta. Οἰνόφυτα, τά.
Oenotria. Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.
Oeta (Mt.). Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oeta*, adj.: Οἰταῖος.
Oileus. Οἰλεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Olen. Ὀλὴν, -ένος, ὁ.
Olenus. Ὀλένος, ἡ.
Olorus. Ὀλορος, ὁ.
Olrae. Ὀλραι, αἱ. *Of Olrae*, adj.: Ὀλραιῶς.
Olympia. Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Ar. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.). *Olympic games*: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympiad* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympias. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.
Olympus (Mt.). Ὀλύμπος, ὁ. *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. *Fem.* adj., Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.
Olynthus. Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλύνθιος.
Omphale. Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.
Oneum (Mt.). Ὀνειον, τό.
Opus. Ὀποῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπούντιος.
Orchomenus. Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομένιος.
Orestes. Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρέστειος. *Tragedy of Orestes*: Ὀρεστιά, ἡ.
Oreus. Ὀρεός, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.
Oricum. Ὀρικόν, τό.
Orion. Ὀρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (i Eur., *Cycl.* 213; *Ion*, 1153).

Orithyia. Ὀρείθυια, ἡ.
Orneae. Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.
Orontes (River). Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.
Oropus. Ὀρωπός, ἡ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὀρωπίσις.
Orpheus. Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.), Ὀρφειος (Plat.).
Orsilochus. Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.
Osiris. Ὀσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Ossa (Mt.). Ὀσσα, ἡ.
Ostia. Ὀστία, ἡ.
Otho. Ὀθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Othrys (Mt.). Ὀθρυς, -υος, ὁ.
Otus. Ὀτος, ὁ.
Oxus (River). Ὀξος, ὁ.

P

Paches. Πάχης, -ητος, ὁ.
Pachynus (Cape). Πάχινος, ὁ.
Pactolus (River). Πακτωλός, ὁ.
Padua. Πατάβιον, τό.
Paeligni. Πελιγνοί, οἱ.
Paeon. Παιών, -ώνος, ὁ.
Paeonia. Παιονία, ἡ. *A Paeonian*: Παιών, -ονος, ὁ. *Paeonian*, adj.: Παιονικός. *Fem.* adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.
Pagasae. Πάγασαί, αἱ.
Pagondas. Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.
Palaemon. Πάλαίμων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, *son of Ino*.
Palamedes. Πάλαμῆδης, -ους, ὁ or say, *son of Nauplius*.
Palatine Hill. Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.
Palermo. See *Panormus*.
Palestine. Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.
Pallantium. Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντιῆς, -έων, οἱ.
Pallas (Hero). Π' Ἀλλᾶς, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαντιδῆς, -ου, ὁ.
Pallas (Goddess). Παλλᾶς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.
Pallene. Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμὸς τῆς Παλλήνης.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.
- Pamphylia.** Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia*: Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.
- Pan.** Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.
- Panactum.** Πανάκτων, τό.
- Panaetius.** Πᾶναιτός, ὁ.
- Panathenaea (Festival).** Πᾶνᾶθήναια, τὰ. *The Panathenæic procession*: Παναθηναϊκὴ πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).
- Pandarus.** Πάνδαρος, ὁ.
- Pandion.** Πανδίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Pandora.** Πανδώρα, ἡ.
- Pandrosus.** Πάνδρους, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Pangaeus (Mt.).** Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.
- Pannonia.** Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonian*, adj.: Παννονικός.
- Panormus.** Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).
- Pansa.** Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.
- Pantacyas (River).** Παντακῦας, -ου, ὁ.
- Panticapeum.** Παντικαπεῖον, τό.
- Paphlagonia.** Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonian*: Παφλαγών, -όνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonian*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.
- Paphos.** Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Παῦφος.
- Papirius.** Παπίριος, ὁ.
- Paralus.** *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Παράλος, ἡ.
- Paris (City).** Περικεῖα, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Πάρις, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.
- Parmenides.** Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Parmenio.** Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Parnassus (Mt.).** Παρᾰσσός, ὁ. *Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρᾰσσιος. Fem. adj., in V. Παρᾰσσίς, -ίδος (Æsch., Choe. 563).
- Parnes (Mt.).** Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.
- Paros.** Πύρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πύριος.
- Parrhasia.** Παρᾰσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρᾰσσιος, P. Παρᾰσικός.
- Parthaon.** Παρθᾰών, -ονος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), or say, son of Agenor.
- Parthenius (Mt.).** ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., Frag. 696).
- Parthenopæus.** Παρθενοπαῖος, ὁ (ε lengthened in Æsch., Theb. 547, and Eur., Supp. 899), or say, son of Alalanta.
- Parthia.** Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian*: Πάρθος, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adv.: Παρθιστί.
- Parysatis.** Παρύσατις, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pasargadae.** Πασαργάδαι, αἱ.
- Pasion.** Πασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pasiphaë.** Πῡσιφάη, ἡ.
- Patmos.** Πάτμος, ἡ.
- Patrae (Modern Patras).** Πατραί, αἱ. *Man of Patrae*: Πατρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Patroclus.** Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of Menoetius.
- Paulinus.** Παυλῖνος, ὁ.
- Pausanias.** Παντανίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Pedaritus.** Πεδάριτος, ὁ.
- Pedasa.** Πηδᾰσα, τὰ. *Man of Pedasa*: Πηδασεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Pegae.** Πηγαί, αἱ.
- Pegasus.** Πηγᾰσος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Pelasgia.** Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasgi*: Πελασγοί, οἱ. *A Pelasgian*: Πελασγιώτης, ὁ. Fem., Πελασγιώτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πελασγίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasgi*, adj.: Πελασγικός.
- Peleus.** Πηλεὺς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus.
- Pelias.** Πελίᾰς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias*: V. Πηλιάδες κόραι, αἱ, or Πηλιάδες, αἱ alone.
- Pelion (Mt.).** Πήλιον, τό. *Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., Frag.). Fem. adj., Πηλιώτις, -ίδος (Eur., Med. 484).
- Pella.** Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.
- Pellene.** Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene*: Πελληνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Pelopidas.** Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Peloponnese.** Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. use also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.
- Pelops.** Πέλοψ, -οπος, ὁ, or say, son of Tantalus. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελόπυς.** *Descendant of Pelops* : Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Pelorus (Cape). Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Pelusium. Πηλούσιον, τό. *Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.
Penelope. Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Icarus*.
Peneus (River). Πηνειός, ὁ.
Pentheus. Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Echion*.
Peparethus. Πεπαρήθος, ἡ. *Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρήθιος.
Perdiccas. Περδικκας, -ου, ὁ.
Pergamum. *Citadel of Troy* : Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. ; see *Troy*. *Pergamum* (town) : Πέργαμον, τό. Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, i. 6). *Of Pergamum*, adj. : Περγαμηνός.
Periander. Περριάνδρος, ὁ.
Pericles. Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
Periclymenus. Περικλύμενος, ὁ, or say, *son of Neleus*.
Perinthus. Περίνθος, ἡ. *Of Perinthus*, adj. : Περίνθιος.
Perrhaebia. Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians* : Περραιβοί, οἱ.
Persephone. Περσεφόνη, ἡ, Plat. *Φερρέφαττα*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *Φερσέφασσα*, ἡ, V. *Περσέφασσα*, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 490 ; *Soph., Ant.* 894), or say, *daughter of Demeter* ; see also *Cora*.
Perseus. Πέρσης, -ου, -ὁ.
Perseus. Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Danae*. *Descendants of Perseus* : Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
Persia. ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian* : Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*, adj. : Περσικός. Fem. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. *In the Persian language*, adv. : Περσιστί.
Phaeacians. Φαίᾱκες, οἱ.
Phaeax. Φαίᾱξ, -ᾱκος, ὁ.
Phaedo. Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Phaedra. Φαίδρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.
Phaedria. Φαιδρία, ἡ.
Phaedrus. Φαίδρος, ὁ.
Phaethon. Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Apollo*.
Phalerum. Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum* : Φάληρόνδε. *From Phalerum* : Φαληρέως, ὁ. *Man of Phalerum* : Φαληρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Phalerum*, adj. : Φάληρικός.
Pharnabazus. Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
Pharnaces. Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
Pharos. Φάρος, ἡ.
Pharsalus. Φάρσαλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia* : Φαρσάλια, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. : Φαρσάλιος.
Phaselis. Φασηλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis* : Φασηλίται, οἱ.
Phasis (River). Φᾱσις, -ιος, ὁ. *Of the Phasis*, adj. : Φᾱσ-ᾱνός (Ar. and Xen.), Φᾱσιῶνικός (Ar.).
Pheia. Φεύ, ἡ.
Phemius. Φήμιος, ὁ.
Pherae. Φερύ, αἱ. *Of Pherae*, adj. : Φερᾱίος.
Pheres. Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Pheres* : Φερητίδης, -ου, ὁ ; see *Admetus*.
Phidias. Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
Phidippides. Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Phido. Φείδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philae. Φίλαι, αἱ.
Philammon. Φιλάμμων, -ονος, ὁ.
Philebus. Φίληβος, ὁ.
Philemo. Φιλήμων, -ονος, ὁ.
Philip. Φίλιππος, ὁ. *Of Philip*, adj. : Φιλιππικός.
Philippi. Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
Philiscus. Φίλισκος, ὁ.
Philo. Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Philocrates. Φίλοκρατης, -ους, ὁ.
Philoctetes. Φιλοκτήτης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Poeas*.
Philomela. Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.
Philopomen. Φιλοποίμην, -ενος, ὁ.
Phineus. Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Phlegethon (River). Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυρι-φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
Phlegra. Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra* : τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., *Av.* 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., *Eum.* 295).

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Phlegyas. Φλεγυῖας, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).

Phlius. Φλιοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.

Phocaea. Φωκαῖα, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαῖεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeian*, fem. adj.: Φωκαῖς, -ίδος.

Phocion. Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phocis. Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. Fem. adj.: Φωκίς, -ίδος.

Phocus. Φῶκος, ὁ.

Phoebe. Φοῖβη, ἡ.

Phoebidas. Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.

Phoebus. Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.

Phoenicia. Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκός. Fem. adj.: Φοίνισσα.

Phoenix. Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amyntor*.

Pholoe (Mt.). Φολόη, ἡ.

Phorbas. Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.

Phorcys. Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.

Phormio. Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Phrixus. Φρίξος, ὁ.

Phrygia. Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ, -υγός, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.

Phryne. Φρύνη, ἡ.

Phrynichus. Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρύνιχιος (Ar.).

Phthia. Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθιάς (-ἄδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθιάς, -ίδος. *Land of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ίδος), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).

Phyle. Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάσιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).

Picenum. Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.

Pieria. Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πιέρης, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερικός.

Pigres. Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.

Pindar. Πίνδαρος, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδάρειος (Ar.).

Pindus (Mt.). Πίνδος, ὁ.

Piraeus. Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.

Pirene (Fountain). Πειρήνη, ἡ.

Pirithous. Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).

Pisa. Πῖσα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισᾶται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισᾶτις, -ίδος.

Pisander. Πεισανδρος, ὁ.

Pisidia. Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ου, ὁ.

Pisistratus. Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ου, ὁ.

Piso. Πείσων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pissuthnes. Πισσοῦθνης, -ου, ὁ.

Pittacus. Πιττᾶκος, ὁ.

Pittheus. Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.

Placentia. Πλακεντία, ἡ.

Piancus. Πλαγχος, ὁ.

Plataea. Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II. 2), or Πλάταιαί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataeae*: Πλαταιᾶσι. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. Fem. adj.: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.

Plato. Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Pleiad. Πλειάς, -ᾶδος, ἡ.

Pleistarchus. Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.

Pleistoanax. Πλειστοάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ.

Pleistus (River). Πλειστός, ὁ.

Plemmyrium. Πλημμύριον, τό.

Pleuron. Πλευρών, -ώνος, ἡ.

Plutarch. Πλούταρχος, ὁ.

Pluto. Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.

Plutus. Πλούτος, ὁ.

Pnyx. Πνύξ, Πυκνός, ἡ.

Po (River). Ἡριδάνος, ὁ. *Later*: Πιάδος, ὁ.

Poeas. Ποιάς, -αντος, ὁ (οἱ sometimes scanned short, Soph., *Phil.* 329).

Poecile Stoa. Ποικιλὴ στοά (Dem. 1106).

Pollux. Πολυδεύκης, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.

Polybius. Πολύβιος, ὁ.

Polybus. Πόλυβος, ὁ.

Polycrates. Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Polydeuces. See *Pollux*.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Polydorus. Πολύδωρος, ὁ.
Polygnotus. Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.
Polyhymnia. Πολυμνία, ἡ.
Polymestor. Πολυμήστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Polynices. Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of *Oedipus*.
Polyphemus. Πολύφημος, ὁ.
Polyxena. Πολυξένη, ἡ.
Pompeii. Πομπήιοι, οἱ.
Pompey. Πομπήιος, ὁ.
Pompilius. Πομπίλιος, ὁ.
Pomponius. Πομπώνιος, ὁ.
Pontus. Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Ποντικός.
Pontus, The. See *Euxine*.
Porphyrio. Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.
Porsenna. Πορσίνης, -α, ὁ.
Portugal. See *Lusitania*.
Porus. Πῶρος, ὁ.
Poseidon. Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroclit acc. in *Ar.* and *V.* Ποσειδῶν.
Temple of Poseidon: Ποσειδωνιον, τό.
Postumius. Ποστούμιος, ὁ.
Potidaea. Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea*: Ποτιδαίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea*, adj.: Ποτιδαίαικος.
Praeneste. Πραινεστόν, τό. *People of Praeneste*: Πραινεστῖνοι, οἱ.
Prasiae. Πράσιαι, αἱ.
Priam. Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam*: Πριάμῃδης, -ου, ὁ.
Priene. Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene*: Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Procles. Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Procne. Πρόκνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Pandion*.
Proconnesus. Προκόννησος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus*, adj.: Προκοννήσιος.
Procris. Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Procrustes. Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.
Proculeius. Προκλήιος, ὁ.
Prodicus. Πρόδικος, ὁ.
Proetus. Προΐτος, ὁ.
Prometheus. Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Iapetus*.
Propontis. Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Proserpine. See *Persephone*.
Protagoras. Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras*, adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.

Protesilaus. Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλειος, -ω, ὁ (*Thuc.* 8, 102), or say, son of *Iphiclus*.
Proteus. Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Proxenus. Πρόξενος, ὁ.
Prusias. Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.
Psammetichus. Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.
Ptolemy. Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.
Publicius. Ποπλίκιος, ὁ.
Publicola. Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.
Publius. Πόπλιος, ὁ.
Pydna. Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.
Pyldes. Πύλαδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Strophius*.
Pylae. *Thermopylae*: Πύλαι, αἱ.
Pylos. Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πύλιος.
Pyramus. Πύραμος, ὁ.
Pyrenees (Mt.). Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.
Pyrilampes. Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.
Pyriphthgethon (River). See *Phlegethon*.
Pyrtha. Πύρρα, ἡ.
Pyrthus. Πύρρος, υ. *Son of Achilles*: see *Neoptolemus*.
Pythagoras. Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans*: Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.
Pytho. Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho*: Πύθωι. *To Pytho*: Πύθῳδε. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian Games*: Πύθια, τά. *Pythian Priestess*: Πύθια, ἡ. *Propheying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθόμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθόχρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo*: Πέθιον, τό.
Pythodorus. Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

Q

Quintilius. Κυντίλιος, ὁ.
Quintus. Κόιντος, ὁ.
Quirinal Hill. ὁ Ἐννάλιος λόφος.
Quirinus. Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννάλιος, ὁ.
Quirites. Κυρίται, οἱ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

R

Ravenna. Ῥάβεννα, ἡ.
 Red Sea. Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.
 Remus. Ῥώμος, ὁ.
 Rex. Ῥῆξ, Ῥηγός, ὁ.
 Rhadamanthus. Ῥαδάμανθος, -νος, ὁ.
 Rhamnus. Ῥαμνοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ *Of Rhamnus*, adj.: Ῥαμνούσιος.
 Rhea. Ῥέα, ἡ.
 Rhegium. Ῥήγιον, τό. *People of Rhegium*: Ῥηγίνοι, οἱ.
 Rhenea. Ῥήνεια, ἡ.
 Rhesus. Ῥῆσος, ὁ.
 Rhine (River). Ῥήνος, ὁ.
 Rhium. Ῥίον, τό.
 Rhodes. Ῥόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.: Ῥόδιος.
 Rhodope (Mt.). Ῥοδόπη, ἡ.
 Rhodopis. Ῥοδώπις, -ως, ἡ.
 Rhoeteum. Ῥοίτειον, τό.
 Rhone (River). Ῥοδᾶνός, ὁ.
 Rome. Ῥώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: Ῥωμαῖος.
Roman, adj.: Ῥωμαϊκός.
 Romulus. Ῥώμυλος, ὁ.
 Roscius. Ῥώσκιος, ὁ.
 Roxana. Ῥωξάνη, ἡ.
 Rubicon (River). Ῥουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Rufus. Ῥοῦφος, ὁ.

S

Sabines. Σαβίνοι, οἱ.
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ου, ὁ.
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*: Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτικός.
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Σᾶλᾶμῖνία, ἡ.
 Salamis. Σᾶλᾶμις, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V. νῆσος Ἀβαντος, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 368). *Of Salamis*, adj.: Σᾶλᾶμῖνιος.
 Salii. Σάλιοι, οἱ.
 Sallust. Σαλούστιος, ὁ.
 Salmoneus. Σαλμωνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Æolus*.
 Salmidesus. Σαλμύδησος, ἡ. *Of Salmidesus*, adj.: Σαλμυδῆσιος.

Samnites. Σαννίται, οἱ. *Of the Samnites*, adj.: Σαννιτικός.
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.: Σάμιος.
 Samothrace. Σᾶμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men of Samothrace*: Σᾶμοθράκες, οἱ. *Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθρακίος, Σαμοθρακικός.
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.
 Sappho. Σα-φώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδανάπαλλος, ὁ.
 Sardinia. Σαρδῷ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*, adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, gen. Σάρδεων (sometimes scanned as two syllables), αἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδιάνος, Ar. Σαρδιανικός.
 Sarmatians. Σαυρομάται, οἱ.
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος, V. ὁ Σᾶρωνικός πορθμός (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 306, or Σῖρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Hipp.* 1200)).
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.
 Saturn. See *Cronus*.
 Saturninus. Σατορνίνος, ὁ.
 Satyr. Σάτυρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.: Σατυρικός.
 Scaevola. Σκαιβόλας, -α, ὁ.
 Scamander (River). Σκάμανδρος, ὁ. *Of Scamander*, adj.: Σκαμάνδριος.
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.
 Scione. Σκίωνα, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.: Σκιωναῖος.
 Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The Scironian Rocks*: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι, αἱ.
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*: Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*: Σκίριτις (-ιδος), ἡ.
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (*Xen.*, *Hell.* VI, i. 7).
 Scotland. Καληδονία, ἡ. *People of Scotland*: Καληδόνιοι, οἱ.
 Scotusa. Σκότουσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*, adj.: Σκοτουσαῖος.
 Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.
 Scylla. Σκύλλα, ἡ.
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.: Σκύριος.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia.** ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian:* Σκύθης, -ου, ὁ. *Fem.,* Σκύθανα, ἡ. *Scythian, adj.:* Σκυθικός, in V. also Σκύθης, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion, adv.:* Σκυθιστῇ.
- Segesta.** See *Egesta*.
- Seine (River).** Σηκοάνυς, -α, ὁ.
- Selene.** Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia.** Σελεύκεια, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia:* Σελευκεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Seleucidae.** Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus.** Σέλευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus.** Σελίνους, -οὔντος, ὁ. *Of Selinus, adj.:* Σελινούντιος.
- Sellasia.** Σελλασία, ἡ.
- Selli.** Σελλοί, οἱ.
- Selymbria.** Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria:* Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele.** Σεμέλη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus.*
- Semiramis.** Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius.** Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib.** Σαναχάριβος, ὁ.
- Sennones.** Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani.** Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus.** Σέριφος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus, adj.:* Σερίφιος.
- Serreum.** Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius.** Σερτώριος, ὁ.
- Servilius.** Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius.** Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris.** Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius.** Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos.** Σήστος, ἡ. *Of Sestos, adj.:* Σήστιος.
- Seuthes.** Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl.** Σίβυλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri.** Σούγουμβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani.** Σικάνοι, οἱ. *Sicania:* Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani, adj.:* Σικανικός.
- Sicely.** Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian, non-Greek:* Σίκελος, ὁ; *Greek:* Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian, adj.:* Σικελικός, V. Σίκελος (Eur., Cycl. 95).
- Sicyon.** Σικιών, -ώνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.). *Sicyonian, adj.:* Σικυνώνιος.
- Sidon.** Σιδών, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon, adj.:* Σιδώνιος.
- Sigeum.** Σίγειον, τό.
- Silenus.** Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia.** Σιλουία, ἡ.
- Simo.** Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River).** Σιμόεις, -εντος, ὁ. *Land of Simois:* Σιμόντις (-ίδος), γῆ, ἡ (Ar., Thes. 110).
- Simonides.** Σίμωνιδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sinis.** Σίνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope.** Σίνωπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope:* Σινωπεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Sintians.** Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae.** Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus.** Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus, adj.:* Σίφνιος.
- Sipylus (Mt.).** Σίπυλος, ὁ.
- Siren.** Σειρήν, -ήνος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus.** Σίσυφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus, adj.:* Σισύφειος.
- Sitalces.** Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia.** Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep.** Ὕπνος, ὁ.
- Smerdis.** Σμέρδης, -εως, ὁ (in Aesch., Pers. 774 called Μέρδης).
- Smyrna.** Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna, adj.:* Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli.** Σόλοι, οἱ. *Of Soli, adj.:* Σόλιος.
- Sollum.** Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois.** Σολοίς, -εντος, ὁ.
- Solon.** Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus.** Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles.** Σοφοκλής, -κλέους, ὁ. Ar. also Σοφοκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Sosias.** Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata.** Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain.** Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards:* Ἰβήρες, οἱ. *Spanish, adj.:* Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta.** Σπάρτη, ἡ: see *Lacedaemon*. *A Spartan:* Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *fem.* Σπαρτιάτις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Spartan, adj.:* Σπαρτιάτικός; *fem. adj.* Σπαρτιάτις (-ίδος). *Land of Sparta:* V. Σπαρτιάτις (-ίδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus.** Σπάρτωλος, ὁ.
- Sperceus (River).** Σπερχεῖος, ὁ.
- Sphacteria.** Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx.** Σφίγξ, Σφειγγός, ἡ.
- Sphodrias.** Σφοδρίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius.** Σπούριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus.** Στάγειρος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus:* Σταγειρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira.** Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus.** Στησίχορος, ὁ.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas.** Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὁ.
Sthenelus. Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of Perseus.
Sthenoboea. Σθενόβοια, ἡ.
Stoics. Στωικοί, οἱ.
Stratonice. Στρατονίκη, ἡ.
Stratus. Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus*: Στράτιοι, οἱ.
Strombichides. Στρομβιχίδης, -ον, ὁ.
Strongyle. Στρογγύλη, ἡ.
Strophius. Στρόφιος, ὁ.
Struthas. Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.
Strymon (River). Στρίμων, -όνος, ὁ.
Stymphalian Lake. Στυμφᾶλῆς (-ῖδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian*, adj.: Στυμφάλιος.
Styx (River). Στύξ, Στύγος, ἡ. *Of Styx*, adj.: Στέγιος.
Suetonius. Σουητώνιος, ὁ.
Suevi. Σούηβοι, οἱ.
Sulla. Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.
Sulpicius. Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.
Sunium (Cape). Σούνιον. τό. *Man of Sunium*: Σουνιεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. *Of Sunium*, adj.: Σουνιακός.
Sun. ἥλιος, ὁ; see Apollo.
Sura. Σουρας, -α, ὁ.
Susa. Σούσα, τά. *Of Susa*, adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.
Sybaris (River). Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.
Sybaris (Town). Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris*: Σύβαρτης, -ου, ὁ. *Woman of Sybaris*: Σύβαρις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris*, adj.: Σύβαριτικός.
Sybota. Σύβοτα, τά.
Syennesis. Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.
Syme. Σύμη, ἡ.
Symplegades (Rocks). Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνάει Πέτραι.
Syracuse. Σὺράκουσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan*, adj.: Σὺράκοσιος.
Syria. Σὺρία, ἡ. *A Syrian*: Σέρος, ὁ. *Syrian*, adj.: Σύριος. *In the Syrian language*, adv.: Συριστί.

T

- Taenarus (Cape).** Ταϊνάρος, ἡ.
Talaus. Τᾶλαός, ὁ.

- Talhybius.** Ταλθύβιος, ὁ.
Tanagra. Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra*, adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρικός.
Tanais (River). Τάναϊς, -ίδος, ὁ.
Tanaus (River). Τᾶναός, ὁ.
Tantalus. Τάνταλος, ὁ. *Of Tantalus*, adj.: Ταντάλειος.
Taochi. Τάοχοι, οἱ.
Taphii. Τᾶφιοι, οἱ.
Tarentum. Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Tarentum*, adj.: Ταραντίνος.
Tarpeia. Ταρπηία, ἡ.
Tarpeian (Rock). Ταρπήιος λόφος, ὁ.
Tarquinius. Ταρκύνιοι, οἱ.
Tarquinius. Ταρκύνιος, ὁ. *Tarquinius Superbus*: Ταρκύνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.
Tarsus. Ταρσός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). *Man of Tarsus*: Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Tartarus. Τάρταρος, ὁ: see Hell.
Tartessus. Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus*, adj.: Ταρτήσσιος.
Tatius. Τάτιος, ὁ.
Tauris. Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). *People of Tauris*: Ταῦροι, οἱ.
Tauromenium. Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium*: Ταυρομενίται, οἱ.
Taurus (Mt.). Ταῦρος, ὁ.
Taygetus (Mt.). Τάγετον, τό.
Tecmessa. Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Teleutas.
Tegea. Τεγέα, ἡ. *Man of Tegea*: Τεγεάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Tegea*, adj.: Τεγεατικός. Fem. adj., Τεγεατίς, -ίδος.
Telamon. Τελαμών, -ῶνος, ὁ, or say, son of Aëacus. *Of Telamon*, adj.: Τελαμώνιος.
Telemachus. Τηλέμαχος, ὁ, or say, son of Odysseus.
Telephus. Τήλεφος, ὁ.
Teleutas. Τελεύτας, -αντος, ὁ.
Teleutias. Τελευτίας, -ον, ὁ.
Tellis. Τέλλης, -ίδος, ὁ.
Temenus. Τήμενος, ὁ. *Descendant of Temenus*: Τημενίδης, -ον, ὁ.
Tempe. Τέμπη, τά.

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Tenchteri.** Τεντερίται, οἱ.
Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*, adj.: Τενέδιος.
Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.: Τήνιος.
Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.: Τήιος.
Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.
Tereus. Τηρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
Terminus. Τέρμιων, -ονος, ὁ.
Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.
Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.
Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of *Telamon*.
Teuceri. Τευκροί, οἱ. *Land of the Teuceri*: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see *Troy*.
Teutons. Τεύτονες, οἱ.
Thales. Θαῆλης, Θαῆλεω, ὁ.
Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ου, ὁ, or Θαμύρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of *Philaemon*.
Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of Thapsacus*: Θαψακηνοί, οἱ.
Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.
Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.: Θάσιος.
Thaumas. Θαύμας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thebes (In Egypt). Θήβαι, αἱ. *Of Thebes*, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Thebes (In Boeotia). Θήβαι, αἱ, in *V.* sometime: Θήβη, ἡ, or say, *city of Cadmus*. *At Thebes*: Θήβησι. *To Thebes*: Θήβαζε. *A Theban*: Θηβαῖος, ὁ, *V.* also Καδμείος, ὁ. *Born at Thebes*, adj.: *V.* Θηβαγενής, -ους. *Theban*, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θηβαϊκός, *V.* Καδμείος. *Fem. adj.*, Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
Theoclymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or say, son of *Proteus*.
Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.
Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.
Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.
Theognis. Θεόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.
Theonoe. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Proteus*.
- Theopompus.** Θεόπομπος, ὁ.
Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.
Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.
Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι, αἱ.
Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη, ἡ. *The Thermaic Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος Κόλπος.
Thermodon (River). Θερμώδων, -οντος, ὁ.
Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or Πύλαι, αἱ.
Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.
Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Aegeus*. *Descendant of Theseus*: Θησεΐδης, -ου, ὁ. *Festival of Theseus*: Θησεΐα, τὰ. *Land of Theseus*: χθών Θησῆς (-ίδος), ἡ (*Æsch., Eum. 1026*). *Temple of Theseus*: Θησεῖον, τό.
Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφορία, τὰ.
Thespieae. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Man of Thespieae*: Θεσπιεύς, -ιως, ὁ. *Of Thespieae*, adj.: Θεσπικός.
Thespis. Θέσπις, -εως, ὁ.
Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or ἡ Θεσπρωτίς γῆ. *A Thesprotian*: Θεσπρωτός, ὁ.
Thessalonica. See *Therma*.
Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.
Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. *A Thessalian*: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. *Fem.* Θεσσαλίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Thessalian*, adj.: Θεσσαλικός, *V.* Θεσσαλός. *Fem. adj.*, Θεσσαλίς, -ίδος.
Thestor. Θέστωρ, -ορος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*, adj.: Θεστώρειος.
Thestius. Θέστιος, ὁ. *Daughter of Thestius*: Θεστιάς, -άδος; see *Leda*.
Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Nereus*. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετιδεῖος.
Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Thisbae. Θίσβαι, αἱ.
Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.
Thoas. Θόας, -αντος, ὁ.
Thrace. Ἀρ. and *P.* Θράκη, ἡ, *V.* Θρηκή, ἡ. *A Thracian*: Ἀρ. and *P.* Θράξ, Θρακός, ὁ, *V.* Θρηξ, Θρηκός,

Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ó. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράσσα, ἡ, V. Θρησσα, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρηκιος.
Thrasylbulus. Θρασύβουλος, ó.
Thrasyllus. Θρασύλλος, ó.
Thria. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάσι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάς (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).
Thucydides. Θουκυδίδης, -ου, ó.
Thurii. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.
Thyestes. Θυέστης, -ου, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστηος (Ar.).
Thymbra. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.
Thyni. Θύνοι, οἱ.
Thyrea. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαίτις, -ίδος, ἡ.
Tibareni. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.
Tiber. Θύμβρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or Τιβερις, -εως, ὁ.
Tiberius. Τιβέριος, ὁ.
Tigranes. Τιγράνης, -ου, ὁ.
Tigranocerta. Τιγρανόκερτα, τά.
Tigris (River). Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
Timasion. Τιμασίωv, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timocrates. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
Timoleon. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.
Timon. Τιμών, -ωνος, ὁ.
Timotheus. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.
Tiresias. Τιρεσίαις, -ου, ὁ.
Tiribazus. Τιρίβαζος, ὁ.
Tiro. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Tiryns. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τιρίνθιος.
Tisamenus. Τισαμενός, ὁ.
Tisias. Τισίας, -ου, ὁ.
Tissaphernes. Τισσαφέρνης, -ου, ὁ.
Titan. Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *Giant*. Fem. Τιτάνις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.
Tithonus. Τιθωνός, ὁ.
Tithraustes. Τιθραύστης, -ου, ὁ.
Titus. Τίτος, ὁ.
Tityus. Τίτυός, ὁ.
Tlepolemus. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Heracles*.
Tmolus (Mt.). Τμῶλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides.** Τολμίδης, -ου, ὁ.
Tolumnius. Τολούμνιος, ὁ.
Torone. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.
Torquatus. Τορκούατος, ὁ.
Trachis. Τράχης, -ίνος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τράχινία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τράχινιος.
Tralles. Τριάλλεις, -εων, αἱ.
Trapezus. Τραπεζοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.
Trasymene (Lake). Τρασυμένη Λίμνη, ἡ.
Trebia (River). Τρεβίας, -α, ὁ.
Triballi. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.
Trinacria. Τρινακρία, ἡ.
Triopium (Cape). Τριόπιον, τό.
Triphylia. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφύλιος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίς, -ίδος.
Triptolemus. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, *son of Celeus*.
Tritogenia. *Name of Athena*: Τρίτογενής, -οῦς, ἡ (Ar.), Τρίτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).
Triton. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Troad. See under *Troy*.
Troezen. Τροίζην, -ήνιος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροίζηνιος. Fem. adj., Τροίζηνίς, -ίδος.
Trogius. Τρώγιος, ὁ.
Trojan. See under *Troy*.
Trophonius. Τροφώνιος, ὁ.
Troy. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilium*, *Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τροιάθεν. *A Trojan*: Τρωός, Τρωός, ὁ; fem. Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, in V. use also *Phrygian*, *Teucric*, *Iliau*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωϊκός. Fem. adj., Τρωάς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωαῖς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωαῖς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωαῖς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.
Tuscany, Tuscan. See *Etruria*, *Etruscan*.
Tusculum. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοισκλᾶνοι, οἱ.
Tydeus. Τυδεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus*: dat., Τυδῆι (Eur., *Supp.* 136).
Tyndareus. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδάρειος. *Descendant of*

Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tyndareus. Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ό.
Daughter of Tyndareus: Τυνδαρίς, -ίδος, ή; see *Helen*.
Typhoeus. Τυφώς, -ώ, ό (Æsch., P. V. 370; Ar., *Eq.* 511, *Nub.* 336).
Typhon. Τυφών, -ώνος, ό (Eur., *H. F.* 1272).
Tyre. Τύρος, ή. *Of Tyre*, adj.: Τύριος.
Tyrrenian. See *Etruscan*.

U

Ulysses. See *Odysseus*.
Umbria. Όμβρική, ή. *People of Umbria*: Όμβρικοί, οί.
Urania. Οὐρανία, ή.
Uranus. Οὐρανός, ό.
Usipetes. Οὐσιπαι, οί.
Utica. Ίτύκη, ή. *Of Utica*, adj.: Ίτυκαῖος.

V

Valens. Οὐάλης, -λεντος, ό.
Valeria. Οὐαλερία, ή.
Valerius. Οὐαλέριος, ό.
Varro. Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ό, or Βάρρων, -ωνος, ό.
Varus. Οὐαρος, ό.
Vatinius. Οὐατίνιος, ό.
Veii. Οὐήϊοι, οί, or Βήϊοι, οί. *People of Veii*: Οὐήϊοι, οί.
Velia. Έλεη, ή, later called Έλέα; see *Elea*.
Veneti. Ένετοί, οί.
Venus. See *Aphrodite*.
Venusia. Βενυσία, ή.
Vergilia. Οὐεργιλία, ή.
Vergilius. Οὐεργίλιος, ό.
Verres. Βέρρης, -ου, ό.
Vespasian. Οὐεσπασίανος, ό.
Vesta. Έστία, ή.
Victory. Νίκη, ή.
Vindex. Οὐίνδιξ, -ικος, ό.

Vitellius. Οὐιτέλλιος, ό.
Voconius. Βοκόνιος, ό.
Volsci. Οὐολούσκοι, οί.
Volumnia. Οὐόλουμνία, ή.
Vulcan. See *Hephaestus*.

X

Xanthias. Ξανθίας, -ου, ό.
Xanthippe. Ξανθίπη, ή.
Xanthippus. Ξανθίππος, ό.
Xenias. Ξενίας, -ου, ό.
Xenocleidas. Ξενοκλείδας, -ου, ό.
Xenocles. Ξενοκλής, -κλέους, ό, Ar. also Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ό.
Xenophanes. Ξενοφάνης, ους, ό.
Xenophon. Ξενοφών, -ώντος, ό.
Xerxes. Ξέρξης, -ου, ό.
Xuthus. Ξούθος, ό.

Z

Zab (River). Ζάβατος, ό.
Zacynthus. Ζάκυνθος, ή. *Of Zacynthus*, adj.: Ζάκύνθιος.
Zancle. Ζάγκλη, ή. *Of Zancle*, adj.: Ζαγκλαῖος.
Zeno. Ζήνων, -ωνος, ό.
Zephyrus. Ζεφύρος, ό.
Zethus. Ζήθος, ό.
Zeus. Ζεύς, ό; (acc. P. and V. Διά, or V. Ζήνα; gen. P. and V. Διός, or V. Ζηνός; dat. P. and V. Δί, or V. Ζητ), or say, Κρονίδης, -ου, ό, or use son of Cronus. *From Zeus*: V. Διόθεν. *Of Zeus*, V. adj.: Διος. *Born of Zeus*, V. adj.: Διογενής, -ούς. *Fallen from Zeus*: V. adj.: Διοπετής, -ούς. *Given by Zeus*, V. adj.: Διόσδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at Athens*: Ar. and P. Διῖσθα, τά, Ar. Διπόλεια, τά.
Zeuxis. Ζεύξις, -εως, ό.
Zopyrus. Ζώπυρος, ό.
Zoroaster. Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ό.

Library of the
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL
Call No. 480.3.4.889.E.
Accession No. 27966.....